

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA LIBRARY



0 0000 4168 142

CENSUS OF THE
EXACT SCIENCES
IN SANSKRIT

SERIES A, VOLUME 3

DAVID PINGREE

Ex libris
UNIVERSITATIS
ALBERTAENSIS





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
University of Alberta Libraries

<https://archive.org/details/censusofexactsci03ping>

CENSUS OF THE EXACT SCIENCES IN SANSKRIT

MEMOIRS OF THE
AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

Held at Philadelphia
For Promoting Useful Knowledge
Volume 111

UNIVERSITY
OF ALBERTA LIBRARY

✓✓ CENSUS OF THE EXACT SCIENCES
IN SANSKRIT

6
0
27
IND-
PES
SERIES A, VOLUME 3

✓ DAVID PINGREE

Professor of the History of Mathematics
Brown University

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY
INDEPENDENCE SQUARE • PHILADELPHIA

1976

1/6²

Copyright © 1976 by The American Philosophical Society

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 75-46233
International Standard Book Number 0-87169-111-6
US ISSN 0065-9738

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Introduction	1
Abbreviations of Journals and Serials	2
Bibliography	3
List of Catalogs of Sanskrit Manuscripts and Books	7
Census of the Exact Sciences in Sanskrit	9

INTRODUCTION

This, the third volume of Series A of the *Census of the Exact Sciences in Sanskrit*, is devoted to those authors whose names begin with a cerebral (*c*, *ch*, *j*, and *jh*), a reflexive (*t*, *th*, *d*, and *dh*), or a dental (*l*, *lh*, *d*, *dh*, and *n*). Preceding the material relating to these authors is a section supplemental to volume one (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 81, Philadelphia, 1970) and to volume two (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 86, Philadelphia, 1971). This section contains abbreviations of new periodicals and series that have been consulted (p. 2), a bibliography of books and articles that have appeared or have been belatedly noticed since volume two went to press (pp. 3-6), and

a list of additional catalogs that it has been possible to utilize (p. 7). In the rest of the volume will be found supplementary information concerning about 100 authors already noted in the two previous volumes (marked by asterisks) and all the data currently available concerning almost 800 new authors. The total number of authors discussed in *CESS* as the first half of Series A is concluded, therefore, is about 1450—a number which fully justifies the traditional Indian concept of an ocean of knowledge. This particular raft to rescue those in danger of drowning in it will continue in volume four with authors whose names begin with labials (*p*, *ph*, *b*, *bh*, and *m*).

Providence, R. I., Jan. 1974

2603928

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND SERIALS

AG—*Acyutagranthamālā*

AN—*Ancient Nepal*

BMI—*Bulletin of the Mithila Institute of Post-Graduate Studies
and Research in Sanskrit Learning, Darbhanga*

Bombay SS—*Bombay Sanskrit Series*

JAII—*Journal of Ancient Indian History*

JBIT—*Journal of the Birla Institute of Technology*

JCOI—*Journal of the K. R. Cama Oriental Institute*

JKUORIML—*Journal of the Kerala University Oriental Research
Institute and Manuscripts Library*

JMJSG—*Jñānapīṭha Mūrtidevī Jaina Saṃskṛta Granthamālā*

JNSI—*Journal of the Numismatic Society of India*

JRU—*Journal of Ranchi University*

LDS—*Lalbahāi Dalpatbhāi Series*

MSVG—*Mithilā Saṃskṛta Vidyāpīṭha Granthamālā*

PEFEO—*Publications de l'École Française d'Extrême-orient*

RSO—*Rivista degli Studi Orientali*

SBJ—*Sacred Books of the Jains*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Abhedananda, Swami. [A3. 1968]. *A Study of Heliocentric Science*, Calcutta 1968.
- Adhikari, Rabindra. [A3. 1967]. *Ki bhābe koṣṭhī dekhabo*, Kalikātā 1967.
- Agarwal, R. C. [A3. 1969]. "Sūrya with Serpent Hood Canopy: A Rare Device," *Bhāratiya Vidyā* 29, 1969, 79–81.
- Anjaneyulu, M. S. R. [A3. 1968]. "Hemu—The Indian Meteor," *IJJ* 6, 1968, 112–116.
- Apte, B. D. [A3. 1943]. "Śrīpatikṛta Dhikoḍidakaraṇa," *Jyotiṣatattvadarśana*, Poona 1943, pp. 224–228.
- Apte, D. V. [A3. 1943]. "Bhāratiya jyotiṣaṇitācā abhyāsa," *Jyotiṣatattvadarśana*, Poona 1943, pp. 94–97.
- Apte, Govind Sadashiv. [A3. 1941]. "Āpaleṇ jyotiṣa," *Vedaśāstradīpikā*, Poona 1941, pp. 194–210.
- Arsha, P. [A3. 1946]. *Vedic Jyotiṣa Sastra*, Jwalapur 1946.
- Awasthi, A. B. L. [A3. 1969]. "Ancient Indian Cartography," *Dr. Sankari Mookerji Felicitation Volume*, Varanasi 1969, pp. 275–278.
- Ayer, V. A. K. [1946]. Eighteenth edition, Bombay 1958.
- Bag, A. K. [A3. 1969a]. "Source Materials concerning Astronomy and Mathematics," *IJHS* 4, 1969, 1–4.
- . [A3. 1969b]. "Sine Table in Ancient India," *IJHS* 4, 1969, 79–85.
- Bambawale, T. A. [A3. 1962]. *Veda Rahasya or The Secret of the Vedas*, Poona [1962].
- Bapat, Dhundhiraj. [A3. 1943]. "Yajñapaddhatīpta nakṣatṛaṇṇaṃ prādhānya āṇi yajñadevatā va nakṣatradevatā yāṁcā saṁbandha," *Jyotiṣatattvadarśana*, Poona 1943, pp. 89–92.
- Barker, Robert. [1777]. Reprinted in Dharampal [A3. 1971] 1–8.
- Behari, R. [A3. 1955]. *Ancient India's Contribution to Mathematics*, Delhi 1955.
- Belvalkar, S. K. [A3. 1939]. "The Cosmographical Episode in Mahābhārata and Padmapurāṇa," *A Volume of Eastern and Indian Studies Presented to Professor F. W. Thomas*, Bombay 1939, pp. 19–28.
- Bender, Ernest. [A3. 1959]. "An Eighteenth-Century Indian Painting," *JAOS* 79, 1959, 26–29.
- . [A3. 1968]. "A Lunar Illustration Occurring in Several Manuscripts of the Dhanya-Śālibhadracarita, an Old Gujarātī Work of the XVIIth–XVIIIth Cent., A.D.," *JAOS* 88, 1968, 709–711.
- Bhasin, J. N. [A3. 1970]. *Medical Astrology: A Rational Approach*, New Delhi 1970.
- Bhat, Mariappa Manappa. [A3. 1942]. "A Mathematical Work in Kannada," *Gopalakrishnamacharya Book of Commemoration*, Madras 1942, pt. 4, pp. 75–77.
- Bhat, M. Ramakrishna. [A3. 1967]. *Fundamentals of Astrology*, Delhi-Varanasi-Patna 1967.
- Bhatnagar, Virendra Swaroop. [A3. 1960]. "The Date of Aśvamedha Performed by Sawāi Jai Singh of Jaipur," *JBR* 46, 1960, 151–154.
- Bhatt, Harihar, and Chhotubhai Suthar. [A3. 1969/70]. "Triśaṅku (A Surmise)," *JOI Baroda* 19, 1969–70, 357–360.
- Bhattacharjee, U. C. [A3. 1937]. "Space, Time and Brahma," *Jha Commemoration Volume*, Poona 1937, pt. 2, pp. 69–83.
- Bhattacharya, Bhabatosh. [A3. 1939]. "The Place of the Kṛtyakalpataṛu in Dharmaśāstra Literature," *A Volume of Indian and Iranian Studies Presented to Sir E. Denison Ross*, Bombay 1939, pp. 59–61.
- . [A3. 1950]. "The Devotional Element in Raghunandana's Works," *Siddha-Bhārati*, Hoshiarpur 1950, vol. 1, pp. 225–229.
- . [A2. 1967a]. See *PAIOC* 23, 1966, 287–289.
- Bhattacharyya, Jagadbandhu. [A3. 1965]. "The Basic Concept of Nakṣatra in Ancient and Medieval India," *PAIOC* 22, 2, 1965, 253–256.
- Bhattacharyya, Narendra Nath. [A3. 1971]. *History of Indian Cosmological Ideas*, New Delhi 1971.
- Bhattacharyya, S. P., and S. N. Sen. [A3. 1969]. "Ahargana in Hindu Astronomy," *IJHS* 4, 1969, 144–155.
- Billard, Roger. [A3. 1971]. *L'astronomie indienne*, *PEFEO* 83, Paris 1971.
- Burrow, Reuben. [A3. 1783?]. "Hints Concerning the Observatory at Benares," in Dharampal [A3. 1971] 70–86.
- . [1790]. Reprinted in Dharampal [A3. 1971] 94–103.
- Canteenwala, Phyrus. [A3. 1970]. *The Basic Truths of Astrology*, Bombay 1970.
- Chakravarty, Chunilal. [A3. 1969/70]. "The Meru," *JAIH* 3, 1969–70, 123–129.
- Chakravathy, G. N. [A3. 1966]. *The Concept of Cosmic Harmony in the Rg Veda*, Mysore 1966.
- Chanana, Dev Raj. [A3. 1969]. "Kavīndrācārya Sarasvatī. A Problem of Scholarship and Personal Integrity," *Dr. Sankari Mookerji Felicitation Volume*, Varanasi 1969, pp. 242–254.
- Chatterji, S. C. [A3. 1971]. "Evolution of the Science of Motion in India. Historical Retrospect," *XII Congrès International d'Histoire des Sciences. Actes*, vol. 4, Paris 1971, pp. 39–43.
- Chaudhuri, Vidya Bhushan. See N. N. K. Rau and V. B. Chaudhuri [A3. 1962].
- Chauhan, D. V. [A3. 1971]. "Al-Djummāl and Decimal Notation in Indo-Muslim Epigraphy," *ABORI* 52, 1971, 87–96.
- Colebrooke, Henry Thomas. [1817]. Preface partially reprinted as "Hindu Algebra" in Dharampal [A3. 1971] 104–137.
- Crookall, Robert. [A3. 1968]. *The Mechanisms of Astral Projection*, Moradabad 1968.
- Ḍabarāla, Mohana. [A3. 1969/70]. "Amgreji ke bhaugolika śābdakośa—eka sarveksaṇa," *Vidyā* 1, 1969–70, 56–60.
- Dandekar, R. N. [1940]. See *ABORI* 20, 1938–39, 293–316.
- Dash, M. P. [A3. 1967]. "Notices of Palm-leaf Manuscripts Found at Bhingarpur and a Note on Some More Works of Raghunatha Dasa," *OHRJ* 15, 1967, 45–52.
- Datta, B. B. [A3. 1935]. "Mathematics of Nemicaṇḍra," *Jaina Ant* 1, 2, 1935, 25–44.
- . [A3. 1936]. "A Lost Jaina Treatise on Arithmetic," *Jaina Ant* 2, 2, 1936, 38–41.
- Datta, Kalidas. [A3. 1933]. "Two Saura Images from the District of 24 Parganas," *IHQ* 9, 1933, 202–207.
- de Luce, R. [A3. 1963]. *Constellational Astrology According to the Hindu System*, Los Angeles 1963.
- Devasthali, G. V. [A3. 1943]. "Rāghava-bhaṭṭa and his Tithinirṇayasāroddhāra," *ABORI* 24, 1943, 233–236.
- Dhaky, M. A. [A3. 1971]. "Prāsāda as Cosmos," *Brahmavidyā* 35, 1971, 211–226.
- Dharampal. [A3. 1971]. *Indian Science and Technology in the Eighteenth Century: Some Contemporary European Accounts*, Delhi 1971.
- Dikshit, G. S. [A3. 1969]. "The Śivatattvaratnākara as a Source for Sciences in Ancient and Medieval India," *IJHS* 4, 1969, 11–14.
- Diskalkar, D. B. [A3. 1937]. "Foundation of an Observatory at Lucknow," *JUPHS* 10, 1937, 7–32.
- Dube, P. [A3. 1928]. "Astrolabes in the State Library, Rampur," *JUPHS* 4, 1928, 1–11.
- Dutt, Fakir Chandra. [A3. 1935]. *Prenatal Astrology*, Calcutta 1935.
- Dwiwedi, G. [A3. 1969]. "Geographical Data in the Kauṭīliya Arthaśāstra," *Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth International Congress of Orientalists*, vol. 3, Poona 1969, pp. 222–226.
- Esnoul, Anne-Marie. [A3. 1968]. "La divination dans l'Inde," *La Divination*, vol. 1, Paris 1968, pp. 115–139.
- Filliozat, Jean. [1962]. English translation in *JCOI* 42, 1969, 100–132.

- . [A3. 1969]. "Le temps et l'espace dans les conceptions du monde indien," *Revue de Synthèse* 90, 1969, 281–295.
- . [A3. 1970]. "Influence of Mediterranean Culture Areas on Indian Science," *IJHS* 5, 1970, 326–331.
- Fischer, Klaus. [A3. 1969/70]. "Celestial Symbolism in a Late Mediaeval Jaina Temple," *JJ* 4, 1969–70, 169–173.
- Ganguly, K. K. [A3. 1965]. *Some Aspects of Sun Worship in Ancient India*, Calcutta 1965.
- Ghosh, Batakrisna. [A3. 1945]. "Endingless Numerals in R̥gveda," *Bhārata Kaumudī*, 2 vols., Allahabad 1945–47, vol. 1, pp. 253–258.
- Gode, P. K. [A3. 1937]. "Some Contemporary Evidence Regarding the Aśvamedha Sacrifice Performed by Sawai Jaya Singh of Amber (A.D. 1699–1744)," *JIH* 15, 1937, 364–367. Reprinted in P. K. Gode [1953/56], vol. 2, pp. 288–291.
- . [A3. 1943]. "Rāghava Āpā Khāṇḍekar of Puṇyastambha—his Works and Descendents (From A.D. 1750 to 1942)," *ABORI* 24, 1943, 27–44.
- . [A2. 1945]. Reprinted in P. K. Gode [A3. 1960/69], vol. 3, pp. 71–76.
- . [A3. 1960/69]. *Studies in Indian Cultural History*, vol. 1, *VIS* 9, Hoshiarpur 1961; vol. 2, Poona 1960; and vol. 3, Poona 1969.
- Gonda, J. [A3. 1951]. "Remarks on al-Biruni's Quotations from Sanskrit Texts," *Al-Bīrūnī Commemoration Volume*, Calcutta 1951, pp. 111–118.
- Gupta, R. C. [A3. 1966/67]. "The Hindu Method of Solving Quadratic Equations," *JBIT*, 1966–67, 26–28.
- . [A3. 1971]. "Fractional Parts of Āryabhaṭa's Sines and Certain Rules Found in Govindasvāmi's Bhāṣya on the Mahābhāskariya," *IJHS* 6, 1971, 51–59.
- Gupta, T. R. [A3. 1927/28]. "Life and Work of Bhaskaracharya," *BMAUA* 1, 1927–28, 25–46.
- Hillebrandt, Alfred. [A3. 1880]. *Das altindische Neu-und Vollmondsopfer in seiner einfachsten Form*, Jena 1880.
- Irāmācāmiṇṇai, K. [A3. 1967]. *Cukarnāṭi*, Chennai 1967.
- Iyer, P. R. Chidambara. [A3. 1969]. "The Navagraha in Thailand," *BITCM*, 1969, 186–188.
- Iyer, S. Venkitasubramonia. [A3. 1971]. "The Sāstrakāvyas of Kerala," *IA*, 3rd ser., 5, 1971, 23–34.
- Jacobi, Hermann. [A2. 1873]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 1, pp. 405–408.
- . [A2. 1876]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 882–887.
- . [1888]. Reprinted Kiel, 1891, and H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 911–947.
- . [1888/92]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 949–1005.
- . [1892/94]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 1006–1017.
- . [1893]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 1, pp. 258–264.
- . [A3. 1894]. "On the Date of the R̥g-Veda," *IA* 23, 1894, 154–159.
- . [1895a]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 905–910.
- . [1895b]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 1, pp. 265–277.
- . [1896]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 1, pp. 278–292.
- . [1900]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 1075–1076.
- . [1911/12]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 1017–1032.
- . [A3. 1911/12a]. "Dates of Chola Kings," *EI* 11, 1911–12, 120–132. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 1077–1089.
- . [A3. 1911/12b]. "Dates of Pandya Kings," *EI* 11, 1911–12, 132–139. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 1089–1096.
- . [1913/14]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 1033–1074.
- . [1920]. Reprinted in H. Jacobi [A3. 1970], vol. 2, pp. 888–904.
- . [A3. 1970]. *Kleine Schriften*, ed. Bernhard Kölver, *Glaserapp-Stiftung* 4, 2 vols., Wiesbaden 1970.
- Jain, G. R. [A3. 1942]. *Cosmology Old and New*, Lucknow 1942.
- Jain, Laxmi Chandra. [A3. 1967]. "On the Jain School of Mathematics," *Chotela Smṛti Grantha*, Calcutta 1967, pp. 265–292.
- . [A3. 1969]. "Research on Jaina Mathematics," *Jñānapīṭha Patrikā*, Oct.–Nov. 1969., 33–41.
- Jain, Nemichandraji. [A3. 1950]. "Jaina jyotiṣakī vyāvahārikatā," *Śrī Mahāvīra Commemoration Volume* pt. 1, Agra 1950, pp. 196–202.
- Jaina, Udayacandra. [A3. 1967/68]. "Mālavasiromaṇiḥ rājā Bhojaḥ," *Prajñā* 13, 1967–68, 1, 116–118.
- Jaini, J. L. [A3. 1948]. *The Jaina Universe*, *SBJ* 13, Lucknow 1948.
- Jha, Parameshwar. [A3. 1969]. "Āryabhaṭa I: His School," *JBRS* 55, 1969, 102–114.
- Jha, Sitaram. [A3. 1946]. "Jyotiḥśāstraprayojanam," *Kaśī Vidyapīṭh (Silver Jubilee)*, Banaras Sam. 2003 = A.D. 1946, Sanskrit section, pp. 24–33.
- Jhaveri, Indukala H. [A3. 1956]. "The Concept of Ākāśa in Indian Philosophy," *ABORI* 37, 1956, 300–307.
- Johansson, K. F. [A3. 1926]. "Die mit 'ni'—gebildeten hohen Zahlen im Altindischen," *Festgabe Jacobi*, Bonn 1926, pp. 429–439.
- Joshi, M. C. [A3. 1970]. "Two Interesting Sun Images from Nachna," *JIH* 48, 1970, 81–87.
- Joyis, M. N. Viśveśvara. [A3. 1969]. "Bṛhajjātakasubodhinī-ṭikā," *MO* 2, 1969, 53–54.
- Kane, P. V. [1930/62]. Revised and Enlarged Edition of vol. 1, pt. 1, Poona 1968.
- . [A3. 1952]. "Muhūrta," *Sri Swami Kavalananda Abhinandana Grantha*, Wai 1952, pp. 12–23.
- Kanhaiyālāla, Muni. [A3. 1968]. *Gaṇitānuyoga*, with a Hindi translation by Mohanalāla Mehatā, edited by Śobhācandra Bhārilla, Sāṇḍerāva ve 2495 = A.D. 1968.
- Kapadia, H. R. [A3. 1936/37a]. "Foliation of Jaina Manuscripts and Letter-numerals," *ABORI* 18, 1936–37, 171–186.
- . [A3. 1936/37b]. "A Note on Four Problems Given by Śrī Ratnaśekhara Sūri in his Work Ācārapradīpa," *ABORI* 18, 1936–37, 399–401.
- Karambelkar, V. V. [1952]. See *NPP* 53, 1952, 286–299.
- Karmarkar, A. P. [A3. 1945]. "Purāṇic Cosmogony," *Bhārata Kaumudī*, 2 vols., Allahabad 1945–47, vol. 1, pp. 323–332.
- Kashikar, Sadashivsastrī. [A3. 1943]. "Jyotiṣaśāstra hem mūla bhāratīyāṃceca," *Jyotiṣatattvadarśana*, Poona 1943, pp. 67–72.
- Khousikan. [A3. 1971]. *Āyirattul tollāyirattu elupattu onru elupattu mūnriḥ Cani Riṣapa sañcāra palan*, Chennai 1971.
- Krishnamurti, Kuthur Subbaraya Iyer. [A3. 1971a]. *Fundamental Principles of Astrology: Hindu, Western and Stellar*, Madras 1971.
- . [A3. 1971b]. *Krishnamurti Paddhati (Predictive Stellar Astrology)*, Madras 1971.
- . [A3. 1971c]. *Marriage, Married Life & Children (Stellar Astrology)*, Madras 1971.
- . [A3. 1971d]. *Transit (Gocaraphala nirṇayam)*, Madras 1971.
- Krishnamurti, Y. G., and Chandrakanta Sharma. [A3. 1971]. *Samudrika: the Hindu Art of Sex and Body-signs Predications (sic)*, Delhi 1971.
- Kulkarni, B. R. [A3. 1943]. "Antiquity of Karkācārya," *ABORI* 24, 1943, xxxvi–xxxvii.
- Lahiri, N. C. [A3. 1969]. "Seminar on Panchang," *SC* 35, 1969, 194–196.
- Law, Bimala Churn. [A3. 1933/34]. "Geographical Data from Sanskrit Buddhist Literature," *ABORI* 15, 1933–34, 1–38.
- . [A3. 1937]. *Geographical Essays*, vol. 1, London 1937.

- Lūpsala, Deviprasāda. [A3. 1969a]. "Jalavijñāna," *AN* 7, April 1969, 38–41.
- . [A3. 1969b]. "Vivāhapaṭāla," *AN* 8, July 1969, 43–45.
- . [A3. 1969c]. "Hindū Vivāhapaṭṭhatiko Vaijñānikatā," *AN* 9, October 1969, 41–46.
- Mahadevan, T. M. P. [A3. 1969]. "The Advaita View of Time," *Dr. Satkuri Mookerji Felicitation Volume*, Varanasi 1969, pp. 500–503.
- Mankad, Harilal Rangildas. [A3. 1936/37]. "Saptadvīpa Prthivī," *ABORI* 18, 1936–37, 225–240.
- Mirashi, V. V. [A3. 1968/69]. "Is Vijaya Mentioned in Nagarjunakonda Inscription the Name of Cyclic Year," *JOI Baroda* 18, 1968–69, 318–322.
- Mishra, Umesha. [A3. 1930]. "Caṇḍeṣvara Ṭhakkura and Maithili," *AUS* 4, 1, 1930, 349–357.
- Misra, A. [A3. 1931/32]. "On Hindu Values of π ," *BMAUA* 5, 1931–32, 12–18.
- Mohan, Brij. [A3. 1967]. "History of Plus and Minus Signs," *IJHS* 2, 1967, 47–51.
- Mukherjee, B. N. [A3. 1969]. "A Note on the Date of Kanishka I," *OH* 17, 1969, 33–38.
- Mukherji, Kalinath. [1905]. Reprinted Calcutta 1969.
- Murthy, K. R. Srikanta. [A3. 1970]. "Ancient Indian Sciences," *MO* 3, 1970, 131–137.
- Murty, Jyothula Suryanarayana. [A3. 1969]. *Sūryasāmudrikamu*, Dakṣiṇāyamu 1969.
- Ojha, Mīṭhālāa Himmatārāma. [A3. 1969]. "Jyautiṣe Phalānu-bhava-kālavicāra," *Samskṛti*, 3 vols., Dillī 1969, vol. 1, pp. 374–381.
- Pade, J. S. [A3. 1971/72]. "Prašnavidyā of Bādarāyaṇa," *JOI Baroda* 21, 1971–72, suppl. Reprinted as *M. S. University Oriental Series* 10, Baroda 1972.
- Palaye-Joshi, Padmanabhashastri. [A3. 1948]. "Varāhamihira," *Vikrama Volume*, Ujjain 1948, pp. 361–376.
- Panchamukhi, R. S. [A3. 1929/30]. "Kotavumachgi Inscription of Vikramaditya V," *EI* 20, 1929–30, 64–70.
- Pande, Shyam Narain. [A3. 1970]. "Identification of the Ancient Land of Uttarakuru," *JGJRI* 26, 1970, 725–735.
- Pandey, Lalita Prasad. [A3. 1971]. *Sun-worship in Ancient India*, Delhi-Patna-Varanasi 1971.
- Pandey, Ramji. [A3. 1970]. "The Concept of the Earth in Purāṇas," *Purāṇa* 12, 1970, 252–266.
- Paradkar, M. D. [A3. 1969]. "Kavīndrācārya Sarasvatī—A Native of Mahārāṣṭra," *JGJRI* 25, 1969, 377–380.
- Patvardhan, Madhav T. [A3. 1933/34]. "Sāra and Varāhamihira," *ABORI* 15, 1933–34, 249.
- Patvardhan, Ramchandra Vinayak. [A3. 1943a]. "Pañcagraha āṇi cāndranakṣatrem yāñce sambandhiṃ ṛgvedāntīla ullekha," *Jyotiṣatattvadarśana*, Poona 1943, pp. 73–79.
- . [A3. 1943b]. "Madhumādhavādi prācīna vaidika māsa," *Jyotiṣatattvadarśana*, Poona 1943, pp. 81–86.
- Pearse, Thomas Deane. [A3. 1783]. "On the Sixth Satellite of Saturn," in Dharampal [A3. 1971] 87–93.
- Pillai, K. Raghavan. [A3. 1970]. "Amśakaphala," *JKUORIML* 18, 1970, 3–19.
- Pingree, David. [A3. 1971]. "On the Greek Origin of the Indian Planetary Model Employing a Double Epicycle," *JHA* 2, 1971, 80–85.
- . [A3. 1972a]. "Varāhamihiraviracitā Brhadyātrā," *BGOML Madras* 20, 1972, 1, app., pp. 1–92, and 2, app., pp. i–xiv and 93–130; reprinted Madras, 1972.
- . [A3. 1972b]. "Precession and Trepidation in Indian Astronomy before A.D. 1200," *JHA* 3, 1972, 27–35.
- Pisani, Vittore. [A3. 1933/34]. "Svarbhānu-Rāhu," *RSO* 14, 1933–34, 310–311.
- Playfair, John. [1790]. Reprinted in Dharampal [A3. 1971] 9–69.
- Plunket, E. M. [A3. 1900]. "Ancient Indian Astronomy," *Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archaeology* 22, 1900, 47–58. Reprinted in E. M. Plunket [1903] 162–184.
- Prakash, Buddha. [A3. 1969]. "Science and Technology in Ancient India: Social and Political Influences," *VIJ* 7, 1969, 143–156.
- . [A3. 1970]. "India as Described by a Tenth Century Persian Geographer," *Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth International Congress of Orientalists*, vol. 3, pt. 2, Poona 1970, pp. 578–587.
- Prasad, B. N., and R. Shukla. [A3. 1951]. "Aryabhata of Kusumapura," *BMAUA* 15, 1951, 24–32.
- Raghavan, V. [A3. 1970]. "Worship of the Sun," *Purāṇa* 12, 1970, 205–230.
- Rahurkar, V. G. [A3. 1969/70]. "The Saptarṣis in the Vedic and the Post-Vedic Literature," *Rtam* 1, 1969–70, 2, 15–21.
- Raman, Bangalore Venkata. [A3. 1950a]. *Studies in Jaimini Astrology*, Bangalore 1950; 2nd ed., Bangalore 1958.
- . [A3. 1950b]. "Is Astrology a Science?" *Maha-Raval*, Dungarpur 1950, pp. 477–488.
- Ranade, Purushottama. [A3. 1943]. "Jyotiṣāśāstradharmasāstrayor mithaḥ sambandhaḥ," *Jyotiṣatattvadarśana*, Poona 1943, pp. 206–208.
- Rao, B. Vidyadhara. [A3. 1968/69]. "Occurrence of Sexagenary Cycles in Two Inscriptions of Nagarjunakonda," *JOI Baroda* 18, 1968–69, 323–325.
- Rau, Neminara N. Krishna, and Vidya Bhushan Chaudhuri. [A3. 1962]. *Shodasa Varga & Dwadasa Varga Tables*, Bombay 1962.
- Rele, V. G. [A3. 1924]. *An Exposition of the Directional Astrology of the Hindus as Propounded in Vinshottari Daśā*, Bombay 1924. See V. G. Rele [1935].
- Rocher, Ludo. [A3. 1969]. "The Cyclical Concept of Time in Hinduism: A New Interpretation," *Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth International Congress of Orientalists*, vol. 3, pt. 1, Poona 1969, pp. 518–519.
- Saha, A. K. [A3. 1969]. "The National Calendar," *SC* 35, 1969, 122–131.
- Saraswati, T. A. [A3. 1962]. "Mahavira's Treatment of Series," *JRU* 1, 1962, 39–50.
- . [A3. 1969]. "The Development of Mathematical Ideas in India," *IJHS* 4, 1969, 59–78.
- Sardesai, Narhar Gopal. [A3. 1917]. "The land of the seven rivers," *R. G. Bhandarkar Commemoration Volume*, Poona 1917, pp. 93–96.
- Sarvari. [A3. 1970]. *Secrets of Palmistry*, Madras [1970].
- Sastri, S. Srikantha. [A3. 1948]. "The Date of Śrīdharācārya," *Jaina Ant* 13, 1948, 12–17.
- Sastri, T. S. Kuppanna. [A3. 1969a]. "A Historical Development of Certain Hindu Astronomical Processes," *IJHS* 4, 1969, 107–125.
- . [A3. 1969b]. "The School of Āryabhaṭa and the Peculiarities Thereof," *IJHS* 4, 1969, 126–134.
- . [A3. 1969c]. "The System of the *Vaṭeśvara Siddhānta*," *IJHS* 4, 1969, 135–143.
- Schlerath, B. [A3. 1962/63]. "Die 'Welt' in der vedischen Dichtersprache," *IIIJ* 6, 1962–63, 103–109.
- Schroeder, L. [A3. 1912/13]. "Der siebente Āditya," *Festgabe Berthold Delbrück*, Strassburg 1912–13, pp. 178–193.
- Sen, S. N. See S. P. Bhattacharyya and S. N. Sen [A3. 1969].
- . [A3. 1968]. "Prašastapāda's Impetus Theory of Motion," *Actes du XI^e Congrès Internationale d'Histoire des Sciences*, 1968, vol. 3, pp. 327–331.
- . [A3. 1970a]. "Influence of Indian Science on Other Culture Areas," *IJHS* 5, 1970, 332–346.
- . [A3. 1970b]. "The Introduction of Western Science in India during the 18th and 19th Century," *Science, Technology and Culture*, ed. Surajit Sinha, New Delhi 1970, pp. 14–43.
- . [A3. 1971]. "A Survey of Source Materials"; "Astronomy"; and "Mathematics," *A Concise History of Science in India*, ed. D. M. Bose, S. N. Sen, and B. V. Subbarayappa, New Delhi 1971, pp. 1–212. Reprinted Calcutta [1972].
- Sengupta, B. K. [A3. 1970]. "A Coherent Study of the *Lakṣmaṇa-saṅvat*," *Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth International Congress of Orientalists*, vol. 3, pt. 2, Poona 1970, pp. 751–753.

- Shah, Harilal Amritlal. [A3. 1939/40]. "Vedic Lores," *ABORI* 21, 1939-40, 262-263.
- Shah, U. P. [A2. 1956]. See *Āchārya Vijayavallabhasūri Commemoration Volume*, Bombay 1956, pp. 91-140.
- Shamasastri, R. [A3. 1915/16]. "Orientation of Sacrificial Halls," *Sanskrit Research* 1, 1915-16, 71-76.
- . [A3. 1940]. "The eclipse cult and Indian philosophies," *Ramalinga Reddy Saṣṭyabdarṣṭi Commemoration Volume*, pt. II, Waltair 1940, pp. 310-314.
- . [A3. 1947]. "Vedic chronology," *Bhārata Kaumudī*, 2 vols., Allahabad 1945-47, vol. 2, pp. 855-863.
- Sharma, Chandrakanta. See Y. G. Krishnamurti and C. Sharma [A3. 1971].
- Sharma, M. [A3. 1967]. *Jyautiṣa śabda kośa*, Garhwal 1967.
- Shastri, Ajay Mitra. [A3. 1967]. "Coins in Bṛhatsamhitā of Varāhamihira," *JNSI* 29, 1967, 2, 41-45.
- Shastri, Biswanarayan. [A3. 1969]. "Kāmarūpa School of Dharma Śāstra," *Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth International Congress of Orientalists*, vol. 3, pt. 1, Poona 1969, pp. 253-255.
- Shastri, Manoranjan. [A3. 1960]. "Vedacarya and Samvatsara," *JARS* 14, 1960, 63-77.
- Shastri, Satyavrat. [A2. 1967/68]. See *PAIOC* 23, 1966, 361-367.
- Shembavnekar, K. M. [A3. 1935/36]. "The Metamorphosis of Uṣas," *ABORI* 17, 1935-36, 351-357.
- Shukla, K. S. [A3. 1966]. "Hindu Methods of Finding Factors or Divisors," *Gaṇita* 17, 1966, 109-117.
- . [A3. 1969]. "Astronomy in Ancient and Medieval India," *IJHS* 4, 1969, 99-106.
- . [A3. 1969/70]. "Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita's Bījagaṇitāvatamṣa. Part I," *Ṛtam* 1, 1969-70, 2, suppl.
- . [A3. 1971/72]. "Hindu Mathematics in the Seventh Century as Found in Bhāskara I's Commentary on the *Ārya-bhaṭṭīya*," *Gaṇita* 22, 1, 1971, 115-130; 22, 2, 1971, 61-78; 23, 1, 1972, 57-79; and 23, 2, 1972, 41-50.
- Shukla, R. See B. N. Prasad and R. Shukla [A3. 1951].
- Singh, A. N. [1933a]. Read: *JUPHS* 7, 1934, 42-53.
- . [1933b]. Read: *JUPHS* 7, 1934, 54-64.
- . [1949]. Read: *Jaina Ant* 15-16, 1949-50, 46-69.
- Sinha, S. R. [A3. 1951]. "Bhāskara's Līlāvatī," *BMAUA* 15, 1951, 9-16.
- Sircar, D. C. [A3. 1936/37]. "Sewai Jaysingh of Amber, A.D. 1699-1743," *IC* 3, 1936-37, 376-379.
- . [A3. 1946/47]. "The Ponduru Grant and the Gaṅga Era," *JKHRS* 1, 1946-47, 219-221.
- Somayaji, D. A. [A3. 1971]. *A Critical Study of the Ancient Hindu Astronomy in the Light and Language of the Modern*, Dharwar 1971.
- Śrīnivāsācāryulu, Kiḷāttūru. [A3. 1970]. *Mī puṭṭina tedī, mī jīvita rahasyālu*, Karaveni [1970].
- Srivastava, V. C. [A3. 1969]. "Solar Symbols in Sūryamitra-Bhānumitra Coins," *JNSI* 31, 1969, 1, 9-14.
- Subbarayappa, B. V. [A3. 1971]. "The Physical World: Views and Concepts," *A Concise History of Science in India*, ed. D. M. Bose, S. N. Sen, and B. V. Subbarayappa, New Delhi 1971, pp. 445-483.
- Suthar, Chhotubhai. See H. Bhatt and C. Suthar [A3. 1969/70].
- Thakur, U. [A3. 1969]. "Caṇḍeśvara and his Rājanīratnākara," *VIJ* 7, 1969, 56-68.
- Thomas, Edward. [1874]. Reprinted Varanasi 1970.
- Thurston, E. [A3. 1913]. "The number seven in southern India," *Essays and Studies Presented to William Ridgeway*, Cambridge 1913, pp. 353-364.
- Tikkimal, H. C. [A3. 1969]. "Sawai Jai Singh and the Marwar Affairs in the Reign of Emperor Muhammad Shah (1723-1724 A.D.)," *PIHC* 31, 1969, 204-207.
- Tripāṭhī, Avadhavihārī. [A3. 1969]. "Bhāratīyajyotiṣasya Vikāśakramaḥ," *Samśkṛti*, 3 vols., Dillī 1969, vol. 1, pp. 367-373.
- Tripāṭhī, Māyā Prasāda. [A3. 1958/59]. "Science of Geography in the Rgveda," *JGJRI* 16, 1958-59, 185-200.
- . [A3. 1969]. *Development of Geographic Knowledge in Ancient India*, Varanasi 1969.
- . [A3. 1970]. "Identification of an Avestan Daēva Tauru," *Ṛtam* 1, 2, 1970, 99-102.
- Upāṇi, K. P. K. [A3. 1971]. *Lagnaphaladīpika*, Ālappul 1971.
- Upādhyāya, Baladeva. [A3. 1970]. "Bṛhatsamhitāyā vimarśaḥ," *JGJRI* 26, 1970, 781-790.
- Upādhyāya, Bāṇke Lāla. [A3. 1971]. *Prācīna bhāratīya gaṇita*, Dillī 1971.
- Upādhyāya, Rājamohana. [A3. 1966/67]. "Bhāratīya pañcāṅgaḥ eka adhyayana," *Prajñā* 12, 1966-67, 1, 166-169.
- Upadhye, A. N. [A3. 1938]. "Jambudvīpa-prajñāpti-saṃgraha of Padmanandī," *Internitz Memorial Number*, Calcutta 1938, 188-191.
- Upadhye, P. M. [A3. 1969]. "Geography Known to the Paumacariya," *Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth International Congress of Orientalists*, vol. 3, pt. 1, Poona 1969, pp. 324-326.
- Velankar, H. D. [A3. 1946]. "Varāhamihira and Utpala (in relation to Sanskrit metres)," *Dr. C. Kunhan Raja Presentation Volume*, Madras 1946, pp. 141-152.
- Vīrakkodī, D. T. [A3. 1969]. *Nava pubuduva*, ? [1969].
- Vogel, Claus. [A3. 1971]. "Die Jahreszeiten im Spiegel der altindischen Literatur," *ZDMG* 121, 1971, 284-326.
- Volodarskii, A. A. [A3. 1972]. "Drevneindiiskie sistemy numeralii," *Indiiskaya Kultura i Buddizm*, Moskva 1972, pp. 82-89.
- Vyas, Suryanarayan [A3. 1970/71]. "The Basis of Kṛta-kāla Gaṇana—An Analysis," *JOI Baroda* 20, 1970-71, 12-26.
- Whitehead, R. B. [A3. 1947]. "The so-called Sun-god of Multan," *India Antiqua*, Leyden 1947, pp. 326-329.
- Yabuuti, Kiyosi. [A3. 1954]. "Indian and Arabian Astronomy in China," *Silver Jubilee Volume of the Zinbun Kagaku Kenkyusyo*, Kyoto University, Kyoto 1954, pp. 585-603.
- Yano, Michio. [A3. 1972]. "On Saptarṣi or the Great Bear," *JIBS* 20, 1972, 967-975.

LIST OF CATALOGS OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS AND BOOKS

Alwar (1884): in BORI A 1883/84, pp. 91-111.

*AS Bengal: H. Shastri, *A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Collection*, vols. 1-13, Calcutta 1917-1966.

*Benares (1956): *A descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts Acquired for and Deposited in the Government Sanskrit College Library, Sarasvati Bhavana, Benares, during the Years 1791-1950*, ed. Kuberanath Shukla, vol. 3 (dharmaśāstra), Benares 1956.

*BM (Gujarātī): J. F. Blumhardt, *Catalogue of the Marathi, Gujarati, Bengali, Assamese, Oriya, Pushtu, and Sindhi Manuscripts in the Library of the British Museum*, London 1905.

*Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti): Hṛishikeśa Śāstrī and Śiva Chandra Gui, *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College*, vol. 2, Calcutta 1898.

Germany (Singhalese): M. Bidoli and H. Bechert, *Singhalesische Handschriften*, Teil 1, Wiesbaden 1969.

GJRI: Umesha Mishra, *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Ganganatha Jha Research Institute Allahabad*, vol. 1, Allahabad 1967.

Kunte: Kashi Nath Kunte, *Report on the Compilation of the Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts, for the Official Year 1881-82*, Lahore 1882 (A—Gujrānwāla and Delhi Districts; B—Lahore Division).

*LDI: Puṇyavijayaji, *Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts*, pts. 1-4, LDS 2, 5, 15, and 20, Ahmadābād 1963-1968.

Pt. 4 includes Vijayadevasūri's Collection (VDS) and Kṣāntisūri's Collection (KS).

Leningrad (1914): N. D. Mironov, *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Indicorum qui in Academiae Imperialis Scientiarum Petropolitanae Museo Asiatico asservantur*, Fasc. I, Petropoli 1914.

Maheshanagar: Badrinath Jha, "A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Manuscript Library of the Mithila Institute of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Sanskrit Learning, Maheshanagar, Darbhanga," *BMI* 4, 1968, 29-141.

Mithila I: Kashiprasad Jayaswal and Ananta Prasad Śāstrī, *A Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in Mithila*, vol. 1 (Smṛti), Patna 1927.

*Paris BN: Jean Filliozat, *Catalogue du fonds sanscrit*, fasc. II, Paris 1970.

*NCC: vol. 6, Madras 1971.

NPS: *Hastalikhita hindī pustakoṃ kā saṃkṣipta vivaraṇa*, 2 vols., Kāśī Saṃ. 2021 = A.D. 1964.

*PrSB: K. L. Janert and N. N. Poti, *Indische und Nepalische Handschriften*, Teil 2, Wiesbaden 1970.

*Śāstrī, Not. 1911: Haraprasāda Śāstrī, *Notices of Sanskrit MSS.*, Second Series, vol. 4, Calcutta 1911.

*Tanjore: P. P. S. Sastri, *A Descriptive Catalogue*, vol. 18, Srirangam 1934.

CENSUS OF THE EXACT SCIENCES IN SANSKRIT

AKHAIRĀMA (fl. 1755)

A Brāhmaṇa of the Gargagotra and a resident of Cūnanagara (?) in Mathurā, Akhairānta was a protégé of Sujānasimha (Sūrajasimha), the ruler of Bharatapura. He wrote the following works in Hindī on jyotiṣa.

1. *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi*. Manuscript:

NPS 1 A of 1938–40. Copied in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881. Property of Paṇḍita Revatīnandana (Revatīramaṇa Miśra) of Berī, Barārī, Mathurā.

2. *Laghujātaka*, in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755. Manuscript:

NPS 1 B of 1938–40. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. Property of Paṇḍita Nandalāla of Bājanā, Mathurā.

3. *Svarodaya*. Manuscript:

NPS 4 A of 1932–34. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. Property of Paṇḍita Giradhara Miśra of Candramanagaḍhī, Achanerā, Āgarā.

*AGASTYA

An excerpt from the *Agastyasamhitā* (see CESS A 1, 35a, and A 2, 11a) is the *Prasūtiṅgaṇḍadoṣaśānti*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D 3384. 5pp. Telugu.

*ACYUTĀNANDA JHĀ (fl. 1939/1958)

Devana Jhā of the Kāśyapagotra, a resident of Videha honored by a narapati Mukuṭa, had three sons: Bhavi, Rudi, and Jayadatta. Jayadatta was the father of Bhṛātṛnātha, the father of Gosvāmin, who was raised by Gūna Jhā in Caugama and educated in Jariso in Darabhaṅgā in Mithilā, where he married the daughter of Vedamaṇi Jhā. Among their five sons was Baladeva (d. 1936), the father of seven sons: Raghuvamśa, Acyutānanda, Bhuvaneśvara, one who died in childhood, Harihara, Śivānanda, and Kīrtyananda. Acyutānanda studied under Genādīlāla, and taught at the Rāmasādhū Saṃskṛta Vidyālaya at Kāśī and then at the Rādhākṛṣṇa College at Khurjā in Bulandaśahara. He wrote the following works.

1. *Calanakalanaprasānottaravivaraṇa*, written in 1939; see CESS A 1, 39a.

2. *Subodhinī*, a ṭikā with a Hindī version on the *Uḍudāyapradīpa* of Parāśara, and *Pārāśaryyārtha*, a Hindī ṭikā on the *Madhyapārāśarī*; these works, written in 1941, were published with the mūlas as HSS 135, Banārasa 1941; 2nd ed., Banārasa 1948.

3. *Subodhinī*, a ṭikā with a Hindī rendering on the *Vāsturatnāvalī* of Jīvanātha (fl. 1744), and *Vidhivivek-ādhyāya*, a pariśiṣṭa to the same; these works, written at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1998 = A.D. 1941, were published with the mūla as HSS 152, Banārasa 1941; 2nd ed., Banārasa 1949.

4. *Paddhatiprakāśa*.

5. *Vimalā*, a ṭikā with a Hindī rendering on the *Jaiminisūtra* of Jaimini; this was published with the mūla as HSS 159, Banārasa 1943; 2nd ed., Banārasa 1952.

6. *Vimalā*, a Hindī ṭikā on the bhāvaphalādhyāya from the *Lomaśasamhitā*; this was published with the mūla as the second part of HSS 163, Banārasa 1944; 2nd ed., Vārāṇasī 1963.

7. *Vividhavāsanā*, a ṭikā on the *Cāpīyatrikoṇagaṇita* of Nīlāmbara Jhā (b. 18 July 1823); this was published with the mūla as KSS 139, Banārasa 1944.

8. *Vimalā*, a Hindī ṭikā on the *Bṛhajjātaka* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550); this work, written in Saṃ. 2002 = A.D. 1945, was published with the mūla as HSS 151, Banārasa 1945; 2nd ed., Banārasa 1957.

9. *Vimalā*, a ṭikā with Hindī notes on the *Bījagaṇita* of Bhāskara (b. 1114); this work, written at Jariso in Saṃ. 2006 = A.D. 1949, was published with the mūla and the ṭikā, *Subodhinī*, of Jīvanātha Jhā (fl. ca. 1846/1900) as KSS 148, Banārasa 1949.

10. *Vimalā*, a Hindī ṭikā on the *Jātakābharaṇa* of Ḍhuṇḍhirāja (fl. ca. 1525), and a pariśiṣṭa to the same; these works, written at Jariso in Saṃ. 2008 = A.D. 1951, were published with the mūla as HSS 212, Banārasa 1951.

11. *Vimalā*, a Hindī ṭikā on the *Ramalanavaratna* of Paramasukha (fl. 1810); this work, written in Saṃ. 2010 = A.D. 1954, was published with the *Ramalaprasānasaṅgraha* as HSS 245, Banārasa 1954.

12. *Saralatrikoṇa*.

13. *Vimalā*, a ṭikā on the *Golīyarekhagaṇita*.

14. *Vimalā*, a Hindī ṭikā on the *Bṛhatsamhitā* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550); this work, written in Saṃ. 2015 = A.D. 1958, was published with the mūla as VSG 41, Vārāṇasī 1959.

*AJAYARĀJA = AJERĀJA

Author of a *Bhāṣāsāmudrika* in Hindī. Additional manuscripts (see CESS A 1, 39a):

NPS 4 A of 1929–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmalāla of Turakaiyā, Achanerā, Āgarā.
NPS. Property of Paṇḍita Sohanalāla Śarmā of Nagalā Aniyā, Karahala, Mainapurī.

*ANANTA (fl. 1534)

The manuscript of his *Kālanirṇayāvbodha* is Anup 1689, not 1698 as mistakenly recorded in CESS A 1, 40b.

*ANANTA (fl. ca. 1600)

Additional manuscripts of his *Nakṣatrasattraprayoga* (see CESS A 1, 40a and 41a, and A 2, 11b):

Benares (1953) 3086. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687.
Benares (1953) 3693. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1784 = A.D. 1727.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (I) 273. 16ff. Copied by Rāma, the son of Bālasarasvatibhaṭṭa Gahvara, at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744.
AS Bengal 722 (G 2410) = Mitra, Not. 4181. Copied by Yajñeśvara Bhāgavata on 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1674 = ca. 15 August 1752.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (I) 274. 8ff. Copied on Monday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1811 = 6 February 1755.
Baroda 7586. 39ff. Copied in Śaka 1684 = A.D. 1762.
Benares (1953) 3525. 18ff. Copied in Śaka 1693 = A.D. 1771. (*Nakṣatreṣṭipaddhati* of Anantadeva).
Baroda 7568. 36ff. Copied in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (I) 272. 35ff. Copied on 1 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1875 = ca. 3 June 1818.
AS Bengal 721 (G 765) = Mitra, Not. 1570. 17ff. (ff. 14–16 missing). Ascribed to Anantadeva.
Baroda 467. 29ff.
Baroda 1478. 51ff.
Baroda 6789(f). Ff. 67b–68. Grantha.
Baroda 10148. 22ff.
Benares (1953) 3600. 6ff.
IO 4713 (Aufrecht 32b). Pp. 18–40. Copied from Munich 196. From T. Aufrecht.

*ANANTA (fl. ca. 1625/1650)

Additional manuscripts of his *Samayakāṇḍa* = *Kālakāṇḍa* (see CESS A 2, 11b):

Anup 2563. Ff. 1–101 and 101b–111. Copied in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
AS Bengal 2192 (G 6484). 120ff. Copied on Sunday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 193X. Formerly the property of Bālamukunda.

Anup 2564. 117ff. Property of Vaidyanātha, the son of Anantabhaṭṭa.

Tanjore D 18361 = Tanjore BL 47. 171ff.

Tanjore D 18362 = Tanjore BL 48. 134ff.

Tanjore D 18363 = Tanjore BL 49. 109ff.

Tanjore D 18364 = Tanjore BL 50. 108ff.

Manuscripts of the *Tithikāṇḍa* of his *Rāmakalpadruma*:

Benares (1956) 13543. 163ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.

Benares (1956) 13542. 145ff.

*ANANTADEVA (fl. ca. 1675)

Additional manuscripts of his *Tithidīdhiti* (see CESS A 1, 41b–42a, and A 2, 11b–12a):

*AS Bengal 2087 (G 2033) = Mitra, Not. 3325. 66ff. Copied in Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1809.

Baroda 1951. 86ff. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816. Anup 2639. 53ff.

AS Bengal 2088 (G 5955). 40ff.

PL, Buhler III E 111. 168ff. No author mentioned.

Property of Kṛṣṇarāva Bhīmāśaṅkara of Vaḍodarā.

Tanjore D 18429 = Tanjore BL 407. 71ff.

Tanjore D 18430 = Tanjore BL 408. 72ff.

Tanjore D 18431 = Tanjore BL 409. 60ff.

Tanjore D 18432 = Tanjore BL 410. 58ff.

Additional manuscripts of his *Samvatsaradīdhiti* (see CESS A 2, 12b):

Anup 2635. 409ff. Copied at Janasthāna in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1601 = A.D. 1679.

Anup 2637. Ff. 1–52, 52b–421, and 442–462. Copied in Kaumkaṇa in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689.

Kunte B 94. 337ff. Copied in A.D. 1699. Property of Pandit Jwālā Datta Prasāda of Lahore.

Baroda 1499. 390ff. Copied in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829. Anup 2636. Ff. 1–11, 11b, 11c, and 11d–366.

Anup 2638. Ff. 1–61, 65–208, 208b–237, and 237b–294. AS Bengal 2089. (G 6476). Ff. 1–103 and 108–199, 78ff., and ff. 236–374.

Benares (1956) 12212. Ff. 1–71, 71b–124, 1–90, 1–81, and 91–127. (*Varṣadīdhiti* from the *Smṛtikaustubha*).

Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Jammu and Kashmir 2529. 225ff. Incomplete.

Tanjore D 18433 = Tanjore BL 411. 320ff.

Tanjore D 18434 = Tanjore BL 9192. 539ff. Grantha.

Tanjore D 18435 = Tanjore JL 1366. 51ff.

Tanjore D 18436 = Tanjore TS 532. 186ff.

Additional manuscripts of his *Nirṇayabindu* = *Tithinirṇayabindu* (see CESS A 2, 12b):

Benares (1956) 14071. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.

Some other sections of the *Smṛtikaustubha* are found in manuscripts:

Jammu and Kashmir 2531. 11ff. Incomplete (adhini-
āśakṛtya).

Jammu and Kashmir 2533. 20ff. Incomplete (nakṣa-
tranirṇaya).

*ANANTABHAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA (fl. before 1385)

Additional information on the manuscripts of his
Tithinirṇaya (see *CESS* A 1, 42a, and A 2, 12b):

*AS Bengal 2656 (G 5846). Ff. 4–41 and 70–91.
Copied by Nārāyaṇa, the son of Paṇḍita Saravaṇa
of the Bhaṭṭanāgarajñāti, at Tilakavāḍagrāma in
Śrinandapaṭṭamaṇḍala on Wednesday 15 kṛṣṇa-
pakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1441 = 11 January 1385.
Benares (1956) 12328. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1502 =
A.D. 1445.

Benares (1956) 13907. 98ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1603 =
A.D. 1546.

*AS Bengal 2657 (G 5998). Ff. 1 and 3–10. Copied on
Sunday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 16 (1816?
handwriting of early nineteenth century). Incom-
plete (saṅkrāntinirṇaya only).

Benares (1956) 13501. Ff. 7–38. Incomplete.
Paris BN 212 F (Sans. dév. 311). F. 1. Incomplete.
Acquired May 1842.

The second verse is:

nirṇayo 'yaṃ kṛtaḥ sarvo bhaṭṭānantena dhīmatā/
ajñānānām prabodhārtham adṛṣṭārtham tathaiva ca//

*ANAVAMADARŚIN SAṅGIHARĀJA (fl. 1241)

Manuscripts of his *Daivajñakāmadhenu* (see *CESS*
A1, 42b–43a):

BM 557 (Or. 5419). 83 ff. Sinhalese script.
BM Or. 6613 (29). From the Nevill Collection.

ANDHUKA (fl. 1030/1033)

An authority on kāla in dharmasāstra cited by
Jīmūtavāhana (fl. 1092); see P. V. Kane [1930/62],
vol. 1, p. 325.

APPĀDHVARIN (fl. ca. 1700)

The son of Cidambara and a resident of Māyūra,
Appādhvarin wrote for Shāhijī, the Mahārāja of
Tanjore from 1684 to 1711, an *Ācāranavanīta*, of
which part 4 is a *Kālanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Tanjore D 18048 = Tanjore BL 9320. 377ff. Grantha.

ABHINAVAKĀLIDĀSA (= UMĀMAHEŚVARA)

A member of the Vellāla family and a pupil of
Akkayasūri, the son of Veṅkaṭārya of the Mokṣaguṇḍa
family, Abhinavakālidāsa wrote a *Santānadīpikā*.

Manuscript:

Mysore (1922), p. 355. See NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., p.
299.

*ABHIMANYU RĀJAN

The Lahore manuscript (see *CESS* A 1, 45a) of his
Praśnaprakāśa is:

Kunte B 78. 15ff. Copied in A.D. 1524. Property of
Pandit Dīlārām of Gujṛānwāla.

AMARASIMHA (fl. 1842)

Author of a *Svapnabheda* in Hindi in Saṃ. 1899 =
A.D. 1842. Manuscript:

NPS 5 of Saṃ. 2004–2006. Property of the Nāgarī-
pracārīṇī Sabhā in Vārāṇasī.

AMṚTANĀTHA JHĀ ŚARMAN (b. 1755)

The son of Māṇika Śarman and a resident of
Cayanapura in Bhāgalapura, Mithilā, Amṛtanātha
wrote the *Kṛtyasārasamuccaya* according to tradition
at the age of seventy in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825. This
was published at Benares in 1877 (see NCC, vol. 1,
rev. ed., p. 348), and edited with the notes and
pariśiṣṭa of Gaṅgādhara Miśra Śarman (fl. 1929/41)
by Kṛṣṇamohana Śāstrin as *KSS* 129, Banārasa 1953.
Verse 2 is

tārkikāmṛtanāthaśarmabudho hi kṛtyasamuccayaṃ
vyātānoti vilokya pūrvanibandhagranthacayān
amum/
maithilavyavahārasiddhasukarmakāṇḍavirājitaṃ
dhīdhanādīmudapradam saraloktito bahuyatnataḥ//

The colophon begins: iti mithilādeśāvayavabhāga-
puraṃḍalāntargatacayanapuragrāmanivāsipu-
galavāḍamūlotpannasacchābdikaśrīmāṇikaśarmātma-
jasattārkikamahāmahopādhyāyaśrīmadamṛta-
nāthaśarmakṛta.

Manuscripts:

CP, Kielhorn XIX 67. 87ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 =
A.D. 1831. Property of Bābūjī Ojhā of Maṇḍalā.
Mithila I 77 C. 82ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1765 =
A.D. 1843. Property of Jagadeva Thākura, previously
of Pandit Gokulanāth Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuriā,
Darbhanga.

Mithila I 77 N. 80ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1776 =
A.D. 1854. Property of Pandit Balabhadra Jhā of
Jogiara, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 77. 65ff. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl. San. 1274
= ca. A.D. 1866. Property of Pandit Jayakṛṣṇa Jhā
of Champā, Benipati, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 77 O. 72ff. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl. San.
1282 = ca. A.D. 1874. Incomplete. Property of
Pandit Dīnakānta Miśra of Śālampur, Ghatāho,
Darbhanga.

- Mithila I 77 A. 44ff. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl. San. 1283 = ca. A.D. 1875. Property of Pandit Janārdana Miśra of Chanaur, Manīgachī, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 L. 60ff. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl. San. 1283 = ca. A.D. 1875. Property of Pandit Dāmodar Jhā of Tharhet, Andhraṭhārhi, Darbhanga.
- CP, Hiralal 998. Property of Janaknandan of Phulchur, Bilāspur.
- CP, Hiralal 999. Ascribed to Vācaspati. Property of Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur, Bilāspur.
- GJRI 3481/119. 8ff. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3482/120. 25ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- Mithila I 77 B. 54ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Mukunda Singh Jhā of Chanaur, Manīgachī, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 D. 26ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Bālagopāl Jhā of Taraun, Sakri, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 E. 38ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Balabhadra Jhā of Pachadhi, Pandaul, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 F. 58ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Kapileśvar Jhā of Sakhabad, Manīgachī, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 G. 46ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Viśvanātha Jhā of Mahinathpur, Deodhā, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 H. 50ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Govardhana Jhā of Naduar, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 I. 6ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Gonū Miśra of Lālganj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 J. 18ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Gopināth Jhā of Naduār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 K. 43ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Gaṇānand Jhā of Lohnā, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 M. 14ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Śrīnandan Miśra of Kanhauli, Sakri, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 P. 102ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Ravināth Jhā, Professor at M. R. Vidyālaya and resident of Andhraṭhārhi, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 77 Q. 156ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Gopāla Miśra of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 78. 36ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Manohar Thākur of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.

*AMṚTĀNANDA

Additional manuscripts of his *Amṛtacaṣaka* (see CESS A 1, 46a–46b):

IM Calcutta 4429. See NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., pp. 347, 355, and 460.

Mithilā. See NCC, pp. 355 and 460.

Mysore (1942), p. 21. See NCC, pp. 355 and 460.

ARAKṢITA DĀSA (fl. 1970)

Author of a *Bṛhat o sacitra kākacarita* in Saṃskṛta and Uḍiyā, published at Kaṭaka in 1970.

ARUBHADRA (fl. 1621)

Author of a *Koka sāmudrika* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1678 = A.D. 1621. Manuscript:

NPS 17 of 1929–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. Property of Paṇḍita Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Vaidya of Bāha, Āgarā.

ARKASOMAYĀJIN DHŪLĪPĀLA (fl. 1964)

The son of Maṅgamā and Bāpaya of the Dhūlīpālakula and the younger brother of Veṅkaṭarāma and Subrahmaṇya, Arkasomayājīn was born at Valiceru, Naikaṭya, Madras. He wrote a *Jyotirvijñānam* published as SG 5, Varanasi 1964.

*ALLĀDANĀTHA (fl. 1410?)

Additional manuscripts of his *Nirṇayāmṛta* (see CESS A 1, 47a, and A 2, 13b–14b):

BORI 227 of 1884/87. Ff. 2–242. Copied in Saṃ. 1593 = A.D. 1536. From Gujarāt.

AS Bengal 2152 (G 866). 155ff. Copied by Anantadāsa Dittū on Wednesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1641 = 30 December 1584. Formerly the property of Paṇḍita Bhagavāna Dāsa Malavaliyā.

Benares (1956) 12776. Ff. 132–162 and 162b–273. Copied in Saṃ. 1645 = A.D. 1588. Ascribed to Gopinārāyaṇa, but said to have been composed by Allādanātha in Saṃ. 1467 = A.D. 1410.

Benares (1956) 12117. Ff. 1–174 and 176–215. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. Ascribed to Sūryasena. BORI 122 of 1892/95. 338ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.

Benares (1956) 12397. Ff. 1–80, 80b–174, and 176–202. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13551. 173ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. Ascribed to Sūryasena.

BORI 77 of 1899/1915. 242ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. No author mentioned.

PrSB 796 (Göttingen Mu II 30). Ff. 214v–345. Śāradā. Copied on Monday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in (Saptarsi) Saṃ. (49)64 = 25 June 1888. Anup 2448. 46ff.

Anup 2449. Ff. 4–10 and 12–133.

Anup 2450. 133ff. Incomplete.

Anup 2451. 182ff. Property of Anūpasimha (1674/1698).

Anup 2452. 216ff. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 2153 (G 8680). 86ff. Incomplete.

- AS Bengal 2154 (G 2995). 2ff. Incomplete (parvan-irṇaya).
- Benares (1956) 13038. Ff. 2-42. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13255. Ff. 1-15 and 27-31. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13348. 142ff. Ascribed to Sūryasena.
- Benares (1956) 13937. 213ff. Ascribed to Sūryasena.
- Berlin 2251 (or. fol. 1424). Ff. 74-75, 81-86, and 91-162. Incomplete.
- BORI 335 of 1880/81. 189ff.
- BORI 130 of 1895/1902. 128ff. No author mentioned.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 86. 72ff. Ascribed to Gopīnārāyaṇa.
- Florence 431 (Istituto di Studi Superiori 15). 420ff. Ascribed to Sūryasena.
- GJRI 3514/152. 37ff. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3515/153. 158ff. Maithili.
- GJRI 3516/154. 14ff. Maithili. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3517/155. 84ff. Incomplete.
- ILL Oxford Stein 80. 337ff. Śāradā. Bought from Paṇḍita Dāmodara in 1889.
- Kurukṣetra 511 (50683).
- Mithila I 247. 210ff. Incomplete. Property of Babu Jagadīśa Jhā of Thārhi, Andhraṭharhi, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 248. 72ff. Maithili. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Maṇīśvara Jhā of Lālaganj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Oudh XIII (1881) IX 11. 334 pp. Property of Mahanta Nanda Gopāla of Lucknow Zila.
- Oudh XVIII (1885) IX 22. 472 pp. Property of Paṇḍita Gopīnātha of Lucknow Zila.
- PrSB 795 (Göttingen Mu I 26). Ff. 27-222.
- Tanjore D 18214 = Tanjore BL 129. 235ff.
- Tanjore D 18215 = Tanjore BL 130. 205ff.
- Tanjore D 18216 = Tanjore BL 131. 128ff.
- Tanjore D 18217 = Tanjore JL 1349. 296ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 18218 = Tanjore JL 1350. 178ff.
- Tanjore D 18219 = Tanjore TS 259. 76ff.

AŚVADHARA TRIPĀṬHIN

Author of a ṭikā on a *Kṣaṇīkagrahānāyanaśloka*. Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 1291. See NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., p. 440, and vol. 5, p. 145.

*ĀTREYA

Author of a *Nakṣatraparidyūna*. Manuscript:

Kurukṣetra 477 (19624).

*ĀDITYADEVA

Additional manuscripts of his *Narapatijayacaryā* (see CESS A 1, 48a):

GOML Madras D 13939. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete (2, 1-50).

IO 6425 (Mackenzie II 43). 186 and 87ff. With the ṭikā of Narahari (!). From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6426 (Mackenzie III 236a). 36ff. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6427 (Mackenzie III 97). Ff. 54-159. Telugu. With the Āndhraṭikā of Daivajñadāsa. From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6428 (Mackenzie III 236b). 9ff. Telugu. With the Āndhraṭikā of Daivajñadāsa. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.

*ĀDITYABHAṬṬA (fl. between 1200 and 1325)

Additional information on the manuscripts of his *Kālādarśa* (see CESS A 1, 48a-48b, and A 2, 14b-15a):

Benares (1956) 11956. Ff. 1-103, 105-113, and 115-218. Copied in Saṃ. 1544, Śaka 1409 = A.D. 1487. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 13534. 197ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1559 = A.D. 1502.

*AS Bengal 2655 (G 10442). 25ff. Copied at Śivapurī by the son of Viṣṇu Agnihotrin in the Manmathasaṃvatsara, Śaka 10057 (read 1457 = A.D. 1535).

Oudh (1879) IX 10. 60 pp. Copied in A.D. 1619. Property of Paṇḍit Śyām Lāl of Lucknow Zila.

*Tanjore D 18577 = Tanjore JL 1879. 219ff. Copied by Mallāribhaṭṭa, the son of Mahābaleśvara Śivabhaṭṭa, in Śaka 1590 = A.D. 1668.

Benares (1956) 14057. 8ff. Incomplete (parvadvayavirṇaya). No author mentioned.

*GOML Madras D 3114. Ff. 1-20. Grantha. Incomplete.

*GOML Madras D 3115. 145ff. Telugu. Copied by Purāṇam Padmanābhudu. With a vyākhyā.

Tanjore D 18575 = Tanjore BL 663. 111ff.

*ĀDIŚARMAN (fl. 1456)

Additional manuscript of his *Jātakāmṛta* (see CESS A 1, 49a, and A 2, 15a):

SOI 9515. (*Ādiśarmoktāyuh*).

*ĀPADEVA (fl. before 1746)

Additional manuscript of his *Kheṭapūṭhamālā* (see CESS A 1, 49b-50a):

Kerala 4525 (9707). 40 granthas.

*ĀPASTAMBA

His *Śulbasūtra* (see CESS A 1, 50a) with the ṭikās of Kapardisvāmin, Karavinda, and Sundararāja was edited by Satya Prakash and Ram Swarup Sharma with an English translation by Satya Prakash, New Delhi 1968.

**ĀRYABHAṬA* (b. 476)

See also B. N. Prasad and R. Shukla [A 3. 1951]; P. Jhā [A 3. 1969]; and T. S. Kuppanna Sastri [A 3. 1969b].

Additional manuscript of his *Āryabhaṭīya* (see *CESS* A 1, 50b–54a, and A 2, 15b):

Jaipur (II). With the *Bhaṭadīpikā* of Parameśvara.

**ĀŚĀDHARA* (fl. 1132)

Additional manuscript of his *Grahañāna* (see *CESS* A 1, 54b, and A 2, 16):

RORI Cat. III 15486. 38ff. (f. 4 missing). (*Āśādhariśārīṇī*).

**INDRADATTOPĀDHYĀYA*

Additional information on the manuscript of his *Jyotiṣaratnamālādīdhiti* (see *CESS* A 1, 55a).

*AS Bengal 2680 (G 6400). Ff. 15–28. Copied by Gaṅgādhara in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. Incomplete (adhyaṅgas 12–18).

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadgargakulasukulapadavīkaśrīmuralīdharātmajamohanālātanayaśrīmadupādhyāyalālamaṇīśarmasūnūnā kṣemāva-tīdevīgarbhasambhavaśrīmadindradattopādhyāyakṛtā.

**INDRAVĀMADEVA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Trailokyadīpaka* (see *CESS* A 1, 55a–55b, and A 2, 16a–16b):

LDI 2989 (169). 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627.

BORI 1084 of 1891/95. 133ff.

ĪŚA (fl. 1955)

An astrologer resident in Jālandhara, “Professor” Īśa wrote in Hindī a *Navatārikā* published at Jālandhara in 1955.

ĪŚVARACANDRA VIDYĀSĀGARA

Author of a *Bhūgolakhagolavarṇana*, edited by Nārāyaṇacandra Vidyāratna, 2nd ed., Calcutta 1893 (BM 14053. b. 30).

**ĪŚVARADĀSA* (fl. 1663)

Additional information on the manuscripts of his *Muhūrtaratna* (see *CESS* A 1, 55b):

*AS Bengal 2724 (G 864) = Mitra, Not. 1694. 84ff.

ĪŚVARADĀSA (fl. 1699).

Author of a *Grahaṭhalavīcāra* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1756 = A.D. 1699. Manuscript:

NPS 159 of 1929–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845. Property of Bābū Kedāranātha Agravāla of Bāha, Āgarā.

ĪŚVARANĀTHA GARGA (fl. 1771)

A resident of Sareṭhī, Īśvaranātha wrote a *Raṇabhūṣaṇa* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. Manuscript:

NPS 174 of 1923–25. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. Property of Paṇḍita Śatruḥna of Sikandarapura, Sisaiyā, Baharāica.

ĪŚVARĪPRASĀDA

Author of a *Yogasāgara*. Manuscript:

Kurukṣetra 1284 (50121). Incomplete (sūtikādhyāya).

ĪŚVARĪPRASĀDA PĀṆDEYA (fl. 1958)

Author of a Hindī ṭikā on the *Gaurījātaka*; this was published with the mūla at Bambaī in 1958.

UTTAMADĀSA

Author of a *Sāmudrika* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 200 of 1920–22. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. Property of the Mahārāja Jagadambāpratāpasīmha kā Pustakālaya in Ayodhyā.

UTTAMADĀSA MIŚRA

The son of Hīrāmaṇi Miśra, Uttamadāsa wrote a *Svarodaya* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 340 A of 1906–08. Copied in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883. Property of Vihārī Sunāra of Ajayagaḍha. NPS notes another manuscript belonging to Lālā Jagatarāja of Ṭikamagaḍha.

UDAYACANDA CAUBE (fl. 1773)

A resident of Āgarā, Udayacanda wrote a *Svarodaya* in Hindī in Saṃ 1830 = A.D. 1773. Manuscript:

NPS 434 of 1923–25. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777. Property of Paṇḍita Badrīnārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa of the Lakhanaū Viśvavidyālaya in Lakhanaū.

**UDAYASĀGARA* (fl. 1599)

Additional manuscripts of his *Bālāvabodha* on the *Kṣetrasamāsa* (see *CESS* A 1, 58a, and A 2, 16b):

LDI 3040 (4913). 53ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1688 = A.D. 1631.

LDI 3041 (2643). 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649.

LDI 3044 (901). 56ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.

LDI 3043 (1813). 36ff. Copied by Vīracandra at Daityāridurga under Vāmāṅgajina in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.

LDI 3042 (3529). 57ff.

UMĀ (fl. ca. 1400/1450)

The daughter of Ramārūpā and Mahādeva, the son of Kṛṣṇa, the son of Gaṇeśa of the Mudgalagotra, and a resident of Kheraḍa, Umā wrote a vyākhyā on the *Kālamādhava* of Mādhava (fl. ca. 1375). Her grandfather, apparently, was a pupil of Mādhava. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2667 (G 8852). 19ff.

The first three verses are:

śrīmādhavaṇi guruṃ natvā lakṣmīr
lakṣmīśiśuprabhuḥ/
kheraḍe mudgalāpatyagaṇeśāpatyakṛṣṇakah//
mahādevaḥ sutas tasya vedamūrtir jaṭāntavit/
śrautasamārtārthanipuṇo dikṣito rājapūjitaḥ//
patnī yasya (ra)mārūpā sādhyv umā tasya kanyakā/
kālamādhavasadvyākhyāṃ tanute sarvasaṃvide//

UMĀDATTA JOŚĪ

Author of a ṭikā, *Sudhādhavalā*, on the madhyamādhikāra of the *Sūryasiddhānta*; this was published at Hadiyāvāda in Kapūrthālā [ND].

URVĪDATTA (fl. 1923)

Brāhmaṇa author of a Hindī ṭikā and udāharaṇa on the *Mukundapaddhati* of Mukunda (fl. 1922), which he completed on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1844 = 26 February 1923. This was published with the mūla at Mumbyā in 1928.

RṢABHADEVA

Author of a *Ramalapraśnāvalī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 408 of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Property of Rāmaprasāda Murāu of Puravā Viśrāmadāsa, Pariyāvāṃ, Pratāpaḍḍha.

RṢIKEŚA

A resident of Vṛndāvana, Rṣikeśa wrote a *Sanikathā* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 190 B of 1932–34. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859. Property of Paṇḍita Dīpacandra, adhyāpaka at Bhāratagali, Phatehapurasikarī, Āgarā.

RṢIKEŚA (fl. 1761)

A resident of Āgarā, Rṣikeśa wrote a *Svarodaya* or *Ṣaṭprakāśa* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1761. Manuscripts:

NPS 221 of 1906–08. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. Property of Lālā Paramānanda of Purānī Teharī, Ṭikamagaḍḍha.

NPS 165 of 1917–19. Property of Paṇḍita Candrasena Pujārī of Gaṅgājī kā Mandira, Khurajā, Bulandaś-ahara.

NPS 28 of Saṃ. 2001–2003. Property of Ambikādatta Śukla of Śeragaḍḍha, Mūratagañja, Ilāhābāda.

Rṣikeśa also wrote a *Kālaḥṇāna* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 127 of 1938–40. Property of Kṛṣṇaprasāda of Māṭa, Mathurā.

*OMKĀRA BHATTA (fl. 1840/41)

Additional manuscript of the *Bhūgolasāra* of Oṃkāra, a resident of Astha, Mālavā (see CESS A 1, 60b, and A 2, 18a):

NPS 219 of 1909–11. Property of Lālā Mahādevaprasāda, ḥakīm and jyotiṣi of Managarī, Lakhanaū.

ORĪLĀLA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Ramajāṭaka* = *Ramalasamhitā* = *Ramalārṇava* in Hindī. Manuscripts:

NPS 218 of 1909–11. Copied in Saṃ. 1957 = A.D. 1900. Property of Paṇḍita Ayodhyāprasāda Jyotiṣi of Sāgara Geṭa, Jhāṃsi.

NPS 79 of the Pañjāba Khoja Vivaraṇa, 1922–24.

*KAPARDISVĀMIN (fl. before 1250)

His *Kapardibhāṣya* (see CESS A 2, 19b) was edited by Satya Prakash and Ram Swarup Sharma, New Delhi 1968.

KAPILEŚVARA ŚĀSTRIN CAUDHARĪ
(fl. 1940/1948)

Gopīnātha Khauāla of Candrapura near Videhanagara in Mithilā was the ancestor of Rañjana, who went to the court of Nabāba Vādaśāha at Vyāghravāsa and took the surname Caudharī. Rañjana was the father of Veṇīdatta, whose sons were Bhagavaddatta, Kāśīdatta, and Gaṅgādatta. This last was the father of Navati and Girinātha. Girinātha married Jagadambā, the daughter of Sādhuśarman Budhavāra; their first son was Kapileśvara. When the son was eight years old the family moved to Vāsukīvihārī. Kapileśvara was patronized by Nārāyaṇadāsa, the lord of Corauta, and studied there under Śrīkānta; he became a professor at the Viśveśvara Catuspāṭhi Mahāvidyālaya in Kāśī and later at the

Jñānodaya Mahāvidyālaya in Patna. He wrote the following works:

1. *Amṛtadhārā*, a Hindī tīkā on the *Vanamālā* of Jīvanātha Jhā (fl. ca. 1850/1900); this work, written at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1997 = A.D. 1940, was published with the mūla as *HSS* 147, Banārasa 1941.

2. *Sudhāśālinī*, a tīkā on the *Jātakapārijāta* of Vaidyanātha (fl. ca. 1450); this work, written in Saṃ. 1999 = A.D. 1942, was published with the mūla and a Hindī tīkā by Mātṛprasāda Śāstrin as *KSS* 10, Banārasa 1942; 3rd ed., Banārasa 1953.

3. *Tattvāmṛta*, a tīkā on the *Sūryasiddhānta*; this work, written at Paṭanā in Saṃ. 2003 = A.D. 1946, was published as *KSS* 144, Banārasa 1946.

4. *Pañcāmṛta*, a tīkā with a Hindī rendering on the *Muhūrtamūrtanḍa* of Nārāyaṇa (fl. 1571/1572); this work, written at Pāṭaliputra in Saṃ. 2004 = A.D. 1947, was published as *KSS* 145, Banārasa 1947.

5. *Maṇiprabhā*, a Hindī tīkā on the *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* of Rāma (fl. 1600); this work, written at Kāśī in Saṃ. 2005 = A.D. 1948, was published as *HSS* 135, Banārasa 1948.

**KABĪRADĀSA* = *KABĪRA* (1398/1448)

A resident of Kāśī, and the pupil of Rāmānanda, and the teacher of Dharmadāsa, Kabiradāsa was born in Saṃ. 1455 = A.D. 1398 and died in Saṃ. 1505 = A.D. 1448. He wrote in Hindī the following two works on jyotiṣa.

1. *Bāragrantha*. Manuscript:

NPS 49 E of 1935–37. Copied in Saṃ. 1747 = A.D. 1690. Copy at the Kāśī Hindū Viśvavidyālaya kā Pustakālaya in Vārāṇasī.

2. *Svarodaya*. Additional manuscript (see *CESS* A 2, 19b):

NPS 21jha of 1941–43. Property of the Nāgarīpracārīṇī Sabhā at Vārāṇasī.

**KAMALĀKARA*

The AS Bombay manuscript of his *Jātakatilaka* was given the number 297 by mistake in *CESS* A 2, 20b; it should be AS Bombay 353.

**KAMALĀKARA* (fl. 1658)

Additional manuscripts of his *Siddhāntatattvaviveka* (see *CESS* A 2, 21a–23a):

Benares (1963) 36925. 30ff. Incomplete (with a vāsanā = *Śeṣavāsanā*?). No author mentioned.

**KAMALĀKARA BHATṬA* (fl. 1612)

Additional information on the manuscripts of his *Kālanirṇaya* (see *CESS* A 2, 23a–23b):

*AS Bombay 744. 59ff. Incomplete (*Sarvaśāstrārtha*). From Bhāu Dājī.

*Florence 120. 32ff. (*Tithinirṇaya*).

Additional manuscripts of his *Śāntikamalākara* (see *CESS* A 2, 23b):

Jammu and Kashmir 4645. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1741 = A.D. 1684. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 2184 (G 1935). 318ff. Copied by Yajñeśvara Dīkṣita Bhāgavata on 10 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Śaka 1680 = ca. 15 June 1758.

IO 1759 (160b). 206ff. Copied in A.D. 1801. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 1758 (178). 199ff. Copied in A.D. 1806. From H. T. Colebrooke.

AS Bombay 730. 47ff. Copied in Śaka 1770 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete (jananaśānti).

Jammu and Kashmir 4778. 235ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871.

Anup 2225. 46ff.

Anup 2226. 262ff. Property of Anantabhaṭṭa the son of Kamalākara.

Anup 2227. 211ff. (ff. 7 and 10–17 missing).

Anup 2228. 207ff. (ff. 112–142 missing).

*AS Bombay 729. 357ff. From Bhāu Dājī.

AS Bombay 731. 111ff. Incomplete. From Bhāu Dājī.

AS Bombay 732. 94ff. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍisahasra-caṇḍīprayoga).

Baroda 343. 414ff. (ff. 55–65 missing) (*Śāntiratna*).

Baroda 2286. 3ff. (vyatīpātādīśānti).

Baroda 9390. Ff. 3–181. Incomplete (*Śāntiratna*).

Berlin 1244 (Chambers 490). 189ff.

BORI 251 of 1884/87. 35ff. From Gujarāt.

BORI 306 of 1884/87. 169ff. (ff. 156 and 168 double). From Mahārāṣṭra.

BORI 170 of 1895/1902. 363ff.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 364. 37ff. (*Śāntika-umudī*).

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 366. Ff. 77–140. Incomplete (*Śāntiratna*).

KAMALĀKĀNTA JHĀ (fl. 1938)

Īśvaridatta, the astrologer of the adhipati of Kucavihāra, was the father of Yadunātha Śarman, who spent five years at the court of Rameśa, the lord of Mithilā, and then went to the court of Viśvanātha, the lord of Chatrapura. Yadunātha had five sons: Aniruddha of Surapurī, Luṭṭī, Devakānta, Kamalākānta, and Sūryakānta. Kamalākānta, the pupil of Durgādatta, taught at the Śyāmābhavana Saṃskṛta Vidyālaya in Māṇḍūkīyā in Darabhaṅga, Mithilā, and wrote Sanskrit, *Vimalā*, and Hindī, *Saralā*, tīkāś on the *Praśnabhūṣaṇa* of Jīvanātha Jhā (fl. ca. 1846/

1900) as well as a *pariśiṣṭa* which he completed on Wednesday 15 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1995 = 7 December 1938. These were published with the *mūla* as *HSS* 131, Banārasa 1941; 2nd ed., Banārasa 1954.

KAMALĀKĀNTA ŚUKLA (fl. 1968/1969)

Author of a *Bṛhadavakahaḍācakra*, which contains an example dated Saṃ. 2026, Śaka 1890 = A.D. 1968/69. Together with the author's *Hindī vyākhyā*, *Bālabodhinī*, this was edited by Avadhavihārī Tripāṭhī, *VSG* 154, Vārāṇasī 1970.

**KARAVINDASVĀMIN*

His *Śulbapradīpikā* (see *CESS* A 2, 24a) was edited by Satya Prakash and Ram Swarup Sharma, New Delhi 1968.

**KARKA*

An inconclusive discussion of the age of his *Karkabhāṣya* (see *CESS* A 2, 24a) is found in B. R. Kulkarni [A 3. 1943].

**KALYĀṆAVARMA* (fl. ca. 800)

Additional manuscripts of his *Sārāvalī* (see *CESS* A 2, 26a–29a):

GJRI 1124/236. 38ff. Incomplete.

GJRI 3250/462. Ff. 1–88 and 90–100. Incomplete (ends in *adhyāya* 52).

Kurukṣetra 1246 (19587).

Kurukṣetra 1247 (19659).

LDI (VDS) 1317 (9730/2). Ff. 2v–4. Incomplete (*adhyāya* 35). No author mentioned.

**KAVICŪḌĀMAṆI*

Additional manuscript of his *Sūryasiddhānta-vaṇīta* (see *CESS* A 2, 29b):

Benares (1963) 34653. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. Incomplete (*candrasūryagrahaṇādhikāra*). Ascribed to Cakravartin.

**KAVICŪḌĀMAṆI* (fl. ca. 1620)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiṣakalpataru* (see *CESS* A 2, 29a–29b):

Bharatpur S 10. No author mentioned.

Dharwar 700(690). 139ff. No author mentioned.

Kurukṣetra 357(19630). With a *Rogāvalī*.

KAVIPATI

Author of a *Tattvapāñcāśikā*. Manuscript:

Kurukṣetra 364 (58).

**KAVĪNDRA KRṢṂA* (fl. ca. 1625/75)

Additional manuscripts of his *Padyapāñcāśikā* = *Tattvapradīpajātaka* (see *CESS* A 2, 30a):

Benares (1963) 34667. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. No author mentioned.

Bharatpur S 3. No author mentioned.

**KAVĪNDRĀCĀRYA SARASVATĪ* (fl. ca. 1600/75)

Author (see *CESS* A 2, 30a) of a *Samarasāra* in *Hindī*. Manuscript:

NPS 39 of 1904. Copied in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776. Property of the Mahārāja Banārasa kā Pustakālaya at Rāmanagara, Vārāṇasī.

See also D. R. Chanana [A 3. 1969] and M. P. Paradkar [A 3. 1969].

KĀNHA DVIJA (fl. 1878)

Author of a *Jyotissārāvalī* in *Hindī* in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878. Manuscript:

NPS 29 of Saṃ. 2004–2006. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmabakasa Miśra of Udayīpura, Pilakichā, Jaunapura.

**KĀMADHA*

This is the abbreviation for the *Kāmadhenupaddhati* of Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa, not the name of an author as in *CESS* A 2, 31a; see *NCC*, vol. 3, p. 351.

**KĀLIDĀSA* (fl. eighteenth century?)

His *Uttarakālāmṛta* (see *CESS* A 2, 34b) was edited with his own *Hindī vyākhyā* by Jagannātha Bhasīna, Dillī Saṃ. 2028 = A.D. 1971.

KĀŚĪDĀSA

Author of a *Jyotiṣa* in *Hindī*. Manuscript:

NPS 226 of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1784 = A.D. 1727. Property of Paṇḍita Śivakaṇṭha Dūbe of Devadārupura, Khīrī.

**KĀŚĪNĀTHA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnapradīpa* (see *CESS* A 2, 35b–36b):

GJRI 978/90. 7ff. Incomplete.

GJRI 980/92. Ff. 11–13. Incomplete.

GJRI 981/93. 2ff. Incomplete.

GJRI 1144/256. 7ff. Maithilī.

GJRI 3178/390. 17ff.

Kurukṣetra 649 (19634)

Kurukṣetra 650 (19868). No author mentioned.

Kurukṣetra 651 (19771).

Kurukṣetra 652 (50131).

**KĀŚĪNĀTHA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Lagnacandrikā* (see *CESS* A 2, 36b–39a):

- GJRI 1070/182. Ff. 24–30 and 33–38. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820. Incomplete.
 GJRI 1172/284. Ff. 6–22. Incomplete.
 GJRI 2987/320. Ff. 1–8 and 10–30. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3213/425. 64ff. Incomplete.

The *Lagnacandrikā* with the bhāṣāṭīkā of Rāma Vihāri Sukula was edited by Śivadayālu Pāṇḍeya, 13th ed., Lakhanāū 1968.

**KĀŚĪNĀTHA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Śighrabodha* (see *CESS* A 2, 39a–44a):

- GJRI 1106/218. Ff. 2–45. Copied in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645. Incomplete.
 Leningrad (1914) 303 (Ind. II 97). 11ff. Copied on Monday 12 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1777 = 27 February 1721 Julian.
 GJRI 1108/220. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736.
 AS Bengal 2758 (G 6352). 18ff. Copied on Sunday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1814 = 29 January 1758.
 WHMRL B. 5. f. Ff. 2–3, 8–12, 14–19, 22–30, 35–37, 40–43, 45–58, 60–62, 64, and 66–68. Copied on Sunday 13 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1845, Śaka 1705 = 12 October 1788. Incomplete.
 GJRI 1102/214. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
 AS Bengal 2762 (G 9353). 30ff. Copied on 5 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1847 = ca. 10 November 1790.
 GJRI 3232/444. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.
 AS Bengal 2759 (G 9861). 40ff. Copied on 7 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1872 = ca. 7 December 1815.
 GJRI 1100/212. Ff. 9–29. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. Incomplete.
 GJRI 1105/217. Ff. 48 and 50–53. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal 2764 (G 9620). 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1892, Śaka 1757 = A.D. 1835.
 *WHMRL G. 3. f. 24ff. Copied by Devacanda on a Tuesday in Āśvina in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
 AS Bengal 2760 (G 4305). 19ff.
 AS Bengal 2761 (G 7781). 39ff.
 AS Bengal 2763 (G 9254). 11ff. Incomplete (vivāhaprakaraṇa).
 GJRI 1101/213. 13ff. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 2).
 GJRI 1103/215. 11ff. Incomplete.

- GJRI 1104/216. 28ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 1107/219. Ff. 2–12. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 1176/288. Ff. 4, 9–11, and 14. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3221/433. 29ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. (*Laghubodhasaṅgraha*).
 GJRI 3229/441. 9ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3230/442. 13ff. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3231/443. 20ff. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3233/445. 37ff. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3234/446. 16ff. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3235/447. 26ff. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3236/448. 31ff.
 GJRI 3237/449. 5ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3265/477. 16ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3266/478. 14ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 Kurukṣetra 1114 (19589).
 Kurukṣetra 1115 (19863).
 Kurukṣetra 1116 (50363).

**KĀŚĪNĀTHA BHATṬĀCĀRYA*

The manuscript of his *Muhūrtamuktāvalī* is (see *CESS* A 2, 44a):

- Kunte A 19. 5ff. Copied in A.D. 1819. Property of Pandit Gulāb Sinha of Delhi.

**KĀŚĪNĀTHA BHATṬA* (fl. seventeenth or eighteenth century)

Additional manuscript of his *Kālanirṇayadīpikā* (see *CESS* A 2, 44a):

- Benares (1956) 13978. 8ff.

Additional manuscripts of his *Tithinirṇayadīpikā* (see *CESS* A 2, 44b):

- Benares (1956) 13911. 13ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 13912. Ff. 1–11, 14–21, and 23–27. Incomplete.

KĀŚĪNĀTHA UPĀDHYĀYA (d. 1805).

Bhāskara Upādhyāya (or Pādhye) of Golavali in the Ratnagiri district of Koṅkaṇa was the father of Nāro, the father of Ananta, the father of Kāśī Upādhyāya, the father of Yajñeśvara and Ananta. Ananta moved to Pāṇḍuraṅga (Pandharpur on the Bhīmā) where, by his wife Annapūrṇa, he became father of Kāśīnātha or Bābā and of Viṭṭhala (d. ca. 1825); Ananta died in Śaka 1696 = A.D. 1774. Kāśīnātha wrote a *Dharmasindhusāra* in Śaka 1712 = A.D. 1790, and died in Śaka 1727 = A.D. 1805. See P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. 1, pp. 463–465. Manuscripts:

- Baroda 1192. 84ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 2).
 Tanjore D 18153 = Tanjore BL 394. 24ff. Incomplete (pt. I).
 Tanjore D 18154 = Tanjore BL 395. 24ff. Incomplete (pt. I).

- Tanjore D 18155 = Tanjore BL 396. 24ff. Incomplete (pt. I).
 Tanjore D 18156 = Tanjore BL 397(1). 41ff. Incomplete (pt. I).
 Tanjore D 18157 = Tanjore TS 217. 30ff. Incomplete (pt. I).
 Tanjore D 18158 = Tanjore SK 154. 22ff. Incomplete (pt. I).
 Tanjore D 18159 = Tanjore BL 397(2). 92ff. Incomplete (pt. II).
 Tanjore D 18160 = Tanjore TS 218. 68ff. Incomplete (pt. II).
 Tanjore D 18161 = Tanjore SK 155. 58ff. Incomplete (pt. II).
 Tanjore D 18162 = Tanjore BL 397(3). 355ff. Incomplete (pt. III).
 Tanjore D 18163 = Tanjore TS 219. 254ff. Incomplete (pt. III).
 Tanjore D 18164 = Tanjore SK 156 + 157. 205ff. Incomplete (pt. III).

The *Dharmasindhusāra* has been published:

- at Bombay in Śaka 1772 = A.D. 1850 (IO 20. K. 13);
 at Poona in Śaka 1782 = A.D. 1860 (BM);
 at Puṇya in Śaka 1783 = A.D. 1861 (BM and IO 13. E. 16), 2nd ed. Poona 1870 (IO 17. B. 2);
 at Bombay in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869 (IO 14. B. 7);
 at Poona in 1870 (IO 13. E. 35);
 at Ratnagiri in 1872 (IO 24. D. 9);
 at Bombay in Śaka 1796 = A.D. 1874 (IO 24. D. 26);
 with the Marāṭhī bhāṣāntara of Bāpuśāstrī Moghe, at Bombay in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874 (IO 26. G. 7);
 at Bombay in 1879 (IO 13. E. 27);
 at Poona in 1882 (IO 13. E. 4);
 with the Hindī translation of Ravidatta Śāstrī, at Mumbaī in Saṃ. 1948 = A.D. 1891 (BM 14033. bb. 39);
 at Bangalore in 1892 (BM 14028. d. 46);
 at Bombay in Saṃ. 1964 = A.D. 1907 (IO 22. I. 12);
 with a Marāṭhī bhāṣāntara, edited by Yajñeśvara Gopāla Dikṣita, Puṇeṃ 1911 (BM 14027. d. 4 and IO 23. I. 17);
 with the Marāṭhī bhāṣāntara of Lakṣmaṇa Nārāyaṇa Jośī, Poona [1925] (IO San. D. 403); and
 with the Hindī ṭīkā, *Dharmadīpikā*, of Vaśiṣṭhadatta Miśra, and the ṭippaṇī, *Sudhā*, of Sudāmā Miśra Śāstrī, as KSS 183, Vārāṇasī 1968.

KĀŚĪRĀMA VĀSUDEVA ABHIYĀNĀKARA (fl. 1944/1962)

The son of MM. Vāsudeva Abhyaṅkar, Professor at Ferguson College in Poona, and great-grandson of Bhāskara Śāstrin Abhyaṅkara, who served the Marāṭha court at Saptarṣipattana (Sātārā), Kāśī-nātha Abhyaṅkara wrote several articles on jyotiḥśāstra (see bibliography) and served first at the Rājakiya Pāṭhaśālā in Ahmadabad, later at the

Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute in Poona. He finished a commentary, *Marīci*, on I 1–III 3 of the *Upadeśasūtra* of Jaimini at Ahmadabad on Monday 15 Śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 2002 = 19 November 1945. This was published in his *The Upadeśa Sūtra of Jaimini*, Ahmedabad 1951.

KĀŚĪRĀMA (fl. 1832)

The son of Mahārāja Cetasiṃha and a resident of Kāśī, Kāśīrāja wrote a *Muṣṭikaprāśna* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 189 B of 1929–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 (read 1902?) = A.D. 1845 (?). Property of Paṇḍita Rāmabhajana Miśra of Behadarakalām, Saṇḍilā, Haradōi.

KĀŚĪRĀMA

Author of a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Upadeśasūtra* of Jaimini. Manuscript:

NPS 110 B of 1932–34. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṇeśaprasāda Vyāsa of Madāna, Mainapurī.

KĀŚĪRĀMA (fl. 1613)

A Pāṭhaka Brāhmaṇa residing in Kāśī, Kāśīrāma wrote a *Lagnasundarī* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1670 = A.D. 1613. Manuscript:

NPS 110 A of 1932–34. Copied in Saṃ. 1971 = A.D. 1914. Property of Lāla Mukuṭavīhārīlāla Guptā of Kaṭarābājāra, Śikohābāda, Mainapurī.

**KĀŚĪRĀMA VĀCASPATI BHATṬĀCĀRYA* (fl. ca. 1650/1700)

Additional manuscripts of his *Malamāsattatvaṭīkā* (see CESS A 2, 45a–45b):

AS Bengal 1966 (G 1561). 68ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1723 = A.D. 1801.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 105. 90ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1756 = A.D. 1834.

Benares (1956) 14208. Ff. 1–32 and 32b–36. Bengālī. Incomplete.

**KĀŚĪRĀMA PĀṬHAKA* (fl. 1907)

Besides the ṭīkā on the *Vivāhavyṇḍāvana* (see CESS A 2, 45b) Kāśīrāma wrote a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Laghujātaka* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550); this was published at Bambaī in Saṃ. 1993, Śaka 1858 = A.D. 1936.

KUTUB KHĀN

Author of a *Ratnajātaka*. Manuscript:

Kūnte A 16. 10ff. Property of Pandit Jwālā Datta of Gujranwāla.

KŪRMA

A resident of Pāranera, which is said to be Pārāśarapura, Kūrma wrote a *Dharmanibandha*. A section of this is the *Tithinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2228 (G 5451). 16ff. Copied by Dhanañjaya, the son of Śūdra Viradeva, on Tuesday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in NS 872, Śaka 1673 = 1 December 1752 Julian.

The last verse is:

pārāśarapuraṃ cāsti pāranera iti smṛtam/
tatrasthena ca kūrmeṇa racitaṃ dharmabandhanam//

KṚPĀRĀMA (fl. 1715)

A Nāgara Brāhmaṇa and a protégé of Savāi Jayasiṃha (1686/1743), Kṛpārāma wrote a *Samayabodha* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1772 = A.D. 1715. Manuscripts:

NPS 156 of 1909–11. Property of Bālagovinda Halavāi of Navābagañja, Bārābañkī.
NPS 245 B of 1926–28. Property of Bābū Jayamañgalarāya of Gājipura.

**KṚPĀRĀMA* (fl. 1735)

A Kāyastha resident in Sāhajahāmpura, Kṛpārāma wrote the Hindī version of his *Jyotiṣasāra* (see *CESS* A 2, 47b–48a) in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. Additional manuscript:

NPS 182 of 1906–08. Copied in Saṃ 1909 = A.D. 1852.
Property of the Bijāvaranarēsa kā Pustakālaya of Bijāvara.

**KṚPĀRĀMA MIŚRA* (fl. 1792)

Benares 35298 in *CESS* A 2, 48b is an error for Benares 35289.

**KṚṢṆA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Triṃśadyogāvalī* (see *CESS* A 2, 51a):

BORI 894 of 1891/95. 36ff. Incomplete (*Yogāvalī* of Śrīkṛṣṇa).

**KṚṢṆA*

Additional information on the manuscript of his *Prabhā* (see *CESS* A 2, 51b):

*AS Bengal 2649 (G 8109). 223ff. Bengālī. Copied by Candraśekhara Śarman in Śaka 1608 = A.D. 1686.

The first verse is:

praṇamyāsārasaṃsārapārāvāratariṃ harim/
kṛṣṇācāryo vitanute dīpikāyāḥ prabhāṃ imāṃ//

KṚṢṆA

Author of a vyākhyā on the *Bṛhajjātaka* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550). Manuscript:

Baroda 13350. 178ff. Nandināgarī.

**KṚṢṆA BHATṬA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Kālacandrikā* (see *CESS* A 2, 52a):

*Oudh III (1873) IX 1. 68 pp. Copied in A.D. 1792.
Property of Paṇḍit Chhoṭe Lāla of Oonao Zillah.
Benares (1956) 12521. 30ff.
Benares (1956) 13839. 28ff.

*Oudh (1879) IX 11. 76 pp. Property of Paṇḍit Śyām Lāl of Lucknow Zila.

**KṚṢṆA BHATṬA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Cūḍāratna* (see *CESS* A 2, 52a–52b):

AS Bengal 2639 (G 8190). 40ff. Copied on Thursday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1482 = 9 January 1561. Incomplete (vivāhapaṭala). No author mentioned.

Ānandāśrama 4264.

Ānandāśrama 4266.

KṚṢṆA MIŚRA

Author of a *Joginī daśā vicāra* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 124 A of 1932–34. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. Property of Paṇḍita Bāñkelāla of Śikohābāda, Mainapurī.

He also wrote a *Praśnavicāra* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 124 B of 1932–34. Property of Paṇḍita Bāñkelāla of Tāḍhūpura, Śikohābāda, Mainapurī. (Kṛṣṇajū Miśra).

KṚṢṆA (fl. 1686)

The son of Nīlakaṇṭha, Kṛṣṇa (or Śrīkṛṣṇa) wrote a commentary, *Marīci*, on the *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* of Rāma (fl. 1600) in Śaka 1608 = A.D. 1686. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 2714 (G 6440A). Ff. 1–22 and 24–57. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 2716 (G 6440B). 36ff. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 11).

Verses 1 and 3 are:

athaikadantaṃ harijīvanam ca
śrīnīlakaṇṭhaṃ pitarāṃ ca natvā/
karomi kaṇṭhābharaṇāya योग्यं
muhūrtacintāmaṇim apy anargham//
ato २yam udyogabharo २sti jātaḥ

śrīkṛṣṇanāmnah prathitānvayasya/
tad atra sujñāḥ kramasamskṛtaḥ taṁ
mātsaryam utsārya vilokayantu//

The date of composition is given in the verse:

gajābhṛāstimite śāke divākaravinodataḥ/
gurupādābjanirataḥ śrīkṛṣṇo vyalikhat kramāt//

This Kṛṣṇa is probably identical with Kṛṣṇa, the son of Nīlakaṇṭha, the son of Śivadāsa, who was the pupil of Keśava and revised the *Śīghrabodha* of Kāśīnātha (fl. before 1559) in seven prakaraṇas:

1. nakṣatra.
2. śubhāśubha.
3. gocaragarbhādhānādisaṁskāra.
4. vivāha.
5. miśra.
6. yātrāvastuveśmapraveśa.
7. name missing.

Manuscript:

*AS Bengal 2765 (G 6395). 19ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. See *CESS* A 2, 41a.

The first verse is:

śrīguruṁ keśavaṁ natvā śrīkṛṣṇena kramādimāḥ/
kāśīnāthoktayo muktā bhūṣyante ratnamālayā//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmacchivadāsātmajanīla-
kaṇṭhatanujaśrīkṛṣṇena kṛtakrame śīghrabodhe.

KṚṢṆADATTA JHĀ (fl. 1804)

Bhībhānātha was the father of Bavue, Nena, Kailū, and Mukunda; and Bavue was the father of Sone, Nandalāla and Kṛṣṇadatta. This last wrote a *ṭīkā*, *Subodhinī*, on the *Pañcasvarāḥ* of Prajāpatidāsa at Īsapura in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804; this was published with the *mūla* and the *Saralā* of Govinda Śarman (fl. 1940) at Banārasa, 2nd ed. Saṁ. 1998 = A.D. 1941.

**KṚṢṆAMITRA* (= *KṚṢṆAMIŚRA*)

Additional information on manuscripts of his *Kālamārtanḍa* (see *CESS* A 2, 58b):

*AS Bengal 2769 (G 2908). 18ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. Purchased on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṁ. 1893 = 2 March 1837 from Pāṇḍe Itāra Rāmaji Yāvana, a resident of Iskandare Virapuragrāma.

*AS Bengal 2770 (G 10127). 7ff. Copied on Friday 12 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṁ. 1885 = 19 September 1828. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya). Benares (1956) 13262. 10ff.

*Oudh IX (1877) IX 4. 20 pp. (*Tithinirṇayamārtanḍa*). Property of Paṇḍita Śarayūprasāda of Fyzābād Zillah.

*Oudh XX (1888) IX 96. 28 pp. Property of Rāma Svarūpa of Gonda Zila.

KṚṢṆASIMHA

Author of a *Svapnādhyāya* in Hindī. Manuscript: NPS 224 of 1923–25. Copied in Saṁ. 1892 = A.D. 1835. Property of Thākura Maheśasiṁha Kohalī of Becāsiṁha kā Puravā, Kesaragañja, Baharāica.

KṚṢṆĀNANDA

Author of a *ṭīkā* on an *Āyurdāyagaṇanā*. Manuscript:

Rajshahi, Varendra Res. Soc. 669. See NCC, vol. 5, p. 12.

**KṚṢṆĀNANDA SARASVATĪ*

Additional manuscripts of his *Jaiminisūtraṭīkā*: (see *CESS* A 2, 61b–62a):

Jaipur (II). 96ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1779 = A.D. 1721. Benares (1963) 36194. Ff. 1–2, 5–66, and 69–88, and 2ff. Incomplete. Jaipur (II). 91ff.

**KEDĀRADATTA JOŚĪ* (1961/1968)

Author (see *CESS* A2, 62a–62b) also of a *Gaṇita-praveśikā*, published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1967, and of a *Jyauṭiṣa meṁ svaraviññāna kā mahattva*, published at Dillī-Paṭanā-Vārāṇasī in 1968.

**KEVALARĀMA PAÑCĀNANA* (fl. 1728/1762)

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahacāra* (see *CESS* A 2, 63b):

Calcutta, Saratkumar Ray 407. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 246. Sūcīpatra 16. See NCC.

Additional manuscript of his *Dṛkpaṅkṣasāraṇī*, composed for Savāī Jayasiṁha (1686/1743) (see *CESS* A 2, 63b):

Calcutta Sanskrit College 55. 26ff.

**KEŚAVA*

The AS Bengal manuscript of his *Vyavahārasāra* (*sic*; the title as given in *CESS* A 2, 64a is wrong) calls him Keśavārka; this work may, then, be the *Brahmatulyasāra* of Keśavārka listed in *CESS* A 2,

75a. There are ten prakaraṇas in the *Vyavahārasāra*:

1. tithi.
2. vāra.
3. yoga.
4. nakṣatra.
5. karaṇa.
6. saṅkrānti.
7. gocara.
8. rāśikūṭa.
9. vivāhatyājya.
10. vivāha.

**KEŚAVA SOMAYĀJIN BHĀRADVĀJA*

Additional information on the manuscripts of his *Nakṣatreṣṭiprayoga* (see *CESS* A 2, 65b):

- *AS Bengal 633 (G 247). 27ff. Copied on Tuesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1882 = 27 December 1825.
- *AS Bengal 634 (G 10439). 19ff. A note on f. 19v connects Keśava with Mālavīya Bhāradvājī Rāmacandra Somayājīn of Naimiṣa (*fl.* 1447/1449). Benares (1953) 3377. 42ff.
- Benares (1953) 3500. 6ff. (*Nakṣatreṣṭayaḥ* of Keśava Svāmin).

The last verse is:

nakṣatreṣṭīḥ prāha baudhāyanas tu
tatra cāpastambasūtroktamārge/
bālānāṃ tadbodhanārthaṃ jagāda
bhāradvājaḥ keśavaḥ somayājī//

**KEŚAVA* (*fl.* 1496/1507)

Additional manuscript of his *Grahakautuka* (see *CESS* A 2, 66a):

Dāhilakṣmī XXXIII 42. See NCC, vol. 6. p. 244.

Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakapaddhati* (see *CESS* A 2, 66b–70b):

- GJRI 924/36. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865. PrSB 967 (Göttingen, Mu II 15). Ff. 2–4 and 31–51. Śāradā. Copied Wednesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in (Saptarṣi) Saṃ. (49) 58 = 14 March 1883. With the udāharāṇa of Viśvanātha.
- GJRI 898/10. 6ff. Maithilī.
- GJRI 899/11. 5ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 900/12. Ff. 3–4. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 923/35. 7ff. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3125/337. 8ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- Kurukṣetra 187 (50366).
- Kurukṣetra 334 (19543).

Additional information on manuscripts of his *Muhūrtatattva* (see *CESS* A 2, 72a–73b):

*Oxford CS c. 315 (ix). 14ff. Incomplete.

**KEŚAVA KAVĪNDRA* (*fl.* ca. 1550?)

Additional manuscripts of his *Saṅkhyāparimāṇibandha* (see *CESS* A 2, 64b–65a):

- Mithila I 410 D. 56ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1657 = A.D. 1735. Property of Pandit Premdhar Jhā of Ujan, Jhañjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 F. 35ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828. Property of Pandit Jībanāth Jhā of Lagamā, Biraul, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 A. 31ff. Maithilī. Copied by Rāmadatta Śarman of Rahuāgrāma on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1801, Sāl. Saṃ. 1287 = 28 July 1879. Property of the Rāj Library, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 I. 46ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1818 = A.D. 1896. Property of Pandit Bālakṛṣṇa Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 E. 28ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1835 = A.D. 1913. Property of Pandit Kapileśvar Jhā of Sakhabad, Manīgāchī, Darbhanga.
- IO 5513 (1348b). 6ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- Mithila I 410 32ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Rabināth Jhā, Professor at M. M. Vidyālaya and resident of Andhrātharhi, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 B. 33ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Rāj Library, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 C. 36ff. Maithilī. Property of the Rāj Library, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 G. 40ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Śrīkānt Jhā of Naḍuār, Jhañjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 H. 45ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit MM. Rājīnāth Miśra of Saurāth, Madhubani, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 J. 20ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Rāghava Jhā of Andaulī, Mādhavapur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 K. 41ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Rāghava Jhā of Andaulī, Mādhavapur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 L. 41ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Tārānāth Jhā of Dharmapur, Jhañjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 M. 41ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Gaṇānand Jhā of Lohnā, Jhañjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 410 N. 24ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Dāmodar Jhā of Andhrātharhi, Darbhanga.

Keśava may be identical with the Kāyastha Mazumdar who administered Tirabhukti from about 1546 to 1557.

KEŚAVAPRASĀDA DŪBE (or *DVIVEDIN*) (*fl.* 1840/1873)

The son of Paramasukha and a resident of Āgarā, Keśavaprasāda wrote the following works in Hindī on jyotiḥśāstra.

1. An *Aṅgasphuraṇa* in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869

Manuscript:

NPS 193 A of 1929–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874. Property of Paṇḍita Kāśīrāma Jyotiṣī of Rijaura, Eṭā.

2. A. *Jyotiṣasāra* in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873. Manuscripts:

NPS 193 D of 1929–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1933 = A.D. 1876. Property of Lāla Jayanārāyaṇa of Nagalārājā, Naukheḍā, Eṭā.

NPS 193 E of 1929–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879. Property of Paṇḍita Śiva Śarmā of Nagarādhīra, Sarāya Agata, Eṭā.

NPS 230 A of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. Property of Rāyalāla of Ramuāpura, Dharaharā, Khīrī.

NPS 230 B of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. Property of Paṇḍita Manīlāla Tivārī of Gaṅgāputra, Miśrikha, Sītāpura.

NPS 193 C of 1929–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmakumāra Miśra of Basīṭha, Kāsagañja, Eṭā.

3. A *Mayūracitra* in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. Manuscripts:

NPS 230 C of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1929 = A.D. 1872. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmanātha Pujārī of Bisavām, Sītāpura.

NPS 230 D of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874. Property of Paṇḍita Baladevaprāsāda Tivārī of Antā, Kakavana, Kānapura.

4. A *Horā yā śakunagamana*. Manuscript:

NPS 193 B of 1929–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873. Property of Ṭhākura Khañjanasiṃha of Śikandarāmaū, Alīgaḍha.

KEŚAVĀNANDA ŚARMAN

The son of Bhīmadatta, the son of Śivarāma of the Ḍabarālajāti, Keśavānanda, a resident of Timalīgrāma, wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Subodhinī*, on the *Jātakacandrikā* of Jayadeva (fl. 1750); this was published with the mūla at Bambaī in 1958; reprinted Bambaī 1963.

*KEŚAVĀRKA (fl. thirteenth or fourteenth century)

Additional manuscripts of his *Vivāhavṇḍāvana* (see CESS A 2, 75a–77a):

Leningrad (1914) 301 (Ind. I 15). 12ff.

Leningrad (1914) 302 (Ind. V 94). 1f. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).

Another edition of the *Vivāhavṇḍāvana* was published with the *Vivāhadīpikā* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507) at Mumbaī in Saṃ. 1966, Śaka 1831 = A.D. 1909.

KOKĀ PAṆḌITA

Author of a *Sānudrikanārīdūṣaṇa* in Hindī. Manuscripts:

NPS 199 A of 1929–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1710 = A.D. 1653. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgārāma Cauḍa of Jalālī, Alīgaḍha.

NPS 199 C of 1929–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Property of Paṇḍita Bābūrāma, adhyāpaka at Rāmanagara, Āvāgaḍha, Eṭā.

KONERI

Author of a *Koneriyantra*. Manuscript:

GJRI 902/1. 2ff.

*KAUṬILYA (fl. third century B.C.?)

T. R. Trautmann, *Kauṭilya and the Arthaśāstra*, Leiden 1971, pp. 174–184, adduces convincing evidence that the present form of book II, in which the astronomical material (see CESS A 2, 78b) appears, dates to ca. A.D. 150. It remains true, however, that the astronomy itself is older by many (perhaps six) centuries. See also G. Dwiwedi [A 3. 1969].

KṢEMANĀKARA MIŚRA

Author of a *Tithinirṇayasāra*, possibly identical with the *Tithinirṇaya* of Kṣemarāma (fl. 1720). Manuscript:

Kurukṣetra 403 (50679).

*KṢEMARĀMA (fl. 1720)

Additional information on manuscripts of his *Tithinirṇaya* (see CESS A 2, 79a–79b):

*Florence 121. 42ff.

Cf. Kṣemañkara Miśra.

*KHADGASENA (fl. 1651/1656)

Mānusiṃha was the father of Lūṇarāja and Ṭhākurasīdāsa, Lūṇarāja the father of Khadgasena, who studied under Caturabhoja Bairāgi of Āgarā and resided in Nāranaula in Bāgaḍadeśa, Pañjāba. Additional manuscripts of his *Trilokadarpaṇa* (see CESS A 2, 79b):

*BORI 598 of 1875/76. 99ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741. From Jepur.

NPS 208 of 1923–25. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. Property of the Jaina Mandira (Baḍā) at Bārābañkī.

NPS 19kha of Saṃ. 2010–2012. Copied in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873. Property of the Digambara Jaina Pañcāyatī Mandira at Ābūpurā, Mujapharanagara.

NPS 19ka of Saṃ. 2010–2012. Property of the Ādināthajī kā Mandira at Ābūpurā, Mujaph-pharanagara.

*NABBĀBA KHĀNAKHĀNĀ (1556/1627)

Author of a *Trayatrimśayogāvalī*. Manuscript:

SOI 2541 = SOI Cat. I: 1490–2541. 14ff.

Additional editions of his *Kheṭakautuka* (see *CESS* A 2, 79b–80a) are: with a Hindī translation, pt. 1, Lakhanaū 1899 (BM 14053. b. 38), and with a Hindī translation, Baṃbaī Saṃ. 1958 = A.D. 1901 (BM 14053. c. 68. (2)).

KHUSĀLA DŪBE

Author of a *Jātaka* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 238 A of 1926–28. Property of Vāsudevasahāya of Mādhogañja, Pratāpagaḍha.

KHUSĀLA KAVI

Author of a *Ṣaḍṛtusañkrāntivicāra*; see NCC, vol 5, p. 187.

KHUSĀLA KAVI

Author of a *Bhuvanasārasaṅgraha* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 46 of Saṃ. 2004–2006. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. Property of Hariharadatta Dūbe of Baharā, Tiyaṛā, Jaunapura.

GAṆGĀDĀSA

Author of a *Tithiprabandha* in Hindī; cf. the *Tithiprakāśa* of Gaṇgādāsa Trivedin. Manuscript:

NPS 70ka of Saṃ. 2001–2003. Property of the Nāgarīpracārīṇī Sabhā in Vārāṇasī.

*GAṆGĀDĀSA TRIVEDIN (or DVIVEDIN)

Additional information on the manuscripts of his *Tithiprakāśa* (see *CESS* A 2, 80b):

*AS Bengal 2771 (G 6461). 4ff. Copied on Wednesday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1751 = 27 February 1695. Property of Narasiṃha Pāṭhaka of Vijayapuragrāma. (Dvivedin).

AS Bengal 2772 (G 2935). 25ff. With a ṭikā, the *Tithiprakāśaparakāśikā*.

Darbhangā 78 (Dh 64(d)). 6ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Mithilā I 162. 5ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Sureśa Miśra of Saurāth, Madhubani, Darbhanga. (Dvivedin).

*PUL II 3537 was mistakenly recorded as 3539 in *CESS* A 2.

There is a vyākhyā by Cakrapāṇi Pāṭhaka.

GAṆGĀDĀSA (or GAṆGĀRĀMA) MIŚRA (fl. ca. 1750)

The father of Chatrasāla Miśra (fl. 1787) and a resident of Canderī, Gaṇgādāsa *alias* Gaṇgārāma wrote a *Ramalasāra* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 115 of 1923–25. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Property of Mahantini Lakṣmaṇadāsī, kuṭī of Bābā Jhāmādāsa of Jagesaragañja, Sulatānapura.

*GAṆGĀDHARA

Additional manuscripts of his *Parāśaratulya* (see *CESS* A 2, 80b):

Kotah 158. 8 pp. No author mentioned.

*GAṆGĀDHARA (fl. 1420)

Additional manuscripts of his *Amṛtasāgarī* (see *CESS* A 2, 81a–82a):

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 83. 112pp. Copied in A.D. 1683 (*Gaṇitāmṛtasāraṇī* attributed to Divākara). Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

LDI (KS) 1023 (10674). 60ff.

*GAṆGĀDHARA MIŚRA (fl. 1929/41)

Author (see *CESS* A 2, 85b) of a ṭikā, *Ādarśatala*, on the *Pratibhābodhaka* of Sudhākara Dvivedin (fl. 1879/1907); this was published with the mūla at Banārāsa in 1942. Gaṇgādhara also wrote a ṭippaṇī on and pariśiṣṭa to the *Kṛtyasārasamuccaya* of Amṛtanātha Jhā Śarman (b. 1755) in Śaka 1859 = A.D. 1937; these were edited with the mūla by Kṛṣṇamohana Śāstrin as *KSS* 129, Banārāsa 1953. From this we learn that the father of his father Haṃsarāja was named Śekharadatta.

GAṆGĀPRASĀDA (fl. 1958)

A resident of Murāra, Gaṇgāprasāda was co-author with Haradeva Śarman Trivedin of the first khaṇḍa of a *Vyāpāra ratna* in Hindī; this was published at Dillī in 1958.

*GAṆGĀRĀMA

Additional manuscripts of his *Yuddhajayotsava* (see *CESS* A 2, 86a–86b):

GJRI 1061/173. Ff. 1–16 and 18–20. Copied in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742. Incomplete.

GJRI 1060/172. 19ff.

GJRI 1062/174. Ff. 2–4, 6–12, and 14–20. Incomplete.

GAṆGĀRĀMA

Author of a *Śakunaśāstra* in Hindī. Manuscript:

GJRI 1095/207. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

GAṆGĀRĀMA MIŚRA

Author of a *Cintāmaṇi prāśna* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 118 of 1923–25. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878. Property of Alakhī Bābā of Rādhākūṇḍa, Baharāica.

**GAṆGĀRĀMA DVIVEDA (fl. 1718)*

Additional manuscripts of his *Ratnadyota* (see *CESS* A 2, 86b–87a):

AS Bengal 2774 (G 9789). 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736.

*AS Bengal 2773 (G 6350). Ff. 1–29 and 31–44. Copied for Nandakiśora, Yugalakiśora, and Devakīnandana on Sunday 2 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1866, Śaka 1731 = 16 April 1809.

GJRI 1064/176. 1f. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

The date on which he completed his work, Sunday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1775 (the date is irregular) (*not* 1053, which is Śaka 975), is given in the following verses at the end:

śarādrisaptendumite hi varṣe
śrīmārgaśīrṣe ʔpy asite ʔṣṭamīṣu/
vāre ʔrkasaṃjñe hanumatpureṣu
vyalilikhad grantham anāntarāc ca//
vaṃśidharātmajaḥ śrīmān gaṅgārāmākhyavid dvijaḥ/
tasya putro bhadramaṇir loke satkīrtikāraḥ//

**GAṆAPATI*

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahaśāntipaddhati* (see *CESS* A 2, 87b):

BORI 97 of 1892/95. 84ff.
Florence 133. 31ff.

He may possibly be identical with Gaṇapati Rāvala (fl. 1686).

**GAṆAPATI*

Additional manuscripts of his *Ratnadīpaka* (see *CESS* A 2, 88a–89a):

BORI 561 of 1895/1902. 14ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Nāmadeva.
GJRI 1065/177. 16ff. Incomplete (dvādaśabhāva-phala).

**GAṆAPATI RĀVALA (fl. 1686)*

Additional manuscripts of his *Muhūrtaṅgaṇapati* (see *CESS* A 2, 89b–92a):

Benares (1956) 13683. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1686. (*Parvanirṇaya*)

Baroda 10548. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749 (*Parvanirṇaya*).

Baroda 9222. 17ff. Copied in Śaka 1712 = A.D. 1790 (*Parvanirṇaya*).

Baroda 558. 18ff. Copied in Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842 (*Parvanirṇaya*).

AS Bengal 2727 (G 524) = *Mitra, Not. 1296. This includes a second copy. 13ff. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 7).

AS Bengal 2726 (G 9601). 34ff. Incomplete.

Bharatpur S. 27. No author mentioned.

Dharwar 692 (200). 69ff.

GJRI 1021/133. 64ff. Incomplete (I, 1–15 missing).

GJRI 1022/134. 58ff. Incomplete.

Kotah 277. 116pp. No author mentioned.

Kurukṣetra 809 (19839).

Kurukṣetra 810 (50176).

**GAṆAPATIDEVA ŚĀSTRIN (fl. 1930/1961).*

Author (see *CESS* A 2, 92b) of a Hindī vyākhyā, *Bhāvaprabodhinī*, on the *Camatkāracintāmaṇi* of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa; this was published as *HSS* 45, Banārasa 1935; 2nd ed., Banārasa 1948; 3rd ed., Vārāṇasī 1963.

GAṆARĀMA RṢI

Author of a *Sagunaṇṇī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 75 of Saṃ. 2001–2003. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. Property of Hanumatadatta Tripāṭhī, sanātana dharmopadeśaka at Ismāilagañja, Ilāhābāda.

GAṆEŚA

Author of a *Jātakadīpikā*. Manuscript:

LDI (VDS) 1299 (9714). 8ff. Copied by Rāmacan dra

**GAṆEŚA (b. 1507)*

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahalāghava* (see *CESS* A 2, 94a–100a):

Viśvabhārati 147. Copied in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829.

See NCC, vol. 6, pp. 258–259.

Allahabad Municipal Mus. 87 and 88. See NCC.

BORI 509 of 1895/1902. 106ff. With the *Harṣakaumudī* of Nṛsimha.

Cocanada, Telugu Academy 1158. See NCC.

GJRI 907/19. 13ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 908/20. 14ff. Maithilī.

GOML Madras R 981a. Ff. 1–4. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyaayas 1–3). With the udāharaṇa of Viśva-nātha. Purchased in 1913/14 from P. Ādinārāya-aṇāvadhāni of Pedakallepalli.

IM Calcutta 1450; 3426; 6667; 6925A; 8975; 9040; 9131; 9137; and 9320. See NCC.

Jodhpur 462. See NCC.
 Kurukṣetra 282 (50085).
 Kurukṣetra 283 (50087).
 Kurukṣetra 285 (50054). With an udāharaṇa.
 LDI (VDS) 1294 (9856). 18ff. With the *Harṣa-kaumudī* of Nṛsiṃha.
 Leningrad (1914) 296 (Ind. V 92). Ff. 1 and 3–16.
 Mysore (1955) 5163. 57ff. Grantha. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. No author mentioned.
 Nagpur, Deo Coll. 132. See NCC.
 NS Press 241. See NCC.
 Osmania University 137/5/b. 24ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Poona, Bhāratīya Itihāsa Saṃśodhaka Maṇḍala 48; 49; thi 846; thi 344; thi 347; thi 353; and vi 125/25. See NCC.
 Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik Library Suppl. 209 and 211. See NCC.
 Rajapur 27; 46; 55; and 721. See NCC.
 Satara, Khuperkar I. xxi. 4. See NCC.
 Śrīgeri 165 and 281. See NCC.
 Udaipur, Nathdwara 184, 19; 184, 20–21; and 184, 24. See NCC.
 Viśvabhāratī 115; 129; and 2971(e). See NCC.
 Waltair, Andhra Univ. 520. 1. G. 19. See NCC.

Additional manuscripts of his *Tithicintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 2, 100b–103a):

Benares (1956) 13195. Ff. 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17–39, and 41–83. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Bharatpur S 36. No author mentioned.
 Jaipur (II). 8ff. Ascribed to Nandarāma Miśra.

Additional manuscripts of his *Buddhivilāsinī* (see CESS A 2, 103a–104a):

Benares (1963) 37333. 14ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Kurukṣetra 682 (50357).

Additional manuscripts of his *Bṛhattithicintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 2, 104a–104b):

BORI 901 of 1884/87. 260ff. (ff. 1 and 8 missing). Copied in Śaka 1682 = A.D. 1760. From Mahārāṣṭra. No author mentioned.
 BORI 871 of 1887/91. 175ff. From Mahārāṣṭra. No author mentioned.

Additional manuscripts of his *Vivāhadīpikā* (see CESS A 2, 104b–106a):

Dharwar 696 (686). 70ff. Copied in Śaka 1780 = A.D. 1858.
 AS Bengal 2694 (G 6418B). Ff. 74–77. (lagnaśuddhi).
 AS Bengal 2695 (G 6418A). Ff. 9–73. Incomplete.

Another edition of the *Vivāhadīpikā* was published at Mumbaī in Saṃ. 1966, Śaka 1831 = A.D. 1909.

*GAṆEŚA (*fl. ca.* 1550/1600)

Originally dated *ca.* 1600, Gaṇeśa's floruit must be extended backwards by about 50 years in light of the date of his cousin Jñānarāja (*fl.* 1503).

Additional manuscripts of his *Tājikabhūṣaṇa* (see CESS A 2, 107a–109a):

*Paris BN 212 P (Sans. dév. 317). F. 1 (= Paris BN 1005 BB), 6–16, 20–22, and 26–29. Copied by Jaganātha, the son of Gokala of Pijareta, on Monday 11 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1745, Śaka 1611 = 14 October 1689. Incomplete. Acquired May 1842.
 Florence 297. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1765 = A.D. 1708. A few verses after the *Tājikasāra* of Haribhadra. No author mentioned.
 Bharatpur S 8. No author mentioned.
 Kotah 243. 19pp. No author mentioned.

*GAṆEŚA (*fl.* 1613)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakālāṅkāra* (see CESS A 2, 110a–114a):

GJRI 931/43. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1765 = A.D. 1708.
 GJRI 3131/343. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
 WHMRL G. 38. g. 6ff. Copied by Jātirāma Brāhmaṇa ṣaḍaṅkavidyārthin of the Chivevaṃśa on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1898 = *ca.* 1 September 1841.
 GJRI 933/45. 17ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1769 = A.D. 1847.
 GJRI 934/46. 15ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends at 3, 28).
 GJRI 1182/294. 2ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3132/344. 16ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 7).
 GJRI 3133/345. 12ff. Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 6).
 GJRI 3134/346. 3ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 3).
 GJRI 3135/347. 19ff. Maithilī.
 GJRI 932/44. 46ff. With the *ṭikā* of Haribhānu.
 Kurukṣetra 337 (19866).
 Kurukṣetra 338 (50369).
 Kurukṣetra 339 (50453).
 LDI (VDS) 1300 (9723). 7ff.

*GAṆEŚA (*fl.* 1681)

The verses quoted below from his *Tithimañjarī* (see CESS A 2, 93a) show that its epoch was Śaka 1603 = A.D. 1681. Verses 1–2a are:

namaskṛtya bhavānīm ca jagadutpattikāriṇīm/
 kapakṣasaṃmitām vakṣye gaṇeśas tithimañjarīm//
 śāko vihiṇo ²gnikhabhūpamānaiḥ.

Verse 30 at the end gives his genealogy:

śrīgauḍajñātivaryaḥ prathitagunaṅgaḥ somanātho
dvijanmā
jātaḥ śāṇḍilyagotre śrutipathanipuṅgas tatsuto
lālabhaṭṭaḥ/
tatsūnuḥ khyātakīrtir budhajanamālitaḥ
śrīmahādevanāmā
tatputro jñānabhaṭṭo dvijavaratilakas tasya sūnur
gaṇeśaḥ//

Additional information on the manuscripts:

*Florence 266. 30ff. Copied by Ratneśvara, the son of Paṇḍya Divākara, in Saṃ. 1797, Śaka 1662 = A.D. 1740.

GAṆEŚA (fl. 1825)

Author of a *Guṇanidhi sūtra* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. Manuscript:

NPS 32 A of 1906-08. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. Property of Lālā Vidyādhara of Horīpura, Dattiyā.

GAṆEŚADATTA (fl. 1790)

A resident of Rājagaḍha, Gaṇeśadatta wrote a *Muhūrtamuktāvalī* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1790. Manuscript:

NPS 61 of 1932-34. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. Property of the Sarvopakāraka Nāgarī Pustakālaya at Achanerā, Āgarā.

*GAṆEŚADATTA PĀṬHAKA (fl. 1962/1971)

The son of Baladevadatta Pāṭhaka, a Sarayūparīṇa Brāhmaṇa residing at Piyaṛikalām, Vārāṇasī, Gaṇeśadatta (see CESS A 2, 114a) finished a Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭīkā, *Subodhinī*, on the *Narapatiṇyācaryā* of Narapati (fl. 1176) on Sunday 9 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1894 = 2 May 1971. This was published as KSS 205, Vārāṇasī 1971. He also wrote an anvaṃya on the *Camatkāracintāmaṇi* of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, which was published at Benares in 1966.

GAṆEŚABHAṬṬA

Author of a *Tithinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 13472. 13ff.

*GADĀDHARA

Additional information about the manuscripts of his *Grahaṇyāgaṇapaddhati* composed at Gaḍhānagara (see CESS A 2, 114b):

*Berlin 1250 (Chambers 665). 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1651 = A.D. 1594.

*Mithila I 121. 27ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit MM. Rajināth Miśra of Saurath, Madhubani, Darbhanga.

*Mithila I 122. 41ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Sadānand Jhā of Andhraṭhārhi, Darbhanga.

The last two verses are:

iti śrīgaḍhānagare śrīgaḍadhareṇyātiprayāsenā/
nānāpurāṇanibandhād ākarāc ca saṃgr̥hya//
mūlavākyaṇi vicarya grahapaddhatiḥ kṛtā
lakṣaṇomasyāpi/
paddhatiḥ saiva kimpcidviśeṣas tu sadbhir ūhyam//

*GADĀDHARA

Additional manuscripts of his ṭīkā on the *Bhuvanadīpaka* of Padmaprabha Sūri (fl. 1165) (see CESS A 2, 114b):

IM Calcutta 1601. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 254.

IM Calcutta 1602. Incomplete. See NCC.

*GADĀDHARA RĀJAGURU (fl. ca. 1725/1750)

Additional manuscript of his *Kālasāra* (see CESS A 2, 115a-115b):

AS Bengal 2220 (G 4080). 171ff. Oriyā.

*GARGA

Additional manuscript of his *Gargayātrā* (see CESS A 2, 116a):

Leningrad (1914) 304 (Ind. II 98). 3ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇa, the son of Sadāśiva, at Kāśī on 5 śuklapakṣa of adhika Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1844 = ca. 20 July 1787.

*GARGA

Additional manuscripts of his *Gargasamhitā* (see CESS A 2, 116a-120a).

1. (A 2, 116a-117b):

*Paris BN 245.1 (Sanskrit bengali 184). 207pp. Bengālī. Copied from a manuscript copied by Kumārānanda in Śaka 1460 = A.D. 1538. From Guérin.

5. (A 2, 118b):

Madras Univ. R.K.S. 317(b). See NCC, vol. 6, p. 18. Trivandrum Palace Library 876 G. See NCC.

6. (A 2, 118b-119a):

AS Bengal 2622 (G 2141) I = *Mitra, Not. 3227. Baroda 2323. 6ff. (jyēṣṭhānakṣatrajananaśāntividhi-prayoga).

*GOML Madras D 3252. 6pp. (*Utpātaśānti*).

- GOML Madras D 3278. 7pp. Nandināgarī.
(kuhūsāntikalpa).
GOML Madras D 3316. 7pp. Nandināgarī.
(jyeṣṭhānakṣatraśānti).
GOML Madras D 3356. 4pp. Telugu.
(nālaveṣṭanaśānti).
GOML Madras D 3377. 2pp. Nandināgarī.
(pūrvāśādhānakṣatrajātaśānti).
GOML Madras D 3378. 5pp. Grantha.
(pūrvāśādhādinakṣatrajananaśānti).
GOML Madras D 3406. 4pp. Telugu.
(rogaṇakṣatraśānti).
GOML Madras D 3407. 6pp. Telugu.
(rogaṇakṣatraśānti).
GOML Madras D 3424. 3pp. Nandināgarī.
(viśākhānakṣatraśānti).
GOML Madras D 3425. 2pp. Grantha.
(viśaghaṭikājananaśānti).
Kerala 2803 (3944 A 2). 15 granthas. Grantha.
(ekanaṇakṣatraśānti).
Kurukṣetra 354 (50702). (jyeṣṭhāśānti).

7. (A 2, 119b):

- Udaipur 524. Copied in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689.
Kotah 249. 238pp.
PrSB 961 (Göttingen Mu I 26 (B)). 1f. Śārādā.
(Vṛddhagārgya).

8j. *Ekāṃśayogaṇakṣatraśānti*. Manuscript:
Benares (1963) 34617. 5ff.

8k. *Sudarśanakalpasārasamuccaya*. Manuscript:
Kerala ———. (3208 A). See NCC.

*GARGA

Additional manuscript of his *Pallīśaraṭavidhāna* (see CESS A 2, 120b), here entitled *Saraṭapallīpatanaśānti* of Vṛddhagārgya:

GOML Madras D 3456. 6pp. Telugu.

GARGA

Author of a *Yantrapraśna*; cf. the *Gargapraśna* of Garga. Manuscript:

GJRI 2954/310. 1f. (In Marāṭhī).

*GARGA

Additional manuscripts of his *Lokamanoramā* (see CESS A 2, 120b–122b):

- GJRI 989/101. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1704 = A.D. 1647.
GJRI 1084/196. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1772.
GJRI 984/96. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817.
GJRI 982/94. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
With a ṭikā.

- LDI (VDS) 1293 (9736). 19ff. Copied by Becara Badara at Rājanagara under Jagatavallabha Pārśvanātha Cintāmaṇi in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. Benares (1963) 37487. Ff. 1–2, 2b–3, 1f., ff. 4–5, 1f., ff. 6–17, and 1f. Incomplete. With the *Śivālikhita*. GJRI 903/15. 4ff. With a ṭikā.
GJRI 983/95. 4ff.
GJRI 3179/391. 7ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 3180/392. 2ff. Maithilī.
Kotah 300. 2pp.
Kurukṣetra 216 (50059).
PUL II 3663. 5ff.

GARGA

Author of a *Sārasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2635 (G 4300). 42ff. Copied on Wednesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1944 = 28 December 1887.

The colophon begins: iti śrīgargācāryakṛtasārasaṅgraha.

*GARGA (fl. ca. 900)

Additional manuscripts of his *Pāśakevalī* (see CESS A 2, 122b–126a):

- LDI (KS) 1038 (10672). 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661. (*Upadeśamālaśakunāvalī*).
Benares (1963) 37533. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730. No author mentioned.
(*Marutpraśnajñāna*).
Jaipur (II). 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739. (*Pāśakevalī*).
AS Bengal Vern. 375 (G 6946). 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. No author mentioned. (*Pāśakerālī* in Hindī).
NPS 22 of Saṃ. 2010–2012. Copied in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886. Property of Bābūrāma Mistrī of Khaṭikāna, Mujaphpharanagara. (*Kevalī* in Hindī).
Baroda 9770. 4ff. (*Praśnapāśāvalī*).
Florence 480. 12ff. (*Pāśakāvalī*).
GJRI 2985/318. 5ff. Maithilī. (*Pāśakerālī*).
Jodhpur 1828. (*Kaivalyaśākuna*). See NCC, vol. 5, p. 79.
Kathmandu (1960) 226 (I 522). 8ff. Nevārī. (*Pāśakerālī*).
Kurukṣetra 621 (50585). No author mentioned. (*Pāśakerālī*).
Kurukṣetra 622 (19639). (*Pāśāvalī* = *Pāśakevalī*).
LDI (KS) 1037 (10536). 5ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Dhiravijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Dhanavijaya Gaṇi, at Jirṇadurga. No author mentioned. (*Pāśakevalī*).
*Paris BN (Senart) 166 (Sanskrit 1716). 9ff. (*Pāśakevalī*).
*Paris BN (Senart) 250 (Sanskrit 1557). 11ff. (*Śakunāvalī*).

Poona, Bhāratīya Itihāsa Saṃsodhaka Maṇḍala vi. 290. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 17.

GIRADHARA

Author of a *Śakunāvalī* in Hindi. Manuscripts:

NPS 76 of Saṃ. 2001–2003. Property of Bholānātha (Bhorelāla) Jyotiṣi of Dhātā, Phatehapura.

Udaipur, Nathdwara 207, 8. Ascribed to Giridharaji. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 20.

GIRIDHARA GOŚVĀMIN

The son of Viṭṭhalanātha Gośvāmin and a resident of Braja, Giridhara wrote a *Muhūrtamuktāvalī* in Hindi. Manuscript:

NPS 168 A of 1906–08. Property of Rāmaneta Mantri of Rājya Tīkamagaḍha.

GIRIDHARA PAṆḌITA

The son of Muktāmaṇi Paṇḍita, Giridhara wrote a *Laghusaṅgraha* of which the first section deals with kāla. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2215 (G 10388). 28ff. Incomplete.

The second verse is:

manubhṛgupramukhair munibhiḥ kṛtāḥ
kati no tantracayā nigamāḍṛtāḥ/
tad avalokitum aprabhur ādarād
giridharaḥ kurute laghusaṅgraham//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmuktāmaṇipaṇḍitāt-majagiridharapaṇḍitaviracite.

GIRIDHARA MIŚRA

See Vedāṅgarāya.

*GIRIDHĀRIN MIŚRA

There are manuscripts of both his *Āyurdāyavicāra* and his *Lagnavāda* (see CESS A 2, 127a) in Mithilā; see NCC, vol. 6, p. 22.

GUṆAVIṢṆU

Author of a vyākhyā on a *Navagrahamantra*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 848 (G 3597). Ff. 8–11. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmasundara Śarman.

*GUṆARATNA SŪRI (fl. ca. 1375)

Additional manuscripts of his avacūrṇi on the *Kṣetrasamāsa* of Somatilaka Sūri (fl. 1298/1367) (see CESS A 2, 127a–127b):

LDI 3012 (3668). 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1480 = A.D. 1423.

*BORI 590 of 1895/98. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1511 = A.D. 1454.

LDI 3011 (4564). 26ff. Copied by Kālidāsa Vipra of Nalapadranagara in Saṃ. 1565 = A.D. 1508.

LDI 3008 (5642). 29ff. Copied by Harṣarāja Gaṇi in the saṅghāḍā of Mahāmahopādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi, the pupil of Paṇḍita Vicārasāgara Gaṇi, at Khayarapurāgrāma under Vijayadāna Sūri in Saṃ. 1612 = A.D. 1555.

LDI 3007 (6872). 19ff. Copied by Kalyāṇakuśala, the pupil of Rājakuśala Gaṇi, at Sāraṅgapura in Mālvā under Hīravijaya Sūri of the Tapā Gaccha in Saṃ. 1641 = A.D. 1584.

LDI 3009 (8080). 16ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by a pupil of Ānandahaṃsa Gaṇi for Harṣavimala, the pupil of Paṇḍita Ānandavijaya Gaṇi. Incomplete.

LDI 3010 (2254). 11ff.

LDI 3013 (5686). 14ff.

LDI (KS) 506 (10103). 84ff.

LDI (KS) 507 (10819). 20ff.

LDI (KS) 508 (10832). 12ff.

LDI (VDS) 502 (9817). 23ff. (ff. 1–22 missing). Incomplete.

Paris BN (Senart) 70 (Sanskrit 1576). 15ff.

*GUṆĀKARA (fl. between 1100 and 1400)

Additional manuscript of his *Horāmakaranda* (see CESS A 2, 127b–128b):

Udaipur 547. Copied in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663.

NORI GURULIṆGA ŚĀSTRIN (fl. 1901)

Author of an Āndhraṭikā on the *Muhūrtamārtaṇḍa* of Nārāyaṇa (fl. 1571/1572), published at Madras in 1901 (BM 14053.ccc.38 and IO 1913).

*GURUSEVAKA MIŚRA

Additional manuscripts of his *Gaṇakapūṣpaśirovataṃsa* (see CESS A 2, 129a):

*WHMRL G. 93. k 20ff. Copied by Pūjya Vajirā Rīṣa, pupil of Pūjya Suddhā Rīṣaji, at Paṭṭinagara on Wednesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1921 = 8 February 1875.

Chani 340. See NCC, vol. 5, p. 235.

GULĀBADĀSA (fl. 1745)

Author of a Hindī ṭikā on the *Śīghrabodha* of Kāśinātha in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745. Manuscripts:

NPS 68 of 1932–34. Copied in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766. Property of Thākura Lokamānasimha of Akabarapura, Mustaphābāda, Mainapurī.

NPS 130 of 1929–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766. Property of Umādatta, adhyāpaka at Cāū, Phirojābāda, Āgarā.

GOKULACANDA

The son of the hakīma Rāmacanda and a resident of Mathurā, Gokulacanda wrote a *Sagunaparīkṣā* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 127 of 1929–31. Copied in Sam. 1927 = A.D. 1870. Property of Lālā Dilasukharāya of Nagarābhagata, Paṭiyārī, Eṭā.

***GOKULAJIT TRIPĀTHIN** (fl. 1632)

According to NCC, vol. 6, p. 111, Gokulajit, the son of Harijit and the brother of Gopinātha, Śaṅkarajit, and Śyāmajit, flourished during the reign of Shāh Jahān (1628/1658), and wrote his *Saṅkṣepa-tīthinirṇayasāra* (see CESS A 2, 129a–129b) for Kalyāṇamalla, rājā of Iladurga, in A.D. 1632. See also NCC, vol. 3, p. 257.

***GOKULANĀTHA UPĀDHYĀYA** (fl. ca. 1675/1740)

The son of Umā and Pītāmbara of the Phaṇada-hakula, Gokulanātha was patronized by Fateh Shāh of Garhwal (d. 1699) and Mādhavasimha of Mithilā (fl. 1700/39) (see NCC, vol. 6, pp. 112–114). Additional manuscripts of his *Māsamīmāṃsā* (see CESS A 2, 129b):

Mithila I 293. 23ff. Maithilī. Copied by Rajanīnātha on Monday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1687 = 9 September 1765. Property of Pandit Maṇīśvar Jhā of Lālaganj, Jhañjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 293 G. 17ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1765 = A.D. 1843. Property of Pandit Sureśa Miśra of Saurāth, Madhubanī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 293 E. 16ff. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl. San. 1295 = ca. A.D. 1887. Property of the Śrī Chitradhar Library of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.

GJRI 3539/177. 13ff. Maithilī.

Mithila I 293 A. 20ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Rabināth Jhā, Professor at M. R. Vidyālaya and resident of Andhraṭhārhi, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 293 B. 8ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Mahīdhar Miśra of Lālabāg, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 293 C. 13ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Śaktināth Jhā of Ujan, Jhañjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 293 D. 20ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Manohar Thākura of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 293 F. 10ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Balbhadrā Jhā of Jogiārā, Darbhanga.

***GOPĀLA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Gopālaratnākara* (see CESS A 2, 130a):

Cocanada, Telugu Academy 4530. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 148.

GOML Madras D 13651. Ff. 1–36. Telugu. Incomplete (48 verses). With an Āndhraṭhikā.

GOML Madras D 13652. Ff. 29–35. Grantha. Incomplete (dvādaśabhāva).

Hiersemann. No author mentioned.

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 3186. 39ff. No author mentioned.

Oppert I 1227. Property of Vaṅkīpuram Śrīnivāsācāryār of Tiruvallūr, Chingleput.

Oppert I 1368. Property of Śrīnivāsa Rāghavācāryār of Uttaramallūr, Chingleput.

Oppert I 3839. Property of the Śaṅkarācārya Maṭha at Kumbhaghonaṁ, Tanjore.

Oppert I 7097. Property of A. Pappulu Lakṣmaṇaśāstrulu of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam.

Oppert II 1960. 13pp. Telugu. Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajōsya of Siddhavaṭa, Kaḍapa.

Oppert II 2090. 350pp. Telugu. Property of Kaṇḍālla Veṅkaṭācārya of Śīgamāla, Pullampeṭa, Kaḍapa.

Oppert II 5252. 2 copies. Property of Piccudīkṣitar of Akhilāṇḍapuram, Tanjore.

Oppert II 7436. Property of Veṅkaṭarāmaśāstrī of Pillūr, Māyavaram, Tanjore.

GOPĀLA

Author of a *Grahacūḍāmaṇisāriṇī*. Manuscript:

Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik Library, p. 74. See NCC, vol. 6, pp. 132 and 247.

GOPĀLA

Author of a *Ramalaśāstra* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 52 A of 1920–22. Copied in Sam. 1921 = A.D. 1864. No owner mentioned.

***GĀRGYA GOPĀLA**

For additional manuscripts of his *Rahasyaparakāśa* (see CESS A 2, 130b) see NCC, vol. 6, p. 147.

***GOPĀLA BHATṬA**

Additional information on manuscripts of his *Kālakaumudī* (see CESS A 2, 130b):

*Oudh XVII (1884) IX 25. 340pp. Property of Paṇḍita Chandū Lāla of Partabgarh Zila.

*Oudh XVIII (1885) IX 21. 450pp. Property of Śivadīna Rāma of Rae Bareli Zila.

GOPĀLA MIŚRA

Author of a *Vivāhavyṇḍāvana*. Manuscript:

Kurukṣetra 990 (72).

**GOPĀLA NYĀYAPANĀNANA* (fl. ca. 1600)

Additional manuscripts of his *Tilhinirṇaya* (see *CESS* A 2, 131a):

Mithila I 152 F. 29ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1620 (?) = A.D. 1698 (?). Property of Pandit Dāmodar Jhā of Sahapur, Pandaul, Darbhanga.

AS Bengal 2105 (G 3644) I. 22ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1640 = A.D. 1718.

Mithila I 152. 18ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1722 = A.D. 1800. Property of Pandit Rabināth Jhā, Professor at M. R. Vidyālaya and resident of Andhrāṭharhī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 152 A. 25ff. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl. San. 1245 = ca. A.D. 1837. Property of Pandit Chatu-rānand Jhā of Baḍasām, Madhepur, Darbhanga.

Benares (1956) 12921. Ff. 73–100. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13167. Ff. 2–21 and 21b–25. Bengālī. Incomplete (*Kālanirṇaya*).

Benares (1956) 14080. 24ff. Incomplete.

Darbhanga 62 (Dh 49(a)). Ff. 1–21. Maithilī. No author mentioned.

Mithila I 151. 26ff. Maithilī. Property of the Rāj Library at Darbhanga.

Mithila I 152 B. 22ff. Bengālī. Property of Pandit Dāmodar Jhā of Thārhi, Andhrāṭharhī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 152 C. 28ff. Bengālī. Property of Pandit Tārānātha Jhā of Dharmapur, Jhānjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 152 D. 20ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit MM. Rājīnāth Mīśra of Saurāth, Madhubani, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 152 E. 32ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Umākānt Jhā of Tarauni, Sakri, Darbhanga.

Additional manuscripts of his *Saṅkrāntinirṇaya* (see *CESS* A 2, 131a–131b):

Mithila I 409 B. 4½ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1711 = A.D. 1789. Property of Pandit Rabināth Jhā of Andhrāṭharhī, Darbhanga.

AS Bengal 2107 (G 3645). Ff. 42v–48. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 2108 (G 3895). 8ff. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 12922. 7ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Mithila I 409. 6ff. Bengālī. Property of Dāmodar Jhā of Andhrāṭharhī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 409 A. 12ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Karpūr Jhā of Andhrāṭharhī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 409 C. 6ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Manohar Ṭhākura of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.

Udaipur 573.

Viśvabhāratī 574(a). See NCC, vol. 6, p. 144.

GOPĀLA JANA (fl. 1776)

A resident of Maū Rānīpura, Jhāmsī, Gopāla wrote a *Samarasāra* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776.

Manuscript:

NPS 3 of 1904. Property of the Mahārāja Banārāsā kā Pustakālaya at Rāmanagara, Vārāṇasī.

GOPĀLA (fl. 1864)

Author of a *Nārāyaṇaśakunāvalī* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. Manuscript:

NPS 52 B of 1920–22. Property of Paṇḍita Devīdayāla Mīśra of Ṭhākuraadvārā, Khajuhā, Phatechapura.

**GOPĀLA ŚĀSTRIN NENE* (fl. 1932/1936)

He completed the *Varṣakṛtyadīpaka* (see *CESS* A 2, 132a) on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1988 = 10 February 1932. There was a second edition of *KSS* 96 published at Vārāṇasī in 1967.

GOPĀLADĒVA

Author of an *Alaṅkārayānaka*. Manuscript:

Radh. 33. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 142.

**GOPĪNĀTHA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Budhavallabhā* (see *CESS* A 2, 132a–132b):

AS Bengal 2654 (G 6394). 32ff. Copied on 3 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1690 = ca. 30 April 1633.

Pingree 12. 34pp. Copied by Viśveśvara Datta from VVRI 2617 (2317 in *CESS* A 2, 132b is an error) in A.D. 1960.

Leningrad (1914) 293 (Ind. II 93). 42ff.

GOPĪNĀTHA PAṆḌITA

Author of a *Saṅkṣepagrahayaṇa*. Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 3228. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 164.

GOPĪNĀTHA ŚARMAN (b. 1847)

Born at Viṣṇupura in Kāmarūpa in A.D. 1847 and educated at Navadvīpa and Benares, Gopīnātha wrote a *Daivajñabhāskara*; see *JUG* 15, 1, 1964, 87 and NCC, vol. 6, p. 165.

**GOPĪRĀJA*

Additional manuscript of his *Tilhitaraṅgiṇī* (see *CESS* A 2, 133a).

IM Calcutta 1334. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 166.

**GOPEŚA KUMĀRA OJHĀ* (fl. 1956/1971)

Author (see *CESS* A 2, 133b–134a) of the second khaṇḍa of the *Vyāpāra ratna* in Hindī, published at Dillī in 1958; of a Hindī ṭīkā, *Bhāvārthabodhinī*, on the *Phaladīpikā* of Māntreśvara, published at Dillī-

Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1969; of a Hindī ṭikā, *Candrikā*, on the *Jātakādeśamārga* of Putumana Somayājīn, published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1971; and of a *Triphalā*, which consists of Hindī ṭikās on the *Suślokaśataka* of Miṭṭhana, on the rājayogādhyāya from a *Śatamañjarī*, and on the *Veḍājātaka* of Naracandropādhyāya (fl. 1266/1267), published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1971. The third edition of his *Sugamajyotiṣapraveśikā* was published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1970.

*GOBHILA

Additional manuscripts of his *Navagrahaśānti* (see CESS A 2, 134a):

Berlin 325. (Chambers 404). 12ff. Copied by Gopālajika, the son of Cintāmaṇi Dvivedin, at Dhākāgrāma in Baṅgāladeśa in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654.

Anup 2192. 13ff. Copied by Boharā Harinātha at Karaṇapura in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682.

Baroda 9098. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747.

Baroda 5809. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.

Baroda 4609(a). Ff. 2v-3. (śānti).

Baroda 5879. 13ff.

Baroda 8047. 15ff.

BORI 207 of 1880/81. 11ff.

BORI 249 of 1887/91. 7ff. From Gujarāt.

IM Calcutta 2189. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 171.

PL, Buhler I D 185. 4ff (*Grahasṭhāpana*). Property of Bholānātha Śāstrī of Ahamadābād.

There is also a *Gobhilagrahayañña*. Manuscripts:

IM Calcutta 1957 and 6089 (Incomplete). See NCC, vol. 6, p. 171.

MĀLAVĪYA GOVARDHANA SŪRI

Author of a *Tithikalpadruma*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2788 (G 5804). 28ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmālavīyagovardhanas-ūriviracite.

*GOVARDHANA (fl. 1544?)

Additional information on manuscripts of his *Padmakōśa* (see CESS A 2, 134b-135b):

*Oxford CS c. 315 (vi). 6ff. Copied for Krapārāma on Thursday 7 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1786 = 24 April 1729. No author mentioned.

Kerala 6718 (8958). 180 granthas. Malayālam. No author mentioned.

GOVINDA

Author of a ṭikā on a *Camatkāracintāmaṇi*. Manuscript:

Gwalior, Mātṛbhūmi 84. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 6, pp. 190 and 387.

This may be the *Cintāmaṇi* of Govinda. Manuscript:

Dāhilakṣmī XIX 11. See NCC, p. 190.

GOVINDA

The son of Sadāśiva Miśra, Govinda wrote the *Vākyaratnākara* in five paricchedas:

1. prārtarmadhyāhnādikṛtya.
2. śuddhi.
3. adhikāra.
4. śrāddha.
5. tithinirṇaya.

The last may possibly be the *Tithinirṇaya* of Govindabhaṭṭa (see CESS A 2, 142b). Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 2799 (G 1720). 29ff. Copied by Śivavakasa on Wednesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1859, Śaka 1724 = 10 November 1802.

Mithila I 412. 26ff. Maithilī. Copied by Giridhārin. Property of Pandit Rāghava Jhā of Andauli, Mādhavapur, Darbhanga.

The last verse is:

putro ²karod gaṇakamiśrasadāśivasya
prātaḥ prabodhasamayāt tithinirṇayāntam/
ratnākaraḥkhyaguṇapūritasaṅgrahe ²smiṃs
tattuṣṭaye bhavatu cakrisamudraputryoh//

The colophon begins: iti śrīgovindaviracite.

GOVINDA

Author of a ṭikā on a *Śīsubodhinī*. Manuscript:

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 191.

GOVINDA UPĀDHYĀYA

Author of a *Malamāse niṣedhavicāra*. Manuscripts:

Mithila I 292. 7ff. Maithilī. Property of the Rāj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 292 A. 15ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Gaurīkānt Jhā of Devahī, Tamuria, Darbhanga.

The colophon is: śrīgovindopādhyāyasya kṛtir iyam.

*GOVINDA KAVĪŚVARA

Additional manuscript of his *Samvitprakāśa* (see CESS A 2, 136b-137a):

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 323. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādeo of Harapurā, Gopālagaṇja, Chāprā.

**GOVINDA DĪKṢITA*

Apparently the author of a vyākhyā entitled *Govindadīkṣitīya* on his own *Jātakacandrikā* (see *CESS* A 2, 137a). Manuscripts:

Baroda 13364(b). 30ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 2).

Baroda 13382(b). 8ff. Nandināgarī.

**GOVINDA PAṆḌITA* (fl. 1598?)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiṣaratnasāṅgraha* (see *CESS* A 2, 137b):

IM Calcutta 5357. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 200.

Kunte B 82. 29ff. Property of Pandit Dīlarām of Gujranwāla.

**GOVINDA* (b. 2 October 1569)

Additional manuscript of his *Rasālā* (see *CESS* A 2, 137b–138b):

Kerala 6715 (1707). 1500 granthas. Incomplete.

Additional manuscripts of his *Piyūṣadhārā* (see *CESS* A 2, 138b–141a):

AS Bengal 2717 (G 8624). Ff. 1–2, 4–22, and 26–35. Copied by Śivalāla Gujarāthī on 9 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1860 = ca. 29 April 1803. Incomplete (vināyakādisānti). Formerly property of Vaijanāthabhaṭṭa Maunī.

Dharwar 694 (684). 59ff. Copied in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833.

AS Bengal 2715 (G 6489). 60ff., 58ff., 22ff., 31ff., 85ff., 110ff., 3ff., 5ff., 4ff., 5ff., 77ff., and 18ff.

Kurukṣetra 811 (19527).

Kurukṣetra 812 (19528).

Leningrad (1914) 308 (Ind. V 97). Ff. 2–82, 108ff., 32ff., 30ff., 108ff., 135ff., 20ff., 127ff., 38ff., and ff. 1 and 3–27.

N-W P I (1874) 92. 120ff. Ascribed to Nīlakaṇṭha. Property of Rāmakṛṣṇa of Benares.

**GOVINDABHATṬA*

Additional manuscript of his *Tithinirṇaya* (see *CESS* A 2, 142b):

Alwar 1326.

GOVINDAŚARMA

A member of the Daśaputrakula, Govindaśarma wrote a *Malamāsanirūpaṇa*. Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 3135. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 207.

GOVINDAŚARMA (fl. 1940)

Lakṣmaṇa of Pūrāgrāma in Baliyāpura, Mithilā, was the father of Rāma, Gaṇeśa, Maheśa, and Vindhyaśvarīprasāda; Maheśa was the father of Govindaśarma, who was the pupil of Raghunātha and who wrote a ṭikā, *Saralā*, on the *Pañcasvarāḥ* of Prajāpatidāsa in Saṃ. 1997 = A.D. 1940. This was published with the mūla and the *Subodhinī* of Kṛṣṇadatta Jhā (fl. 1804) at Banārāsa, 2nd ed. Saṃ. 1998 = A.D. 1941.

**GOVINDASVĀMIN* (fl. ca. 800/850)

Concerning his *Mahābhāskarīyabhāṣya* (see *CESS* A 2, 143b–144a) see also R. C. Gupta [A3. 1971].

**GOVINDĀNANDA KAVIKĀṆKAṆA* (fl. 1510/1535)

Additional manuscript of his *Artharatnaprabhā* (see *CESS* A 2, 144a–144b):

Viśvabhāratī 670. See NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., p. 386.

Additional manuscripts of his *Arthakaumudī* (see *CESS* A 2, 144b–145a):

AS Bengal 2646 (G 3580). 127ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1544 = A.D. 1522.

AS Bengal 2647 (G 5601A). 30ff. Uḍiya. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 2).

AS Bengal 2648 (G 5603B). In tripāṭha form. Uḍiya. Incomplete (to end of adhyāya 2).

Additional manuscripts of his *Varṣakriyākaumudī* (see *CESS* A 2, 145a):

AS Bengal 2691 (G 3557). 113ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1533, Malla 919 = A.D. 1611. Incomplete (dānakriyākaumudī).

AS Bengal 2692 (G 687) = *Mitra, Not. 1530.

IO 1654 (411). 393ff. (f. 162 missing). Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

**GOSVĀMIN YĀJA*

Gosvāmin was the son of Nṛsiṃha. Additional manuscripts of his *Tithisiddhivallī* (see *CESS* A 2, 145a):

RORI Cat. III 12860. 6ff. Copied by Rādhekrṣṇa Natthūrāma Ojhā in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Ascribed to Jaya Gosvāmin, the son of Nṛsiṃha.

IM Calcutta 1312. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 217.

**GAUTAMA*

Additional manuscript of his *Gautamajātaka* (see *CESS* A 2, 145a–145b):

Benares (1963) 34455. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873, Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816. No author mentioned.

GAUTAMA

Presumed author of a *Gautamabhāṣā*. Manuscript: Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 230.

GAUTAMA

Author of a *Praśnamālikā*, which may be identical with the *Śakunāvali* of Gautama (see *CESS* A 2, 145b). Manuscript:

GJRI 985/97. 2ff.

Another manuscript of the *Śakunāvali* is:

Udaipur, Nathdwara 188, 2–5. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 224.

GAUTAMA

Author of a *Vyatīpātavaidhṛtirajasvalāśānti*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 19 E 22. 6ff. Telugu.

GOML Madras D 3433. 7pp. Nandināgarī (from a *Gautamasamhitā*).

GAUTAMA SVĀMIN

Alleged author of an *Horājñāna*; see NCC, vol. 6, p. 231.

GAURĪKĀNTA CAKRAVARTIN

Author of a *ṭikā* on a *Sarvatobhadracakra*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 401. 5ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmatāraṇa Ṭhākura of Kāṭhālpāḍā via Naihāṭi.

**GHATĪGOPA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Āryabhaṭīyavyākhyā* (see *CESS* A 2, 147a–147b):

Kerala C 638 (C 157). 94pp. Malayālam. Incomplete (the *Daśagītikā* is missing). Kerala C 651 (C 736). 49pp.

The next to the last verse is:

ghaṭīgopābhīdhānasya vānmanahkāyavṛttibhiḥ/
yat kṛtaṃ padmanābhasya pūjā tad akhilaṃ bhavet//

GHANARĀMA (fl. 1699)

A Kāyastha, Ghanarāma wrote a Hindī translation of the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114) in Saṃ. 1756 = A.D. 1699 for Udyotasīmha, the rājā of Ochaḍā. Manuscript:

NPS 35 of 1906–08. Property of the Dayitānareśa kā Pustakālaya in Dayitā.

GHANAŚYĀMA

Author of *Yātrāmaṅgala*. Manuscript: Sūcīpatra 18. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 275.

GHANAŚYĀMA VYĀSA (fl. 1870)

Author of a *Jyotiṣa kī lāvanī* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870. Manuscript:

NPS 135 of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. Property of Paṇḍita Śivakaṇṭha Bājapeyī of Jaitīpura, Unnāva.

GHANAŚYĀMARĀYA

Author of a *Svapna-parīkṣā* = *Svapnārthacintāmaṇi* in Hindī, allegedly in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871 though that date is later than the earliest manuscript. Manuscripts:

NPS 134 A of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. Property of Paṇḍita Śivakaṇṭha Tivārī of Baragadiyā, Sītāpura.

NPS 134 B of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873. Property of Rāyalāla of Ramuāmpura, Dauraharā, Khīrī.

NPS 134 C of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkṛṣṇa Dūbe of Śivadattapura, Barātāla, Sītāpura.

CAKRACŪḌĀMAṆI

Alleged author of a *ṭikā* on the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

N-W P V (1880) A 23. 62ff. Property of Pandit Mākhana Misra of Muttra.

CAKRACŪḌĀMAṆI (fl. ca. 1620)

See Kavicūḍāmaṇi (fl. ca. 1620).

CAKRADHARA

The son of Vāmana or Vāmadeva, Cakradhara wrote a *Yantracintāmaṇi* or *Sadyantracintāmaṇi* in 4 adhyāyas:

1. yantropakaraṇasādhana.
2. tripraśnādhikāra.
3. grahānayanādhikāra.
4. prakīrṇādhyaṇya.

There is a vivaraṇa on this by Cakradhara himself, and a commentary, *Yantradīpikā*, by Rāma (fl. 1625). See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 352. The manuscripts of the *Yantracintāmaṇi* are:

Benares (1963) 35769. 41ff. Copied in Śaka 1556 = A.D. 1634. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
AS Bengal 6904 (G 1707). 16ff. Copied by Jyotirvid Indrajit on Wednesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha

- in Saṃ. 1729 = 8 May 1672. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- PUL II 3544. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673. Incomplete (turīyāyantra).
- Benares (1963) 35324. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728.
- BORI 408 of 1884/86. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1795 = A.D. 1738. With a ṭikā.
- Baroda 3394. Ff. 7–29. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma. Incomplete.
- VVRI 1062. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772. With a vyākhyā.
- Benares (1963) 36994. 7ff. Copied in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784. With a bhāṣya.
- RORI Cat. II 5317. 16ff. Copied by Manasārāma in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- RORI Cat. II 6108. 29ff. Copied by Ānandakṛṣṇa in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- RORI Cat. II 5619. 13ff. Copied by Vrajavāsī Mīśra at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1837. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- AS Bengal 6903 (G 1604). 25ff. Copied on 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1899 = 10 April 1842. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- ABSP 1179. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903, Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- RORI Cat. II 6885. 36ff. Copied by Lakṣmīcanda Lālā in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- Baroda 9191. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- Alwar 1913. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma. 3 copies.
- Ānandāśrama 3456.
- AS Bengal 6905 (G 1355). 11ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- AS Bengal 6906 (G 1763). 24ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- Baroda 3259. 20ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- Baroda 9267. 17ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- Benares (1963) 35498 = Benares (1909–1910) 1925. 8ff. With his own vivaraṇa.
- BM 465 (Add. 14,365k). 8ff. With his own vivaraṇa. From Major T. B. Jervis. See SATE 12.
- Bombay U 375. 15ff. With his own vivaraṇa and the *Pratodayantra* of Gaṇeśa.
- BORI 847 of 1884/87. 12ff. With his own vivaraṇa. From Gujarāt.
- BORI 974 of 1886/92. 6ff.
- BORI 874 of 1887/91. 49ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma. From Mahārāṣṭra.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 123. 11ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrī of Chāndā.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 124. 28ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma. Property of Balīrāma Subhājī of Chāndā.
- IO 2909 (1989). 16ff. With his own vivaraṇa and the *Pratodayantra* of Gaṇeśa. From Dr. John Taylor.
- Jammu and Kashmir 1922. 8ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2826. 77ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- Mysore (1922) 4440. 17ff.
- Nagpur 1663 (1230). 3ff. From Nasik.
- Nagpur 1664 (1546). 7ff. From Nasik.
- Nagpur 1665 (1548). Ff. 8–11. From Nasik.
- Oxford 1535 (Sansk. d. 203) = Hultzsch 320. 21ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- PUL II 3829. 29ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- RORI Cat. III 15456. 48ff. With the *Dīpikā* of Rāma.
- SOI 9416. With the *Cābukayantra* of Gaṇeśa.
- The *Yantracintāmaṇi* was published with Cakradhara's vivṛti, Rāma's *Yantradīpikā*, and his own Hindī bhāṣānuvāda, by Bhāgirathīprasāda Śarma at Benares in 1883 (IO 996); and edited with Hindī and Saṃskṛta ṭikās by Sundaradeva Śarma, Mathurā 1898 (BM 14053. c. 56. (4)). The last verse is:
- āsīd agrajarājavaditapadaḥ śrīvāmano viśruto
jyotiḥśāstramahārṇavāmṛtakaras
tatsūktiratnākaraḥ/
tatsūnuḥ kṣitipālamaulivilasadratnaṃ
grahajñāgraṇīs
cakre cakradharaḥ kṛtī savivṛtiṃ
sadyantracintāmaṇim//
- The manuscripts of his vivaraṇa are:
- Benares (1963) 35341 = Benares (1878) 115 = Benares (1869) XXIV 12. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1732 = A.D. 1675.
- BORI 43A of 1898/99. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.
- Benares (1963) 37086. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
- Benares (1963) 35498 = Benares (1909–1910) 1925. 8ff.
- Benares (1963) 37049. 2ff.
- BM 465 (Add. 14,365k). 8ff. From Major T. B. Jervis. See SATE 12.
- Bombay U 375. 15ff.
- BORI 847 of 1884/87. 12ff. From Gujarāt.
- IO 2909 (1989). 16ff. With the *Pratodayantra* of Gaṇeśa. From Dr. John Taylor.
- N-W P II (1878) B 12. 14ff. Property of Mākhanji of Mathurā.
- Verse 1 is:
- vijānatāṃ golamodo ʔsti gamyaṃ
tasmāt pareṣāṃ sugamaṃ yato naḥ/
sadyantracintāmaṇināmadheyam
nijapraṇītaṃ vivṛṇomi yantram//
- The colophon begins: iti śrīvāmadevasutatantraj-
ñasiṃhacakradharaviracitaṃ.
- PAṆḌITA CAKRADHARA (fl. 1920)
- The son of Paṇḍita Lakṣmīdhara and a resident of Devaprayāga in Gaḍhavāla, Cakradhara completed

his bhāṣāṭīkā and udāharaṇa on the *Pañcāṅgamañjūṣā* of Mukundarāma (*fl.* 1910) and his *Sūtrapañcāṅgas-āraṇi* on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1842 = 22 October 1920. These were published with the *Pañcāṅgamañjūṣā* at Mumbai in 1922.

The colophon begins: iti śrīgaḍhavāladeśāntargata-śrīdevaprayāgakṣetranivāsiśrīmatpaṇḍitalakṣmīdhar-ātmajaśrīmatpaṇḍitacakradharajyotirvitkṛtāyām.

CAKRAPĀṆI

Author of a *Kīrtivardhana* in 3 sections:

1. melāpakathana.
2. varṣamāsatiṭhikanyāśuddhikathana.
3. lagnaśuddhikathana.

Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2784 (G 6405). Ff. 1–13 and 15–16.

The colophon begins: iti śrīcakrapāṇiviracite.

CAKRAPĀṆI

The son of Satyarūpā and Satyadhara, Cakrapāṇi wrote two works on jyotiḥśāstra.

1. *Jātakendu*. Manuscript:

Kāthmandu (1960) 121 (I 1538). 31ff.

The first verse is:

natvā śrīmatpādapadmaṃ murārer
brahmeśādyaiḥ saṃsmṛtaṃ cittapīṭhe/
daivajñānāṃ tuṣṭaye cakrapāṇis
triskandhajño jātakenduṃ vidhatte//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatsatyadharapaṇḍitāt-majaśrīcakrapāṇiviracito.

2. *Praśnatattva*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 10996(6) 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.

Kāthmandu (1960) 230 (III 344). 15ff. Copied by Maheśvararāja on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Nep. Saṃ. 949 = 10 January 1830.

Benares (1963) 36420 = Benares (1903) 1070. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1891, Śaka 1756 = A.D. 1834.

Poleman 4713 (U Penn. 698). 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897, Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840.

PUL II 3653. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862. Alwar 1848. 2 copies.

Benares (1963) 34312. Ff. 1–4 and 1f. Incomplete.

CP, Hiralal 3167. Property of Devnāth of Doṅgargaon, Bhaṇḍārā.

Jammu and Kashmir 2920. 37ff.

Mithila 185. 10ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Lakṣmīvallabha Jhā of Bhakharaini, Madhepur, Darbhanga.

RORI Cat. II 5811. 16ff.
VVRI 2573. 10ff.

The second verse is:

cakrapāṇir iti satyadharasya
khyāta ātmaja ihācyutabhaktaḥ/
prārthitaḥ sa kurute bahuśiṣyaiḥ
praśnatattvam atilāghavam ādyam//

The last verse is:

śrīmatsatyadharādyam
suṣuve sādhiḥ sa satyarūpākhyā/
upakṛtaye śiṣyānām
cakrapāṇinā tena racitaṃ hi//

CAKRAPĀṆI

The son of Kāmarāja, the son of Vāsudeva, a resident of Balālasaṃjñanagara, Cakrapāṇi wrote two works on jyotiḥśāstra. He is quoted by Mahādeva (*fl.* 1520) in his *Jayalakṣmī*.

1. *Jyotirbhāṣkāra*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2825. 67ff. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764. Property of Rājā Rāmacānd of Naśipur, Zillā Murshidābād.

The first verse is:

natvā girijayā sārdhaṃ giriśaṃ jagatām gurum/
jyotirbhāṣkarasaṃjño 'sau kriyate cakrapāṇinā//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmahāmahopādhyāya-śrīcakrapāṇikṛto.

2. *Vijayakalpalatā*. Manuscripts:

Anup 5139. 46ff. Copied by Makaranda Vaiṣṇava at Govindasaṃnidhi on the bank of the Kaṇḍī at Vṛndāvana in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654. Formerly the property of Haricaraṇa Miśra.

Jaipur (II). 79ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660. Alwar 1964.

Anup 5140. 38ff. Incomplete.

BORI 209 of 1883/84. 23ff. From Gujarāt.

GJRI 1092/204. 11ff. Incomplete (ends at III 182).

Jaipur (II). 21ff. (*Vijayabhairavakalpalatā*).

Oxford 1587 (Sansk. f. 18) = Hultsch 330. 20ff. (17ff. according to Hultsch).

RORI Cat. III 11329. 52ff. (ff. 35–39 missing). Incomplete.

SOI 6031 = SOI (List) 390.

CAKRAPĀṆI

Author of a *Tithinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Rajputana, p. 35. From Udaipur.

See Cakrapāṇi Pāṭhaka.

CAKRAPĀṆI

Author of 2 sets of astronomical tables.

1. *Pañcāṅgasāraṇī*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 218 (I 1177). 11ff. Nevārī.

2. *Sūryagrahaṇasāraṇī*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 498 (I 1177). 40ff. Nevārī.

CAKRAPĀṆI

Author of a *Muhūrtamālā*. Manuscripts:

Anup 4992. 10ff.

Jaipur (II). 8ff.

CAKRAPĀṆI

Author of a *Lilāvatī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 108 of Saṃ. 2001–2003. Property of the Nāgarī-pracārīṇī Sabhā (Yājñika Saṅgraha), Vārāṇasī.

CAKRAPĀṆI PĀṬHAKA

Author of a vyākhyā on the *Tithiprakāśa* of Gaṅgādāsa Trivedin. Manuscripts:

Mithila I 163. 16ff. Maithilī. Copied on Friday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1700 = 13 November 1778. No owner mentioned.

Mithila I 163 A. 7ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Chandradhārī Singh of Rauti Deaurhī, Madhubani, Darbhanga.

The last verse is:

samyak samālokyā sato nibandhān
prītyai janānām atilālasānām/
svalpākṣarair eva tithiprakāśam
vyākhyātavān pāṭhakacakrapāṇiḥ//

CAKRAPĀṆI MIŚRA

Author of a *Vyavahārādarśa* in 11 ucchvāsas. Manuscripts:

BORI 247 of 1884/87. 56ff. Copied on Sunday 2 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1806 = 7 May 1749. Munich 364. 136pp. Copied from BORI 247 of 1884/87.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmiśracakrapāṇiviracite.

CAKRAPĀṆI PĀṬHAKA (fl. 1874)

Author of a Hindī ṭikā on the *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* of Rāma (fl. 1600), published at [Benares] in 1874 (IO 465).

CAKRAVARTIN

See Kavicūḍmaṇi.

CAKRAVARTIN

Author of a *Bhāsvatīpaddhati*, apparently based on the *Bhāsvatī* of Śātānanda (fl. 1099). (Cf. also Cakravatīpradāsa. Manuscript:

BORI 842 of 1887/91. 29ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1710 = A.D. 1653. From Gujarāt.

CAKRAVATIPRADĀSA

Alleged author of a ṭikā on the *Bhāsvatī* of Śātānanda (fl. 1099). Manuscript:

Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 15. 40pp. Property of Mahanta Nanda Gopāla of Lucknow Zila.

CAṆGADEVA (fl. ca. 1200/1220)

The earliest known member of Caṅgadeva's family was Trivikrama of the Śāṇḍilyagotra; his son, Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa, was given the title of Vidyāpati by Bhojarāja, the Paramāra Mahārāja of Dhārā (ca. 995/1056); and Bhāskara's descendents in order were: Govinda, Prabhākara, Manoratha, Maheśvara (fl. 1114), Bhāskara (b. 1114), Lakṣmīdhara, who served at the court of the Yādava Jaitrapāla. Maheśvara's younger son was Śrīpati, whose son, Gaṇapati, was the father of Anantadeva (fl. 1222). Lakṣmīdhara's son was Caṅgadeva, who is mentioned (in an inscription at Pāṭṇā near Chalisgaon in Khandesh recording the endowment by Soīdeva the Nikumba on 9 August 1207 of a maṭha for the study of the works of Bhāskara (b. 1114)) as the astrologer of Siṅghaṇa, the Yādava ruler of Devagiri from 1209/10, and the founder of the maṭha. See Bhau Daji [1865]; F. Kielhorn [1888/92]; and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 247–248.

Verses 17–24 of the inscription are:

śāṇḍilyavamṣe kavacakravartī
trivikramo ²bhūt tanayo ²sya jātaḥ/
yo bhojarājena kṛtābhīdhāno
vidyāpatir bhāskarabhaṭṭanāmā//
tasmād govindasarvajño jāto govindasaṃnibhaḥ/
prabhākaraḥ sutas tasmāt prabhākara ivāparaḥ//
tasmān manoratho jātaḥ satām pūrṇamanorathaḥ/
śrīmān maheśvarācāryas tato ²jani kavīśvaraḥ//
tatsūnuḥ kavivṛndavanditapadaḥ sadvedavidyālatā-
kandaḥ kaṃsaripuprasāditapadaḥ
sarvajñavidyāsadaḥ/
yacchiṣyaiḥ saha ko ²pi no vivaditum dakṣo vivādī
kvacī
chrīmān bhāskarakovidaḥ samabhavat
satkīrtipuṇyānvitaḥ//
lakṣmīdharākhyo ²kḥilasūrimukhyo
vedārthavit tārīkacakravartī/
kratukriyākāṇḍavicārasāra-
viśārado bhāskaranandano ²bhut//
sarvaśāstrārthadakṣo ²yam iti matvā purād ataḥ/

jaitrapālena yo nītaḥ kṛtaś ca vibudhāgraṇīḥ//
 tasmāt sutaḥ siṃghaṇacakraṇavarti-
 daivajñavaryo ²jani caṇḡadevaḥ/
 śrībhāskarācāryaṇibaddhaśāstra-
 vistārahetoḥ kurute maṭhaṇi yaḥ//
 bhāskararacitaḡraṇthāḥ
 siddhāntaśiromaṇipramukhāḥ/
 tadvaṇśyaḡkṛtāś cānye
 vyākhyeyā maṇmaṭhe niyaṇmāt//

CAṆḊIKA

Author of a *Muhūrtarāja*. Manuscripts:

- Tanjore D 11572 = Tanjore BL 4290. 12ff. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D 11573 = Tanjore BL 4295. 27ff. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D 11574 = Tanjore BL 4296a. 14ff. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

gaṇeśaṇ girama padmaḡaṇmācyuteśāṇ
 gurūṇś caṇḡikaś caṇḡikaṇ goṭradevīm/
 grahāṇ sūryamaḡhyāṇ maṇiṇ arthasiddhyai
 naṇaskṛtya kurve muḡhūrtādhiraḡaṇ//

CAṆḊĪCARAṆA SMRTIBHŪṢAṆA (fl. 1883/1901)

Author of a ṭikā on the *Tithitattva* of Raghunandana (fl. 1520/1570), 2nd ed., Calcutta 1901 (BM 14033. bb. 45. (3) and NL Calcutta 180. Jc. 90. 76), 3rd ed., Calcutta 1906 (IO 21. E. 5 and NL Calcutta 180. Jc. 90. 90). He also wrote with Bhūtanātha Viḡdyaratna a Bengālī bhāṡāṇuvāda of the *Śuddhidīḡpikā* of Śrīnivāsa, published at Calcutta in 1883 (IO 9. D. 2), 2nd ed. Calcutta 1901 (BM 14053. ccc. 33).

CAṆḊĪDATTA (fl. 1874)

Author of a Hindī ṭikā on the *Śīghrabodha* of Kāśīnātha, published at Lucknow in 1874 (IO 920).

CAṆḊĪDĀSA

The son of Rāghava, Caṇḡidāsa wrote a ṭikā on the *Karaṇakutūhala* (1183) of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

- AS Bengal 6840 (G 7749). 49ff. Copied by Dhana-sundara, the pupil of Bhaṭṭāraka Śrīkakka Sūri at Bīkānera in Saṇ. 1716 = A.D. 1658.
 Florence 262. 46ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 7885. 31ff. Copied by Naiṇasāgara at Ākolāgrāma.

The first verse is:

natvā devama trinetrama prakaṭitavibhavaṇ
 sarvakartāraṇ ckaṇ

śrautasmaṛtakriyāyāṇ nipaṇataramate
 rāghavasyātmajo ²ham/
 jñātvā siddhāntatattvaṇ suguruvacanaṭaḥ
 śiṡyaśikṡārthama etac
 caṇḡidāsaḥ subodhama karaṇama atitarāṇ
 bhāskariyama karomi//

CAṆḊŪ JYOTIṢĪ

A resident of Jodhapura, Caṇḡū wrote a *Caṇḡavāṇī sārīṇī*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. II 9534. 34ff.

CAṆḊŪ (fl. 1769/1841)

Author of pañcāṇḡas for various years from Saṇ. 1826 = A.D. 1769 to Saṇ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Manuscripts:

RJ 3019 (vol. 4, p. 285). 23 years.

CAṆḊEŚVARA

Alleged author of a *Gaurījātaka*. Manuscript:

WHMRL Q. 23. k.

CAṆḊEŚVARA

Author of a *Caṇḡeśvaraḡātaka*. Manuscripts:

- BORI 307 of 1882/83. 26ff. Copied in Saṇ. 1814 = A.D. 1757. (aṡṭakavarga).
 AS Bengal 6978 (G 7893). 13ff. Copied by Nanda-rāma on Friday 8 śuklapakṡa of Phāḡguna in Saṇ. 1882 = 17 March 1826. (aṡṭakavarga).
 Anup 4554. 11ff.

CAṆḊEŚVARA

Alleged author of a *Jñānapradīḡa*. Manuscript:

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 16. 136pp. Property of Kṛṡṇadatta Śakadvīḡi of Bārābanki Zillah.

CAṆḊEŚVARA (fl. 1185)

A vājapeyasomayāḡin from Mithilā, Caṇḡeśvara wrote a bhāṡya on the *Sūryasiddhānta* in which he uses as an example Tuesday 2 śuklapakṡa of Caitra in Śaka 1107, Kālī 4286 = 5 March 1185. He refers to the commentary on the *Sūryasiddhānta* by Mal-likārjuna (fl. 1178). Manuscripts:

- AS Bombay 293. 64ff. Copied by Jyotirvittilaka Nārada, the son of Bhīma, the son of Govardhana, at Kāḡikāsthāna in Saṇ. 1452, Śaka 1318 = A.D. 1395/96. Incomplete (adhyāyas 11–13). From Bhāu Dāḡi.
 Kāthmandu (1960) 505 (I 1165). Ff. 11–224. Maithilī. Copied by Kāmbhūśarmaṇ of Ratnapuranagara on Monday 7 śuklapakṡa of Phāḡguna in Lakṡmaṇa Saṇ. 392 = ca. 14 February 1502. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 504 (IV). 214ff. Nevārī. Copied by Jayakīrtirāja at Bhaktapattana on Tuesday 14 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Nep. Saṃ. 665 = 23 June 1545 during the reign of Jayaprāṇamalladeva (Prāṇamalla ruled Bhatgaon from 1519 to 1547). Baroda 3351. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1716 = A.D. 1659. Jaipur (II). 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706. AS Bengal 6941 (G 10758). 166ff. Nevārī. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Nep. Saṃ. 830 = 27 February 1710. PL, Buhler IV E *448. 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Joṣī of Ahmādābād. Buhler notes another copy. Alwar 2025 = Rajputana, p. 57. Benares (1963) 36079 = Benares (1910-1911) 2008. Ff. 43-78 and 123-126. Incomplete. BORI 886 of 1884/87. 98ff. Incomplete. From Gujarāt. BORI 600 of 1895/1902. 170ff. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmaithilavājapeyasoma-
yājīśrīcaṇḍeśvarācāryaviracita.

Caṇḍeśvara apparently also wrote in 35 adhyāyas a *Praśnavidyā*, sometimes known as the *Praśnacāṇḍeśvara*, though this title is also borne by other works, notably those of Baudhācārya and of Rāmakṛṣṇa. Though the first verse of the *Praśnavidyā* is identical with that of the *Sūryasiddhāntabhāṣya*:

namas te paramātmakarūpāya paramātmane/
svecchāvabhāsitāśeṣadehābhinnāya śambhave//

the colophon and the next to the last verse cited below fit in better with the Caṇḍeśvara (*fl.* 1314) discussed below. The question of authorship must, then, for the moment be left open. The manuscripts of the *Praśnavidyā* are:

Anup 4556. 44ff. Copied by Narasiṃha, the son of Trivikrama Śukla of the Sārasvatājñāti, at Āgarā in Mālava in Saṃ. 1620 = A.D. 1563 during the reign of Akbar (1556/1605). Property of Anūpa-siṃha (1674/98). Anup 4555. 113ff. Copied by Mālikacarā at Ādūṇī in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692. Poleman 5135 (U Penn 1881). 4ff. Copied Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755. No author mentioned. Benares (1963) 36464. 65ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 (read 1817), Śaka 1682 = A.D. 1760. Poleman 4714 (U Penn 1835). Ff. 21-104. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. Incomplete (begins at end of adhyāya 9). BORI 164 of A 1883/84. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 193. 17ff. Copied by Haladhara Śarman in Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822. Property of Paṇḍit Śrīpati Bhaṭṭācārya of Khunvera, Garvetagram, Zilla Midnapur.

Oudh (1876-1878) VIII 1. 152pp. Copied in A.D. 1835. Property of Mannālāla of Tirwā, Lucknow Zila.

Alwar 1847.

AS Bengal 7154 (G 8118). 55ff. Bengālī.

Benares (1963) 35072. Ff. 9, 11, 14-26, 30-34, 36-38, 40-41, and 43, and 2ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 36465. 25ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37455 = Benares (1909) 1825. 16ff. Incomplete.

CP, Hiralal 3160. Property of Kuñjraṃ of Aḍbhār, Bilāspur.

Florence 308. 33ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 11).

Kathmandu (1960) 92 (I 245). 10ff. Incomplete.

Kurukṣetra 648 (19799).

LDI 7358 (7056). 42ff.

Oudh VII (1875) VIII 11. 160pp. Property of Jānakīprasāda of Bārābānki Zillah.

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 10. 33pp. Property of Raghunātha of Bārābānki Zillah.

Oudh XIX (1887) VIII 5. 228pp. Property of Gaṅgādhara Vājapeyin of Unao Zila.

Oxford 1549 (Sansk. d. 186) = Hultsch 282. 63ff.

PUL II 3662. Ff. 2-15 (ff. 1 and 4 missing). Incomplete (to adhyāya 8).

RORI Cat. III 10996(10). 75ff.

SOI 5990 = SOI (List) 370.

VVRI 2542. 13ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

WHMRL N. 155. No author mentioned.

The next to the last verse is:

candrasya vittāgālato vivektā
taṅgole (?) rakṣāstutakarmakartā/
manreṇa sarvaṃ gālatam bravīti
caṇḍeśvaro mantrakṛtām variṣṭhaḥ//

The colophon begins: iti mahārājādhirājaśrīcaṇḍeś-
varācāryaviracitāyām.

Another text ascribed to Caṇḍeśvara with a similar initial verse is the *Tithinirṇaya*, which begins:

svecchavibhāvitāḥ śeṣabhedabhinnāya śambhave/
kālau vidhibaladarśapūrṇamāsyādikarṃmasu//

Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 2663 (G 6557). 26ff. Incomplete.

Śāstrī, Rep (1901-1906), p. 4. (*Kālanirṇaya*).

The colophon begins: iti tithinirṇaye caṇḍeśvarā-
cāryaviracite.

CAṆḌEŚVARA ṬIIAKKURA (*fl.* 1314)

Karmāditya, the son of Harāditya, the son of Viṣṇu, had two sons, Devāditya and Bhavāditya. Devāditya, a minister to the Mahārāja of Tīrabhukti, was the father of Vireśvara, Dhīreśvara, Gaṇeśvara, Jateśvara, Haradatta, Lakṣmīdatta, and Śubhadatta.

Vireśvara became Mahāsandhivigrahika, and this position was inherited by his son, Caṇḍeśvara, who served the Kārṇāṭa lord of Mithilā, Harisimhadeva (ca. 1303/1324); Caṇḍeśvara claims to have conquered the king of Nepāla and to have had himself weighed in gold on the bank of the Vāgvatī in Śaka 1236 = A.D. 1314 in two verses of his *Vivādaratnākara*:

śrīcaṇḍeśvaramantriṇā matimatānena prasannātmanā
nepālākṣhilabhūmipālajayinā
dharmendudugdhābdhinā/
vāgvatyāḥ saritas taṭe suradhunīsāmyaṃ dadhatyāḥ
śucau
mārge māsi yathoktapuṇyasamayē dattas
tulāpuruṣaḥ//

rasaguṇabhujacandraiḥ saṃmite śākavarṣe
sahasī dhavalapakṣe vāgvatīsindhutīre/
gadita tulitam uccair ātmanā svarṇarāśim
nidhir akhilaguṇānām uttamaḥ somanāthaḥ//

See P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. 1, pp. 366–372; U. Mishra [A 3. 1930]; B. Bhattacharya [1941], [1944/45], and [1965/67] 17–37; and U. Thakur [A 3. 1969].

Caṇḍeśvara's major work was the *Smṛtiratnākara* in seven sections, of which the first, the *Kṛtyaratnākara* in 22 taraṅgas, is of interest to us. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 2662 (G 3604). Ff. 1–13, 16, 40–61, and 100–160. Bengālī. Copied at Vavambhauligrāma on Friday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha I in Lakṣmaṇa Saṃ. 392 = 24 April 1500. Incomplete.

Paris BN 788 (Sanskrit Bengālī 150). 247ff. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1570.

Dacca 1055 C. See NCC vol. 4, p. 278.

IO 1387 (989). 258ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

The *Kṛtyaratnākara* was edited by Kamalakṛṣṇa Smṛtītīrtha, *BI* 237, Calcutta 1921–1925.

Verse 15 is:

nepālāṃ giridurgamaṃ tu javanād unmūlya
tadbhūpatīn
sarvān rāghavavaṃśajān arirīpos
tulyapratāpānalaiḥ/
devaṃ viśvavarapradam paśupatiṃ saṃsprīya
yo ²pupūjat
keśāṃ naiṣa dharātale stutipadam
mantrīndracāṇḍeśvaraḥ//

The colophon begins: iti saprakriyamahāsāndhivigrahikaṭhakkuraśrīvireśvarātmajasaṃprakriyamahāsāndhivigrahikaṭhakkuraśrīcaṇḍeśvaraviracite.

Caṇḍeśvara also wrote a *Kṛtyacintāmaṇi* on jyotiḥśāstra in dharmasāstra. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1960) 41 (I 1304). 356ff. Nevārī. Copied in Nep. Saṃ. 709 = A.D. 1589.

IO 1621 (1274b and 1492b). 129ff. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1806. From H. T. Colebrooke.

CP, Hiralal 989. Property of Kāśidatt of Khairāgaṛh, Khairāgaṛh State.

Kathmandu (1960) 40 (I 1311). 341ff.

Kathmandu (1960) 42 (I 1047). 7ff. Nevārī. Incomplete (svapnaphalakathanaprakāśa).

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 275.

The last one and a half verses are:

jyotirjñāś ca mahītale sumanasāḥ sarve kṛtārthāḥ
kṛtāḥ
śrīcaṇḍeśvaramantriṇā viracitā yatkrtyacintāmaṇiḥ//
nepālādya vipakṣā raṇabhuvī vijitā yena
yadbhūriyajñaiḥ
santuṣṭaḥ svargaloke harir api mahitā yena
jīveśvarādyāḥ/
śrīmanmantriścaṇḍeśvara iti vidito yo
mahīkalpavṛkṣas
tasyācandrārkaṃ eṣā kṛtir iha vimalā rājatām
viśvavandyaḥ//

CATURAVIJAYA GAṆI

The pupil of Muktiyājaya, Caturavijaya wrote a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī on the *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* of Rāma (fl. 1600). Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 10883. 66ff. Copied by Rddhivijaya at Āgarā in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751 during the reign of Ahammada Śāha (1748/54).

RORI Cat. II 6293. 102ff. (ff. 1–8 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1827.

RORI Cat. II 4272. 97ff.

CATURTHĪLĀLA ŚARMAN (fl. 1917)

Author of a *Muhūrtaparakāśa* on which he wrote a Hindī ṭikā, *Caturthīlālī*, published at Bombay in Saṃ. 1974 = A.D. 1917 (IO 28. K. 5).

MAHĀPAṆḌITA CATURBHUJA

Author of an *Adbhutasāgarasāra*. Manuscripts:

Mithila 8 A. 45ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787. Property of Pandit Ravinātha Jhā, professor at M. R. Vidyālaya and resident of Andhrā Ṭhārhi, Darbhanga.

Mithila 8. 38ff. Maithilī. Copied by Bhāi Jīvaśarman on Wednesday 7 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1789, Sāl. San. 1275 = 8 May 1867. Property of Pandit Vāsudeva Jhā of Bārāhi, Nowhatṭā, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 8 B. 28ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Gaṅgādhara Jhā of Jonkī, Deodhā, Darbhanga.

Mitra, Not. 1930. 96ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Yāgeśvara Pāṭhaka of Mujonā, Tājapura, Darbhāṅgā.

The colophon begins: iti mahāpaṇḍitaśrīcaturbhu-javiracita.

CATURBHUJA

Author of a ṭikā or udāharaṇa on a *Paddhatib-hūṣaṇa*. Manuscripts:

BORI 527 of 1895/1902. 54ff. Incomplete.

SOI 6006 = SOI (List) 382. Ascribed to Caturbhuja Murāri Vyāsa.

SOI 8166. No author mentioned.

CATURBHUJA

Author of a ṭikā on a *Srṣṭikaraṇa*. Manuscript:

BORI 207 of A 1883/84. 30ff.

CATURBHUJA MIŚRA

Author of a ṭikā or vivaraṇa on the *Jyotiṣaratna-mālā* of Śrīpati (fl. 1040). Manuscripts:

Alwar 1793.

Benares (1963) 35064. Ff. 1-51 and 63-82. Incomplete.

CANDRA NR̥PATI

Author of a *Lagnadarpaṇa*. Manuscript:

Paris BN 969 (Sanskrit Bengali 202) III = Guérin 52. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1840.

MUNI CANDRA SŪRI

Author of two works in Prākṛta.

1. *Kālavicāraśataka*. Manuscript:

LDI (NC) 2040/1. 2ff.

2. *Candrasūryamaṇḍalavicāra*. Manuscripts:

LDI (NC) 2041/1. 1f.

LDI (NC) 2041/2. 2ff.

CANDRA SŪRI (fl. ca. 1150)

See Śrīcandra Sūri (fl. ca. 1150).

CANDRA (fl. 1771)

Author of a *Candraprakāśa* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. Manuscript:

NPS 145 of 1906-08. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. Property of Lālā Vidyādhara of Haripurā, Datiyā.

CANDRAKARA

Author of a *Granthasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 345.

CANDRAKĀNTA TARKĪLAṆKĪRA (1836/1909)

Professor of philosophy at the Calcutta Sanskrit College from 1883 to 1887, and a resident of Sera-pura, MM. Candrakānta wrote a ṭippaṇa on the *Kālanirṇaya* of Mādhava (fl. ca. 1350/75) at Calcutta in Śaka 1809 = A.D. 1887. This was published with the *Kālanirṇaya* as BI 101, Calcutta 1890, and at Kalyāṇa-Mumbai in Śaka 1838, Saṃ. 1973 = A.D. 1916.

CANDRAKĪRTI

Alleged author of a ṭikā, *Kārtabuddhivilāsinī*, on a *Sārasvata*. Manuscript:

N-W P V (1880) A 24. 223ff. Property of Pandit Mākhana Misra of Muttra.

CANDRACŪḌA BHATṬA PAURĀṆIKA (fl. 1610)

The son of Umaṇa Bhaṭṭa (or Umāpati Bhaṭṭa), the son of Dharmā Bhaṭṭa, Candracūḍa wrote a *Kālasiddhānta* = *Nirṇayasiddhānta* in Saṃ. 1667 = A.D. 1610. Manuscripts:

Kerala 3481 (7618). 1250 granthas. Copied in Śaka 1656 = A.D. 1734.

N-W P VII (1882) Dharmasāstra 2 = N-W P VIII (1884) Dharmasāstra 10. 80ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743. Property of Paṇḍita Bābūśāstrī Tailāṅga of Benares.

VVRI 3646. 43ff. Copied in Śaka 1694 = A.D. 1772. CP, Kielhorn XIX 39. 463ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787. (*Kāladivākara*). Property of Dādā Āvale of Chāndā.

Jammu and Kashmir 4102. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884.

Adyar Index 1256 = Adyar Cat. 39 E 3. 130ff.

Alwar 1294.

Benares (1956) 13238. Ff. 1-2, 4-36, and 38-63. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35489 = Benares (1903) 1174. 80ff. According to Benares (1903) copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete.

BORI 528 of 1883/84. 27ff. Incomplete. From Mahārāṣṭra.

CP, Hiralal 845. Property of Dīnānāth of Singharī, Bilāspur.

CP, Hiralal 846. Property of Mohanlāl of Ratanpur, Bilāspur.

CP, Hiralal 847. Property of Govind Sundar Śāstrī of Piñjāḍ, Akolā.

CP, Hiralal 848. Property of Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murtizāpur, Akolā.

CP, Hiralal 849. Property of Divākar Bhaṭṭ of Multāi, Betūl.

CP, Hiralal 850. Property of Prahlād Bhaṭṭ Lothe of Girolī, Akolā.

CP, Hiralal 851. Property of Sadāśiv Almolvār of Gaḍborī, Chāndā.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 48. 66ff. Property of Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa of Chāndā.

Kerala 3480 (4625). 1250 granthas.

NS Press 113. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 38.

N-W P I (1874) Law 241 = N-W P I (1874) Law 285. 46ff. Property of Pūrṇānanda Jyotiṣī of Benares.

There is also a Gujarātī ṭikā on the *Nirṇayasiddhānta* attributed to Candracūḍa with a query. Manuscript:

Baroda 1598. 13ff.

CANDRADATTA PANTA (b. 1915)

A resident of Kāśī, Candradatta wrote a *Varṣacandraprakāśa* in Hindī, which was published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1964; second ed., Dillī 1971; a *Candrahastaviṇṇāna* in Hindī, which was published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1966; and a *Praśnacandraprakāśa* in Hindī, which was published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1970.

CANDRAPRABHA

Author of a *Candronmīlana*. Manuscripts:

PUL II 3380. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671. Baroda 3118. 41ff. (f. 22 missing).

PL, Buhler IV E 93. 19ff. Property of Mayāśaṅkara Jānī of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes another copy.

PUL II 3381. F. 2v. Incomplete (paṭala 4).

PUL II 3382. 33ff. With his own *Dīpikā*.

Candraprabha also wrote his own commentary, the *Dīpikā*, on the *Candronmīlana*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 7021 (G 10302). Ff. 13–24. Copied on Friday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1882 = 12 August 1825. Incomplete (ends with paṭala 27). No author mentioned.

BORI 810 of 1884/87. 37ff. No author mentioned.

Munich 368c. Ff. 7–24. Incomplete (begins with sūtra 18 of paṭala 10, ends in paṭala 27). No author mentioned.

PUL II 3382. 33ff.

CANDRAPRABHA (fl. 1398)

See Devānanda (fl. 1398).

VIPRA CANDRABHĀNU

Author of a ṭikā on the *Gaurījātaka*. Manuscript: Jaipur (II).

CANDRABHĀNU (fl. 1766)

Candrabhānu completed a ṭikā, *Subodhajananī*, on the *Śighrabodha* of Kāśinātha on Friday 1 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1823 = 9 May 1766. Manuscripts:

VVRI 2492. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766. Goṇḍal 399. 87ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811. Incomplete.

Alwar 1978.

CANDRABHĀLAMAṆI ŚĀSTRIN (fl. 1924)

Author of a *Jyautiṣadaivaṇṇaprabhā* = *Muhūrtakalikā*, published at Ayodhyā in 1924 (IO San. D. 966 (a)).

CANDRAMA

A resident of Aḷiyapura, Candrama wrote a *Lokasvarūpa* in Kannaḍa in 125 verses. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras (Kannaḍa) D 408. 10ff. Karṇāṭakī.

Copied by Kāpettina Dharanappa Heggade of Kārkala for the Rājā of Mangalore.

GOML Madras (Kannaḍa) D 409. 28pp. Karṇāṭakī.

KOVIDA CANDRAMAṆI (fl. 1720)

A protégé of Udyotasimha and Pṛthvisimha, mahārājas of Oḍachā, Candramaṇi wrote the following works in Hindī on jyotiṣa:

1. *Muhūrtadarpaṇa*. Manuscript:

NPS 64 of 1929–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. Property of Paṇḍita Śāligrāma Dūbe of Nandagavāṇi, Jaitapurakalāṇi, Āgarā.

2. *Ramalavicāra*. Manuscript:

NPS 243 of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1933 = A.D. 1866. Property of Gaṅgāviṣṇu Jyotiṣī of Banthara, Unnāva.

CANDRAŚEKHARA

Author of a *Praśnacūḍāmaṇi*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 166. 17ff. Bengālī. Property of Babu Vaikuṇṭhanāth Chakravarti of Khunverā, Garvetā, Zilla Medinipur.

CANDRAŚEKHARA PAṬANĀYAKA

Author of an udāharaṇa on the *Lilāvati* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 142. 169ff. Copied in Sam. 1874 = A.D. 1817. Property of Vaiṣṇaṁśra of Sammalpur.

CANDRAŚEKHARA PAṬNAIKA

Author of a *Jātakaratnākara* with two *ṭikās*, *Taraṇī* and *Prakāśikā*. Manuscript:

Cuttack 3. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 369.

CANDRAŚEKHARA ŚARMA

A member of the Vārendra kula and a resident of Navadvīpa, Candrasekhara wrote a *Smṛtidurgabhañjana* in 4 adhyāyas; see S. C. Banerji [1957] 195-196. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 937. 84ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807. Formerly property of Harinārāyaṇa Śarma. Property of Vrajanātha Vidyaratna of Navadvīpa.

AS Bengal 2819 (G 5139). 4ff., 3ff., and 13ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rādhākānta Śarma. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).

Benares (1956) 12939. 15ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (*Tithidurgabhañjana*).

Benares (1956) 14076. 6ff. Bengālī.

(*Tithidurgabhañjana*).

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 384. 29ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (II) 37 (8/163). 14ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

Dacca 2293. See S. C. Banerji.

Mitra, Not. 339. 9ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

Property of Rājā Satīśacandra of Krishnanagar.

Mitra, Not. 4055. 68ff. Bengālī. Property of Akṣayacandra Bhaṭṭācārya of Pāntā, Zilla Vardhamāna.

The colophon begins: vārendrakulasamṛbhūtanavadvīpanivāsiśrīcandraśekharaśarmaviracite.

CANDRAŚEKHARA VĀCASPATI

(fl. ca. 1750/1800)

The grandson of Vidyābhūṣaṇa and the cousin of Jagannātha Tarkapañcānana (1695/1806), Candrasekhara wrote among other works a *Smṛtisārasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 203. 119ff. Bengālī. Copied on 15 Bhādrapada of Śaka 1730 = ca. 4 September 1808.

AS Bengal 2074 (G 3693). 69ff Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 204. 80ff. Bengālī. IO 1490 (482). 117ff Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Mitra, Not. 272. 103ff. Bengālī. Property of Bābū Yatindra Mohana Ṭhākura of Calcutta.

The first verse is:

śivaṇi natvā smṛtes tattvā kriyate sārasaṅgrahaḥ/
śrīvācaspatidhīreṇa vaidhakṛtyapravarttaye//

The colophon begins: iti śrīcandraśekharaśarmavācaspatibhaṭṭācāryakṛtaḥ.

CANDRAŚEKHARA SIMHA (1835/1904)

MM. Sāmanta Candrasekhara Simha wrote a *Siddhāntadarpaṇa* in 5 adhikāras and a *pariśiṣṭa* in Orissa. This was edited by Jogeś Chandra Rāy, Calcutta 1899. For his lunar theory see P. C. Sengupta [1932a] 17-18.

CANDRAŚEKHARA JHĀ (fl. 1924)

The son of Veṇī and the pupil of Muralīdhara Jhā (fl. 1908/16), Candrasekhara, a resident of Māne-caukagrāma, Mojapharapura, was a professor of jyautiśāśāstra at the Yugala Kīśora Rūyā Saṁskṛta Pāṭhaśālā in Kāśī. He completed in Śaka 1846 = A.D. 1924 a *ṭikā*, *Vyaktavāsanā*, on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). This was published at Benares in 1924.

CANDRAŚEKHARA GOPĀLAJĪ ṬHAKKURA

(fl. 1952/59)

Author of a *Jyotiṣaviṇṇāna* in Gujarātī, published at Amadābād in 1952, 2nd ed. 1954, and 3rd ed. 1959, and of a *Daśāphaladarpaṇa* in Gujarātī, published at Muṁbaī in 1957.

CANDRAŚEKHARA PĀṬHAKA (fl. 1966)

Author of a Hindī *ṭikā* on the *Śīghrabodha* of Kāśīnātha, published at Benares in 1966.

CANDRASIMHA

Author of a *Hāyanaphala*. Manuscript:

Baroda 3362. 19ff. (f. 18 missing).

CANDRASENA

Author of a *Kevalajñānahorā*. Manuscripts:

Arrah II 11. See NCC, vol. 5, p. 50.

Bhuleśvara, Bombay, Pannalal Jain Sarasvati Bhavan 2347. See NCC and Velankar, p. 96.

Mudvidri, Bhandar of Cārukīrti Bhaṭṭāraka 24. See NCC and Velankar.

Mysore and Coorg 2875. 3000 granthas. Property of the Jaina Maṭha at Sravana Belgola.

Sravan Belgula, Bhandar of Bhattarakaji 152. See NCC and Velankar.

Sravan Belgula, Bhandar of Daurbali Jinadas 22. See Velankar.

CANDRASENA

Author of a *Cūḍamaṇisāra*. Manuscript:
Mysore, p. 9. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 373.

CANDRĀYAṆA

Alleged author of:
1. *Tīthikalpaṛkṣa*. Manuscript:
Jaipur (II). 1f.
2. *Sūryasiddhāntasāraṇī*. Manuscript:
Jaipur (II). 2ff.

CARAṆADĀSA

Author of a *Jñānasvarodaya* or *Svarodayasāra* (*Sarodhāsāra*) in Hindī. Manuscripts:
BORI 730 of 1895/1902. 8ff. Copied in Sam. 1827 = A.D. 1770.
LDI (MPC) P/7177. 7ff. Copied in Sam. 1869 = A.D. 1812.
Vidyābhūṣaṇa 11. 71ff. Copied by Brāhmaṇa Kanīrāma at Bāsanā on Saturday 30 Kārttika in Sam. 1884 = 17 November 1827.
LDI (MPC) P/7185. Ff. 2–9. Copied in Sam. 1886 = A.D. 1829. Incomplete.
RJ 395 (vol. 2, p. 36). 27ff. Copied in Sam. 1895 = A.D. 1838. Incomplete. Property of Lūpakaraṇajī Pāṇḍya of Jayapura.
RORI (Rājasthānī) 1759. 14ff. Copied in Sam. 1902 = A.D. 1845.
GJRI 1177/289. 32ff. Copied in Sam. 1933 = A.D. 1876.
Benares (1963) 34566. Ff. 1–39 and 39b–40, 2ff., ff. 41–44, and ff. 1–42.
LDI (LDC) 1221. 10ff.
SOI 798 = SOI Cat. I: 1408–798.
SOI 3281 = SOI Cat. II: 1135–3281. 11ff.
SOI 11506.

CĀṆGADEVA

Author of an *Uttaraṇḍavimśīpatrikā*. Manuscript:
Poona, Bhāratīya Itihāsa Saṁśodhaka Maṇḍala 102/1. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 305.

CĀṆGADEVA

Author of a *Praśnapradīpa*. Manuscript:
Mithila 191. 2ff. Maithilī. Copied by Gonū Śarman in Śaka 1783, Sāl. San. 1269 = A.D. 1861.

The first verse is:

praśnaparāyaṇagranthaṁ vighnarājena nirmitam/
cāṅgadevakṛtaṁ bhaktyā tvatprasādāt karomy
aham//

CĀṆAKYA

Cāṇakya is the name of the authority on arthaśāstra often called Kauṭilya (*fl.* third century B.C./second century A.D.); he is quoted by Kalyāṇavarman (*fl. ca.* 800) in *Sārāvalī* 7, 3; 46, 6; and 47, 45, and by ps.-Pṛthuyāśas in *Horāsāra* 18, 67–68. There is also attributed to him an *Uḍujātaka*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D 13625. 20pp.

The second verse is:

navagrahadaśābhuktiphalabodhaprakāśakam/
cāṇakyaḥ sarvasārajño vakṣye ²ham uḍujātakaṁ//

CĀMUṆḌARĀYA

Author of a *Sā mudrikalakṣaṇa*. Manuscript:
Arrah, Digambara Bhandar, Kaṇṇaḍa 924. See Velankar, p. 433.

CĀRITRA MUNI

Author of an avacūri on the *Saṅgrahaṇīratna* of Śrīcandra Sūri (*fl. ca.* 1150); see Velankar, p. 410.

CIKKA RĀJĀ (*fl.* 1672/1704)

The rājā of Mysore from 1672 to 1704, Cikka Rājā is said to have written a *Śakunanimitta* in Kannaḍa. Manuscript:

Mackenzie, Hala Kānara Philology 9 (p. 341).

CICCHU DAIVAJÑA

Author of a *Praśnasāra*. Manuscript:
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 88. 7ff. Copied in Sam. 1824 = A.D. 1767. Property of Govindarāma Bhaḍājī of Sāgar.

CIṬṬARĀMA (*fl.* 1857)

The grandson of Rājādārāma (?) of Lavapura, Ciṭṭarāma wrote a pañcāṅga for Sam. 1914 = A.D. 1857 at Sudhāsarapura. Manuscript:

Leningrad (1914) 323 (Ind. III 23). 15ff.

Verses 2–3 are:

āsīl lavapure vidvān rajādārāmaviśrutah/
tatpautraciṭṭarāmeṇa nirmitā tithipatrikā//
vedacandrāṅkacandrābde sudhāsarapure vare/
paropakṛtaye hy eṣā dvijānām vṛttikāriṇī//

CITTARASIMHA (*fl.* 1861)

An Assistant Police Inspector in Gopālagaṇja, Cittarasimha wrote a *Jyotiṣasāranavīnasāṅgraha* in Hindī in Sam. 1918 = A.D. 1861. Manuscript:

NPS 18 of 1935-37. Property of Paṇḍita Rāṇīkr̥ṣṇa Tivārī of Phaphūṇḍa, Iṭāvā.

CITRAGUPTA (fl. bef. ca. 750)

Author of a *Jātaka* cited by Kalyāṇavarman (fl. ca 800) in *Sārvalī* 54, 12.

CITRABHĀNU (fl. 1530)

The pupil of Gārgya Nīlakaṇṭha (b. ca. 14 June 1444) and the teacher of Śāṅkara Vāriyar (fl. 1556), Citrabhānu wrote a *Karaṇāmṛta* whose epoch is given as Kali 4608 = A.D. 1507 in the second verse, but whose chronogram in the last verse is 1,691,513 or ca. 30 March 1530. See K. K. Raja [1963] 153-154. Manuscripts:

Kerala 3051 (C. 1380 A) = Kerala C 663 A. 17ff. Malayālam. Formerly property of Tuppan Tuppan Nambūri of Punnorkoḍu Manakkal.

Kerala 3052 (C. 1380 B) = Kerala C 663 B. 85ff. Malayālam. With a vyākhyā. Formerly property of Tuppan Tuppan Nambūri of Punnorkoḍu Manakkal.

Kerala 3053 (T. 734). 700 granthas. With a vyākhyā.

Verse 2 is:

kalyabdo २ṣṭābhraṣaḍvedahīno २bdacaturamśayuk/
dīnāni ca vināḍyaḥ syur abdārdhaṇ nāḍikā api//

The last verse is

buddhyonmathyoddhṛtaṇ yatnāt tantrābdheś
citrabhānūnā/
tad etat kālātattvajñā gr̥hṇantu karaṇāmṛtam//

CIDAMBARA GAṆEŚA (fl. 1907/1915)

Author, with Veṇīmādhava Kṛṣṇa, of pañcāṅgas for Śaka 1829-1833 and 1835-1837 = A.D. 1907-1911 and 1913-1915, published at Dhāravāḍa in 1907-1915 (BM 14096. a. 8. (1-8)).

CIDĀNANDA (fl. 1850)

Also known as Karpūracanda and Karpūravijaya, Cidānanda composed a *Svarodayaśāstra* in Gujarātī (sometimes identified as Hindī); the date of composition is variously given as Sam. 1907 = A.D. 1850 and Sam. 1975 = A.D. 1918, but the existence of manuscripts copied before 1918 seems to decide decisively in favor of the earlier date. Manuscripts:

RORI (Rājasthānī) 2510. 21ff. Copied in Sam. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

BORI 912 of 1892/95. 12ff. Copied in Sam. 1917 = A.D. 1860.

LDI (LDC) 2749. 16ff. Copied in Sam. 1925 = A.D. 1868.

LDI (MPC) P/8497. 7ff. Copied in Sam. 1939 = A.D. 1882.

LDI (DJSC) 420. 33ff. Copied in Sam. 1944 = A.D. 1887.

LDI (DJSC) 67. 14ff.

LDI (LDC) 4569/2. 22ff. With an arthā.

LDI (LDC) 5092. 20ff.

LDI (LDC) 5792. 8ff.

CINTĀMAṆI

Author of a *Camatkāracintāmaṇi*; there is a stabaka in Old Gujarātī. Manuscripts:

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 65. 16pp. Copied in A.D. 1596. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

LDI 6752 (7697). 11ff. Copied in Sam. 1754 = A.D. 1697. With the stabaka.

LDI 6750 (6833). 12ff. Copied by Devendravidyaya, the pupil of Sabhāraṇjanapaṇḍita Amṛtavijaya Gaṇi, in Sam. 1796 = A.D. 1739. With the stabaka.

LDI 6751 (3035). 12ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Tejavijaya Gaṇi in Sam. 1829 = A.D. 1772. With the stabaka.

LDI (AKC) 726. 16ff. Copied in Sam. 1869 = A.D. 1812.

LDI 6754 (7338). 15ff. Copied by Paṇḍita R̥ṣabhavidyaya Gaṇi, who was with Raṅgavidyaya, at Prahlādanapura in Sam. 1872 = A.D. 1815. With the stabaka.

Oudh (1879) VIII 9. 22pp. Copied in A.D. 1818. (*Bhāvacintāmaṇi*). Property of Śyāma Lāla of Lucknow Zila.

LDI 6747 (1028). 22ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Muni Hemavidyaya at Nāgorīśālā (Ahmadabad) in Sam. 1883 = A.D. 1826. With the stabaka.

LDI 6749 (7414). 15ff. Copied in Sam. 1895 = A.D. 1838. With the stabaka.

LDI 6748 (4277). 11ff. Incomplete (bhāvadhyāya). With the stabaka.

LDI 6753 (7193). 14ff. With the stabaka.

LDI 6755 (6986). 16ff. Incomplete. With the stabaka.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 85. 110pp. (*sic* !). Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

CINTĀMAṆI

The pupil of Cūḍāmaṇi, Cintāmaṇi wrote a *Ramalotkarṣa* also known as *Ramalaśāstratantra*, *Ramalaśāṅgraha*, *Ramalaśāstra*, *Ramalacintāmaṇi*, *Prastāracintāmaṇi*, etc; it contains a saṃjñātāntra and a praśnatāntra. S. B. Dikshit [1896] 489, on the basis of an unidentified manuscript at Ānandāśrama dated Śaka 1653 = A.D. 1731, dates him before Śaka 1600 = A.D. 1678. Manuscripts:

Baroda 3398. 28ff. Copied in Sam. 1783 = A.D. 1726. Benares (1963) 37368. 14ff. Copied in Sam. 1785 = A.D. 1728.

Benares (1963) 37559. 10ff. Copied in Sam. 1789, Śaka 1654 = A.D. 1732.

- GVS 2912 (2673). 36ff. Copied on Thursday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha I in Saṃ. 1800 = 14 June 1744.
- Baroda 7347. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753. Incomplete.
- BORI 352 of 1882/83. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754. From Gujarāt.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 113. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759.
- Bombay U Desai 1490. Ff. 1-26 and 28-47. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.
- Goṇḍal 331. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37668 = Benares (1897-1901) 622. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768.
- PUL II 3855. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
- BORI 896 of 1891/95. 34ff. Copied in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784. Incomplete.
- Probstain 14. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785.
- BORI 412 of 1895/1902. 18ff. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788.
- BORI 413 of 1895/1902. 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788.
- Benares (1963) 37565 = Benares (1878) 52 = Benares (1869) XI 5. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846, Śaka 1711 = A.D. 1789.
- Nagpur 1743 (989). 17ff. Copied in Śaka 1713 = A.D. 1791. From Nasik.
- Goṇḍal 329. 20ff. Copied by Bhīmaji, the son of Viśrāma of the Pokaraṇajñāti, on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika I in Saṃ. 1849, Śaka 1714 = 15 October 1792.
- Benares (1963) 37650. 1f. and ff. 1, 5-6, and 6b-34. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 231 (III 17). 25ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇa Gujarāti Moḍha Cātravedī in Saṃ. 1857, Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1800. Incomplete (praśnatantra).
- Benares (1963) 37593. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805.
- Goṇḍal 330. 36ff. Copied on Friday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1729 = 11 February 1808.
- Oudh XI (1878) VIII 2. 62pp. Copied in A.D. 1811. Incomplete (praśnatantra). Property of Rājā Rāmanātha of Faizābād Zila.
- AS Bombay 391 = AS Bombay (Indraji) 102. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
- Benares (1963) 37605. 30ff. and 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
- RORI Cat. I 3714. 25ff. Copied by Kamalasāgara at Nāgapura in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete (praśnatantra).
- Benares (1963) 37558 = Benares (1903) 1130. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
- Mithila 298. 32ff. Maithilī. Copied by Śivaprasāda Kāyastha on Thursday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1889 (incorrect data). Property of Pandit Bikal Jhā of Lalganj, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
- Baroda 1256. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
- Nagpur 1742 (2358). 21ff. Copied in Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840. From Nagpur.
- AS Bengal 7261 (G 7777). 21ff. Copied at Devīpura on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1901 = 24 May 1844 (?).
- Benares (1963) 36797. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1773 = A.D. 1851. Incomplete (praśnatantra).
- Mithila 298 B. 32ff. Maithilī. Copied by Vacanū on Thursday in the middle of Pauṣa in Śaka 1777 = ca. 23 January 1856. Property of Pandit Mahādhara Miśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.
- Baroda 2030. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862.
- Baroda 9198. 74ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868.
- Alwar 1849. 2 copies.
- Alwar 1926.
- Alwar 1927.
- Anup 5044. 5ff.
- AS Bombay 390. 8ff. From Bhāu Dājī.
- Baroda 1406. 59ff.
- Baroda 3267. 30ff. With a Gujarātī ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Baroda 5622. 71ff.
- Baroda 8906. 56ff. (*Prastārācintāmaṇi*).
- Baroda 9294. 33ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Baroda 13395. 88ff. Nandināgarī.
- Benares (1963) 37367 = Benares (1905) 1494. 14ff. Incomplete. (praśnatantra).
- Benares (1963) 37478 = Benares (1903) 1153. 25ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37482. Ff. 1-3 and 1f. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37561. Ff. 6-18. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37617. Ff. 1-2 and 1-8. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37636. 41ff. and 1f.
- Benares (1963) 37667. 4ff. Incomplete. Probably identical with Benares (1897-1901) 621. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.
- Benares (1963) 37669. Ff. 7-9 and 11-35. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37670 = Benares (1878) 53 = Benares (1869) XI 6. 15ff. Incomplete.
- Bombay U Desai 1491. 13ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Bombay U Desai 1492. 14ff. Incomplete (praśnatantra).
- Bombay U Desai 1493. 12ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Bombay U Desai 1494. 17ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- BORI 720 of 1883/84. 10ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.
- CP, Hiralal 4529. Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 4530. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājas of Nāgpur.
- CP, Hiralal 4533. Property of Śrīkṛishṇa Pāṇḍuraṅg of Bālāpur, Akolā.
- CP, Kielhorn 132. 17ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrī of Chāndā.
- DC 132. 17ff.
- IO 3132 (92c). 24ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2863. 15ff.

- Jammu and Kashmir 2951. 24ff.
 LDI 7441 (7705). 21ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
 LDI (KC) K/912. 31ff.
 LDI (KS) 1035 (10940). 31ff. Copied by Jñānasāgara at Vikramapura.
 LDI (LDC) 312. 62ff.
 Mithila 297. 7ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (praśnatantra). Property of Pandit Rāmākṣṣa Chaudharī of Ekama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
 Mithila 298 A. 10ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Sādhu Jhā of Yamathari, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
 Mithila 298 C. 8ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Rāmākṣṣa Chaudharī of Ekama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
 Oudh III (1873) VIII 20. 52pp. Property of Paṇḍit Bhālacandra of Oonao Zila.
 Oudh (1879) VIII 12. 60pp. Property of Śyāma Lāla of Lucknow Zila.
 Oxford 1550 (Sansk. d. 195) = Hultsch 302. Ff. 10-45.
 PL, Buhler IV E 400. 23ff. Property of ——— of Khambhāliyam. Buhler notes 4 other copies.
 PL, Buhler IV E 409. 22ff. Property of Tātyā Bhaṭṭa of Mulhera.
 PrSB 969 (Göttingen Mu I 23(A)). Ff. 1-2, 7-14, and 11-28. Śāradā and Devanāgarī. Incomplete.
 PrSB 970 (or. oct. 738). Ff. 1-2, 4-17, and 1-19. Incomplete. Now at Marburg.
 PUL II 3856. 13ff. (f. 3 missing). Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RJ 3079 (vol. 4, p. 290). 15ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 4759. 10ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. II 4760. 10ff. Incomplete (praśnatantra).
 RORI Cat. II 9615. 70ff. (ff. 1-2, 7-8, 11, 20, 22-25, 47, 49-51, and 69 missing). Copied by Gasarāma at Karavāḍa.
 RORI Cat. III 13981. 12ff. (f. 2 missing). Incomplete.
 SOI 3628 = SOI Cat. II: 1097-3628. 25ff., 12ff., and 28ff.
 SOI 3931 = SOI Cat. II: 1096-3931. 16ff.
 VVRI 1587. 19ff.
 WHMRL F. 39. c. Ff. 8-25. Incomplete.

The *Ramālacintāmaṇi* is alleged to have been published at Kāśī (Mysore GOL C 238 and C 273).

Verse 2 is:

vilokya yavanaśāstraṇi rāmalāṇi praśnasaṅgraham/
 cintāmaṇiḥ karoty evaṃ ramalotkarṣam adbhutam//.

The colophon begins: iti śrīdaivajñācūḍāmaṇiśrīmanmahārājavanditapādāmbujaśiṣyajanānanda-dāyisarvavidyākuśalasarvaśāstreṣu kṛtāśramaśrīcintāmaṇipaṇḍitavaryair viracite.

CINTĀMAṆI

Author of a ṭīkā in Tamil on the *Sarvārthacintāmaṇi* of Veṅkaṭeṣa: vol. 1 was published at Cennai in 1967.

CINTĀMAṆI (fl. ca. 1530)

The son of Jñānarāja (fl. 1503), Cintāmaṇi composed a ṭīkā, *Grahagaṇitacintāmaṇi*, on his father's *Siddhāntasundara*. Manuscripts:

- Anup 5337. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
 Anup 5336. Ff. 2-172. Formerly property of the Jyotiṣarāja = Vīrasimha (b. 1613).
 Anup 5338. 58ff. Incomplete.
 Anup 5339. 31ff. Incomplete (adlikāra I).
 AS Bombay 291. 50ff. Incomplete (madhyagatisādhana and part of sphuṭagatisādhana). From Bhāu Dājī.
 Benares (1869) XXI 1. 10ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya).
 Benares (1963) 34970. 45ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 35318 = Benares (1878) 96 = Benares (1869) XVIII 8. Ff. 12-78. Incomplete.
 BORI 26 of 1869/70. 58ff. Incomplete (adhikāra 1 of golādhyāya).
 Jammu and Kashmir 3091. 83ff. Incomplete (*Grahagaṇitamaṇi*).
 PL, Buhler IV E 529. 55ff. Incomplete. Property of Khuṣāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād.
 SOI 9400.
 SOI 9401. Incomplete (golādhyāya).
 SOI 9402. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya).

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatsakalasiddhāntavāsanāvicāracaturapracuratarāparaśāstrarahasyābhijñādaivajñānjñānarājagrathitasiddhāntasundaravāsanaḥbhāṣye sujanavicaṣṣaṇaikaabhūṣye jñānādhirāja-sūnupaṇḍitacintāmaṇiviracite.

CINTĀMAṆI (fl. 1633)

See Rājārṣi (fl. 1633).

CINTĀMAṆI (fl. 1661)

The son of Govinda (b. 2 October 1569), the son of Nīlakaṇṭha (fl. 1569/87), the son of Ananta (fl. ca. 1575), the son of Cintāmaṇi of the Gārgyagotra, Cintāmaṇi completed a ṭīkā, *Sammatīcintāmaṇi*, on the *Muhūrtamālā* of Raghunātha (fl. 1660) at Kāśī on 15 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1718 = 31 July 1661 during the regn of Aurangzīb (1658/1707). Manuscripts:

- Benares (1963) 37217. Ff. 1-55, 55b-61, 63-122, 1-21, 143-234, and 234b-300. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal 2746 (G 6328). 300ff.
 Baroda 111. 21ff. Incomplete (vāstuprakaraṇa).
 Baroda 124. 48ff. (ff. 23-26 and 31-38 missing). Incomplete (saṃskāraprakaraṇa).
 Baroda 5346. 90ff. Incomplete.
 Baroda 9209. 28ff. Incomplete (saṃjñāprakaraṇa). No author mentioned.
 Baroda 9241. 54ff. Incomplete (tyājyātyājyaprakaraṇa and prakīrṇa).

Benares (1963) 35306. Ff. 1–62, 64–157, 159–174, and 174b–187.

Kavīndrācārya 808. No author mentioned.

PL, Buhler IV E 356. 140ff. Property of Harirāmaśāstri of Añkaleśvara.

Verses 3–8 at the end are:

āsīd gargasya vaṃṣe gaṇakakulamāṇir jyotiṣāṃ
saṃprakāśair
vidvadvṛndāravindodghaṭanadinamaṇir
bhaṭṭacintāmaṇir yaḥ/
niḥśeṣāśrotranetravyatikaravilasanmānasah
svarbhamantaṃ
sūtraprotā trinetrodभवामुक्कहारसवरगोलम्
vyakāṣīt//
tasmāc chrīmān ananto vidhur iva jaladher āvir āsīd
asīmā-
bhyāsān mīmāṃsakānāṃ sadasi sadṛśatāṃ ko २pi
lebhe na yena/
vedāntanyāyavidyāśrutimukhanigamajñānavi-
jñānatattvo
nityaṃ satyaprakṛtyā kalim akṛtakṛtaṃ yaś ca tasmai
namo २stu//
yasyodurānanda (?) nibandhakartā
kartā punas tājikaniḥkṛtāṇi/yaḥ/
sa nīlakaṇṭhas tata āvir āsīd
asīmaśabdārṇavapārādṛśvā//
sa nīlakaṇṭhāc chitikaṇṭhapuryāṃ
govindaśarmājani dharmakarmā/
yaḥ śrījahāṅgīrasabhāsu x x
(mā)dhuryaśauryaś ca mauhūrtikatārakāsu (?)//
muhūrtacintāmaṇinīlakaṇṭhī-
siddhāntasabhyābharaṇādīkānām/
ṭīkāṃ bahūnām api durghaṭānāṃ
bodhāya cakre २lpadhiyāṃ budhānām//
rāmāṅghrisannidhisahādhyayanātīmītra-
daivajñavaryaraghunāthakavipraṇītām/
govindaśarmatanayo २tra muhūrtamālāṃ
cintāmaṇir guṇimaṇir viśadīkaroti//

The date of composition is given in the verse:

dhṛtighanamitagatavikrama-
śāke rājye २varaṅgajevasya/
nabhasi sasitapañcadaśyāṃ
saṃmaticintāmaṇiḥ kṛtaḥ kāśyām//

CINTĀMAṆI DĪKṢITA (1736/1811)

The son of Lakṣmī and Vināyaka Somayājīn of the Vatsagotra, a resident of Cittapūrṇa (Cīpaḷūṇa) in Śūrpārakṣetra, Cintāmaṇi was born in Śaka 1658 = A.D. 1736 and died in Śaka 1733 = A.D. 1811. He is said to have composed a *Sūryasiddhāntasāraṇī* (see S. B. Dikshit [1896] 297). He also wrote in Śaka 1713 = A.D. 1791 at Saptarṣi (Sātārā), presumably under the Marāṭha Śāhu (1777/1810) and the Peshwa Madho Rao II (1774/1795), a *Golānanda* in 148

verses. There is a ṭīkā by his grandson Yajñeśvara (*fl.* ca. 1800). Manuscripts:

BORI 40 of 1907/15. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815.

BORI 41 of 1907/15. 7ff. Copied in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815. No author mentioned.

Baroda 9178. 32ff. With a vyākhyā.

Bombay U 341. 9ff.

BORI 43 of 1907/15. 30ff. With an upapattikaṭikā. No author mentioned.

Kavīndrācārya 849. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned.

SOI 9978.

Verse 2 is:

lakṣmīvināyakau natvā tadākhyau pitarāv api/
brūte cintāmaṇir yantraṃ golānandākhyam
adbhutam//

Verses 44–46 at the end are:

śrīśūrpārakṣetre
२sti mahad yac cittapūrṇanāma nagaram/
tadvāsivātsyajyotir-
vidvināyakasomayājitanujena//
cintāmaṇinoktam etat
pitṛprasādāptagolavidyena/
samprati vasatā saptarṣau
kṛṣṇātaraṅgotthavāyubhiḥ pūte//
śrīśālivāhanaśake
viśvaghanair unmite २janīdam etat tu/
pravibhāvayanti gaṇake
ye prauḍhasabhāsv api yaśasvinaḥ syus te//

CINTĀMAṆI RAGHUNĀTHA ĀCĀRYA
(b. 17 March 1828)

Cintāmaṇi was born at Madras on 2 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1750 = 17 March 1828. At the age of 17 he became First Assistant at the Madras Observatory, where he cataloged stars from 1867 till 1878; he died on 5 February 1880. He was made a Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society in 1872. Among his writings are a *Jyotiṣacintāmaṇi* in Tamil with a Sanskrit translation, published at Madras in 1874, and a *Śukragrastasūryoparāga*, published at Poona in 1874 (IO 2346). See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 304–305.

CINTĀMAṆI PURUṢOTTAMA PURANDARE
VASĀĪKAR (*fl.* 1892)

Author of a pañcāṅga for Śaka 1814 = A.D. 1892, published at Mumbāi in 1892 (BM 14096. a. 7. (2)).

CIRAÑJĪVA MIŚRA

The son of Pūrṇānanda Miśra, the son of Kṛṣṇa, a resident of Argala, Cirañjīva of Mathurā wrote a *Śaraccandrodaya*. Manuscripts:

Mithila 362. 62ff. Copied by Khajaisingha Māthi-
nraṇvāsī Āgareka on Monday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa
in Saṃ. 1818, Śaka 1683 = 11 January 1762.
Property of Pandit Rāmacandra Jhā of Mahinat-
hapur, Deodha, Darbhanga.

Benares (1963) 35011 and 35012. Ff. 1-29 and 30-56.
Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.

Bombay U Desai 1436. 72ff. Incomplete (ends at
VII(?) 5).

Verses 1-2 at the end are:

āsīt sūryasutopakaṇṭhanagare vidvadvaraiḥ pūrite
śobhādhye ʔrgalasamjñake haripurāḥ kṛṣṇābhidhāno
dvijah/
tarkālāṅkṛtaśabdaśāstracaturō jyotirvidām agrāṇiḥ
pūrṇānanda iti prathām adhigatas tatsūnir āsīd
bhuvī//
cirañjīvakas tatsuto mātḥuro ʔbhūt
kavīndro budho jyotiṣām vākpravīṇaḥ/
śaraccandrapūrvodayas tena tene
mude kairavāṇiḥ budhānām bhavāya//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmīśrapūrṇānandātma-
januīśracirañjīvaviracite.

CIRAÑJĪVA BHATṬA (fl. 1647)

The son of Rāghavendra, the son of Kāśīnātha,
Cirañjīva wrote under the patronage, and often under
the name, of Kṛpārāma (fl. ca. 1600/1650), who ruled
a territory near Agra, and his son, Yaśovanta Siṃha.
His works include:

1. A ṭīkā on the *Jyotiṣkedāra* of Kṛpāśāṅkara (fl.
1627). Manuscript:

BORI 913 of 1886/92. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1773 =
A.D. 1716.

2. A vyākhyā, *Rāmaprakāśa* or *Kālatattvārṇavasetu*,
on a *Kālatattvārṇava*, written in 1647 at Indurakhī
in Gwalior; see NCC, vol. 4, p. 282. NCC, vol. 4, p.
21 suggests that this was written by Cirañjīva's
father, Rāghavendra. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 12124. Ff. 1-82, 82b-166, and 166b-
351. Copied in Saṃ. 1704 = A.D. 1647. (*Rāmapra-
kāśa* = *Kālanirṇayasetu* of Kṛpārāma).

IO 1600-1602 (909-911). Ff. 1-248, 249-474, and
475-737. Bengālī. Copied by the son of Jīvana in
Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Kerala 3409 (1572). 14000 granthas. Grantha. As-
cribed to Kṛpārāma.

3. A vyākhyā, *Rāmaprakāśa*, on the *Kālanirṇaya-
dīpikā* of Rāmacandra (fl. ca. 1400). The manuscript
is not clear about the authorship, mentioning only
Cirañjīva's father, Rāghavendra, the son of
Kāśīnātha; to this Rāghavendra is the work attrib-
uted in NCC, vol. 4, p. 29. Manuscript:

IO 1664-1666 (885, 886, 887). Ff. 1-179, 180-380,
and 381-558. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805.
From H. T. Colebrooke.

CIRAÑJĪVA BHATṬĀCĀRYA (fl. ca. 1725?)

The son of Śatāvadhāna Bhaṭṭācārya, Cirañjīva, a
native of Navadvīpa and resident of Benares, wrote
a *Tājikaratnākara* or *Tājikaratna* under the patronage
of Yaśovanta Siṃha, who is said to have been a Naīb
Nazim of Dacca in the early eighteenth century. He
may be identical with Cirañjīva Bhaṭṭa (fl. 1647).
Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 34850. Ff. 2-49 and 52-78. Copied in
Saṃ. 1795 = A.D. 1738. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36813. Ff. 1-28, 34-60, and 62. Copied
in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747. Incomplete.

Alwar 1805. Ascribed to Ratnākara, son of Śatavad-
hana.

AS Bengal 7098 (G 6339). 21ff. Incomplete (ends at
IV 48).

Benares (1963) 37073 = Benares (1911-1912) 2075.
5ff. Incomplete.

Kerala 6720 (9705). 1200 granthas. Incomplete.

Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 13. 6pp. Property of
Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila (*Jātakaratnākara* of
Ratnākara).

Near the beginning is the verse:

dr̥ṣṭvā tājakabhūṣaṇaṃ gaṇapater gauḍasya
cūḍāmaṇeḥ
sāraṃ kalpataros tathaiva gaditaṃ śrīnilakaṇṭhasya
ca/
anyeṣāṃ kṛtināṃ kṛtāni bahuśaḥ samvīkṣya
niṣkṛṣya ca
śreyo yad bahusammatāṃ matam ila brūmaḥ
svapadyena tat//

At the end of I is the verse:

dvaitādvaitamatādinirṇayavidhiprodbuddhabuddhiḥ
śruto
bhaṭṭācāryaśatāvadhāna iti yo gauḍodbhavo ʔbhūt
kariḥ/
nānāśāstravidā tadātmajacirañjīvena yan nirmitaṃ
divyaṃ tājakaratnam asya samabhūt pūrṇeyam
anidaprabhā//

The colophon begins: iti śrīcirañjīvabhaṭṭācāryadai-
vajñaratnākarodāhṛte.

CIRAÑJĪVA MAITHILA (fl. 1921)

Author of a Hindī translation, *Hitaṭprabhā*, of the
Laghujātaka of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550), published
at Darabhaṅgā in Saṃ. 1978 = A.D. 1921 (BM
14053. b. 37. (3)).

CUNNĪRĀMA (fl. 1837)

Author of a *Karaṇabhūṣaṇa* in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837. There are 5 kiraṇas:

1. sūryacandraspaṣṭīkaraṇa.
2. tāragrahaspaṣṭīkaraṇa.
3. upakaraṇa.
4. candragrahaṇānāyana.
5. sūryagrahaṇānāyana.

Manuscript:

AS Bengal 6832 (G 10055). 16ff. Copied on Thursday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1894 = 20 July 1837.

Verse 1 is:

śāko ʔṅkabāṇādriśaśāṅkahīnaḥ
syād abdasāṅghīyam athārkanighnaḥ/
māsair yuto ʔdhaḥ sagajāt śataghnād
ato ʔbdhinārācaradhṛāṃśayuk syāt//

The colophon begins: iti śrīcāturvedacunnīrāmākṛte.

CUNNĪLĀLA

Author of a *Varṣapaddhati*. Manuscript:

VVRI 1346. 65ff.

CŪḌĀMAṆI

Alleged author of a *Jyotiḥsārasamuccaya*. Manuscript:

PUL II 3474. 17ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 8–9).

CŪḌĀMAṆI

Author of a *Nakṣatraśakunāvalī* in Rājasthānī and Gujarātī. Manuscript:

LDI (LDC) 3345/15. Ff. 163–164.

CŪḌĀMAṆI

The teacher of Cintāmaṇi, Cūḍāmaṇi wrote a *Ramalaśāstra*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7260 (G 5563). 9ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīdaivajñacūḍāmaṇi-viracite.

CŪḌĀMAṆI CAKRAVARTIN

Author of a *Makarandasādhana prakriyā*, apparently based on the *Makaranda* of Makaranda (fl. 1478). Manuscript:

RORI Cat. II 6275. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

CŪḌĀMAṆI (fl. before ca. 800)

An authority cited by Kalyāṇavarman (fl. ca. 800) in *Sārāvalī* V 20.

CŪḌĀMAṆI (fl. ca. 1620)

See Kavicūḍāmaṇi (fl. ca. 1620).

COLA

Author of a vyākhyā on the *Pārāśarīhorā* = *Uḍudāyapradīpa* of Parāśara. Manuscript:

PUL II 3633. 131ff. Grantha.

COLA VIPAŚCIT

The son of Ārya Sūrya, Cola, also known as Colarāja, Colapparāja, Cola Sūri, and Cola Kavi, wrote a vyākhyā, *Gaṇakopakāriṇī*, on the *Sūryasiddhānta*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R 1706. 102ff. Copied in 1915/16 from a manuscript belonging to Uppulūri Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇammagāru of Kottapalli, Godāvāri District. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–11).

GOML Madras R 3351. 106ff. Copied by Vāsudevaśarman, the son of Vināyakagopālaśarman, in 1920/21 from a manuscript belonging to the Raja of Chirakkal, Malabar. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13).

Adyar Index 7223.

Baroda 13368(a). 60ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Baroda 13379(a). 67ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35401. 49ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–4).

GOML Madras D 13508. 266pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13).

GOML Madras D 13509. 135pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends at 13, 16).

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2084. 95ff.

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2565. Ff. 52–139. Incomplete (adhyāyas 4–14).

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2598. 82ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–13).

Mysore (1911 + 1922) B 572. 109ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–12).

Oppert II 4592. (*Colarājīya*). Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha of Śrīṅgeri, Cikkamogulūr Division.

Oppert II 6268. (*Colapparājīya*). Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghonam, Tanjore District.

PUL II 4080. 67ff. Telugu.

PUL II 4081. 96ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–6).

PUL II 4082. Ff. 132–170. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 7–11).

The second verse is:

āryasūryatanūjena vidvatpādābhjasevinā/
triskandhārthavidā samyañ nāmnā colena sūriṇā//

The last verse in adhyāya 1 is:

prajñodagraviśiṣṭaśiṣyanivahaślāghyopadeśakriyā-
pratyakṣīkṛtaviprakīrṇaviśayaskandhatrayīnarmamāñ/
colākhyena vipaścitā viracite śrīsūryasiddhāntika-
vyākhyāne gaṇakopakāracature dhyāyo pyam ādya
gatah//

CAUNḌAPĀYANA

Author of a *Yāgakālanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

- Hultzsch 1. 436. 56ff. Telugu. Property of Goṭṭimuk-
kula Vīrarāghava Somayāji of Brāhmaṇakrāka.
Hultzsch 1. 606. 17ff. Telugu. Property of Vedam
Veṅkaṭasubrahmaṇya Somayāji of Allūr.
Hultzsch 1. 652. 44ff. Telugu. Property of Iṅguva
Vīrarāghava Somayāji of Karedū.

CAUTHAMALA

Author of a *Kevalī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

- NPS 19 of Dillī 1931. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D.
1795. Property of Svāmin Ravidatta Śarman of
Narelā, Dillī.

CYAVANA

One of the legendary founders of jyotiḥśāstra (see,
e.g., *Nāradasaṃhitā* 1, 3 and S. Dvivedin [1892] 1),
Cyavana is first referred to by Varāhamihira (*fl. ca.*
550) in *Bṛhadyātrā* 29, 3. The existence of the following
manuscript of a *Cyavanasiddhānta* is doubtful:

Kavindrācārya 865.

CHAGANALĀLA (*fl.* 1868)

Author of a pañcāṅga for Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868,
published at Agra in 1868 (IO 2650).

CHAJA MAL

Author of a bhāṣāṭīkā on the *Śaṭpañcāśikā* of
Pṛthuyāśas (*fl. ca.* 575). Manuscript:

- Kunte A 25. 18ff. Property of Paṇḍita Jvālā Datta of
Gujrānwāla.

CHATRASĀLA MIŚRA (*fl.* 1787)

The son of Gaṅgādāsa (or Gaṅgārāma) Miśra (*fl.*
ca. 1750), Chatrasāla was the senāpati of
Durjanasiṃha, the rājā of Canderī, and flourished
in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. He wrote a *Śakunaparīkṣā*
in Hindī. Manuscript:

- NPS 21 B of 1906–08. Property of the Tīkamagaḍha-
nareśa kā Pustakālaya in Tīkamagaḍha.

He also wrote a *Svapnaparīkṣa* in Hindī. Manu-
script:

- NPS 21 C of 1906–08. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D.
1792. Property of Lālā Kundanālāla of Bijāvāra.

CHADŪRĀMA = CHIDDŪRĀMA (*fl.* 1813)

The son of Dharaṇīdhara and the pupil of
Rāmacaraṇa (?), Chadūrāma, a resident of Siddhapurī,
wrote a *Lagnasundarī* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D.
1813. Manuscripts:

- NPS 67 B of 1929–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D.
1836. Property of Paṇḍita Keśavarāma of
Samaśābāda, Āgarā.
NPS 102 of Saṃ. 2004–2006. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 =
A.D. 1860. Property of Rāmahaṛṣa of Goḍavā,
Kaitholā, Pratāpagaḍha.
NPS 67 A of 1929–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D.
1874. Property of Paṇḍita Hariprasāda Ācārya of
Āṇṇavalakheḍā, Āgarā.
NPS 43 of 1912–14. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D.
1884. Property of Paṇḍita Brajarāja, pradhānād-
hyāpaka at Jvālāpura, Sahāranapura.
NPS 78 of 1923–25. Property of Paṇḍita Śivaśaṅkara
of Bībīpura, Jaitapura, Bārābaṅkī.
NPS 67 C of 1929–31. Property of Paṇḍita
Jānakīprasāda of Bamaraulī Kaṭārā, Āgarā.

CHALĀRI

Alleged author of a *Saṅkṣiptatīthinirṇaya*; cf. the
Kālataraṅga of Chalāri Nṛsiṃha (*fl.* 1198). Manuscript:
Benares (1956) 13649. 14ff.

CHĀJURĀM

Author of a *Jyotiṣkedāra*. Manuscript:

- Kunte A 21. 29ff. Property of Paṇḍita Gulāb Sinha of
Delhi.

CHĀJŪRĀMA DVIVEDIN (*fl.* 1735)

A resident of Koṭā, Chājūrāma wrote a *Tājikasāra*
in Hindī in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. Manuscript:

- NPS 43 of 1932–34. Copied in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D.
1735. Property of Rādheśyāma Dvivedin of
Svāmīghāṭa, Mathurā.

JAGAJĪVANA DĀSA GUPTA (*fl.* 1968/1973)

Author of a *Daśāphalavicāra* and a *Saṅkṣiptagocara-
phalavicāra* in Hindī, published with his own Hindī
ṭīkāś at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1968, and of a
Jyotiṣarahasya in Hindī, of which vol. 1 was published
at Vārāṇasī in [1968], vol. 2 at Dillī-Paṭanā-Vārāṇasī
in 1973.

JAGAJJYOTIRMALLA (fl. 1613/37)

The son of Trailokyamalla (1560/1613), the son of Vipramalla or Viśvamalla (1547/60), the son of Prāṇamalla (1519/47), the son of Bhuvanamalla (1505?/47?), the son of Rāyamalla (1482/1505) (all of the preceding were rājās of Bhaktapura or Bhatgaon in Nepal), the son of the nṛpati Jayayakṣamalla of the race of Raghu, Jagajjyotirmalla ruled Bhatgaon from 1613 to 1637, and composed a commentary, *Svarodayadīpikā*, on the *Narapatijayacaryā* of Narapati (fl. 1175), which was completed on 10 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1536 = ca. 13 September 1613. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 199 (I 1186). 202ff. Maithilī. Copied for Jagajjyotirmalla by Śrīvaṃśa Maṇīśarman on Saturday 14 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Śaka 1536, Lakṣmaṇa Saṃvat 494 = 11 June 1614.

The author's genealogy is given in the following verses at the beginning:

āśid viśvaviśobhinirmalayaśorāśau raghor anvaye/
vikhyāto jayayakṣamallanṛpatir
dātāvadātāśayaḥ//3//

putrās trayas tasya nṛpasya jātā
dākṣiṇyadānādiguṇāvadātātā/
jyāyān abhūt teṣu balatpratāpaḥ
śrīrāyamallaḥ sphuradugracāpaḥ//6//

tataḥ samajāni sphurattarabhujośmadarpānalo
dayāvinayadānavān bhuvanamallanāmā nṛpaḥ/
x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x
paripālayan pramuditāḥ prakāmaṃ prajāḥ//8//
śrīprāṇamallo nṛpatis tato ²bhūd
akhaṇḍadormaṇḍalabāṇavarṣaḥ/
audāryagāmbhīryadaśāṅgarājya-
payodhivṛddhau sakalaḥ sudhāmśuḥ//9//
śrīvipramallo nṛpatis tato ²bhūd
abhūtapūrvaprabalapratāpaḥ/
yaḥ pūrṇacandro janatānurāge
tyāge hariścandra ivāparo yaḥ//10//
tasmāt trailokyamallaḥ samajāni rajanījānījetā
yaśobhiḥ

sāhityanyāyaśāstrāgamavarakavitāraṇyasañcāra-
sīmaḥ/
dātā bhoktāvadātāśayagatir anaghaś

caṇḍikāpādasevā-
paṇḍībhūtādhiḥjātāḥ śivacaraṇasarojanmacintā-
virephaḥ//11//

tatputro dānakarṇo jayati jayajagajjyotimallo
narendro

jyotiḥsāhityaśāstrasmṛtividhakalāmbhodhipā-
raṅgamajñāḥ/
nārīṇām apy arīṇāṃ sapadi mukhavidhuṃ yasya

dṛṣṭvātikaṣṭhād
vaivarṇya x x mūrṇchāprabhṛtibahuvidhā hanta bhāvā

bhavantī//12//

The date is given in the following verse:

āśvinaśukladaśamyām śāke
ṣaḍdahanabāṇavidhuvalite/
śatadaśadaṇḍakasamayā deyam udāharaṇam
asmābhiḥ//

JAGATKĪRTI BHATṬĀRAKA

A resident of Saṅgrāmapura, Jagatkīrti wrote a ṭīkā on a *Candronmīlana*. Manuscript:

RJ 1648 (vol. 2, p. 270). 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1754 = A.D. 1697. Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.

JAGADĪŚA JIĀ (fl. 1911)

The son of Khakhanu, the son of Būlana, Jagadīśa, a resident of Rāmabhadrapura, taught at the Lakṣmīśvarī Pradhāna Saṃskṛta Pāṭhaśālā in Ānandapura, Darabhaṅga. His pupil, Kuśeśvara Śarman Kumara, published his *Vitribhalagnabhramaṇa* in 26 verses at Anandpur on Wednesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1833 = 26 July 1911.

JAGADĪŚAPRASĀDA TRIPĀṬHIN (fl. 1899)

Author of a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Jātakapaddhati* of Keśava (fl. 1496/1507), published at Bombay in Saṃ. 1956 = A.D. 1899 (BM 14053. d. 63); 2nd edition, Bombay Saṃ. 1981 = A.D. 1924 (IO San. D. 707).

JAGADĪŚVARA

Author of a *Jātakacandrikā*. Manuscript:

Assam (1930) 26. 67ff. Copied in Śaka 1820 = A.D. 1898.

JAGADEVA

Author to whom is attributed a *Praśnacintāmaṇi*; Jagadeva is perhaps an error for Bhojadeva (fl. ca. 995/1056). Manuscript:

GVS 2844 (1755). Ff. 2–6. Incomplete.

JAGADDEVA (fl. ca. 1175)

The son of the Mahattama Durlabharāja (fl. 1160), the son of Narasiṃha, the son of Rājapāla, the son of Āhilla or Jāhilla of the Prāgvaṭavamśa, who was a minister to the Caulukya monarch Bhīmadeva (ca. 1031/1065), Jagaddeva, a resident of Gujarāt, is said to have finished his father's *Sāmadrikatīlaka*, and also wrote a *Svapnacintāmaṇi* in 2 adhikāras: śubhasvapna and duḥsvapna. Manuscripts:

Baroda 619. 20ff. (ff. 3–6 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1519 = A.D. 1462. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 9952. 16ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Mādhava on Tuesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1650 = 25 December 1593. Incomplete.
 PL, Buhler IV E *454. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1675 = A.D. 1618. Property of Bālabhaṭṭa of Surata. Buhler notes 3 other copies.
 IO 3136 (2345b). 29ff. (ff. 8-12, 16-17, and 19-20 missing). Copied by Sāmi Harisaṃkaragiri on Sunday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1687 = 16 May 1630. Incomplete.
 Anup 5184. Ff. 72-92. Incomplete (śubhasvapna).
 Anup 5362 = Bikaner 738. 19ff.
 AS Bengal 7347 (G 8217). 7ff.
 Baroda 2168(b). 5ff. Incomplete.
 Baroda 9202. 22ff.
 Baroda 12976. 15ff.
 Benares (1963) 37377. Ff. 2-5, 10-22, and 24-27. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 37378. 19ff.
 Benares (1963) 37566. Ff. 3-20. Incomplete.
 Bombay U Desai 1510. 22ff.
 BORI 1022 of 1886/92. 12ff.
 CP, Hiralal 6734. Property of Gopāl Jaikṛishṇa of Kuṭāsā, Akolā.
 GVS — (889). 9ff. No author mentioned.
 GVS 2979 (2298). Ff. 1-15 and 17-30. Incomplete.
 Jaipur (II). 35ff.
 Jammu and Kashmir (2) 760. 46ff.
 Kavindrācārya 837.
 LDI 7387 (337/1). 8ff.
 LDI 7388 (2709). 14ff. Incomplete.
 LDI (KC) K/951. 10ff.
 LDI (KS) 1031 (10979). 10ff. Incomplete.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 17. 30pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 PUL II 4088. 19ff.
 SOI 2565/2.
 SOI 6060.
 Tokyo U 488. 40ff. Nevārī.

The *Svapnacintāmaṇi* has been published with a Marāṭhī anuvāda at Bombay in 1848 (IO 11.D.3.); by Janārdana Hari Āṭhalye with a Marāṭhī ṭīkā at Ratnagiri in 1873 (IO 1599); by Śeṣācala Śāstri with an Āndhra tātparyā in Telugu characters at Madras in 1911 (BM 14055.d.13); and, edited from BORI 1022 of 1886/92 and IO 2345b, by J. von Negelein, Giessen 1912.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmahattamadurlabharāj-ātmaajagaddevaviracite.

JAGADDHARA (fl. thirteenth century?)

The son of Vidyādhara, the son of Śrīdhara, the son of Anantakaṇṭha of the Bhāradvājagotra and the Mādhyaṇḍināśākhā of the Yajurveda, the astrologer Jagaddhara, formerly a resident of Thihāra (or Takāri), Vapabhūmi (Vīpra), Madhyadeśa, received grants in Orissa upon his immigration to

Paṭavāḍapaṭaka, Koṇṭaravaṅga, Dakṣiṇatosala, from the Bhañja monarchs Yaśabhañja and Vīrabhañja Yuvarāja. See Binayak Misra, *Dynasties of Mediaeval Orissa*, Calcutta 1933, pp. 50-51.

JAGADDHARA ŚARMA ŚROTRIYOPĀDHI-YĀYA (fl. 1903)

Author of *pariśiṣṭas* to the *Varṣakṛtya* of Rudradhara Śarman, published at Kāśī in Śaka 1825 = A.D. 1903 (BM 14033.bbb.24 and IO San. C. 218); pt. 1 was published at Darbhanga in 1927 (IO San. D. 1089 (a)).

JAGADBANDHU SIMHA (fl. 1908/1915)

Author of a *Jyotiṣārṇava*, published with an Utkala bhāṣānūvāda, pt. 1, Cuttack 1908 (IO San. B. 505 (m)), and pt. 2, Puri 1915 (IO San. C. 39 (b)).

JAGADRĀMA

The son of Gaṅgārāma, Jagadrāma wrote a *Śīśusaukhyā*. Manuscript:

Anup 5200 = Bikaner 645. 25ff. Copied at Bikānera in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682. (Bikaner, through some confusion, calls this the *Jātakaṣaddhati* in 8ff.).

The colophon begins: iti śrījyotirvidgaṅgārāmāt-majajyotirvidjagadrāmaviracitaṃ.

JAGANNĀTHA

The son of Govinda, Jagannātha wrote a *Jyotiṣaśāstra*. Manuscript:

GVS 2822 (3834). Ff. 11-31. Copied in Tuesday 4 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1621 = 7 November 1564. Incomplete.

JAGANNĀTHA

Alleged author of a *Padmakōśa*; see Govardhana.

JAGANNĀTHA

The son of Mohana and the pupil of Sukhānanda, Jagannātha wrote a *Bhāvarahasya*. Manuscripts:

BORI 544 of 1895/1902. 10ff. Incomplete (grahabhāvādhyāya).

Leipzig 1105. 5ff. Incomplete (to 2, 5).

VVRI 4620. 10ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).

Verses 2-3 are:

natvā gurusukhānandaṃ vidyāyāṃ ca brhaspatim/
 yasya smaraṇamātreṇa bhāvarahasyaṃ kathitam//
 jambūmārge śaivamārgānurakto
 bhūdevānām agraṇī mohanākhyah/
 tatputraḥ syāc chrijagannāthanāmnā
 cakre horābhāvacakraṃ prakāśya//

JAGANNĀTHA

Author of a *Muhūrtadīpaka*. Manuscript:

LDI (LDC) 698. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.

JAGANNĀTHA TRIPĀṬHIN

The son of Nātha Tripāṭhin, Jagannātha wrote a *Ratnahāra* in 7 prakaraṇas. Manuscripts:

Mithila 293. 9ff. Maithilī. Copied by Śivanātha at Parihārapūrgrāma on Thursday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1714 = 6 September 1792. Property of Pandit Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.

Jaipur (II).

VVRI 6924. 17ff. Incomplete.

WHMRL G. 60. d. Ff. 20v–57.

The first verse is:

gaṇeśaṃ hariṃ bhāratīṃ bhānum īsaṃ
jagannāthanāthātmajo ²ham praṇamya/
game praśnasūtau vivāhe munīnām
matenānvitam ratnahāraṃ karomi//

The colophon begins: iti śrītripāṭhināthātmajaśrī-tripāṭhijagannāthaviracite.

TĀTĀ JAGANNĀTHA SŪRI

Author of a *Lokacandrikā* in 4 adhyāyas, on which he wrote his own Telugu ṭikā. The adhyāyas are:

1. bhāvasādhana.
2. dṛṣṭisādhana.
3. balasādhana.
4. āyurdāya.

Manuscript:

GOML Madras (Telugu) R 733. 20ff. Copied in 1919/20 from a manuscript belonging to Koṭikalapūḍi Śivarāmadāsa Pantulugāru of Bobbili. Incomplete (jātakabhāga).

JAGANNĀTHA SAMRĀṬ (fl. ca. 1720/1740)

Traditionally said to have been discovered by Jayasiṃha I Mirzā (1605/1667) of Amber during a campaign against the Marāṭha chief Śivājī (1627/1680) in 1664/1665, at which time he was supposed to have been twenty years old, Jagannātha in fact is known only from his translations from the Arabic made for Jayasiṃha II Savāī (1699/1743) in the eighteenth century. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 102–110.

1. *Rekhāgaṇita*, a Sanskrit translation of Naṣīr al-Dīn al-Ṭūsī's (1201/1274) Arabic recension of Euclid's *Elements* in 15 adhyāyas; see L. Wilkinson [1837] and L. J. Rocher [1953/54]. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35605 = Benares (1878) 122 = Benares (1869) XXVIII 1. Ff. 2, 1–32, 34–45, 56–68, 79–187, and 220–292. Copied by Lokamaṇi for the Samrāṭ on Sunday 4 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1784 = 11 June 1727. See vol. 1, appendix, and vol. 2, appendix I of the edition.

Jaipur (II). 244ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1785, Śaka 1650 = A.D. 1728.

Goṇḍal 337. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 117. 315ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821.

Oxford 797 (Wilson 425). 172ff. (ff. 1–8 missing). Copied in A.D. 1821. Incomplete.

Baroda, Bāl Gaṅgādhara Śāstri Jāmbhekar. Copied by Indrajit Śarman, the son of Jyeṣṭhārāma, a resident of Prabhāsapattana, and a teacher at the Amareli Gurjara Śālā, on 5 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1886 = 31 October 1829.

RORI Cat. II 5594. 264ff. Copied by Badrīnātha Gauḍa Brāhmaṇa on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1920 = 8 October 1863.

Baroda, Harilāl Harṣadharāi Dhruva. 144ff. Copied for Rāo Bahādur Justice Janārdan Sakhārām Gādgil from Bāl Gaṅgādhara's manuscript on 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1946 = 2 July 1889.

Bombay, Kamalāśaṅkara Prāṇaśaṅkara Trivedin. Copied from Jammu and Kashmir 2829 in 1899. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10–12).

Ānandāśrama 3693. See vol. 2, appendix II of the edition.

Baroda 12765. Ff. 4–15. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

Baroda, Harilāl Harṣadharāi Dhruva. Pp. 1–70 and 1–65. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–3 and 10–15). From Pandit Durgāprasāda Dviveda of Jaipur.

Baroda, Harilāl Harṣadharāi Dhruva. 85ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–5). From Pandit Durgāprasāda Dviveda of Jaipur.

Benares (1963) 35707. Ff. 2–6. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

Benares (1963) 35708. Ff. 41–165. Incomplete (adhyāyas 7–15).

Benares (1963) 36798. 4ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 36936 = Benares (1878) 118. Ff. 1–2 and 1–218.

BORI 514 of 1892/95. 54ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 116. 258ff.

CP, Hiralal 4835. Property of Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore. No author mentioned.

IO 2882 (252b). 66ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Jaipur (II). 135ff.

Jaipur (II). 24ff.

Jammu and Kashmir 2829. 192ff.

Kerala ———. Copied from Benares 36936.

Kurukṣetra 925 (19553).

N-W P VIII (1884) 11. 271ff. Property of Lāla Sītārāma, B.A., of Benares.

Paris BN 245.6 (Sans. beng. 184). Pp. 42-93. Bengālī. Incomplete. From Guérin.

Paris BN 304.5. (Sans. beng. 187). Pp. 50-127. Bengālī. Incomplete. From Guérin.

SOI 4747 = SOI (List) 1 = SOI Cat. II: 1101-1747. Ff. 17-273.

SOI 9428.

SOI 10051. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-4).

Vṛndāvana, Āryasamājagurukula (see V. Raghavan in *JOR Madras* 26, 1956-57, 78).

The *Rekhāgaṇita* was edited by Harilāl Dhruva, the son of Harṣadarāya, and Kamalāśaṅkara Trivedin, the son of Prāṇasaṅkara, 2 vols., *Bombay SS* 61-62, Bombay 1901-1902, on the basis of Benares 35605 and 36936, the 3 Dhruva manuscripts, and the Trivedin manuscript:

Verses 3-9 are:

śṛīgovindasamāhvayādivibudhān vṛndātavīnirgatān
yas tatraiva nirākulaṃ śucimanobhāvaḥ
svabhaktyānayat/
mlecchān mānasamunnatān svatarasā nirjitya
bhūmaṇḍale
jīyāc chrījayasiṃhadevanṛpatiḥ śrīrājārājeśvaraḥ//
karaṃ janārdanaṃ nāma dūrikṛtya svatejasā/
bhrājate duḥsaho ²rīṇaṃ yathā graiṣmo divākaraḥ//
yeneṣṭaṃ vājapeyādyair mahādānāni ṣoḍaśa/
dattāni dvijavaryebhyo gogrāmagaḥjavājinaḥ//
tasya śrījayasiṃhasya tuṣṭyai racayati sphuṭam/
dvijaḥ samrāḍ jagannātha rekhāgaṇitam uttamam//
apūrvam vihitam śāstraṃ yatra koṇāvabodhanāt/
kṣetreṣu jāyate samyag vyutpattir gaṇite yathā//
śilpaśāstraṃ idaṃ proktaṃ brahmaṇā viśvakarmaṇe/
pāraṃparyavaśād etad āgataṃ dharaṇitale//
tad vicchinnaṃ mahārājajayasiṃhājñayā punaḥ/
prakāśitaṃ mayā samyag gaṇakānandahetave//

The final verse is:

śrīmadrājādhirājaprabhuvarajayasiṃhasya tuṣṭyai
dvijendraḥ
śrīmatsamrāḍ jagannātha iti samabhidhārūḍhitena
praṇīte/
granthe ²smin nāmni rekhāgaṇita iti
sukoṇāvabodhapradātary
adhyāyo ²dhyetr̥mohāpaha iha viratiṃ viśvasaṃkhyo
gato ²yam//

2. *Samrāṭṣiddhānta* or *Siddhāntasārakaustubha*, a Sanskrit translation of Naṣīr al-Dīn al-Ṭūsī's Arabic recension of Ptolemy's *Almagest* in 13 adhyāyas with additional notes referring to Ulugh Beg (1394/1449), Jamshīd al-Kāṣī (*fl.* 1406/1429), and Muḥammad Shāh, the Mughal emperor (1719/1748); the *Samrāṭṣiddhānta* is said to have been composed in A.D. 1732. Manuscripts:

Cambridge R. 15. 138. 51ff., 122ff., and 78ff. Copied in A.D. 1803. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13).

Jammu and Kashmir 2792. 411ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 17213. 4ff. Copied by Bihārī Lāla at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859. Incomplete (yantrādhyāya).

Mithila 392. 304ff. Copied by Hanumānaprasāda Kāestha for Nakalabhaī Cirañjīva Jhā of Mithilā, Librarian of the Sarakārī Kumpanī Pāṭhaśālā, on Wednesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1922 = 4 October 1865. Property of Pandit Rudramaṇi Jhā of Mahinathapur, Deodha, Darbhanga.

RORI (Jaipur) IV 77 and 78. Ff. 1-276 and 277-581. Copied in Saṃ. 1955 = A.D. 1898.

Alwar 1994.

Ānandāśrama 4337. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2). See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 293.

Baroda 9215(a). 159ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 9215(c). Ff. 222-476. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 10).

Baroda 10886. 49ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).

Baroda 10887. 116ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35762 = Benares (1878) 125 = Benares (1869) XXIX 1. Ff. 1-24, 31-122, 133-140, 21-23, 124-192, 1-82, and 1-56. With the *Ukara* of Nayanasukhopādhyāya. Incomplete. (Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802 according to Benares (1878)).

Calcutta Sanskrit College 118a. 118ff. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 119. 288ff. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 151. Ff. 1-106, 227-251, and 326-420. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 152. Ff. 1-150 and 298-325. Incomplete.

Calcutta University 1012. Ff. 1-96 and 99-100. Incomplete.

Calcutta University 1013. Ff. 1-13, 15, and 27-32. Incomplete.

Calcutta University 1014. Ff. 2-28. Incomplete.

Calcutta University 1015. Ff. 1-12. Incomplete.

Jammu and Kashmir 2857. 186ff. Incomplete.

N-W P X (1886) A 33. 4ff. Incomplete (parvasambhava). Property of Umāśaṅkara Miśra of Azamgarh. Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur. (*Siddhāntabodhaprakāśa*).

RORI Cat. III 11465. 213ff. (ff. 1 and 210-212 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) IV 79. 62ff. Incomplete.

SOI 9427.

The *Samrāṭṣiddhānta* was published by Rāmasvarūpa Śarman, 3 vols., New Delhi 1967-1969.

Verses 1-3 = *Rekhāgaṇita* 1-3; verses 4-8 are:

rājādhirājo jayasiṃhadevaḥ
śrīmatsyadeśādhipatiś ca samrāt/
śrīrāmapādāmbujasaktacitto

yajvā sadā dānarataḥ suśīlaḥ//
golādiyanreṣu navāyukti-
pracāradakṣo gaṇitāgamajñāḥ/
satyapriyaḥ satyarataḥ kṛpālus
tigmapratāpo jayati kṣamāyām//
sa dharmapālo gaṇitapraṇiṇo
jyotirvido golavicāradakṣān/
kāruṃs tathāhūya cakāra vedhaṃ
golādiyantrair dyusadāṃ ca bhānām//
granthaṃ siddhāntasamprājaṃ samrāt racayati
sphuṭam/
tuṣṭyai śrījayasimhasya jagannāthasamhayaḥ kṛti//
arabībhāṣayā grantho mijastīnāmakasthitaḥ/
chvāṇakānām subodhāya gīrvāṇyā prakāṭikṛtaḥ//

JAGANNĀTHA BHASĪNA (fl. 1971)

Retired pradhāna of the Svāmī Rāmatīrtha Mission in Dillī, Jagannātha wrote a Hindī vyākhyā on the *Uttarakālāmṛta* of Kālidāsa, published at Dillī in Sam. 2028 = A.D. 1971.

JAGANNĀTHASIMHA VISENA (fl. 1830)

The son of Rājā Devibakhśasiṃha, the Tālakedāra of Dhanagaḍha, Pratāpagaḍha, and a resident of Rāmapura, Ḍerabā, Pratāpagaḍha, Jagannāthasiṃha wrote a *Yuddhajyotiṣa* in Hindī in Sam. 1887 = A.D. 1830. Manuscripts:

NPS 77 of 1917–19. Copied in Sam. 1891 = A.D. 1834. Property of the Pratāpagaḍhanareṣa kā Pustakālaya at Pratāpagaḍha.

NPS 123 of 1909–11. Copied in Sam. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Property of Rājā Sāhaba Bahādura of Pratāpagaḍha.

NPS 109ka of Sam. 2004–2006. Copied in Sam. 1914 = A.D. 1857. Property of Rāya Ambikānāthasiṃha of Nāina State, Rāyabareli.

NPS 109kha of Sam. 2004–2006. Property of Mañgalāprasāda Dvivedī of Gogahara, Ḍheṅgura, Pratāpagaḍha.

JAṬĀDIARA (fl. 1704)

The son of Vanamālī, the son of Durgamiśra, the son of Uddhava of the Gargagotra, Jaṭādihara wrote a *Phatteśāhaprakāśa*, whose epoch is Śaka 1626 = A.D. 1704, the 48th year of the reign of the Phatteśāha—presumably Aurangzib (1658/1707). See BORI 1883/84, p. 84, and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 292. Manuscript:

BORI 195 of 1883/84. Ff. 6–24. Copied in Sam. 1777 = A.D. 1720. Incomplete. From Gujarāt.

JAḌABHARATA

The pupil of Muni Mādhavānanda, Jaḍabharata wrote a *Praśnāvalī*. Manuscript:

Rajputana, p. 47. From Bikaner.

JANAJVĀLĀ (fl. 1870)

A resident of Hajaratagañja, Lakhanaū, Janajvālā wrote a ṭikā in Hindī on the *Praśnamanoramā* of Garga in Sam. 1927 = A.D. 1870. Manuscript:

NPS 112 of Sam. 2004–2006. Property of the Nāgarīpracāriṇī Sabhā in Vārāṇasī.

JANABHUVĀLA

Author of a *Bhūgolaṭpurāṇa* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 262kha of Sam. 2001–2003. Copied in Sam. 1862 = A.D. 1805. Property of Ṭhākura Raghunāthasiṃha of Samogarā, Nainī, Ilāhābāda.

JANARĀJA

Author of a ṭikā on the *Bhuvanadīpaka* of Padmaprabha Sūri. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35837. 26ff.

JANĀRDANA

The son of Mukunda, Janārdana wrote a *Jaya-kaumudī*. Manuscript:

Anup 4604. 46ff. Incomplete.

JANĀRDANA

Author of a *Padyābjamālā*. Manuscript:

BORI 900 of 1884/87. 7ff. Copied in Śaka 1784 = A.D. 1862. From Mahārāṣṭra.

JANĀRDANA BHATṬA

Author of a *Bālaviveka* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 267 A of 1906–08. Property of Lālā Vidyādihara of Horīpurā, Datīyā.

JANĀRDANA (fl. 1464 or 1599)

The son of Ananta of the Audīcyajñāti, Janārdana wrote a *Vivāhapaṭala* or *Kāmakrīdāśāstra* in 61 ślokaḥ on Wednesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Sam. 1520 = 16 February 1464 or in Śaka 1520 = 21 February 1599. Manuscripts:

PUL II 3946. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1520 = A.D. 1598/99.

AS Bengal 2679 (G 10329). 10ff. Copied by Jagēśvara on Saturday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of intercalary Jyēṣṭha.

Baroda 3300. 16ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Ananta. Baroda 9761. 14ff.

Dāhilakṣmī XXXV 31. See NCC, vol. 3, p. 346.

PL, Buhler IV E 446. 9ff. Property of Khuśāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād.

PUL II 3945. 7ff.

Verses 59 and 61 are:

audīcyākhyajñātau ṣaṭkarmā daivajño २nanto २bhūl
lakṣmīkāntaḥ śānto bhaktyā lakṣmīkāntasyāsaktaḥ/
tajjanmā jānākhyāḥ satyavān iṣṭaḥ pitror bhaktas
tenedaṃ kāmakrīḍāśāstraṃ ṣaṣṭīślokaṃ santene//
khanetrabāṇābjavinirmite २tra
varṣe khare phālguni māsi śubhre/
dine २ṣṭame jñena yute janākhyāḥ
kṛtvālikhat kautukakṛtyaśāstram//

The colophon begins: ity audīcyajñātīyajanārdana-
nakṛte.

JANĀRDANA BHATṬA (fl. 1618/1639)

The son of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, Janārdana copied the Oxford manuscript of the *Śiṅhrasiddhi* of Lakṣmīdhara (fl. 1278) between 29 January and 5 February 1639. To this he added a table of yearly parameters of the planets with kṣepakas for 3 March 1618 and 12 verses; see SATE 81–82. Manuscript:

Oxford CS c. 319b. B f. 22v, and C f. 1. Copied by Janārdana in 1639. See SATE 46–47.

JANĀRDANA BHĀSKARA KRAMAVANTA
(fl. 1858)

Author of a Marāṭhī bhāṣā on the *Jyotiṣasāra* of Śukadeva, published at Mumbāi in Śaka 1780 = A.D. 1858 (BM); reprinted at Mumbāi in Śaka 1784 = A.D. 1862 (BM). A Gujarātī translation of the bhāṣā by Sitārāma Rāvajī was published at Mumbāi in [1864?] (BM).

JANĀRDANA HARI ĀTHALE (fl. 1869/1889)

A resident of Ratnāgiri, Janārdana wrote pañcāṅgas for Śaka 1791–1811 = A.D. 1869–1889; see S. B. Dikshit [1896] 404. He also wrote a Marāṭhī ṭīkā on the *Svapnacintāmaṇi* of Jagaddeva (fl. ca. 1175), which was published at Ratnagiri in 1873 (IO 1599).

JANĀRDANA BĀLĀJĪ MODAKA (fl. 1888)

Author, with Śaṅkara Bālakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita, of a pañcāṅga for Śaka 1810 = A.D. 1888, published at Ratnāgiri in 1888 (BM 14096.a.3.(4)).

JANAULA

Author of a *Śaniścara kī kathā* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 70 of 1938–40. Copied in Sam. 1923 = A.D. 1866. Property of Paṇḍita Ramaṇalāla of Pharaiha, Mathurā.

JANMEJAYA UPADHYA

Author of a *Yoton Jyotiṣṇika*. Manuscript:

Assam (1935/6) 28.

JAMBŪNĀTHA

A resident of Coladeśa, Jambūnātha of the Vād-
hūlagotra wrote several works on astrology.

1. *Jātakaratna*. Manuscripts:

Tanjore D. 11390 = Tanjore BL 10993(b). Ff. 8–9.
Grantha. Incomplete.

Tanjore D. 11391 = Tanjore BL 10993(a). 4ff.
Grantha. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

parāśarādigranthāṃś ca nanu bhāvārthasaṅgrahān/
ālokyā likhyate sārān jambūnāthena dhimatā//

2. *Jātakasarvasaṅgraha* with his own ṭīkā. Manuscripts:

Kerala 5814 (T. 978). 2800 granthas. Copied in
Sam. 1694 = A.D. 1637. With the ṭīkā.

Kerala C 685 A (C. 1908A). 23ff. Grantha. With
the ṭīkā. Property of Vaṭṭapaḷḷi Maṭham of
Śucīndram.

The first verse is:

x x x x x x x x jambū nāthena dhimatā/
horāśāstro x sarvasvaṃ mayā saṅgrhyate sphuṭam//

The colophon is: iti jātakasarvasaṅgraha jambū-
nāthaviracite.

3. *Praśnadīpikā* with his own ṭīkā. Manuscripts:

Adyar List = Adyar Index 3872 = Adyar Cat. 28
M 11. 46ff. Grantha. With the ṭīkā. Incomplete.
PUL II 3654. 86ff. Grantha. With the ṭīkā.

4. *Praśnaratna* or *Praśnāmṛta* in 11 rasas; in this
he refers to his *Jātakasarvasaṅgraha* and to his
Praśnasārasamudra. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D 13975. 33pp. Grantha. With a
ṭippaṇa.

Kerala 10429 (T. 979). 570 granthas.

Kerala C 685 B (C. 1908 B). 29ff. Grantha. Property
of Vaṭṭapaḷḷi Maṭham of Śucīndram.

Tanjore D 11502 = Tanjore BL 10999. 10ff. Telugu.
Incomplete.

Tanjore D 11503 = Tanjore BL 11051(g). Grantha.
Incomplete.

Verse 2 is:

kṛṣṇīyārṇavacandrabhūṣaṇamahālampākaraṭnāvali-
praśnābdhīn svadhiyā vimṛśya bahuśas tebhyaḥ kim
apy uddhṛtam/

jambūnāthasamāhvayena viduṣā śrīcoladhātrībhuvā-
nekārthojjvalam alpaśabdamaḍhuraṃ praśnāmṛtaṃ
tāyate//

5. *Praśnasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D 17204. 72pp. Telugu. Incomplete.

Verse 1 is:

vādhūlaś colabhūr natvā jambūnātho maheśvaram/
māsābdāhaḥphaloktyartham kurve
bhāvārthasaṅgraham//

6. *Praśnasārasamudra* in 6 taraṅgas. Manuscripts:

Tanjore D 11509 = Tanjore BL 11012. 64ff. Telugu.
Tanjore D 11510 = Tanjore BL 11013. 114ff. Telugu.

Verse 2 is:

vādhūlakulapadmārko jambūnāthaḥ satām mude/
praśnārṇavaṃ racayati praśnaśāstrāmṛtākaram//

JAMBŪNĀTHA (fl. ca. 1475)

See Sundararāja (fl. ca. 1475).

JAYA GOSVĀMIN

See Gosvāmin Yāja.

JAYAKRṢṆA

See Jaikṛṣṇa.

JAYAKRṢṆA

Author of a *Bālabodhinī*. Manuscripts:

Mithila 212 C. 10ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1764
= A.D. 1842. Property of Pandit Dharmadatta
Miśra of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 212 B. 12ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1765
= A.D. 1843. Property of Babu Puruṣottama Jhā
of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 212. 10ff. Maithilī. Copied by Śaṅkaradatta
Śarman at Rāmanagaragrāma in Śaka 1767, Sāl.
San. 1252 = ca. A.D. 1845. Property of Pandit
Vāsudeva Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 212 A. 8ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1803
= A.D. 1881. Property of Pandit Sītārāma Pāṭhaka
of Karnapur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

The first verse is:

vāgdevatām namaskṛtya kriyate bālabodhinī/
śrīmatā jayakṛṣṇena bālabodhāya kevalam//

GUJARĀTĪ JAYAKRṢṆADĀSA

VEṆKAṬADĀSA (fl. 1880)

Author of an Āndhra ṭikā on the *Kālañjāna* of
Kumārasvāmin, published at Madras in 1880 (IO 16.
D. 31).

JAYAGOPĀLA PAṆḌITA

Author of a ṭikā on the *Jātakālaṅkāra* of Gaṇeśa
(fl. 1613). Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 7047 (G 6424). 16ff. Copied by Gaṇeśa-
datta on Saturday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in
Saṃ. 1855 = 29 December 1798. After the colo-
phon is noted: jayagopālanāmapaṇḍiteneyam ṭikā
kṛtā budhaiḥ kṣamasva, and the date Thursday 11
intercalary Vaiśākha of Saṃ. 1869, Śaka 1734
= 21 May 1812.

Benares (1963) 35347 = Benares (1897–1901) 15.
20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808, Śaka 1751
= A.D. 1829. One must read either Saṃ. 1885 or
Śaka 1731.

JAYADEVA (fl. before 1073)

An algebraist cited by Udayadivākara (fl. 1073)
in his *Sundarī*; see K. S. Shukla [1954a].

JAYADEVA (fl. 1671/1675).

The son of Dhāreśvara, the son of Govinda of
Śrīpura, Jayadeva wrote a *Tājikamañjarī* in Śaka
1593 = A.D. 1671. Manuscript:

Baroda 3147. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1773 = A.D. 1716.
With a vyākhyā.

He also completed a *Praśnanidhi* on Tuesday 2
kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1731, Śaka 1596 = 2
February 1675. Manuscripts:

Goṇḍal 189. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746.
With a ṭikā.

BORI 531 of 1895/1902. 23ff. Copied in Śaka 1722
= A.D. 1800. With a ṭikā.

PL, Buhler IV E 254. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907
= A.D. 1850. Property of Nirbhaya Rāma of Muḷi.
Buhler notes another copy.

Baroda 7702(a). 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D.
1861.

Adyar Index 3873 = Adyar Cat. 8 D 35. 14ff.

Baroda 9189. 11ff.

PL, Buhler IV E 255. No ff. given. With a ṭikā.
Property of Tribhuvana Lālaḥ of Vadhavāṇa.

JAYADEVA BHATṬA

Author of a *Jātakapaddhati* or *Jātakapaddhati-
kāmadhenu*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 7024 (G 6431). 14ff. Copied on Saturday 14
kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1895, Śaka 1760
= 15 December 1838.

GVS 2802 (4171). Ff. 1–3, 6–8, and 11–14. Copied
on Monday 13 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ.
1900 = 7 August 1843. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrījayadevabhaṭṭakṛtau.

JAYADEVA ŚARMA (fl. 1750)

Author of a *Jātakacandrikā* in 16 adhyāyas in Śaka 1672 = A.D. 1750. This was published with the *Subodhinī* of Keśavānanda Śarma at Bambaī in 1958; reprinted Bambaī 1963.

JAYANĀRĀYAṆA TĀRKAPĀṆCĀNINA (fl. ca. 1898)

A professor at the Calcutta Sanskrit College, Jayanārāyaṇa wrote a *Sūryasaṅkrāntidīpikā*, otherwise known as the *Saṅkrāntidīpikā*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 390. 18ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 391. 25ff.

JAYANTA BHATṬA

Author of a *ṭīkā*, *Bālabodha*, on the *Tattvārthadhigamasūtra* of Umāsvāti (fl. first century A.D.). See Velankar, p. 156.

JAYARATNA

Author of a *Jyotiṣasāraṣṭrabandha*. Manuscript:
LDI (LDC) 409. 14ff.

JAYARATNA (fl. ca. 1725)

A Jaina of the Pūrṇimīya Gaccha and a pupil of Bhāvaratna (fl. 1711), Jayaratna wrote a *Jñānaratnāvalī*. Manuscripts:

Jammu and Kashmir 4107. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884 from Alwar 1814.
Alwar 1814.
LDI (LDC) 3713. 2ff.

JAYARĀMA

Author of a *Kṣayamāsanirṇaya*. Manuscript:
Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 5, p. 149.

JAYARĀMA

Author of a *Gaṇitadīpaka*. Manuscript:
Baroda 3099. 1f.

JAYARĀMA

Author of a *Grahagocara*. Manuscripts:
PL, Buhler IV E 64. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. Property of Maṇiśaṅkara Jośi of Aṅkaleśvara. Buhler notes 4 other copies.
CP, Hiralal 1530. Property of Tukārām Śaṅkarbhaṭ Jośi of Ghuikheḍ, Amraoti.

The *Grahagocara* was published with the Gujarātī translation of Gaurīśaṅkara Lalu Mehtā at Amadābād in Saṃ. 1948 = A.D. 1891 (BM 14053. b. 17. (4)).

JAYARĀMA

Author of a *Tājikakalpalatā*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 6715. 8ff. Copied at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711. Incomplete (māsabhāvādhyāya).

RORI Cat. II 5884. 35ff. Copied by Maṇulāla Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.

Baroda 7649. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857. No author mentioned. Probably identical with PL, Buhler IV E 153. 11ff. No author mentioned. Property of Hariśaṅkara Jośi of Ahmadābād. Incomplete (bhāvādhyāya). Buhler notes another copy.

PL, Buhler IV E 152. 13ff. No author mentioned. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośi of Ahmadābād.

JAYARĀMA

Author of a *Muhūrtalāṅkāra* in at least 17 prakaraṇas. Manuscripts:

Anup 4999. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654. Benares (1963) 35931. 64ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1711, Śaka 1576 = A.D. 1654.

BORI 423 of A 1881/82. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662.

PL, Buhler IV E 367. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737. Property of Mayāśaṅkara Jānī of Ahmadābād.

JAYARĀMA BHATṬA

A resident of Alindra and the son of Śrībhā(?), Jayarāma wrote a *Kāmadhenuṣpaddhati* = *Jātakāmadhenu*; he may be identical with the author of the *Khecarakaumudī*. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 23. 89ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650. Property of Jagannātha Jośi of Ahmadābād.

BORI 333 of 1879/80. 94ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1716 = A.D. 1659.

BORI 301 of 1882/83. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1726 = A.D. 1669. From Gujarāt. No author mentioned.

IO 3078 (2546). 87ff. Copied at Nalinagara on Thursday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1771, Śaka 1636 = 22 April 1714. Incomplete (fragments interspersed with the *Jātakābharaṇa* of Dhruṇḍhirāja). From Gaikawar.

IO 3079 (2457). 71ff. Copied by Bhayarāma Vaṇāśī, a Nāgara Brāhmaṇa, at Ilampura on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīra in Śaka 1650 = 24 November 1728. From Gaikawar.

LDI 6699 (7222). 67ff. Copied by Muni Kesaravardhana at Pāṭaṇamahānagara in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736.

LDI (LDC) 3683. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742.

Goṇḍal 22. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747. No author mentioned.

- Florence 281. 5ff. Copied by Tattvahaṃsa Gaṇi at Sūryapurabandira in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 35101. 17ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787. Incomplete.
- GVS 2766 (5261). 16ff. Copied on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1848 = 21 July 1791. No author mentioned.
- PUL II 3292. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. Incomplete.
- LDI 6701 (2717). 12ff. Copied by Mehtā Lakṣmī-candra Kāmeśvara in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. II 6094. 76ff. (ff. 67–68 missing). Copied by Jagannātha Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819. Incomplete.
- BORI 525 of 1899/1915. 13ff. Copied in Śaka 1765 = A.D. 1843. (*Jātakakāmadhenu*). No author mentioned.
- Goṇḍal 23. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. No author mentioned.
- Jammu and Kashmir 4103. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884 from Alwar 1760. Incomplete (dvādaśabhāvaphala from *Jātakakāmadhenu*). No author mentioned.
- Adyar Cat. 8 D 39. 26ff. Incomplete (dvādaśabhāvapatiphala of Kāmadha). See NCC, vol. 3, p. 351, and correct CESS A 2, 31a. Is this Adyar Index 7623 (*Jātakakāmadhenu*)?
- Alwar 1760. (*Jātakakāmadhenu*). No author mentioned.
- Baroda 856. 13ff. (f. 3 missing). No author mentioned.
- Baroda 7651. 27ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Baroda 13935. 6ff. No author mentioned.
- BORI 300 of 1882/83. Ff. 1–5 and 7–10. No author mentioned.
- Chani 2838. See NCC.
- Goṇḍal 24. No ff. given. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- GVS — (4589). 1f. No author mentioned.
- IM Calcutta 1025. Incomplete. See NCC.
- LDI 6702 (5781). 5ff. No author mentioned.
- PUL II 3397. 8ff.
- SOI 8115. No author mentioned.
- SOI 8413. No author mentioned.
- SOI 9543. No author mentioned.
- SOI 9896. No author mentioned.
- Udaipur, Library of Nathdwara 184, 16–17. See NCC.

Verse 6 at the end is:

alindrasaṃstho vijayī guṇāḍhyah
śrībhāsuto ²yaṃ jayarāmanāmā/
śrīkāmadhenau janijātakasya
viśeṣatas tadracaṇāṃ cakāra//

JAYARĀMA BHATṬA

The son of Śrīmadbhaṭṭa, Jayarāma wrote a *Khecarakaumudī*; he may be identical with the author of the *Kāmadhenupaddhati*. Manuscripts:

- VVRI 2462. 8ff. Copied on Tuesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1888 = 23 August 1831.
- Benares (1963) 36526. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907, Śaka 1772 = A.D. 1850. Said to be a part of the *Kāmadhenupaddhati*.
- Benares (1963) 34453. Ff. 1–8 and f. 6. Copied in Śaka 1796 = A.D. 1874.
- Benares (1963) 34779. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877.
- CP, Hiralal 1130. Property of Vāsudevrāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.
- GJRI 3113/325. 17ff. Maithilī.
- PL, Buhler IV E 38. 57ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośi of Ahmadābād.
- Viśvabhāratī 217(1): See NCC, vol. 5, p. 188.

The last verse is:

itthaṃ khecarakaumudī suvipulā jātā budhair viśṛtā
vṛttair dvādaśabhir lasatsphuṭadalair
daivajñāhastropamā/
śrīmadbhaṭṭatanayena bhaṭṭajayarāmeṇoditāṃ
daivavic
caināṃ yo nijakaṇṭhagāṃ prakurute bhūpāṅgaṇe
śobhate//

JAYARĀMA BHATṬA

The son of Sadāśiva, Jayarāma wrote a *Subodhā*. Manuscripts:

- RORI Cat. III 15829(1). 79ff. Copied by Avicala Jośi in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711. (tithisāriṇī).
- RORI Cat. III 15829(2). 15ff. Copied by Satyasāgara in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743. (tithisāriṇī).
- RORI Cat. III 15829 (3). 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808. (pañcāṅgakaraṇasāriṇī).
- Adyar Index 7148 = Adyar Cat. 35 C 104. 3ff.

JAYARĀMA (fl. 1745)

An Audīcyā Brāhmaṇa, Jayarāma wrote a *Ramā-lāmṛta* at Surata in Saṃ. 1802, Śaka 1667 = A.D. 1745; see S. B. Dikshit [1896] 489. Manuscripts:

- Baroda 1260(g). 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
- Baroda 1266. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
- BORI 983 of 1886/92. 18ff.
- PL, Buhler IV E 406. 17ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośi of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes another copy.

JAYARĀMA JYAUTIṢĪ (d. 1855)

The son of Babuā Jyotirvit, a Mahārāṣṭra Brāhmaṇa, Jayarāma resided in Vārāṇasī, where he was associated with Durgāśaṅkara Pāṭhaka (fl. 1837); he was also connected with Lancelot Wilkinson (fl. 1834/1837) of Sihora. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 121.

JAYALAKṢMAṆA

Alleged author of a *ṭikā* on the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 36. 211ff. in 4 volumes. Property of Rāmeśvara Chaube of Mirzapore.

JAYAVANTAŚIṢYA (fl. 1503)

The unnamed pupil of Jñānaśīla Paṇḍita Jayavanta in Saṃ. 1560 = A.D. 1503 wrote a poem of 40 verses on the interpretation of dreams, the *Svapnacatuṣpadī*. Manuscript:

Bombay U 2407. 1f. Incomplete (begins with vs. 29).

JAYAVALLABHA

Author of a *Vidyālagṇapaddhati*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. III 14546. 44ff.

The second verse is:

vivahakadraviradrayādri
gāhāṇaṃ bahukulādrinidhettūṇaṃ/
raccayaṇi vidyālagṇaṇi
vhiṇa jayavallahaṇi nāma//

JAYAVIJAYA

Author of a *Śakunadīpikā* in Gujarātī. Manuscript:

LDI (MPC) P/4868. No ff. given. Copied in Saṃ. 1688 = A.D. 1631.

JAYASĀNKADEVASĀNKAJĪ ŚARMA (fl. 1969)

Author of a *Prakṛti se varṣā jñāna* in Rājasthānī, published in 2 volumes at Kalakattā in Saṃ. 2026 = A.D. 1969.

JAYASĪLA MUNI

Author of a stabaka in Old Gujarātī on the *Saṅgrahaṇiratna* of Śricandra Sūri. Manuscript:

LDI 3117 (6078). 54ff. Copied for Śrāvikā Premabāi in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.

JAYASĒKHARA

Author of a *Kṣetrasamāsa*; see Velankar, p. 100.

SAVĀJĪ JAYASIMHA (1686/1743)

A Kachwāha (Kacchavaṃśa) Rājput, Jayasiṃha was born at Amber in 1686 to the Mahārāja Viṣṇu-siṃha; he succeeded his father as Mahārāja in 1699 and ruled till his death on 2 October 1743. He founded the city of Jaipur in 1728 (see P. D. Pathak [1963/64]), and in the same year is said to have dedicated the Persian *Zīj-i jadīd-i Muḥammad-Shāhī*, prob-

ably largely written by Abū al-Khayr Khayr Allāh Khān, to the Mughal emperor Muḥammad Shāh (1719/1748), though the star-catalog is dated A.H. 1138 = A.D. 1725/1726 and the preface was written after 1734; see W. Hunter [1797] and C. A. Storey, *Persian Literature*, vol. 2, pt. 1, London 1958, pp. 93–94. He is best known for constructing the astronomical observatories at Benares, Delhi, Jaipur, Mathurā, and Ujjain; see R. Barker [1777]; J. L. Williams [1793]; S. B. Dikshit [1896] 353–355; A. F. Garrett and C. Guleri [1902]; S. Noti [1911]; G. R. Kaye [1918a] and [1920a]; M. F. Soonawala [1940] and [A2. 1952]; and A. P. Stone [1958]. He took an active part in Mughal politics (see J. Tod, *Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan*, 3 vols., Oxford 1920, vol. 3, pp. 1341–1356; D. C. Sircar [A3. 1936/37]; S. Chandra [A2. 1948]; B. Das Gupta [A2. 1956]; M. L. Sharma [A2. 1969]; and H. C. Tikkimāl [A3. 1969]; one of his most noteworthy political acts was the last performance of an aśvamedha in June/July 1742 (see P. K. Code [A3. 1937] [1937b] [1937/38b] and [A2. 1943]; and V. S. Bhatnagar [A3. 1960]). Besides patronizing Kṛpārāma (fl. 1715) Jagannātha Samrāt (fl. ca. 1720/1740), Kevalarāma Pañcānana (fl. 1728/1762), and probably Nayanasukhopādhyāya (fl. ca. 1725/1730), Jayasiṃha was responsible for the writing of the following Sanskrit works on astronomy (see also S. B. Dikshit [1896] 292–295 and G. M. Moraes [1951/52]).

1. *Jayavinodasāriṇī*, composed in Śaka 1657 = A.D. 1735; see SATIUS 66b–67a. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 11839. 36ff. Copied by Karuṇākara in Saṃ. 1963 = A.D. 1906. No author mentioned. Calcutta Sanskrit College 17. 19ff. Poleman 5107 (Harvard 61). 23ff. See SATIUS 34b.

2. *Yantrarājaracanā*, on the astrolabe. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 34439. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853, Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796.
Benares (1963) 36972 = Benares (1915–1916) 2521. Ff. 1–3, 5, and 7–18. Incomplete.
Bikaner 759. 2 copies (25ff. and 18ff.).
BORI 180 of A 1883/84. 23ff.
BORI 850 of 1884/87. 6ff. From Gujarāt.
Jammu and Kashmir 2830. 20ff.
Kurukṣetra 846 (19540).
Mithila 274. 8ff. Maithilī. Property of Gaṅgādhara Jhā of Jonki, Deodha, Darbhanga.
N-W P I (1874) 10. 25ff. With a *ṭikā*. Property of Kedāra Nātha of Benares.
Poleman 4715 (Columbia, Smith Indic 73). 35ff.
Poleman 4891 (Columbia, Smith Indic 168). 3ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 12618. 13ff.

The *Yantrarājajaracanā* was edited by Kedarnath [1924] with the translation from A. ff. Garrett and C. Guleri [1902]. It was edited again by Kedāranātha with the *Yantraprabhā* of Śrīnātha and the *Yantrarājaprabhā* of Kedāranātha (fl. 1953) as *RPG* 5, Jayapura 1953.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmanmahārājādhirājaśrī-savāījayasiṃhakṛtā.

His genealogy is given in sarga 1 of the *Īśvaravilāsa* of Kṛṣṇabhāṭṭa, edited by Mathurānātha Śāstrī as *RPG* 29, Jayapura 1958.

śrīsūryavaṃśo bhuvanaprakāśakas
tatrāpi puṇyaṃ kathitaṃ raghoḥ kulam/
tatrāpi kīrtiḥ kila mānavamśajā
pāvītryam etad bhṛṣam uttarottaram//14//
bhāsvadvamśavatamsatām dadhati ye
dharmātmanām dhīmatām
dhaireyā dharaṇītale suviditā māndhātṛmukhyā
nṛpāḥ/
tasminn eva kule २male vidhur iva kṣīrāmbudhau
pārthivaḥ
pṛthivīrāja iti prasiddha udabhūd yo
viṣṇubhaktāgraṇīḥ//16//
tasyābhūt tanayas trivikrama
ivāvīrbhūtasadvikramah
pṛthivībhārasamūhadhāraṇavidhau śeṣāvatārah
svayam/
adhyambāvati yaś ca rājyam akarol labdham nijaṃ
paitṛkaṃ
vikhyāto bhuvi bhāramalla iti sa kṣoṇībhṛtām
śekharah//18//
tasya śrībhagavantadāsa udiṭaḥ putraḥ
pavitrakriyaḥ
śūraḥ kṣatriyavaṃśavistaraśirolaṅkārahīrāṅkurah/
indrasthāpurādhīrājapuruṣaprotthāpanas-
thāpana-
svacchandaprasaratpratāpamahimā yo २bhūt
prabhūtaḥ svayam//19//
tasyābhūd bhūribhūmīpativinataśiromaṅjumāṇikyā-
mālā-
sthāne samsthāpitājñāmayamadhuravacā
medinīmaṇḍalasya/
sākṣād ākhaṇḍalo yaḥ pratidharaṇībhṛtām
mānasamchedanārtham
hastanyastāsavajrah samarabhuvi jayī mānasimho
mahīndrah//20//
tasyābhūd bhāsamāno bhavabhavanabhavadbhūri-
bhāgyaprabhāvo
bhūbhartā bhārabhartā bhuvanabhavikabhṛdbhūya-
sām vaibhavanām/
bhāvānīte bhavānīpatibhajanabhare
bhāvitābhrāntabhavyo
bhūbhūṣā bhāvabhāg bhābhavanam abhibhavan
bhūpatīn bhāvasimhaḥ//29//
samudbhūto २muṣmād anupamadhanuṣmān atimahā
mahāsimho nāma kṣitīvibudhakāmākṣitiruhaḥ/

tapodhyānāsaktaiḥ paramaharibhaktaiḥ sukr̥tibhiḥ
śubhāśīrbhiḥ sadyaḥ pratigatavipadyaḥ
samabhavat//31//
tasyātmajo narapatir jayasimhavarṇamā
karmāṇi yasya kalayann avaraṅgajebaḥ/
simhāsanasthitimadaṃ vijahau samantāt
santāpitaḥ parabalodayibhiḥ pratāpaiḥ//32//
tatputro rāmasimhaḥ sakalavasumatībhāgyasau-
bhāgyabhūmā
bhūyaḥ śyāmāsīdhūmānumitaparabalottāpīte-
johutāśaḥ/
yatsaundaryaprasārair jagati ratipatir bhāvinam
mānabhaṅgam
svasyābhijñāya vijñāsan tanum atanuharakrodhakuṇḍe
juhāva//39//
tasya nṛpasya kumārah kumāra iva pārvatīśasya/
śrīkṛṣṇasimhanāmā jātaḥ śrīkṛṣṇacarāṇadhṛtacittaḥ
//45//

Sarga 2, 1–8 continue with a description of Kṛṣṇa-simha's son, Viṣṇusimha, and sarga 2, 9 through sarga 7 describe the exploits and character of Savāī Jayasimha.

JAYĀNANDA

The son of Medhākara, Jayānanda wrote a *Janmapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Jammu and Kashmir 2946. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816.

JAYĀNANDA

Author of a *Muhūrtadīpa*. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 346. 330ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1582 = A.D. 1525. Property of Tātyā Bhaṭṭa of Mulhera. Buhler notes 3 other copies.
Baroda 1326. 26ff. The attribution to Jayānanda is queried.
CP, Hiralal 4254. Property of Rāmacandra Bābāji of Akoṭ, Akolā.
CP, Hiralal 4255. Property of Tukārām Pāṭhak of Yeodā, Amraotī.

JARE

Alleged author of a *Nakṣatranāma*. Manuscript:

N-W P X (1886) A 10. 4ff. Property of Bālābhāu Sapre of Benares.

JALPANĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Janmajālapa*. Manuscript:

PUL II 3871. 2ff. (raudrapatākīcakra).

JASAVIJAYA

See Yaśovijaya.

JĀGEŚVARA

See Yogeśvara.

JĀNAKĪDĀSA

The pupil of Nijānanda, Jānakīdāsa wrote a *Jyotiṣa* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 125ga of Saṃ. 2004–2006. Property of the Nāgarīpracārīṇī Sabhā of Vārāṇasī.

He also wrote a *Bālabodha* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 125gha of Saṃ. 2004–2006. Property of Bhaiyā Hanumataprasādasiṃha of Aṭhadamā Riyāsata, Bastī.

JĀLANDHARANĀTHA

Author of a *Jālandharasvarodaya*. Manuscript:

SOI 3524 = SOI Cat. II: 1007–3524. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861.

JITĀRI

Indian authority on astrology mentioned by Ibn al-Nadīm (*Fihrist*, p. 271 ed. Flügel, which has the probably erroneous reading j.b.ā.r.y).

JINA

An Indian astrologer frequently cited in Arabic sources of the ninth century (e.g., in al-Ṣaymarī's *Kitāb aṣṣ al-uṣūl*).

JINAKĪRTI

Author of a bhāṣā ṭikā, *Bālāvabodha*, on the *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā* of Pṛthuyāśas (*fl. ca.* 575). Manuscript:

WHMRL G. 111. m.

JINACANDRA

Author of a *Navagrahaphalanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. III 16724. 2ff. Incomplete.

JINACANDRA SŪRI

Author of a *Muhūrtamuktāvalī*. Manuscript:

LDI (LDC) 5377. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. With a stabaka.

JINADĀSA

Author of a ṭikā on the *Kṣetrasamāsa* of Ratnaśekhara. Manuscript:

Baroda 7693. 14ff. Incomplete.

JINANĀTHA

Author of a *Bhāvakutūhala*. The date of the manuscript, if correct, makes an identification with Jivanātha Jhā (*fl. ca.* 1846–1900) impossible. Manuscript:

Goṇḍal 235. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. Incomplete.

JINAPRABHA SŪRI

Author of a *Navagrahapārśvanāthastotra* in 10 verses in Prākṛta. Manuscripts:

Bombay U 2406(61). No ff. given.

Bombay U 2406(65). No ff. given. Incomplete (verse 10).

Verse 10 is:

iya navagraha dhuyagathaṃ
jinappahasūriṇiṃ guṃphitu thavaṇaṃ/
tuhapāsa paḍhaṃ jo taṃ
asahāvagahā na pīḍaṃti//

To a Jinaprabha Sūri is also attributed a vṛtti on a *Navagrahastotra* (of Bhadrabāhu?); see Velankar, p. 206.

JINAPRABHA SŪRI

Author of a *Sukāladuṣkālajñāna*. Manuscript:

LDI 7293 (2979/1). Ff. 4–6.

JINABHADRA GAṆI KṢAMĀŚRAMAṆA
(*fl.* 609)

A famous Śvetāmbara Jaina commentator, Jinabhadra wrote his *Viśeṣāveśyakabhāṣya* in Śaka 531 = A.D. 609 at Valabhī under the Maitraka king Śīlāditya I (*ca.* 590/615). One of his many works is the *Kṣetrasamāsa* or *Bṛhatkṣetrasamāsa*, on which commentaries were written by Haribhadra (*fl.* 1128), Siddha Sūri (*fl.* 1135), Malayagiri (*fl. ca.* 1150), Vijayasimha (*fl.* 1158), Devabhadra (?) (*fl.* 1176), Ānanda Sūri (*fl. ca.* 1225), and Devānanda (*fl.* 1398). Manuscripts:

Pattan, Saṅghavī Pāḍā 44. 246ff. Copied on Thursday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1274 = 25 May 1217. With the vṛtti of Siddha Sūri.

RAS (Tod) 101. Ff. 738–819. Copied at Pattan on 13 śuklapakṣa of Aśvina in Saṃ. 1332 = 3 October 1275. With the ṭikā of Malayagiri.

Cambay II 289. Ff. 200–270. Copied at Śrīpattana for Jinavardhana Sūri, who was at the Jinarāja-sūripaṭṭa in the Kharataragaccha, in Saṃ. 1466 = A.D. 1409. With the ṭikā of Malayagiri.

RORI Cat. I 421. 23ff. Copied by Manohara Muni at Āgarānagara on 1 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1622 = 22 November 1565 during the reign of Pātasāha Akabara Jalāladi (1556/1605).

- LDI (KS) 511 (11092). 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1640 = A.D. 1583. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*).
- RORI Cat. II 5088. 13ff. Copied by Durgadāsa Yati in Saṃ. 1653 = A.D. 1596. With the vṛtti of Haribhadra.
- BORI 1138 of 1887/91. 144ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1666 = A.D. 1609. With the ṭikā of Malayagiri. From Gujarāt.
- RORI Cat. I 2115. 16ff. Copied by Muni Devasiṃha in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old Rājasthānī.
- IO 7514 (1357). Ff. 48–159. Copied by Sā(ha) Rahiya, the son of Nāthya of the Vāyacāragotra, at Jesalamerunagara on 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1686 = 14 June 1629. With the ṭikā of Malayagiri. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- RORI Cat. II 7403. 9ff. Copied by Sundarahaṃsa Gaṇi at Guḍhā in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794.
- Agra, Vinayadharmā Lakṣmī Jñānamandira 1132–1149. See Velankar, p. 98.
- Ahmadabad, Bhandar of the Vimala Gaccha Upasraya, Haja Patal's Pole 41 (52). See Velankar.
- Ahmadabad, Bhandar of the Vimala Gaccha Upasraya, with Uddyotavimala Gaṇi 15 (21; 23 and 24). See Velankar.
- Ahmadabad, Dela Upāśraya Bhandar (ground floor) 56 (1–9) and (first floor) 33 (16; 17; 23; 24; and 29). See Velankar.
- AS Bombay 1589. 9ff. From Bhāu Dājī.
- AS Bombay 1590. 10ff. From Bhāu Dājī.
- AS Bombay 1591. 12ff. From Bhāu Dājī.
- Baroda, Hamsavijayaji Maharaj at Kantavijayaji Library 1226. See Velankar.
- BORI 16 of 1880/81. 283ff. With the ṭikā of Malayagiri.
- BORI 1137 of 1887/91. 7ff. From Gujarāt. No author mentioned, but see Velankar.
- Cambay 42C.
- Cambay II 286. Ff. 62–111. With the ṭikā of Malayagiri.
- Chani, Bhandar of Muni Kantavijayaji Maharaj 364. See Velankar.
- Florence 589. 14ff. With a vṛtti.
- Jaipur, Inner Bhandar of Harisāgara Gaṇi 42. See Velankar.
- Jesalmir, Bhandar of Bāṇṭhakī Kundi 173 and 284. See Velankar.
- LDI (VDS) 496 (9682). 32ff. With the ṭikā of Malayagiri. Incomplete.
- LDI (VDS) 497 (9537). 16ff. With a *Laghuvṛtti*.
- Leumann 112.
- Leumann 113.
- Leumann 121.
- Līmbaḍī 1463.
- Līmbaḍī 1708.
- Mandvi, Anantanātha Mandira of the Kacchi Osval Dasa 92 and 109. See Velankar.
- Patan, Bhandar of the Agali Sheri 33 (4) and 53 (17). See Velankar.
- Patan, New Sangha Bhandar 16 (7) and 18 (41). See Velankar.
- Patan, Sangha Bhandar 76 (147). See Velankar.
- Patan, Vadi Pārśvanātha Pustaka Bhandar 18 (15). See Velankar.
- RORI Cat. I 1024. 153ff. With the ṭikā of Malayagiri.
- RORI Cat. II 7367. 15ff. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.
- RORI Cat. II 9463. 8ff.
- Strasbourg 4456 (Sanscr. 371). 18ff.
- Strasbourg 4554 (Sanscr. 457). 150ff. With the ṭikā of Malayagiri.
- Surat, Jainānanda Bhandar, Gopipura 42, 187, and 1568. See Velankar.
- The *Kṣetrasamāsa* was published with the ṭikā of Malayagiri at Bhavnagar in Saṃ. 1977 = A.D. 1920 (BM 14101. c. 27; see Velankar and NCC, vol. 5, p. 159).
- The last verse is:
- taṃ namata bohdajaladhiṃ
guṇamandiram akhalavāgināṃ śreṣṭham/
caraṇaśrīyopagūḍhaṃ
jinabhadragaṇikṣamāśramaṇam//
- JINAVARA**
- Author of a *Sukanāvalī* (*Śakunāvalī*) in Rājasthānī. Manuscript:
- RAS (Tod) 148. 40ff. Copied on Friday 7 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1875 = 2 April 1819. "from Library of Rawul Moolraj of Jesselmere."
- JINENDRA**
- Author of a *Praśnacintāmaṇisāra* or *Jñānadīpaka* in 73 Prākṛta verses, edited with a Sanskrit version by Jinavijaya Muni in *Jayapāyaḍa nimittaśāstra*, *SJS* 43, Bombay 1958, pp. 87–96.
- The colophon begins: iti jinendrakathitaṃ.
- JINENDRA BHATṬA**
- Author of a *Mātrkāśakuna* in 51 verses. Manuscript:
- Mithila 259. 4ff. Property of Pandit Ghanaśyāma Jhā of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- Verse 51 is:
- idaṃ jñānaṃ jinendrena bhāṣitaṃ nānyathā kvacit/
sāgarā yadi śuṣyanti ralanti yadi parvatāḥ/
- The colophon begins: śrījinendrabhaṭṭaviracita.
- JINEŚVARA**
- Author of a *Janmapatrīpaddhati*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. III 12808. 24ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇarāma Tivādī in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883. With a Gujarātī ṭīkā.

JINEŚVARA SŪRI

Author of a vyākhyā on the *Jātakapaddhati* of Keśava (fl. 1496/1507). Manuscript:

Baroda 2805. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883. With a Gujarātī commentary.

JIVĀRĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ (fl. 1899)

Author of a Hindī anuvāda of the *Grahalāghava* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507), edited by Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa, Kalyāṇa-Bombay 1899 (BM 14053. ccc. 26).

JĪTĀRĀMA

Author of a bhāṣā in Gujarātī of the *Mahādevī* of Mahādeva (fl. 1316). Manuscript:

VVRI 1459. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729.

JĪMŪTAVĀHANA (fl. 1092)

A Brāhmaṇa of the Pāribhadrakula and a resident of Rāḍhā in Bengal, Jīmūtavāhana wrote a vast *Dharmaratna* of which one section, the *Kālaviveka*, was written in Śaka 1013-1014 = A.D. 1091-1092; see P. V. Kane [1930/62], vol. 1, pp. 318-327. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2653 (G 1568) = Mitra, Not. 1974. 156ff. Bengālī. Property of Ghaṭakasiṃha Vandyaghaṭīya on 4 Āṣāḍha of Śaka 1417 = 25 June 1495.

The *Kālaviveka* was edited by Madhusūdana Smṛtiratna and Pramathanātha Tarkabhūṣaṇa as *BI* 136, Calcutta 1905.

JĪVA

The son of Yājñika Narahari of Gujarāt, Jīva wrote a *Praśnasāra*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 7715. 3ff. Copied by Vṛjavāsī Sillū in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

Alwar 1862.

AS Bengal 7177 (G 10165). 5ff.

Florence 309(a). 7ff. Ascribed to Jīvapātaka.

Jammu and Kashmir 2926. 5ff.

VVRI 2581. 9ff. Ascribed to Jīvamiśra.

Verse 2 is:

naraharer agnicitas tanayaḥ kavīḥ
sakalapraśnam ṛjuṃ kurute hi saḥ/
nikhilakāvyam iva prakāṭikṛtaṃ
rasamītaṃ bahuśāstravinīrmitam//

The colophon begins: iti śrīyājñikanaraharisutajī-vajyotirvitkṛta.

JĪVA

Author of a *Ravistuti* in Gujarātī. Manuscript:

LDI (DJSC) 350/7. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692.

JĪVADATTA

Author of a *Sārapañjikā* in six adhyāyas:

1. vārādinirdeśa.
2. daśakriyādhikāra.
3. yātrādinirdeśa.
4. gṛhanirdeśa.
5. nānākriyāvidhāna.
6. saṅgramādhikāra.

Manuscript:

Kathamandu (1960) 150 (I 1646). 35ff. Nevārī.

JĪVANAKRṢṆA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (fl. 1914)

Author of an *Adbhutamayūrapuccha*, published with a Bengālī translation at Cooch Behar in 1914 (BM 14053. c. 71. (1)).

JĪVANĀTHA

Author of an *Āyussādhana*. Manuscript:

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 155.

JĪVANĀTHA

Author of a *Cakrānayanādhyāya*. Manuscript:

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 290.

JĪVANĀTHA

Author of a *Pavanaviṇaya*. Manuscript:

Anup 4848. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1682.

JĪVANĀTHA

The son of Śrīdatta of the Hariharavaṃśa, Jīvanātha wrote a *Śuddhyaśuddhivicāra* for the Maithila Mahārāja, Chatrasīṃha. Manuscripts:

Mithila 372 B. 12ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1803 = A.D. 1881. Property of Pandit Suvaṃśa Lāla Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 372. 23ff. Maithilī. Property of Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnapur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 372 A. 13ff. (f. 1 missing). Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Santoṣi Jhā of Balaha, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Verses 1-2 are:

vighneśaṃ gurupādapadmayugalaṃ natvākhilāṃ
paddhatiṃ

saṃvikṣyāmalamānasaś ca gaṇakastomaikalakṣyaḥ
 sadā/
 śrīdattasya kaves tathā hariharāvaṃśodbhavyasāt-
 mājāḥ
 śuddhāśuddhavinirṇayaṃ vitanute śrījīvanāthaḥ
 sudhīḥ//
 prodyaddurdharavairidarpadalanaḥ śrīchatrasīmho
 nṛpo
 vikhyātaḥ suyaśo himāṃśukiraṇaiḥ svac-
 chīkṛtakṣmātalāḥ/
 tasyājasramahīpamaulimadhupavyālolapādāmbujasy-
 ājñāto mithilādhipasya vibudhair jñeyo mamaiśa
 śramāḥ//

The next to the last verse is:

pālīvaṃśaparasparodadhibhavo jyotirvidāṃ viśrutaḥ
 prodyacchrīvacanūddharāsuravaraḥ sarvopakāraḥ
 maḥ/
 tasyāhaṃ bhaginīsutaḥ pramuditaḥ śrījīvanāthaḥ
 sudhīḥ
 śuddhāśuddhavivecanaṃ ca kṛtavān modāya
 vidyāvatām//

JĪVANĀTHA

Author of a *Svarodaya*, *Svaratattvacamatkāra*, or *Ātmaprakāśa*. Manuscripts:

- RORI Cat. III 13825(13). Ff. 226–228. Copied by
 Nayakīrti at Stambhatīrtha in Saṃ. 1584 = A.D.
 1527.
 Oxford 793 (Walker 213b). Ff. 6–15, Copied by Pī-
 tāmbara, the son of Śivadāsa, for Bhaṭṭa Hariśrama
 in A.D. 1640.
 Dāhilakṣmī XXV 7. Copied in A.D. 1686. Incomplete
 (*Camatkāracintāmaṇi*). See NCC, vol. 6, p. 386.
 SOI 3294 = SOI Cat. II: 1129–3294. 5ff. Copied in
 Saṃ. 1743, Śaka 1608 = A.D. 1686.
 Benares (1963) 37759. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1756 =
 A.D. 1699.
 Anup 5371. 17ff. Copied at Bikānera from a manu-
 script belonging to Gaṇeśa Dudhādhārījī in Saṃ.
 1859 = A.D. 1802. Ascribed to Jīvanānātha.
 Baroda 3360. 4ff. Incomplete.
 Baroda 4811. Ff. 15–20. (*Ātmaprakāśa*).
 Jodhpur 1823. (*Ātmaprakāśasvarodaya*). See NCC, vol.
 2, p. 50.
 LDI 7426 (1759). F. 41. Incomplete.
 LDI (DSC) 9448. 4ff.
 LDI (SCC) Sag. 339/1. 6ff.
 RORI Cat. I 3702. 13ff.
 Tanjore D 11669 = Tanjore BL 4318. 8ff. Incomplete.

Verse 1 is:

camatkāraśivaṃ natvā camatkārāya bhūbhṛtām/
 svaratattvacamatkāro jīvanāthena kathyate//

JĪVANĀTHA ŚARMA

Author of a *Janmapatrikāvidhāna*. Manuscripts:

- Benares (1963) 37273. 52ff. and 1f. Maithilī. Copied
 in Śaka 1776 = A.D. 1854.
 Benares (1963) 37274. 50ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka
 1776 = A.D. 1854.
 Benares (1963) 37149. 14ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 37296. 172ff.

The *Janmapatrikāvidhāna* was edited by Harinan-
 dana Miśra, pt. 1, Benares Saṃ. 1986 = A.D. 1929
 (IO San. 983/i).

JĪVANĀTHA JHĀ (fl. ca. 1846/1900)

The son of Śambhunātha, the son of Karuṇākara,
 Jīvanātha, a Maithila Brāhmaṇa, was the elder brother
 of Nīlāmbara Jhā (b. 18 July 1823). He wrote a large
 number of works on jyotiṣa.

1. *Tājikadarpaṇa*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7095 (G 10467). 42ff.

The last 2 verses are:

āśin maithilabhūsure budhavarō vedāṅgavidyākaraḥ
 śrīśrīśrīkaruṇākaraḥ kavikulāny ābhūṣayan tarkavit/
 tatputraḥ kṣitipālavaditapadaḥ śrīśambhunāthaḥ
 kṛtī
 śambhudhyānabalena śambhusamatāṃ kāśyām
 agādādarāt/
 tajjena nānāmatam ādareṇa
 purātanāṃ x pravilokya ramyam/
 śrījīvanāthena vilokanārthaṃ
 vidāṃ kṛtas tājikadarpaṇo ʔyam//

2. *Bhāvakutūhala* in 17 adhyāyas; see Jinanātha. Manuscripts:

- Benares (1963) 35394 = Benares (1903) 1296. 38ff.
 Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.
 AS Bengal 7215 (G 4800). 60ff. Nevārī.
 Benares (1963) 34320. 16ff. and 1f. Maithilī.
 Mithila 228. 58ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit
 Muktinātha Jhā of Baruary, Parsarma, Bhagalpur.
 Mithila 228 A. 14ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of
 Pandit Mahādhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.

The *Bhāvakutūhala* was published:
 at Cawnpore (?) in 1865 (BM):
 with the Bengālī translation of Rāmagopāla Jyotirvi-
 noda (= Rāya) at Calcutta in 1896 (IO 1260 and
 NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 89. 4), 2nd ed. Calcutta 1935
 (NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 93. 14);
 edited by Jīvananda Bhaṭṭācārya, 2nd ed., Calcutta
 1897 (NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 89. 8);
 edited with a Sinhalese gloss and notes by B. L.
 Sarnelis, pt. 1, [Colombo] 1897 (BM 14053. ccc. 4);
 edited with the Hindī translation of Nārāyaṇapra-
 sāda by Gajānana Śarma, Bombay Saṃ. 1968
 = A.D. 1911 (BM 14053. dd. 19);
 and with his own Marāṭhī artha by Lakṣmaṇa Nā-
 rāyaṇa Jośī, Puṇe 1931.

The last verse is:

āsīc chrikarṇṇākaro budhivaro vedāṅgavedākaraś
tatsūnuḥ kṣitipālavanḍitapadaḥ śrīśambhunāthaḥ
kṛtī/
vijñāvratākṛtādaro gaṇitavij jyotirvidāṃ prīṭaye
cakre bhāvakutūhalaṃ laghutaraṃ śrījīvanāthaḥ
sudhīḥ//

3. *Pārāśarivāsanā* or *Tattvadīpikā*, a ṭīkā on the *Uḍḍāyapradīpa* of Parāśara. Manuscripts:

GJRI 3257/469. 13ff. Maithilī.

Mithila 125. 12ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Tara-
keśvara Miśra of Tarauni, Sakri, Darbhanga.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadgaṇakavaryasambh-
unāthasutajīvanāthaviracitā.

4. *Praśnabhūṣaṇa* in 17 adhyāyas, published with a
Sanskrit ṭīkā, *Vimalā*, and a Hindī ṭīkā, *Saralā*, both
by Kamalākānta Jhā (fl. 1938), as well as the same
scholar's pariśiṣṭa, as *IJSS* 131, Banārasa 1941; 2nd
ed. Banārasa 1954. The last verse is:

kṛtvā tājikadarpaṇaṃ prathamataḥ śrījīvanāthaḥ
kṛtī
ramyaṃ bhāvakutūhalaṃ ca parataḥ
pārāśarivāsanāṃ/
vidvaccakramanovinodakaraṇaṃ
chātrānukampāvaśād
anyat praśnavibhūṣaṇaṃ munimataṃ jñātvā paraṃ
nirmame//

5. *Vanamālā* in 6 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:

Mithila 328 A. 5ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1786
= A.D. 1864. Property of Pandit Janārdana Miśra
of Chanaur, Manīgachi, Darbhanga.

Benares (1963) 35395 = Benares (1903) 1927. 7ff.
Copied in Sam. 1935 = A.D. 1878.

Benares (1963) 37325. 4ff. Maithilī.

Mithila 328. 8ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Santoṣī
Jhā of Balaha, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

The *Vanamālā* was published with a Telugu trans-
lation, at Madras in 1893 (BM 14053. b. 31. (2)); with
an Āndhra tātparya, at Madras in 1916 (IO San. B.
162) and at Masulipatam in 1918 (IO San. B. 775(u));
and with his own Sanskrit anvaya and Hindī ṭīkā,
Amṛtadhārā, by Kapileśvara Śāstrin Caudharī (fl.
1940/1948) as *IJSS* 147, Banārasa 1941. The last
verse is:

kṛtvā tājikadarpaṇaṃ prathamataḥ śrījīvanāthaḥ
kṛtī
ramyaṃ bhāvakutūhalaṃ ca parataḥ pārāśarivāsanāṃ/
cañcatpraśnavibhūṣaṇaṃ viniramādālpākṣarāṃ
arthadhāṃ
vidvaccakramanovinodajanānīm kilālayogāvalīm//

6. *Bhāvaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

Mithila 230. 6ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Sītā-
rāma Pāṭhaka of Karnapur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

The *Bhāvaprakāśa* was published with his own
Hindī ṭīkā, *Bhāvabodhinī*, by Puṣpalāla Jhā as *IJSS*
40, Benares 1962. The colophon begins: iti śrīśam-
bhunāthadaivaajñātmajaśrījīvanāthadaivaajñaviracite.

7. An udāharāṇa on the *Makaranda* of Makaranda
(fl. 1478). Manuscripts:

Mithila 251 A. 12ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1810 =
A.D. 1888. Property of Pandit Jayānanda Miśra
of Parsarma, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 251. 9ff. Maithilī. Copied by Sītārāma Śarma
at Kāśī. Property of Pandit Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of
Karnapur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 251 B. 8ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit
Rudrānanda Jhā of Parsarma, Bhagalpur.

Verse 2 is:

makarandoktatithyādeḥ sādhanārtham udāhṛtiḥ/
daivajñānāṃ vinodāya jīvanāthena darśyate//

8. *Vāsturatnāvalī*, completed on Friday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa
of Caitra in Śaka 1766 = 17 April 1846. Manuscripts:

Mithila 344 C. 60ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1777 =
A.D. 1855. Property of Pandit Gopāla Miśra of
Tabhaka, Dalsinghsarai, Darbhanga.

Mithila 344. 23ff. Mithilī. Copied by Phekana Śarma
at Kāśī on Thursday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in
Śaka 1794, Sāl. San. 1279 = 19 June 1873. Property
of Pandit Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnapur, Sukpur,
Bhagalpur.

Benares (1963) 37324. 34ff. Maithilī.

Mithila 344 A. 30ff. (ff. 7, 10–11, and 25–26 missing).
Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Suvaṃ-
śalāla Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 344 B. 4ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of
Pandit Śrīnandana Miśra of Kanhauli, Sakri,
Darbhanga.

The *Vāsturatnāvalī* was published at Benares in 1883
(BM and IO 459); at Benares in 1888 (IO 267); edited
with a Telugu version by N. Guruliṅga Śāstrī, Madras
1897 (BM 14053. ccc. 16 and IO 16. G. 17); edited by
Kṛṣṇadatta, Benares 1919 (BM 14055. g. 3 and IO
San. D. 235); and edited by Acyutānanda Jhā with
his own Saṃskṛta ṭīkā, *Subodhinī*, and a Hindī ver-
sion, and with his own *Vidhivivekādhyāya*, as *IJSS* 152,
Banārasa 1941; 2nd ed., Banārasa 1949.

The last verse is:

śāke tarkarasāgacandramilite pakṣe balakṣetare
caitre māsi bhṛgor dine smaratithāḥ eṣā gatā
pūrṇatām/
nānācāryamataṃ vilokya racitā śrīvāsturatnāvalī
śrīmanmaithilajīvanāthakṛtinā daivajñāmodapradā//

9. *Subodhinī*, a *ṭikā* on the *Bījagaṇita* of Bhāskara (b. 1114), written for the sons of the Maithila Mahārāja, Lakṣmīśvara Siṃha. It was published with the *mūla* at Benares in 1885 (IO 6. F. 9), and with the *mūla* and with his own *Samskṛta* and *Hindī ṭikā*, *Vimalā*, by Acyutānanda Jhā as *KSS* 148, Banaras 1949, in a version edited by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa in the middle of the *śuklapakṣa* of Jyēṣṭha in *Sam.* 1942 = *ca.* 20 June 1885.

Verses 14–17 at the beginning are:

āsic chrīkaruṇākaro budhavarō vedāṅgavidyākaraś
tatsūnuḥ kṣitipālavaditapadaḥ śrīśambhunāthaḥ
kṛtī/
vijñāvrātākṛtādaro gaṇitavit siddhāntapārāṅgamah
śambhudhyānabalena śambhusaṃmatām kāśyām
agādādarāt//
putrau babhūvatus tasya dvāv ādyo jīvanāthakaḥ/
nīlāmbaraḥ kaniṣṭhaś ca kṛtīśas tapaso balāt//
nīlāmbaro daivavidagraganyaḥ
siddhāntapāṇḍityaramāśaraṇyaḥ/
susatkṛtaḥ śrīmithileśamukhyair
ilādhipair vijñājanāprasiddhaḥ//
mithilendravinodāya bījaṭikā subodhinī/
janānām upakārāya jīvanāthena tanyate//

JĪVARĀMA

Alleged author of a *Koṭacatuṣṭaya*. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 1089. Property of Śrīkṛishṇa Pāṇḍuraṅg of Bālāpur, Akola.

JĪVAVIJAYA GAṆI

Author of a *stabaka* in Old Gujarātī on the *Jambūdvīpaprājñapti*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. III 13904. 225ff.

JĪVAŚARMAN (fl. fourth or fifth century)

An authority on genethliology cited by Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550) in *Bṛhajjātaka* 7,9 and 11,1 and *Bṛhadyātrā* 9,1; by Kalyāṇavarman (fl. ca. 800) in *Sārāvalī* 35,2 and 39,3 and 19; by Utpala (fl. 966/968) on *Bṛhajjātaka* 6,1; 11, 1; and 13,3; and elsewhere. See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 9.

JĪVENDRA

Author of a *Candronmīlana* and of a *vyākhyā* on the same. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35208. 17ff. Copied in *Sam.* 1824 = A.D. 1767.

Mithila 63. 12ff. Maithilī. With the *vyākhyā*. Incomplete. Property of Babu Matikānta Jhā of Ekama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

The first verse of the *vyākhyā* is:

atratyaśāstramāleṣṭhaṃ vicārya ca punaḥ punaḥ/
candronmīlanavyākhyānaṃ jīvendreṇa vitanyate//

JĪVEŚVARA UPĀDHYĀYA (fl. ca. 1280)

Author of a *Ratnaśataka* for Vīreśvara, who was a mantrin and apparently a mahāsandhivigraha (the colophon must be corrupt); Vīreśvara, then, is the father of Caṇḍeśvara Ṭhakkura (fl. 1314) and minister of Śaktisīmhaadeva (ca. 1276/1296). Manuscripts:

Mithila 289 A. 10ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1819 = A.D. 1897. Property of Pandit Śrīnandana Mīśra of Kanhauli, Sakri, Darbhanga.

Mithila 289. 7ff. (ff. 3–4 missing). Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Vāsudeva Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Verse 1 is:

śrīmān vīreśvaro mantri granthaṃ ratnaśatāhvayam/
jīveśvaram upādhyāyaṃ niyujya kriyate kṛtī//

The colophon in Mithila 289 begins: iti mahāsandhivigraha // kaṇḍatkeralaśrījīveśvarakṛtaṃ.

JESARĀJA

Author of a *Kṣayamāsanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 13264. 5ff. Copied in *Sam.* 1790 = A.D. 1733.

JAİKṚṢṆA

Author of a *Ramalanavaratna* in Hindī; this is probably a version of the *Ramalanavaratna* of Paramasukha (fl. 1810). Manuscript:

SOI 2598 = SOI Cat. II: 1095–2598. 102ff.

JAINASĀDHU (fl. 1635)

See Dhanarāja (fl. 1635).

JAINĀCĀRYA (fl. 1675/1695)

See Meghavijaya (fl. 1675/1695).

JAINENDU

Author of a *Jātakaratnakośa*. Manuscript:

BORI 864 of 1891/95. 25ff. Copied in *Sam.* 1890 = A.D. 1833.

JAIMINI

Alleged author of an *Ārūḍhaśāstra* or *Jñānapradīpikā* edited with a Tamil *ṭikā*, *Bhāvaprakāśikā*, of K. Sorpaśāstrin and V. R. Śrīnivāsācārya, by Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin of Devakota, at Madras in 1899 (BM 14053. ccc. 27).

JAIMINI

Alleged author of the *Upadeśasūtra* in 4 adhyāyas of which each contains 4 pādas. There are commentaries by Nīlakaṇṭha (*Subodhinī* in 1754), Durgāprasāda Dviveda (*Jaiminīpadyāmṛta* in 1906; adhyāyas I-II) Vināyaka (*Arthoddyota* in 1911), Rāmayatna Ojha (1925), Acyutānanda Jhā (1943), Kāśīnātha Vāsudeva Abhyāñkara (*Marīci* in 1945; to III 3), Annaji (or Anvaji), Kṛṣṇānanda (or Bālakṛṣṇānanda) Sarasvatī, Nṛsiṃha, Parameśvara Yogendra (*Jyotiṣānanda*), Premanidhi, Malayavarman (*Kāśikā*), Lakṣmaṇa (*Jyotiḥpradīpikā*), Lakṣmīpati, Veṅkaṭeśa (*Bhāvakaumudī*), Vrajarāja Śukla, Somanātha, (*Jyotiṣakalpalatā*), and Haribhānu; see also B. V. Raman [A3. 1950a] and Bhavānīrāma. Manuscripts:

- GOML Madras R 371(g). Ff. 57-76v. Telugu. Copied on Monday 3 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1793 = 31 May 1736 Julian. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete (I-II only). Purchased in 1911/12 from C. Viśvanātha Śāstrigaḷ of Vizianagaram.
- Kathmandu (1960) 122 (I 1209). 82ff. Nevārī. Copied during the reign of Jayaraṇa Jitamalladeva in Bhatgaon (1722/1769) on Sunday 15 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in ns 874 = 18 August 1754. With the ṭikā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī.
- BORI 474 of 1892/95. 129ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. With the ṭikā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. Incomplete (ends with II).
- Benares (1963) 35674 = Benares (1903) 1285. Ff. 2-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1767. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36920. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1852, Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.
- Baroda 114 (1114?) 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. This is PL, Buhler IV E 125. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. Property of Harirāma-śāstrī of Añkaleśvara.
- Benares (1963) 34409. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. Incomplete (to II 1).
- Benares (1963) 34410. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. With the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha. Incomplete (to II 4).
- BORI 152 of A1883/84. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
- SOI 2101 = SOI Cat. I: 1457-2101. 80ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. With the *Bhāvakaumudī* of Veṅkaṭeśa.
- BORI 475 of 1892/95. 144ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. With the ṭikā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī.
- PL, Buhler IV E 126. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. With the *Bhāvakaumudī* of Veṅkaṭeśa. Property of Maṅgala Śaṅkara of Ahmadābād.
- BORI 826 of 1887/91. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. From Gujarāt.
- RORI Cat. III 15460. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete (III only; rājayogādhyāya).

- Benares (1963) 35186. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha. Incomplete (to II 4).
- RORI Cat. II 6290. 27ff. Copied by Bālamukunda Gosvāmin in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha.
- PrSB 964 (or. oct. 648). 5ff. Copied by Mīnarāma in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. Incomplete (to II 4). Now at Marburg.
- PL, Buhler E IV 127. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. With the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha. Property of Maṅgala Śaṅkara of Ahmadābād.
- RORI Cat. II 5533. 42ff. Copied by Lalitādāsa Vyāsa at Vṛndāvana in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867. With the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha.
- Oudh III (1873) VIII 11. 140pp. Copied in A.D. 1868. With the ṭikā of Haribhānu. Property of Paṇḍit Bhālacandra of Oonao Zillah.
- Benares (1963) 35184. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870. With a ṭikā.
- Poleman 4833 (Columbia, Smith Indic 171). 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871.
- VVRI 4477. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1950 = A.D. 1893. With the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha.
- Benares (1963) 34564. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1987 = A.D. 1930. With a ṭikā in Hindī. Incomplete (to II 4).
- Adyar Cat. 21 D 33. 26ff. Grantha. Incomplete (I only; āyurdāya.)
- Adyar Cat. 21 F 49. 48ff. Grantha. With the *Jyotiṣānanda* of Parameśvara.
- Adyar Cat. 21 F 56. 70ff. Grantha. Incomplete (II only).
- Adyar Cat. 22 G 55. 42ff. Grantha. With a ṭikā.
- Adyar Cat. 22 G 56. 42ff. Grantha. With a ṭikā.
- Adyar Cat. 22 G 57. 9ff. Grantha. Incomplete (I 1-2 only).
- Adyar Cat. 22 G 58. 47ff. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete (I-III only).
- Adyar Cat. 22 G 59. 62ff. Telugu. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa.
- Adyar Cat. 25 C 27. 5ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Telegu. Incomplete.
- Adyar Cat. 34 I 23. 27ff. Incomplete (I only).
- Alwar 1772.
- AS Bengal 6955 (G 10462). 83ff. With the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha. Incomplete (ends in III).
- Baroda 1110. 4ff. Incomplete (I-II only).
- Baroda 1338(e). 9ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends in II 4).
- Baroda 3136. 27ff. With the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha. Incomplete (I-II only).
- Baroda 6500. 74ff. Grantha. With the *Jyotiṣānanda* of Parameśvara. Incomplete.
- Baroda 13444. Ff. 221(21?)-138. Nandināgarī. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete (I-II only).
- Benares (1963) 34371. Ff. 1-10 and 1f. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.

- Benares (1963) 34376. 33ff. With the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha.
- Benares (1963) 34383. 8ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34384. 1f. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34806. 23ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34807. Ff. 7–98. With the ṭikā of Premanidhi. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35182. 27ff. With the ṭikā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35183. 6ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35185. Ff. 1–4 and 6–169. With the ṭikā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35204. 15ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35205. 28ff. With the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35214. 14ff. Incomplete (I–II only).
- Benares (1963) 35285 = Benares (1897–1901) 553. 41ff. With the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha.
- Benares (1963) 36150. 4ff. Incomplete (III 1–3 only).
- Benares (1963) 36151. 8ff. Incomplete (I–II only).
- Benares (1963) 36215. Ff. 1–7 and 9. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36216. 5ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37069. 1f. Incomplete (III only; ariṣṭādhyāya).
- Benares (1963) 37283 = Benares (1878) 177. 7ff. Incomplete.
- BORI 531 of 1875/76. 156ff. With the ṭikā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. From Dillī.
- BORI 909 of 1886/92. 39ff. With the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha.
- BORI 910 of 1886/92. 35ff. With the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha.
- BORI 473 of 1892/95. 47ff. With the *Bhāvakaumudī* of Veṅkaṭeśa.
- BORI 406 of 1895/98. 7ff.
- BORI 518 of 1895/1902. 73ff. With the ṭikā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī.
- CP, Hiralal 1837 and 1838. Property of Govindprasād Śāstri of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 1839. Property of Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.
- GJRI 2984/317. 22ff. Maithilī. With the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha. Incomplete (to II 3).
- GOML Madras D 13725. Ff. 1–13. Grantha. Incomplete (to IV 2).
- GOML Madras D 13726. Ff. 1–3. Telugu. Incomplete (I–II only).
- GOML Madras D 13727. Ff. 12–17. Grantha. Incomplete (to III 1).
- GOML Madras D 13728. Ff. 105–110. Telugu. Incomplete (I–II only).
- GOML Madras D 13729. Ff. 1–11. Telugu. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D 13731. Ff. 85–104. Telugu. With a Kārṇāṭakaṭikā. Incomplete (I–II only).
- GOML Madras D 13732. Ff. 32–84. Telugu. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete (I only).
- GOML Madras D 13733. Ff. 99–108. Telugu. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete (to II 1).
- GOML Madras D 13734. Ff. 3–24. Telugu. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete (I only).
- GOML Madras D 13735. Ff. 1–17. Telugu. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete (I only).
- GOML Madras D 13736. Ff. 39–48. Grantha. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete (I only).
- GOML Madras D 13737. Ff. 109–112. Telugu. With a vyākhyāna. Incomplete (ends in I 2).
- GOML Madras D 16887. 45pp. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete (I–II only).
- GOML Madras D 17561. 38pp. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete (I–II only).
- GOML Madras D 19228. 94pp. Grantha. With the *Bhāvakaumudī* of Veṅkaṭeśa. Incomplete (to II 4).
- GOML Madras R 383(a). Ff. 6–10. Telugu. Incomplete (to II 1). Purchased in 1911/12 from C. Viśvanātha Śāstrigal of Vizianagaram.
- GOML Madras R 4058(a). Ff. 1–36. Grantha and Tamil. With a vṛtti. Incomplete (ends in II). Presented in 1921/22 by Veṅkudikṣitar of Nāṅgavaram, Kulittalai, Trichinopoly.
- Kathmandu (1960) 33 (III 109). 4ff. Incomplete (to yogādhyāya 3). No author mentioned.
- Kathmandu (1960) 123 (I 1209). 11ff. Nevārī.
- Kathmadu (1960) 124 (I 1209). 22ff. Nevārī. With the ṭikā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. Incomplete (I–II only).
- Kerala 5907 (2519 X). 40 granthas. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5908 (3577 B). 175 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5909 (9484 A). 60 granthas. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5910 (C. 2131 B) = Kerala C 686 B. 16ff. Malayālam. Incomplete (I only). Formerly property of Puruṣottaman Śāṅkaran Nambūrippād of Kun-nattunāḍu.
- Kerala 5911 (T. 569). 260 granthas. With a vṛtti. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5912 (1377). 300 granthas. Grantha. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5913 (3028 A). 700 granthas. Grantha. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5914 (3577 C). 700 granthas. Grantha. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5915 (9484 B). 440 granthas. Telugu. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5916 (T. 248). 700 granthas. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5917 (1682). 2400 granthas. With the *Kāśikā* of Malayavarman. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5918 (1695). 1100 granthas. With the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha. Incomplete.
- Kerala C 691 (C 248). 92ff. With the *Jyotiḥpradīpikā* of Lakṣmaṇa. Incomplete (to I 3).

- Kurukṣetra 345 (19720). With the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha.
- Kurukṣetra 346 (50697).
- Leiden XI 34(b).
- Mithila 110. 12ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Śaśinātha Miśra of Tarauni, Sakri, Darbhanga.
- Mysore 461 (481). No author mentioned.
- Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2688. 16ff.
- Mysore (1922) 3738. ff. 30-34.
- Mysore (1922) 4542. 32ff. No author mentioned.
- N-W P VIII (1884) 5. 17ff. Incomplete (III only). Property of Pandit Devakṛṣṇa Miśra of Benares.
- Oppert I 59. 400pp. Grantha. This and other Oppert MSS. are perhaps the mīmāṃsā-work also entitled *Jaiminīsūtra*. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput.
- Oppert I 359. 60pp. Grantha. Property of Koṇḍaṅgi Anantācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput.
- Oppert I 386. 48pp. Grantha. Property of Anantācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput.
- Oppert I 1240. Property of Vañkīpuram Śrīnivāsācāryār of Tiruvallūr, Chingleput.
- Oppert I 1833. 25pp. Grantha. Property of Śivasūri Śāstrī of Bhavāni, Coimbatore.
- Oppert I 2330. 80pp. Telugu. Property of the Śrī Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāram Committee of Tiruvallikēṇi, Madras.
- Oppert I 6584. Property of Durbha Rāmaśāstrulu of Maḍḍi, near Padmanābha, Vizagapatam.
- Oppert I 7306. Property of the Rāja of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam.
- Oppert I 7956. With a vyākhyā. Property of Paravastu Veñkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭana.
- Oppert II 932. Property of Jaḍapatūr Raṅgācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput.
- Oppert II 2655. 30pp. Grantha. Property of Śāṅkaraśāstrī of Kumārālīṅgam, Uḍumalapēṭa, Coimbatore.
- Oppert II 3152. Property of Taḍakamalla Veñkaṭakṛṣṇarāyār of Tiruvallikēṇi, Madras.
- Oppert II 3309. Property of Anantanārāyaṇa Josya and Gurumūrti Josya of Diṇḍukal, Madura.
- Oppert II 4604. Property of the Śāṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śrīṅgeri, Cikkamogulūr, Mysore.
- Oppert II 6273. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 6983. Property of Vyāsarājācāri of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore.
- Poleman 4832 (Columbia, Smith Indic 170). 10ff.
- Poleman 4834 (U Penn. 706). 4ff.
- Poleman 4835 (U Penn. 700). 16ff.
- PUL II 3439. 20ff.
- PUL II 3440. 8ff.
- PUL II 3441. 11ff. Incomplete (I-II only).
- PUL II 3442. 6ff. Incomplete (I-II only).
- PUL II 3443. 6ff. Incomplete (I-II only).
- PUL II 3444. 11ff. Incomplete (I-II only).
- PUL II 3445. 19ff. Incomplete (to III 3).
- RORI Cat. I 1163. 6ff.
- RORI Cat. II 8019. 33ff. With the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 10987. 54ff. With the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha. Incomplete (to II 4).
- RORI Cat. III 15416. 7ff. Incomplete.
- SOI 2351 = SOI Cat. I: 1459-2351. 27ff. With a ṭikā.
- SOI 8392. With a ṭikā.
- SOI 9494. With the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha.
- SOI 9495.
- SOI 9497.
- SOI 10029. With the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha.
- Tanjore D 11331 = Tanjore BL 11064. 9ff. Grantha. Incomplete (I-II only).
- Trichinopoly Kṛishna Iyer 431.
- VVRI 2449. 12ff. With a ṭikā, *Candrikā*. Incomplete.
- VVRI 4008. 5ff. With the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha. Incomplete.
- VVRI 4051. 16ff. Incomplete (III-IV only).
- Weber (A) 35, 13. A copy of the edition lithographed at Benares in 1877.
- WHMRL I. 68.
- WHMRL I. 85.
- The *Upadeśasūtra* has been published:
- with the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874 (BM) and at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877 (BM);
- at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877 (BM);
- with the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha, edited by Rasikamohana Chatṭopādhyāya, Kalikātā Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884 (BM 14053. dd. 6 and NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 88. 11 (4));
- with the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha at Mumbai in 1888 (BM);
- with the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha at Allahabad in 1888 (IO 3. B. 6) (I-II only);
- with his own *Upadeśārthoddyota* by Vināyaka Śāstrī Vetāla at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1968 = A.D. 1911 (BM 14055. d. 11 (1)) (I-II only);
- with his own Marāṭhī bhāṣāntara by Viṣṇu Gopāla Navāthe, *Jātakāśiromaṇi* I 8, Bombay 1914 (BM 14055. d. 23. (1) and IO San. C. 160(b)) (*Jaiminīyapaddhati*, I-II only);
- with the ṭikā of Rāmayatna Ojhā, 2nd ed., Benares 1925 (IO San. B. 935(f));
- with the *Jaiminīpadyāmṛta* of Durgāprasāda Dviveda and the *Jaiminīmūlakandalī* of Mādhava, Mumbai 1925 (I-II only);
- with the *Subodhinī* of Nīlakaṇṭha and the Bengālī bhāṣānuvāda of Rādhāvallabha Pāthaka, at Calcutta in Śaka 1848 = A.D. 1926 (IO San. B. 990(d) and NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 92. 17);
- with his own Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭikā, *Vimalā*, by Acyutānanda Jhā as *HSS* 159, Banārāsa 1943; 2nd ed., Banārāsa 1952 (I-II only);
- with an English translation by B. Suryanarayana Rao, Bangalore 1932 (NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 93. 7); rev. by B. V. Raman, Bangalore 1944 (I-II only);

with his own *Marīci* by Kāśinātha Vāsudeva Abhyānka and an English translation of I–II at Ahmedabad in 1951. Abhyankar has used Kathmandu I 1209; BORI 474 and 475 of 1892/95; BORI 826 of 1887/91; 3 other BORI MSS; and 2 other Kathmandu MSS.

There was an edition in Telugu script with an Āndhraṭikā published at Madras according to Mysore GOL B 1838.

Closely connected with the *Upadeśasūtra* and also attributed to Jaimini are the *Jaiminisūtrakārikās* in 2 adhyāyas of which each has 4 pādas. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36217 = Benares (1878) 108. 6ff.
Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817.
AS Bengal 6953 (G 5508). 12ff.
Kathmandu (1960) 125 (I 1209). 8ff. Nevārī.
N-W P IX (1884) A 35. 7ff. Property of Pandit Śyāmā Carapa of Benares.
Oudh VII (1875) VIII 4. 16pp. Property of Jānakī-prasāda of Bārābañki Zillah.

The *Kārikās* were published by Durgāprasāda Dviveda in his edition of the *Upadeśasūtra*, Mumbai 1925, pp. 95–112; and by K. V. Abhyankar in his edition of the *Upadeśasūtra*, Ahmedabad 1951, pp. 167–181. Abhyankar used Kathmandu I 1209.

JAIMINI

Alleged author of a *Jaiminīcandrikā*; cf. the ṭikā, *Candrikā*, on the *Upadeśasūtra* of Jaimini. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35213. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
Benares (1963) 34805. 6ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
CP, Hiralal 1766. (*Jātakajaimini*). Property of Śrīdev Dīkshīt of Maṇḍlā.
SOI 9498. (*Jaiminīyājātakacandrikā*).

JAIMINI

Alleged author of a *Jaiminīyaśakuna*. Manuscript: SOI 9890.

JAIMINI

Alleged author of a *Dvādaśabhāva* in 8 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D 13730. Ff. 69–72. Telugu (*Jaimini-sūtra* in margin, *Dvādaśabhāvaphala* at beginning). Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2621. 32ff. (*Jaiminisūtra* in 8 adhyāyas).
Oppert I 362. No. pp. given. Grantha. Property of Koṇḍaṅgi Anantācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput.

Oppert I 3566. 40pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhapuram Rāghavācāryār of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore.

Oppert II 1455. Property of Pattaṅgi Raṅgācāryār of Pillapākkam, Conjeveram, Chingleput.

Oppert II 1628. Property of Śrīraṅgācāryār of Velāmūr, Madhurāntakam, Chingleput.

Oppert II 7596. 185pp. Grantha. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukōṭa, Tanjore.

JAIMINI

Alleged author of a *Phalaratnamālā* in 6 adhyāyas edited, with the Tamil translation of T. S. Nārāyaṇa Sāmi, by T. S. Vāmana Rāu at Tanjore in 1911 (BM 14055. d. 14 and IO 23. BB. 43).

JORĀVARAMALA (fl. 1767)

A Māthura Kāyastha residing in Nāgapura, Jorāvaramala wrote a *Śaniścara kī kathā* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767. Manuscripts:

NPS 510 A of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. Property of Ṭhākura Tribhuvanasīṃha of Śāhapura, Nerī, Sītāpura.
NPS 510 B of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. Property of Paṇḍita Śivadīna Jośī of Paṭarāsā, Khairābāda, Sītāpura.

JÑĀNACANDRA

The pupil of Sāgaracandra, Jñānacandra wrote a *Kheṭādimañjarī* or *Khecaramañjarī*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. II 9496. 9ff.

JÑĀNADEVA

Author of a *Nārāyaṇaśakunāvalī* or *Praśnāvalī* preserved in the *Skandapurāṇa*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37654. Ff. 2–14. Copied in Śaka 1658 = A.D. 1736. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37421. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
Alwar 1824.
Anup 4814. 15ff. Copied by Makunda Bhaṭa.
GOML Madras D 13940. Ff. 39–46. Telugu and Grantha.
GOML Madras D 13941. Ff. 114–124. Karṇāṭakī. Incomplete.
PUL II 3674. 10ff.

The first verse is:

athātaḥ saṃpravakṣyāmi praśnānāṃ śakunāvalim/
jñānadevena kathitā yā svayaṃ bhaktasaṃnidhau//

JÑĀNABHĀSKARA

Alleged author of a *Pāśākevalī*. Manuscript:

RJ 3032 (vol. 4, p. 286). 5ff.

JÑĀNABHĀSKARA

Author of a *Ṣaḍvargaphala* in 6 adhyāyas, in the form of a conversation between Aruṇa and Sūrya; cf. the *Sūryāruṇasaṃvāda*. Manuscripts:

Leipzig 553. 9ff. Copied in A.D. 1864.

PL, Buhler IV E 488. 7ff. Property of Uttamarāma Jośi of Ahmadābād.

JÑĀNABHĀSKARA

Alleged author of a *Śakunāvalī*. Manuscript:

PUL II 3964. 23ff. (ff. 5–6 missing). Incomplete.

JÑĀNARĀJA (fl. 1503)

The son of Nāganātha and the father of Cintāmaṇi (fl. ca. 1530) and Sūryadāsa (fl. 1541), Jñānarāja wrote a *Siddhāntasundara* or *Sundarasiddhānta* in Śaka 1425 = A.D. 1503. The work consists of the following chapters:

I grahagaṇitādhyāya.

1. madhyamādhikāra.
2. spaṣṭikaraṇādhyāya.
3. tripraśnādhyāya.
4. parvasambhūti.
5. candragrahaṇādhyāya.
6. sūryagrahaṇādhyāya.
7. grahodayāstādhyāya.
8. nakṣatracchāyāghaṭisādhanādhyāya.
9. śṛṅgonnatyādhyāya.
10. grahayogādhyāya.
11. tāraśāyābhadravādyā.
12. pātādhyāya.

II golādhyāya.

1. bhuvanakośādhyāya.
2. madhyabhuktivāsanādhyāya.
3. chedyake yukti.
4. maṇḍalavarṇana.
5. yantramālā.
6. ṛtuvarṇana.

There is a commentary, *Grahagaṇitacintāmaṇi*, by Jñānarāja's son, Cintāmaṇi (fl. ca. 1530). See S. Dvivedin [1892] 56–58 and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 267–271. The latter gives a lineage from one Kāśinātha Śāstrī dated Śaka 1817 = A.D. 1895 (cf. also 273 fn.): Rāma of the Bhāradvājagotra, father of Nīlakaṇṭha, father of Viṣṇu, father of Nīlakaṇṭha, father of Nāganātha, father of Nṛsiṃha, father of Nāganātha and Dhuṇḍhirāja (fl. ca. 1525); Dhuṇḍhirāja was the father of Gaṇeśa (fl. ca. 1550/1600), and Nāganātha the father of Jñānarāja (fl. 1503), the father of Cintāmaṇi (fl. ca. 1530) and of Sūrya (1507/1588), the father of Nāganātha (1558/1615), the (grand)father of Gopāla (1623/1668), the (grand)father of Jñānarāja (b. 1673), the (grand)father of Rāmacandra (d. 1809), the father of Vijñāneśvara (1790/1847), the

father of Puruṣottama (1826/1877), the father of Kāśinātha (b. 1846). The family lived at Pārthapura on the Godāvārī.

Manuscripts of the *Siddhāntasundara* are:

Anup 5335. 24ff. Copied by Govindabhaṭṭa in Śaka 1532 = A.D. 1610. Incomplete.

Rajputana, p. 38. Copied in Śaka 1542 = A.D. 1620. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). At Udaipur.

IO 2901 (2002). 55ff. Copied by Kāśibhaṭṭa on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1574 = 5 August 1652. From Dr. John Taylor.

Baroda 9237. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1716 = A.D. 1659. Benares (1963) 36907 = Benares (1878) 93 = Benares (1869) XVIII 1. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1721, Śaka 1586 = A.D. 1664.

Jaipur (II). 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706.

PL, Buhler IV E 528. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747. Property of Khuṣāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād.

BORI 860 of 1887/91. 26ff. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764. Incomplete (pātādhyāya (grahagaṇitādhyāya ?)). From Gujarāt.

IO 2902 (2114b). 37ff. Copied in A.D. 1782. From Gaikawar.

RORI Cat. II 4733. 31ff. Copied by Harisukha Brāhmaṇa on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1843, Śaka 1708 = 2 October 1786.

Benares (1963) 35627 = Benares (1878) 90 = Benares (1869) XVIII 4. Ff. 1–4, 6–7, 11–14, and 16–27. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. Incomplete. AS Bengal 6935 (G 1435) = Mitra, Not. 1767. 8ff. Maithilī. Copied on Sunday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1712, Sāl. San. 1269 = 21 August 1791. Incomplete (golādhyāya).

AS Bengal 6936 (G 8210). 27ff. Copied on 9 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1878 = 9 May 1821. Incomplete (golādhyāya).

AS Bengal 6934 (G 7922). 13ff. Copied on Tuesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1889 = 12 March 1833. Incomplete (golādhyāya and grahagaṇitādhyāya 1–11).

Baroda 3345. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868.

Baroda 11544. 67ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1944 = A.D. 1887. Incomplete (pātādhyāya and golādhyāya).

Alwar 2016. 2 copies.

Ānandāśrama 4350.

Anup 5334. 6ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya).

AS Bombay 289. 15ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya).

AS Bombay 290. 20ff.

AS Bombay 291. 50ff. With the *Grahagaṇitacintāmaṇi* of Cintāmaṇi. Incomplete (grahagaṇitādhyāya 1–2). From Bhāu Dājī.

Benares (1963) 34970. 45ff. With the *Grahagaṇitacintāmaṇi* of Cintāmaṇi. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35566 = Benares (1903) 1215. 74ff. No author mentioned.

- Benares (1963) 36902. 36ff. This may be identical with Benares (1869) XVIII 6. 22ff.
 BM 452 (Add. 14, 365p). 28ff. From Major Thomas Best Jervis. See SATE 13.
 BORI 107 of 1866/68. 48ff. No author mentioned.
 BORI 219 of A 1882/83. 19ff. Incomplete (part II: golādhyāya or grahagaṇitādhyāya?). Ascribed to Jñānānanda.
 BORI 880 of 1884/87. 20ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya). From Gujarāt.
 BORI 881 of 1884/87. 8ff. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). From Gujarāt.
 BORI 283 of Vishrambag 1. 38ff. No author mentioned.
 CP, Kielhorn XXIII 178. 51ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstri of Chāndā.
 Jammu and Kashmir 3091. 83ff. With the *Grahagaṇitacintāmaṇi* of Cintāmaṇi. Incomplete.
 Kavīndrācārya 903.
 Kotah 127. 57pp.
 Lucknow 520. G 39 S (45774).
 Lucknow 520. G 39 S (45885).
 Lucknow (46271). Is this Jñānarāja's work?
 Mithila 417. 10ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends in grahagaṇitādhyāya 3). Property of Pandit Vāsudeva Miśra of Champa, Benipatti, Darbhanga.
 Oxford CS d. 805(v). 18ff.
 SOI 9398. Incomplete (golādhyāya).
 SOI 9399. Incomplete (pātādhyāya).
 SOI 9906.

Verses 2-4 are:

yannāmākṣararaśmibhis tanugataiḥ kiṃcitkalāvān
 bhaved
 bhaktaḥ svāntaniśākaro hṛtatamās tatroccaradbhiḥ
 kramāt/
 natvā tāṃ bhuvaneśvarīm api guruṃ
 siddhāntasatsundaram
 sujñānandakaram karomi caturajñānādhirājaḥ
 sphuṭam//
 yan nāradāya kathitaṃ caturānanena
 jñānam graharkṣagatisaṃsthitirūpam agryam/
 śākalyasaṃjñāmuninā likhitaṃ nibandham
 padyais tad eva vivṛṇomi savāsanavaiḥ//
 brahmārkenduvaśiṣṭharomakapulastyā-
 cāryagargādibhis
 tantrāṇy aṣṭakṛtāni teṣu gahanāḥ
 khecārikarmakramāḥ/
 tadratnākaravāsanāvatarāṇeḥ
 siddhāntapotāḥ kṛtāḥ
 śrīmadbhōjavarāhaḥ śiṣyapūjaturvedārya-
 amadbhāskaraiḥ//

The date is given by a verse in the first adhyāya:

sāṅghriśakraśataśodhito
 bhavec chālīvāhanaśako ²bdasañcayāḥ/
 saṅguṇāḥ khagaguṇena
 yojitaḥ kṣepakeṇa śaradī dhruvo bhavet//

The colophon to the golādhyāya is:

itthaṃ śrīmannāganāthātmaajena
 prokte tantre jñānarājena ramye/
 granthāgārādhārābhūte prabhūte
 golādhyāye varṇanam ṣaḍṛtūnām//

Jñānarāja also wrote a *Bījādhyāya* for the *Siddhāntasundara*. Manuscripts:

- Benares (1963) 35629. Ff. 16-17. Copied in Saṃ. 1682 = A.D. 1625. Incomplete.
 Benares 35626 = Benares (1878) 92 = Benares (1869) XVIII 2. 27ff.
 Berlin 833 (or. fol. 231). 21ff. Copied from a manuscript copied by Ekanātha in Śaka 1522 = A.D. 1600.
 SOI 9396.
 SOI 9397.

JÑĀNAVIMALA SŪRI

Author of a *Pandara Tithini Thoyo* in Old Gujarātī. Manuscript:

LDI (MPC) P/7547. 6ff.

JÑĀNASĀGARA

Author of a *Praśnottaramāṇikyamālā*. Manuscripts:

- RJ 3051 (vol. 4, p. 288). 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
 RJ 3052 (vol. 4, p. 288). 37ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1861 = ca. 3 April 1804. Incomplete.

JÑĀNASĀGARA (fl. 1408).

The person to whom Guṇaratna Sūri (fl. ca. 1375) dedicated his avacūrṇi on the *Kṣetrasamāsa* of Somatilaka Sūri (fl. 1298/1367), Jñānasāgara is said to have written an avacūrṇi on the same work in Saṃ. 1465 = A.D. 1408. Like Guṇaratna, Jñānasāgara was a pupil of Devasundara Sūri (b. 1339) of the Tapā Gaccha. See Velankar, p. 99. Manuscripts:

Ahmadabad, Bhandar of the Vimala Gaccha Upasraya, Falusha's Pole 18 (48) and Haja Patel's Pole 41 (47). See Velankar.
 BORI 1254 of 1891/95. 10ff.

JÑĀNĀNANDA

Author of a *Ratnapradīpa*. Manuscript:

Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 14. 16pp. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zillah.

JYEṢṬHADEVA (fl. ca. 1500/1575)

The pupil of Dāmodara (fl. ca. 1440/1500), the son of Parameśvara (ca. 1380/1460), Jyeṣṭhadeva was the teacher of Acyuta Piṣāraṭi (ca. 1550-7 July 1621).

He composed the *Yuktibhāṣā* in Malayālam as an exposition of the *Tantrasaṅgraha* (1500) of his fellow-pupil, Nilakaṇṭha (b. ca. 14 June 1444). He was a Nampūri Brāhmaṇa from the Paraññottu illam in Ālattūr, Kerala, according to an old grantlavari at Baroda: pūrvoktadāmodarasya śiṣyaḥ jyeṣṭhadevaḥ/ iddehaṃ paraññottu nampūriyākunnu/ yuktibhāṣā-granthatte upākkīyatum iddehaṃ tanne. See K. V. Sarma [1958a] and K. K. Raja [1963] 156–158.

The *Yuktibhāṣā* was edited by R. V. Thampuran and A. R. A. Iyer, vol. 1, Trichur 1948; and by T. Chandrasekharan, Madras 1953. There is also a Saṃskṛta *Gaṇitayuktibhāṣā* closely related to the *Yuktibhāṣā*. The mathematics of the *Yuktibhāṣā* has been studied by C. M. Whish [1830]; K. M. Marar and C. T. Rajagopal [1944] and [1945]; C. T. Rajagopal [1949]; C. T. Rajagopal and A. Venkataraman [1949]; and C. T. Rajagopal and T. V. V. Aiyar [1951] and [1952].

JYOTIRĀJA (fl. 1382)

Jyotirāja composed, probably in Nepal in Śaka 1304 = A.D. 1382, a *Jyotirājakaraṇa* in seven chapters:

1. tithyadhikāra.
2. grahādhikāra.
3. tripraśnādhikāra.
4. candragrahaṇādhikāra.
5. sūryagrahaṇādhikāra.
6. sōttara.
7. sūryasiddhāntamatameghavikṣepa.

Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1960) 129 (I 440). 6ff. Nevārī. Copied on Thursday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Nep. Sam. 538 = 2 June 1418. Incomplete (chapters 2–6).

Kathmandu (1960) 130 (III 440) = Nepal (Regmi), vol. 1, p. 420. 24ff. Nevārī. Copied by Daivajña Jyotirāja at full moon of Caitra in Nep. Sam. 541 = 18 March 1421 during the reign of Jayajyotirmaladeva (ca. 1409/1428).

The date is given in the vs. 2a-b:

śāke kṛtābhraviśvonaṃ śāstrābdaṃ taṃ vidhīyate/

Jyotirāja also wrote a *Svarodayadaśā* in Nevārī. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 524 (III 364) = Nepal (Regmi), vol. 1, p. 441. 35ff. Copied by Daivajña Guṇarāja for Daivajña Manirājabhāra on Sunday 4/5 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in (Nep.) Sam. 582 = 5 April 1462 during the reign of Rāyamalladeva; ns 582, however, falls during the reign of Rāyamalla's father, Yakṣamalla (1428/1482).

JYOTIṢARĀJA

Author of a *Praśnavicāra* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 213 of 1926–28. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmas-varūpa Miśra of Arjunapura, Antū, Pratāpagaḍha.

JYOTIṢARĀJA (b. 1613)

See Vīrasimha (b. 1613)

JVĀLĀPRASĀDAJĪ MIŚRA (fl. 1953)

A resident of Dīnadāra, Murādābāda, Jvālāprasāda wrote a bhāṣāṭīkā on the *Bṛhadayana-jātaka*, which was published at Kalyāṇa-Muṇibāi in 1953.

ṬĪKĀRĀMA AVASTHĪ

The son of Bhavānīprasāda, Ṭīkārāma wrote a Hindī translation of the *Laghujātaka* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550). Manuscript:

NPS 324 of 1929–31. Property of Ṭhākura Pratāpa-simha of Rataulī, Holīpurā, Āgarā.

ṬĪKĀRĀMA DHANAÑJAYA (fl. 1931)

The son of Ekadeva Dhanañjaya, Ṭīkārāma, a resident of Khidimagrāma, Gulmī, Nepāla, wrote a ṭīkā, *Manoramā*, on the *Bhāsvatī* of Śātānanda (fl. 1099) and a pariśiṣṭa in Sam. 1988 = A.D. 1931. This was published at Vārāṇasī [N.D.]. In the final verses Ṭīkārāma claims that he has also written a ṭīkā, *Manoramā*, on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114).

ṬOḌARAMALA (fl. 1761)

A Jaina resident of Jayapura, Ṭoḍaramala composed a *Trilokasāra* in Hindī. Manuscripts:

RJ 1801 (vol. 2, p. 284). 303ff. (ff. 1–108 missing).

Copied in Sam. 1839 = A.D. 1782. Incomplete.

Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura. RJ 3371 (vol. 4, p. 321). 289ff. Copied in Sam. 1841 = A.D. 1784.

NPS 68ka of Sam. 2007–2009. Copied in Sam. 1880 = A.D. 1823. Property of the Digambara Jaina Mandira (Baḍā Mandira) at Cūḍāvālī Galī, Cauka, Lakhanāi.

RJ 3373 (vol. 4, p. 321). 218ff. Copied by Kālūrāma Sāha, the son of Jaitarāma Sāha, in Sam. 1884 = A.D. 1827.

NPS 429 C of 1923–25. Copied in Sam. 1901 = A.D. 1844. Property of the Jaina Mandira (Baḍā) at Bārābañkī.

RJ 3375 (vol. 4, p. 321). 394ff. Copied by Javāharalāla Suganacanda Sonī of Ajamera in Sam. 1969 = A.D. 1912.

RJ 3372 (vol. 4, p. 321). 44ff. Incomplete.

RJ 3374 (vol. 4, p. 321). 125ff.

ṬOḌARAMALLA (fl. 1565/1589)

Born at Laharpur in Oudh, Ṭoḍaramalla began his career as a clerk in the Mughal bureaucracy under Akbar (1556/1605). He served in the negotiations with Khān Zamān of Jaunpur in 1565, took part in the siege of Chitor in 1567/1568, investigated the defences of

Surat in 1572, made the revenue settlement of Gujarat in 1574 and entered the central government's finance department, took part as a general in Akbar's campaigns in Bengal in 1574/1576, served as governor of Gujarat in 1576/1577, was in charge of the Bengal mint in 1577, became wazir in 1577/1578, suppressed the rebellion in Bengal in 1580, and was appointed diwān in 1582/1583. He died in November of 1589. Between ca. 1572 and 1582 Nīlakaṇṭha (*fl.* 1569/1587) published for him the *jyotiṣa* sections of a vast encyclopedia entitled *Ṭoḍarānanda*; this is often ascribed to Ṭoḍaramalla (or Ṭoḍaravarman) in the manuscripts. See P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. 1, pp. 421–423, and *Ṭoḍarānanda*, vol. 1, edited by P. L. Vaidya, *Ganga OS* 5, Bikaner 1948.

A part of the *Ṭoḍarānanda* is the *Varṣakṛtyasaukhyā*. Manuscript:

Anup 2368. 58ff. Formerly property of Kavindrācārya Sarasvatī (*fl.* ca. 1600/1675).

Another section is the *Tithinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Anup 1704 = Bikaner 1035. 61ff. Formerly property of Kavindrācārya Sarasvatī (*fl.* ca. 1600/1675).

ṬHAKKURA PHERŪ (*fl.* 1315)

The son of Canda of the Dhamdhakula and a resident of Kannānapura, Ṭhakkura, a Jaina, wrote the following works in Prākṛta (all are edited by Agara-canda and Bhaṃvaralāla Nāhaṭā as *Ratnaparīkṣādisaptagranthasāṅgraha*, *RPG* 44, Jodhpur 1961):

1. *Ratnaparīkṣā* on gems, based on Agastya and Buddhahatṭa, was written at Delhi in Saṃ. 1372 = A.D. 1315 during the reign of Allāvādī or ʿAlā al-dīn Khaljī (1296/1316); ed. pp. 1–16.

2. *Dravyaparīkṣā* on coins and mints; ed. pp. 17–38.

3. *Dhātūtpatti* on useful substances; ed. pp. 39–44. The manuscript was copied for Purisaḍa, the son of Bhāva-deva, on Monday 8 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1403 = 19 February 1347.

4. *Jyotiṣasāra* on astronomy and astrology in 4 dvāras:

1. dinaśuddhi.
2. vyavahāra.
3. gaṇitapada.
4. lagnasamuccaya.

Ed., pt. 2, pp. 1–40. The second verse mentions Hari-bhadra, Naracandra, Padmaprabha Sūri, Yavana, Varāhamihira, Lalla, Parāśara, and Garga. The *Jyotiṣasāra* was also composed in Saṃ. 1372 = A.D. 1315.

5. *Gaṇitasāra* on mathematics; ed., pt. 2, pp. 41–74. See O. Prakash [A2. 1965]. The manuscript was copied on 5 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1404 = 16 March 1347.

6. *Vāstusāra* on architecture; ed., pt. 2, pp. 75–103. The *Vāstusāra* was also composed in Saṃ. 1372 = A.D. 1315.

7. *Kharataragacchayugapradhānacatuḥpadikā*; ed., pt. 2, pp. 104–106. The manuscript was copied on 8 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1403 = 19 February 1347.

ṬHĀKURADATTOPĀDHYĀYA

Author of a *Vastuvicārādīpakamaṇi*. Manuscript: Baroda 13071. 65ff. Copied in A.D. 1922.

ṬHĀKURADĀSA BHATṬĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Tithiśārasaṅgraha*. Manuscript: Benares (1956) 14079. 1f.

ṬHĀKURADĀSA BHATṬĀCĀRYA (*fl.* 1876)

Author of a *Jyotiṣārthadīpikā*, published with a Bengālī translation at Calcutta in 1876 (IO 8. F. 29), and pt. 1, with a Bengālī translation, at Calcutta in 1911 (BM 14055. d. 12).

ṬHĀKURADĀSA CŪḌĀMAṆI (*fl.* 1911)

Author of a *Jyotiṣadarpaṇa*, published with a Bengālī bhāṣānuvāda at Calcutta in 1911 (IO 19. BB. 22).

ḌHUṆḌHIN

Alleged author of a *Gaurījātaka*; this may be the *Sujātaka* of Ḍhuṇḍhirāja. Manuscript: VVRI 2387. 15ff.

ḌHUṆḌHIN

Author of a *Māsādinirṇaya*. Manuscript: BORI 603 of 1882/83. 11ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.

ḌHUṆḌHIRĀJA

The *Anantasudhārasasāriṇī* of Ananta (*fl.* 1525) and the caṣaka on it are ascribed to Ḍhuṇḍhirāja in the following manuscripts:

Benares (1878) 69 = Benares (1869) XIV 8. 13ff. This is Benares (1963) 35420, where the error is corrected.

Benares (1869) XIV 11. 17ff. This is Benares (1963) 35524 = Benares (1878) 72, where the error is corrected.

The mistaken attribution apparently arose from the mention of Ḍhuṇḍhin in the first verse; see *CESS* A 1, 40b, where one must remove Ḍhuṇḍhirāja from the list of commentators.

ḌHUNḌHIRĀJA

Author of a *Keralabhāṣya* or *Keralavacanāni*. Manuscript:

PUL II 3307. 5ff. Telugu.

The colophon begins: ḍhuṇḍhirājakṛtakeralabhāṣyam.

ḌHUNḌHIRĀJA

Author of a *Khecarīkalpadruma*. Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 5354. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 5, p. 188.

ḌHUNḌHIRĀJA

Author of a *Grahaṣṭhalopapatti*; this may be part of the upapatti on the *Makaranda*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35344 = Benares (1878) 109 = Benares (1869) XXIV 5. 6ff.

ḌHUNḌHIRĀJA

Author of an udāharaṇa on the *Grahaḷāghava* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507); perhaps identical with Ḍhuṇḍhirāja (*fl.* 1590). Manuscripts:

Benares (1869) XIV 7. 57ff.

CP, Hiralal 1581. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājas of Nagpur.

ḌHUNḌHIRĀJA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Vyavahāraprakāśikā*, on the *Bālavivekinī* of Nāhnidatta. Manuscripts:

Anup 4901. 16ff. Copied at Kesurakasava in Saṃ. 1643 = A.D. 1586 during the reign of Rāyasimha (1571/1611). Property of Saṃvaladāsa Sāṃgāvata in Saṃ. 1647, 1651, and 1654 = A.D. 1590, 1594, and 1597.

Bombay U Desai 1390. Ff. 10–24. Copied in Saṃ. 1658 = A.D. 1601.

Bombay U Desai 1389. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.

The first verse is:

natvā herambam ambām ca ḍhuṇḍhirājena tanyate/
vyākhyā bālavivekinī vyavahāraprakāśikā//

ḌHUNḌHIRĀJA

The son of Vināyaka, Ḍhuṇḍhirāja wrote a *Sāyanatattvaviveka* for Rukmāṅgada Dīkṣita. Manuscripts:

Mithila 400. 18ff. Copied on 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1920 = ca. 11 October 1863. Property of Pandit Śrīnandana Miśra of Kanhauli, Sakri, Darbhanga.

AS Bengal 6831 (G 6368). 32ff. Incomplete (*Āyanatattva*).

SOI 9389. No author mentioned.

The second verse is:

vināyakasuto natvā vināyakapadāmbujam/
vivektuṃ sāyane tattvaṃ ḍhuṇḍhirājaj
pravarttate//

The colophon begins: iti śrī matsakalavidvadvṛndapadadvandvapadanāptamahābhāgyodayaśrīrukmaṅgadadīkṣitājñāyā ḍhuṇḍhirājajaviracitaḥ.

ḌHUNḌHIRĀJA

Author of a *Sujātaka*, sometimes called *Jātakapaddhati*; its relation to the *Jātakābharaṇa* remains obscure. See Ḍhuṇḍhin. Manuscripts:

GJRI 1130/242. 15ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Tanjore D 11400 = Tanjore BL 4199. 21ff.

The first verse is:

śrīmadgurūṇāṃ caraṇāravindaṃ
yatsarvavijñānavidhānarūpam/
praṇāmya ḍhuṇḍhir gaṇakaḥ sujātakaṃ
śrīśambhunoktaṃ likhitaṃ vibhuktau//

ḌHUNḌHIRĀJA (*fl.* ca. 1525)

The son of Nṛsiṃha of Pārthapura on the Godāvarī and the pupil of Jñānarāja, Ḍhuṇḍhirāja is traditionally identified with the nephew of Jñānarāja (*fl.* 1503), who then is his teacher; this makes him also a descendant of Rāma of the Bhāradvājagotra, a resident of Pārthapura in about 1300. Ḍhuṇḍhirāja wrote a popular *Jātakābharaṇa*. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 67–68 and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 273–274. There are many adhyāyas:

1. maṅgala.
2. saṃvatsaraphala.
3. ayanaphala.
4. ṛtuphala.
5. māsaphala.
6. pakṣaphala.
7. tithiphala.
8. vārāphala.
9. nakṣatraphala.
10. navāṃśaphala.
11. yogaphala.
12. karaṇaphala.
13. lagnaphala.
14. ḍiṃbhākhyacakraphala.
15. dvādaśabhāvaphala.
16. ravyādigrahabhāvaphala.

17. dr̥ṣṭīphala.
18. rāśīphala.
19. cakraphala.
20. gocaraphala.
21. aṣṭakavarga.
22. dvigrahayoga.
23. trigrahayoga.
24. rājayoga.
25. sāmudrika.
26. rājayogabhaṅga.
27. pañcamahāpuruṣayoga.
28. kārakayoga.
29. nābhasayoga.
30. raśmijātaka.
31. grahāṇām dīptādyavasthā.
32. sthānādiyuktagrahaphala.
33. sūryayoga.
34. candrayoga.
35. pravrajya.
36. ariṣṭa.
37. riṣṭabhaṅga.
38. sarvagrahaṣṭabhaṅga.
39. sadasaddaśā.
40. daśāphala.
41. antardaśāphala.
42. naṣṭajātaka.
43. niryāṇa.
44. candrakṛtaniryāṇa.
45. strijātaka.

Manuscripts:

- Benares (1963) 36560 = Benares (1878) 30 = Benares (1869) VII 2. Ff. 1–22, 29–32, 32b–36, and 38–94. Copied in Saṃ. 1679 = A.D. 1622. Incomplete.
- Berlin 866 (Chambers 280). 135ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1681, Śaka 1546 = A.D. 1624.
- DC 181. Ff. 2–14. Copied in Śaka 1547 = A.D. 1625.
- Baroda 7383. 31ff. Copied in Śaka 1550 = A.D. 1628. Incomplete.
- DC 201. Ff. 2–98. Copied in Śaka 1559 = A.D. 1637.
- AS Bombay 359. Ff. 2–114. Copied in Saṃ. 1705 = A.D. 1648. From Bhāu Dājī.
- Anup 4650 = Bikaner 643. 130ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649. Formerly property of Mañirāma Dikṣita (*fl. ca.* 1650/1700).
- LDI (LDC) 1655. 127ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660.
- Anup 4651. 94ff. Copied at Āmṇvām by Gaṅgādhara, the son of Bhikāmbhaṭṭa of the Mahārāṣṭrajāti, in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663. Formerly property of Gaṅgādhara Vāḍholakara.
- Baroda 3135. 117ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
- Jaipur (II). 133ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
- Anup 4530. 1f. Copied by Haṃsarāja in Śaka 1591 = A.D. 1669. Incomplete (grahadānavidhāna).
- BORI 342 of 1880/81. 130ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1733 = A.D. 1676.

- RJ 2989 (vol. 4, p. 282). 43ff. Copied by Sukhakuśala Gaṇi at Nāgapura on 13 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1736 = *ca.* 7 September 1679.
- PL, Buhler IV E 120. 116ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1738 = A.D. 1681. Property of Hariśaṅkara Joṣī of Ahma-dābād. Buhler notes 14 other copies.
- Udaipur 520. Copied in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.
- Berlin 867a (Chambers 320). 64ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1756, Śaka 1620 = A.D. 1699.
- GVS 2805 (1570). Ff. 7–93. Copied on Wednesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1766, Śaka 1631 = 21 December 1709. Incomplete.
- Chāñī, Ā. Śrī. Vi. Dā. Sū. Saṃ. Sā. Saṃ. Copied by Yaśovijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Guṇavijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Riddhivijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Vijayaprabha Sūri, at Satyapura on Sunday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1770, Śaka 1635 = 28 February 1714. See Praśasti (1), p. 286.
- IO 3078 (2546). 87ff. Copied at Nalinagara on Thursday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1771, Śaka 1636 = 22 April 1714. Includes extracts from the *Kāmadhenupaddhati* of Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa. From Gaikawar.
- Oxford 1575 (Sansk. d. 190) = Hultsch 286. 136ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1774 = A.D. 1717.
- RORI Cat. I 3119. 100ff. Copied by Kuśalā Caturvedī at Manoharapura in Saṃ. 1774 = A.D. 1717. (*Jātakasāra*).
- LDI 6739 (2745). 5ff. Copied by Muni Lakṣmikuśala at Dvīpabandara in Saṃ. 1781 = A.D. 1724. Incomplete (caturaśītiyoga). No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 37280. Ff. 45–62 and 69–154 and 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728. Incomplete.
- Baroda 8396. 146ff. Copied in Śaka 1658 = A.D. 1736.
- Cāṇasmā, Ni. Vi. Jī. Maṇi. Pu. Copied by Hitavijaya, the pupil of Govindavijaya Gaṇi, on Wednesday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1797, Śaka 1662 = 5 November 1740 Julian. No author mentioned. See Praśasti (1), p. 322.
- Bombay U 495. 177ff. Copied by Rāmaśukla on 5 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1672 = 29 April 1750.
- LDI (LDC) 3961. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752. Incomplete (dvādaśabhāva).
- Poleman 4979 (Harvard 102). 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.
- RORI Cat. I 3761. 61ff. Copied by Sujanavijaya at Meḍatā in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.
- GOML Madras D 13719. 14pp. Copied by Rāma Miśraka on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1827 = 2 March 1771. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka and nirṇayādhya).
- Mithila 101 C. 53ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1693 = A.D. 1771. Property of Pandit Yaduvīra Miśra of Khopa, Phulparas, Darbhanga.
- Benares (1963) 36356. Ff. 1–26, 29, 36–44, 46, 74–86, 116–124, and 130–134. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773. Incomplete.

- Mithila 101. 129ff. Copied on Friday 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1832 = 1 February 1776. Property of Pandit Cirañjīva Jhā of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- AS Bombay 360. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1702 = A.D. 1780. Incomplete. From Bhāu Dāji.
- RJ 2990 (vol. 4, p. 282). 100ff. Copied by Gaṅgādhara Bhaṭṭa at Nāgapura on 6 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1840 = ca. 30 October 1783.
- Goṇḍal 116. 114ff. Copied by Vāsudeva of the Udīcya-jñāti at Goṇḍalapura on Friday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1842, Śaka 1707 = 28 October 1785.
- LDI (LDC) 4758. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. Incomplete (dvādaśaphala). No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. III 15619. 111ff. (ff. 77-96 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
- Leipzig 1028. 114ff. (ff. 18-30 missing). Copied in A.D. 1791. Incomplete.
- SOI 1680 = SOI Cat. I: 1387-1680. 126ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.
- Florence 292. 79ff. Copied by Harinātha in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
- Poleman 5117 (McGill, Museum 21). 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. No author mentioned.
- Goṇḍal 117. 119ff. Copied by Ukā, the son of Īśvara Joṣī, on Tuesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1852 = 11 January 1796.
- Berlin 867b (or. fol. 312). 135ff. Copied by Brāhmaṇa-dakṣiṇī Premacandajī at Argalāpura in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.
- Mithila 101 B. 37ff. Copied by Śivanātha at the Bali Āśrama in Daḍibhaṅgāgrāma on Wednesday 12 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1718 = 14 September 1796. Property of Pandit Mahādhara Miśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.
- Osmania University B. 76/4. 149ff. Copied in A.D. 1798.
- Baroda 5634. 160ff. Copied in Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799.
- RORI Cat. I 3745. 59ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Yati at Mīrī in Dakṣiṇadeśa in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799.
- PL, Buhler IV E 212. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. Incomplete (pañcāṅgaphala). Property of Uttamarāma Joṣī of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes another copy.
- LDI (LDC) 1602. 139ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802.
- Goṇḍal 118. 152ff. Copied on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1860 = 18 December 1803.
- RORI Cat. III 18181. 3ff. Copied by Kīrtimalla at Rūpālī in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. Incomplete (nirṇayādhyāya only).
- Poleman 4981 (Columbia, Smith Indic 36). 101ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1863, Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806.
- GJRI 3128/340. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808. Incomplete (ends with daśāphalādhyāya).
- Benares (1963) 36362. Ff. 1-65 and 65b-99. Copied in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811.
- Oudh III (1873) VIII 2. 186pp. Copied in A.D. 1815. Property of Paṇḍita Chhoṭe Lāla of Oonao Zillah, Benares (1963) 35316 Ff. 1-85 and 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
- BORI 908 of 1886/92. 97ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
- RORI Cat. II 9794. 90ff. Copied by Rāmabala at Kalyāṇapura in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821.
- BORI 213(B) of 1883/84. No ff. given. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
- Poleman 4977 (U Penn. 677). 25ff. Copied by Raghunātha in Śaka 1752 = A.D. 1830.
- VVRI 4558. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.
- Leipzig 1030. 96ff. Copied in A.D. 1832. Incomplete (the manuscript contains excerpts from many works).
- RORI Cat. III 12424. 185ff. Copied by Bhavanātha Mehatā in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834.
- LDI (LDC) 636. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.
- Benares (1963) 36787. 6ff. Copied in Śaka (read Saṃ.) 1896 = A.D. 1839. Incomplete (nirṇayādhyāya only).
- LDI 6823 (5032) 80ff. Copied by Bihārī Ṛṣi, the pupil of Vimalacandra Svāmin, at Mālerakoṭalānigama in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
- PUL II 3427. 110ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
- RORI Cat. III 14096(2). 56ff. Copied by Caturbhuja Raṅgā in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
- VVRI 2448. 88ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. Incomplete.
- Mithila 101 A. 111ff. (ff. 48-67 missing). Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1766 = A.D. 1844. Incomplete. Property of Pandit Vāsudeva Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- RORI Cat. III 11094. 97ff. Copied by Rāmālāla at Śrinagara in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
- PL, Buhler IV E 178. 140ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. (*Tājakābharana*). Property of Śivaśaṅkara Joṣī of Ahmadābād.
- Benares (1963) 34612. Ff. 1-86 and 90-157. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. Incomplete.
- PL, Buhler IV E 107. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. (*Jātakakaustubha*). Property of Nirbhaya Rāma of Mulī.
- RORI Cat. II 7012. 105ff. Copied by Bāladevācārya Puṣkarṇā at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
- RORI Cat. I 40. 10ff. Copied by Gaṇeśa in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859. (*Jātakasāra*).
- Nagpur 722 (1432). 119ff. Copied in Śaka 1783 = A.D. 1861. From Nasik.
- Poleman 4982 (Columbia, Smith Indic 50). 110ff. Copied by Vidyādhara in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861.
- GJRI 928/40. Ff. 70-76. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1785 = A.D. 1863. Incomplete.
- Goṇḍal 119. 147ff. Copied on Thursday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1920 = 28 January 1864.
- Nagpur 725 (2114). 127ff. Copied in Śaka 1793 = A.D. 1871. From Nagpur.

- PUL II 3426. 187ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1929 = A.D. 1872.
 Goṇḍal 120. 166ff. Copied by Jyeṣṭhārāma Raghunātha Rāvaḷa at Ṭaṅkāra in Saṃ. 1945 = A.D. 1888.
 ABSP 1260. Ff. 57-73. Incomplete.
 ABSP 1292. Ff. 1-32. Incomplete.
 ABSP 1298. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete (*Jātakaṭṭhapaṭṭhāna*).
 Adyar Index 2204 =
 Adyar Cat. 8 D 69. 256ff.
 Adyar Cat. 8 F 75. 120ff. Incomplete (ends with *candrarāṣiphalā*).
 Alwar 1770.
 Ānandāśrama 1987.
 Ānandāśrama 2574.
 Ānandāśrama 2588.
 Ānandāśrama 2605.
 Ānandāśrama 4272.
 Ānandāśrama 5644.
 Ānandāśrama 8235.
 Ānandāśrama 8387.
 Anup 4652. 105ff. Incomplete.
 Anup 4653. 84ff. Incomplete.
 Anup 4654. 24ff. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal 7034 (G 8705). 36ff. Incomplete (ends with *grahadrṣṭiphalādhyāya*).
 AS Bengal 7035 (G 7770). 66ff. Incomplete (ends with *diptādigrāhaphalādhyāya*).
 AS Bengal 7122 (G 7925) III. 7ff. Incomplete (*nirṇayādhyāya*).
 Baroda 7650. 122ff.
 Baroda 9077. 32ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 34610. 17ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 34770. 10ff. Incomplete (*ayanādi-pañcāṅgaphalā*). No author mentioned.
 Benares (1963) 35032. 41ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 35042. Ff. 6-8, 42-51, and 53-67. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 35179. 11ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 35211. 28ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 35363 = Benares (1897-1901) 362. 60ff.
 Benares (1963) 35732 = Benares (1916-1917) 2713. Ff. 9-19, 32-61, 65-82, 85-97, 99-125, and 129-172. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 35733 = Benares (1916-1917) 2714. Ff. 1-100 and 102-103. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 36146. 28ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 36327. Ff. 1-13 and 16-19, ff. 1-4, and 2ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 36328. 10ff. Incomplete (ends with *lagnaphalā*).
 Benares (1963) 36357. Ff. 1-111 and 114-115. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 36358. 48ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 36359 = Benares (1878) 29 = Benares (1869) VII 1. 20ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 36360. Ff. 1-8 and 16-19. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Benares (1963) 36361. Ff. 1-22, 22b-27, and 27b-28. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 36789. Ff. 1 and 1-12 and 2ff. Incomplete (*dvādaśabhāvanirūpaṇa*). No author mentioned.
 Benares (1963) 37027. Ff. 1-12 and 7-125.
 Benares (1963) 37121. 44ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 37281. Ff. 2-40, 43-44, 44b, 44c-46, and 46b-82, and 1f. Incomplete.
 BORI 517 of 1895/1902. 152ff.
 BORI 312 of Vishrambag 1. 95ff.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College 22. 105ff.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College 23. Ff. 7-124.
 Cambridge University 246 = Cambridge University Add. 2497. No author mentioned.
 CP, Hiralal 1780. Property of Rāmānāth of Jubbulpore.
 CP, Hiralal 1781. Property of Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.
 CP, Hiralal 1782. Property of Lakṣmīprasād of Jubbulpore.
 CP, Hiralal 1783. Property of Madanmohan of Guḃrākalā, Jubbulpore.
 CP, Hiralal 1784. Property of Murlīdhar of Guḃrākalā, Jubbulpore.
 CP, Hiralal 1785. Property of Govind Joshī of Jubbulpore.
 CP, Hiralal 1786. Property of Śrīdev Dīkshīt of Maṇḍlā.
 CP, Hiralal 1787. Property of Mādhavrāv of Damoh.
 CP, Hiralal 1788. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.
 CP, Hiralal 1789. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājas of Nagpur.
 CP, Hiralal 1790. Property of Tukārām Govind Pāṭhak of Yeodā, Amraotī.
 CP, Hiralal 1791. Property of Śivram of Hoshangābād.
 CP, Hiralal 1792. Property of Ajodhyāprasād Brāhman of Seonī.
 CP, Hiralal 1793. Property of Vāsudevvrāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.
 CP, Hiralal 1794. Property of Dālchand Brāhman of Singhansarā, Bilāspur.
 CP, Hiralal 1795 and 1796. Property of Chaṇḍīdatt Śāstrī of Menḍhrā, Bilāspur.
 CP, Hiralal 1797. Ascribed to Varāhamihira. Property of Rāmkrṣṇa Pāṇḍe of Haṭṭā, Damoh.
 CP, Hiralal 2635. Incomplete (*nirṇayādhyāya*). Property of Jagmatibāi of Uḍatū, Bilāspur.
 CP, Kielhorn XXIII 34. 62ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrī of Chāndā.
 DC (Gorhe) App. 133. Property of Śāṅkara Bālakṣṇa Lumpāṭhakī of Puṇatāmbe, Ahmadnagar.
 GJRI 927/39. Ff. 1-18, 42-90, and 96-105. Incomplete.
 GJRI 929/41. Ff. 1-43, 60-112, and 131-192. Incomplete.
 GJRI 930/42. 121ff.

- GJRI 3129/341. 65ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3130/342. 95ff. Incomplete.
 GOML Madras D 19374. 34pp. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (lagnaphala to nirṇayādhyāya).
 GOML Madras R 1933. 77ff. Telugu. Presented in 1915/16 by Chembrol Rāmasvāmisiddhānti of Vallūr, Godāvarī.
 GOML Madras R 4297(a). Ff. 2-99.
 GVS 2806 (4299). 18ff. Incomplete (bhāvavicāra).
 GVS—(3019). Ff. 3-7, 10-48, 71-86, 91, and 129-183. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 GVS—(4166). No. ff. given.
 GVS—(4167). Ff. 1-3, 5-18, and 20-28. No author mentioned.
 GVS—(4173). Ff. 1-2, 8-10, and 12-15.
 GVS—(4184). Ff. 1-6, 8, 10-14, and 17-19.
 IO 3075 (2356). 83ff. Copied by Śrīpati of the Vyāsa-vaṃśa. From Gaikawar.
 IO 3076 (998). 74ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 IO 3077 (2839). 26ff. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie. Probably identical with Mackenzie 18.
 IO 6411 (Mackenzie II 41). 130ff. From Colin Mackenzie.
 Jaipur (II). 96ff.
 Jaipur (II). 4ff. No author mentioned.
 Jammu and Kashmir 1190. 18ff. Incomplete.
 Jammu and Kashmir 2782. 106ff. Incomplete.
 Jammu and Kashmir 2828. 93ff.
 Jammu and Kashmir 2936. 134ff. Incomplete.
 Jammu and Kashmir 3048. 4ff. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1960) 113 (I 1167). 44ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1960) 114 (III 261). 33ff. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1960) 115 (I 1203). 4ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1960) 116 (I 1199). 12ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1960) 117 (I 1195). 40ff. Nevārī.
 Kathmandu (1960) 118 (III 331). No ff. given. Incomplete.
 Kotah 198. 77pp. No author mentioned.
 Kurukṣetra 336 (50632).
 LDI 6822 (6667/1). Ff. 10-11, 16-20, and 25-74. Copied by Ratnalābha, the pupil of Pandit Mativardhana, the pupil of Śivalābha Gaṇi, at Bhujanagara. Incomplete.
 LDI 6824 (3945). Ff. 9-50 and 53. Copied by Lihā Raṅgiladāsa. Incomplete.
 LDI (DJSC) 174. 20ff. No author mentioned.
 LDI (LDC) 1365. 74ff.
 LDI (LDC) 1757. 17ff.
 LDI (LDC) 3329/122. Ff. 274-330.
 LDI (LDC) 4692. 13ff.
 LDI (LDC) 5625. 50ff.
 Leipzig 1029. 76ff. Incomplete (ends with nirṇayādhyāya).
 Lucknow 520. J. 35 (4503). No author mentioned.
 Madras BE 1547 = Madras BE (Iyer) 299 (1547). Ff. 1-63 and 83-103. No author mentioned.
 Mysore (1922) 1110. 57ff. No author mentioned.
 Nagpur 720 (62). 87ff. From Khamgaon.
 Nagpur 721 (1104). 126ff. From Nasik.
 Nagpur 723 (1573). 24ff. From Nasik.
 Nagpur 724 (1580). Ff. 2-29. From Nasik.
 Nagpur 726 (2631). 91ff. From Nagpur.
 N-W P I (1874) 109. 192ff. Property of Jagannātha Jotiṣi of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) A 4. 192ff. Property of Chandra Dhara of Benares.
 Oppert II 8218. Property of T. Rāmarow of Tanjore.
 Osmania University B. IV/45. 21ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Osmania University B. IV/48. 48ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 41. 240pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 120. 166pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 121. 32pp. (*Jātakasāra*). Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 29. 160pp. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.
 Oxford CS d. 770(v). No author mentioned.
 PL, Buhler IV E 14. No ff. given. Incomplete (ṛṇabhaṅgādhyāya). Property of Morārājī of Vaḍhavāṇa.
 PL, Buhler IV E 411. No ff. given. Incomplete (rājayogādhyāya). Property of Morārājī of Vaḍhavāṇa.
 PL, Buhler IV E 466. No ff. given. Incomplete (śiṣṭādhyāya; read riṣṭādhyāya). Property of Morārājī of Vaḍhavāṇa.
 Poleman 4978 (U Penn 710). 140ff. Copied by Keśabhaṭṭa.
 Poleman 4980 (Harvard 624). Ff. 1-102, 104-110, and 1f. Incomplete.
 Poleman 5118 (U Penn 688). 9ff. Incomplete (rāsis-thagrahaphala to mūlādiṇanaphala).
 PrSB 968 (Göttingen Mu II 14(A)). Ff. 7-23. Śāradā. Incomplete.
 PUL II 3428. 169ff.
 PUL II 3429. 46ff. Incomplete (ends with strijāta-kādhyāya).
 PUL II 3430. 27ff. (ff. 9-20 missing). Incomplete (ends with bhāvaphala).
 RORI Cat. I 2945. 64ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 6429(1). Ff. 2-5 and 7-11. With an artha in Old Rājasthānī. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 8161. 4ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 9210. 113ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. III 10546. 36ff. Incomplete (to vs. 631).
 RORI Cat. III 15337. 65ff. (ff. 55 and 58-59 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. III 15620. 93ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 15783. 173ff. (ff. 1-51 and 158 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. III 18209. 6ff. Incomplete.
 SOI 4408.
 SOI 5037.
 SOI 6942 = SOI (List) 607.
 SOI 9506.
 SOI 10033.
 SOI 11088.
 Tanjore D 11399 = Tanjore BL 4203. 24ff. Incomplete (ends with antardaśādhyāya).
 VVRI 1615. 50ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2432. 79ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 4771. 21ff. Incomplete.
 WHMRL F. 13.
 WHMRL F. 14.
 WHMRL G. 76. b.
 WHMRL G. 110. a.
 WHMRL M. 121. e.
 WHMRL N. 191. a.
 WHMRL O. 9.
 WHMRL Q. 23. h.

There are numerous editions of the *Jātakābharaṇa*:
 at Mumbari in Śaka 1783 = A.D. 1861 (BM and IO 9. F. 27);
 at Delhi in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875 (BM and IO 411); [NP] in [1876] (IO 12. K. 22);
 at Lakhanau in 1879 (BM); 3rd ed., Lucknow 1889 (IO 385);
 at Poona in 1883 (IO 920);
 ed. Ramaṇīmohana Caṭṭopādhyāya, Calcutta, B.S. 1292 = A.D. 1884 (IO 395), probably identical with the edition of Rasikamohana Caṭṭopādhyāya, Calcutta 1885 (NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 88. 11(2));
 with a Bengālī anuvāda in *Śāstraṇṇacāra* 2, Calcutta B.S. 1294 = A.D. 1886/7 (IO 26. G. 20 and NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 88. 12);
 at Bombay in Saṃ. 1945 = A.D. 1888 (IO 1493);
 with the Hindī ṭikā of Sūryanārāyaṇa Siddhāntin, Lakhanau 1900 (BM 14053. ccc. 32);
 with the Hindī ṭikā of Vanamālī Caturvedī, Bombay Saṃ. 1960 = A.D. 1903 (IO 21. G. 3);
 with the Hindī ṭikā, *Śyāmasundarī*, of Paṇḍita Śyāmalāla, Bombay Saṃ. 1962 = A.D. 1905 (IO 18. H. 20);
 with the Siṃhalese translation of Mattaka Khe-mānanda, Colombo 1913 (BM 14055. d. 8. (2));
 with the Marāṭhī bhāṣāntara of Mahādeva Bhāskara Goḍābole, Poona 1918 (IO San. D. 131);
 ed. Viṃjamāri Tātācārya, in Telugu script, Pemta-pāḍu 1929 (IO San. D. 1215(b));
 with the Hindī ṭikā, *Vimalā*, and a pariśiṣṭa by Acyutānanda Jhā, *IISS* 212, Banārāsa 1951.

Verses 2-3 are:

udāradhīmandarabhūdhareṇa
 pramathya horāgamasindhurājam/
 śrīḍhuṇḍhirājaḥ kurute kilārṣyam

āryāsaparyāmalakoktiratnaiḥ//
 jñānarājagurupādapaṅkajam
 mānase khalu vicintya bhaktitaḥ/
 jātakābharaṇanāma jātakam
 jātakajñānasukhadam vidhīyate//

The last two verses are:

godāvarītīravirājamānam
 pārthābhīdhānam puṭabhedanam yat/
 sadgolavidyāmalakīrtibhājām
 matpūrvajānam vasatisthale yat//
 tattraiva daivajñānṣiṃhasūnur
 gajānanārādhanaajābhīmāṇaḥ/
 śrīḍhuṇḍhirājo racayām babhūva
 horāgame 2nukramam ādareṇa//

ḌHUṆḌHIRĀJA (fl. 1589)

The grandson of Keśava of the Atrigotra, Ḍhuṇḍhirāja wrote a *Grahamāṇi* in Śaka 1511 = A.D. 1589. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 6848 (G 7899) I. 2ff.

The last verse is:

śrīmadatrikulasambhavo dvijaḥ
 keśavātmajasutaḥ subuddhimān/
 ḍhuṇḍhirāja iti nāmadhārakaḥ
 prasphuṭam grahamāṇim cakāra ha//

ḌHUṆḌHIRĀJA (fl. 1590)

The son of Rāma, Ḍhuṇḍhirāja wrote a ṭikā, *Makarandapañcāṅgapāṭi*, on the *Makaranda* of Makaranda (fl. 1478) in Śaka 1512, Kali 4691 = A.D. 1590. Manuscripts:

SOI 3480 = SOI Cat. II: 1038-3480. Ff. 2-10.
 Copied in Śaka 1579 = A.D. 1657.
 Mithila 247 A. 5ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837. Property of Pandit Anantalāl Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
 SOI 3358 = SOI Cat. II: 1062-3358. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
 Mithila 247. 3ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Bachchā Jhā of Hanuman Nagar, Lohat, Darbhanga.
 PUL II 3775. 9ff.

The first verse is:

gaṇeśam giriṇ tātārāmaṇam praṇamya
 sudhī ḍhuṇḍhirājas tadāptaprabodhaḥ/
 sphuṭivāsanām mākarandāṅkavṛnde
 sutithyādīpatropajivye vadāmi//

The colophon begins: iti rāmadaivajñāsutaḍhuṇḍhirājaviracitā.

Another part of this may be the *Grahaphalopapatti* of Ḍhuṇḍhirāja.

PAṆḌITA TATTVASUNDARA

Alleged author of a vivṛti on the *Mahadevī* of Mahādeva (*Jl.* 1316). Manuscript:

AS Bengal Jaina 6698.

TAMMAṆA

The son of Aśvattha Upādhyāya, Tammaṇa wrote a ṭīkā, *Dīpāvalī*, on the *Vārṣikatantra* of Viddaṇa (or Viddhana). Manuscript:

Anup 5134. 84ff. Incomplete.

TAMMAYAJVĀN

The son of Veṅkaṭāmbā and Malla Yajvān, the son of Malla Yajvān of Śākinīpattana, the son of Honnārya, Tammayajvān or Tammayārya of Paragīpurī wrote a ṭīkā, *Kāmadogdhrī*, on the *Sūryasiddhānta*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 13476. 112ff. Telugu. Copied in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818.

GOML Madras R 3906. Ff. 2-214. Grantha. Copied by Gaṅgaya on Thursday 26 Mithuna in Virodhikṛt = July 1851. Purchased from Narasiṃha Śāstrī of Bhavani, Coimbatore, in 1921/22.

IO 6278 (Burnell 109). 188ff. Grantha. Copied by Subbaya, the pupil of Kṛṣṇa Sūrindira, from a manuscript belonging to Śāmāvarya of Kumbhaghona on Wednesday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Kālī 4953, Śaka 1774 = 16 June 1852. From A. C. Burnell.

GOML Madras R 5418. 64ff. Copied in A.D. 1928/29 from GOML Madras R 3906.

GOML Madras R 5499. 221ff. Copied in A.D. 1929/30 from GOML Madras R 3906. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3-14).

Baroda 13370. 193ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends in vaidhṛtādhyāya).

Baroda 13379(b). Ff. 73-168. Nandināgarī.

CP, Hiralal 1531. Incomplete (grahaṇadvayādhikāra). Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

GOML Madras R 6303. 80ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in tripraśnādhikāra). Purchased in 1937/38 from E. Śrīnivāsācāryar of Śrīperumbūdūr, Chingleput.

Hultzsch 2. 1068. 24ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Property of the Temple Library at Tiruviḍaimarudūr.

IO 6279 (Mackenzie VIII. 54) = Mackenzie 6. 50ff. Grantha. Incomplete (madhyādhikāra). From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6280 (Mackenzie VIII. 51) = Mackenzie 51. 100ff. Grantha. Incomplete (somagrahaṇādhhyāya to pātādhyāya). From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6281 (Mackenzie VIII. 84). 43ff. Grantha. Incomplete (golādhyāya). From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6282 (Mackenzie VIII. 79b). 72ff. Grantha. Incomplete (sphuṭādhyāya). From Colin Mackenzie.

Mysore (1922) 1799. Ff. 42-47. Incomplete.

Mysore (1922) 1801. 293ff.

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 3240. 184ff.

Mysore (1922) 3523. Ff. 102-200.

Mysore (1922) 3524. 145ff.

Mysore (1955) 5267. 204ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with mānādhyāya). No author mentioned.

Mysore and Coorg 339. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.

Mysore and Coorg 348. 6000 granthas. Property of Nārāyaṇa Dīkṣita of Bonmarasaiyana Agrahara.

Oppert I 1412. 112pp. Grantha. No author mentioned. Property of Aṇṇāsvāmī Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore.

Oppert I 1413. 89pp. Grantha (*Kāmadogdhrīṭīkā*). No author mentioned. Property of Aṇṇāsvāmī Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore.

Oppert I 1789 and 1790. Grantha. No author mentioned. Property of Śivasūri Śāstrī of Bhavāni, Coimbatore.

Oppert II 3489. No author mentioned. Property of Gomāṭham Guṇjā Narasiṃhācāryār of Melkoṭa, Mysore.

Oppert II 4515. No author mentioned. Property of the Śāṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śrīṅgeri, Cikkamogulūr, Mysore.

RAS (Whish) 12(2). 246ff. Grantha.

At the beginning are the verses:

śrīhonnāryaḥ sarvatantrasvatantras
tasmā jātas tādṛśo mallayajvā/
tajjaḥ khyātaḥ sarvasiddhāntavettā
śākinyākhye pattane mallayajvā//
tatputro ²haṇi vedavedāntavedī
jyotirvidyāpāragas tammayajvā/
sūryaṇi natvā sūryatantrasya ṭīkāṃ
honnambāyai kāmadogdhrīṃ karomi//

At the end are the verses:

ghanādrinikaṭe bhāti paścime paragīpurī/
tasyāṃ śrīhonnāmāmbāyāḥ prasādi johniyābhidhaḥ//
vidvān śrīsūryasiddhāntādyasiddhāntapāragah/
rapītarakulāmbhodhisudhāṃśusadṛśaḥ prabhuḥ//
ṛgvedī vedavedāntaśāstrajñō mantrakovidah/
sarvajñasadṛśaḥ prājñō vartate sarvabhogabhāk//
tasyātmajo mallayajvā sarvatantrasvatantrakah/
tatputrau mallayajvā ca somanāthīadhvarī hy ubhau//
.....
tanmadhye mallayajvākhyaveṅkaṭāmbātanūbhavaḥ/
tammayāryas tarkaśāstre vedānte śabdaśāstrayoh//
jyautiṣe vedavedāṅgaśrautasamārtākhileṣu ca/
nīpuṇaḥ śrīhonnāmāmbāvaravāg vibhavaḥ sudhīḥ//
śrīhonnāryasya pautrāc śivagurusadṛśān
mallayajvākhyaputrāḥ
jāto mallādhvarīndrāt paragipuravarasthāyinas
tammayāryaḥ/
siddhāntasyārkanāmnah kalitapadavatīm
kāmadogdhrīṃ suṭīkāṃ

mānādhyāyasya samyag ravigurukṛpayā proktavān
ambikāyai//

TAMMAYĀRYA

Author of a *Grahagaṇitabhāskara*. Manuscripts:

Mysore (1955) 5260. 9ff. Telugu.
Mysore (1955) 6165. 6ff. Grantha.
Mysore (1911 + 1922) B 588. 88ff. With a *Karṇāṭaṭikā*.
Oppert II 4572. No author mentioned. Property of
the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śrīgeri, Cikka-
mogulūr, Mysore.

TARKATILAKA (fl. 1613)

The son of Dvārakādāsa of the Dakṣaṃśa,
Tarkatilaka of Mathurā finished a *ṭikā* on the
Kālamādhava or *Kālanirṇaya* of Mādhava (fl. 1334/
1359) for his older brother, Mohana Madhusūdana,
on 2 śuklapakṣa of Mādhava in Saṃ. 1760 = 10
April 1613. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 8460. 99ff. Copied by Bhīmaṃ Josi
of Ṭoḍagāḍha for Harivaṃśa, Mahārāja of Būndī
(this must be Aniruddha, whose reign began in
1678) in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694.
BORI 264 of 1886/92. 58ff. (ff. 1-14 missing).
Mitra, Not. 2842. 65ff. Property of the Gopāla
Tīrtha Maṭha in Purī.
RORI Cat. II 9986. 71ff. (ff. 59-64 missing). In-
complete.

Verse 2 is:

māthuravipraḥ śrīmān sudarśanaḥ svasya bodhāya/
śrīmādhavapadacintāṃ mohanamiśropadeśataḥ
kurute//

At the end are the 2 verses:

khamunirasendumite ²bde mādharmaśukladvitiyāyām/
racitaṃ vivaraṇam etan maṇiśinā tarkatilakena//
dvārakādāsaputrasya dvārakānāthasevinaḥ/
dakṣaṃśasaprasūtasya kṛtiḥ pracaratāc ciraṃ//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmohanamadhusūdunā-
nujatatarkatilakaracitaṃ.

TARKAVĀCASPATI BHATṬĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Jyotiḥsāra*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 7085 (G 3467). 52ff. Bengālī. Copied by
Lakṣmaṇadeva Śarman.
Mithila 115. 55ff. Bengālī. Property of Pandit Gaṇ-
gādhara Jhā of Jonki, Deodha, Darbhanga.

The colophon begins: iti tarkavācaspatibhaṭṭācā-
ryaviracito.

TĀJAKĀCĀRYA or TĀJIKĀCĀRYA

Title of authorities on Tājika (Persian) astrology.
Ascribed to such an author are the following works.

1. *Praśnasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 134. 46ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka
1713 = A.D. 1791. Property of Paṇḍita Kāśinātha
Tarkālāṅkāra of Ākiyādhala, Lohajāṅga, Ḍhākā.
PUL II 3522. 12ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1721
= A.D. 1799. (*Tājikapraśnakaraṇa*).

The first verse is:

bhāsvantaṃ jagadādhānaṃ praṇamya viduṣāṃ mude/
kurute tājakācāryaḥ praśnānāṃ sārasaṅgraham//

2. *Bhuvanadīpaka*; the author's name, Tājakācārya,
may be an error for Tilaka Sūri (fl. 1269). Manu-
script:

Poleman 4983 (Columbia, Smith Indic 134). Ff. 1-23
and 23b-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.

TĀṆḌAVA KAVIRĀJA

Author of a *vivaraṇa* on a *Mitāṅka*, presumably
that of Viśvanātha (fl. 1612/1630). Manuscript:

Alwar 1895.

TĀTA MIŚRA

Author of a *Jyotiḥprabodha*. Manuscript:

DC 192. Ff. 17-29.

TĀRAKA (fl. ca. 590)

Astrologer consulted at the birth of Harṣa (ca.
606/648) who was born, probably at Sthāṇviśvara,
on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in ca. 590 to Yaśovatī
and Mahārājādhirāja Prabhākaravardhana. See Bāṇa,
Harṣacarita, ed. A. A. Führer, Bombay 1909, p. 184;
ed. S. K. Pillai, TSS 187, Trivandrum 1958, pp.
186-187.

TĀHIRA (= AHAMADA?) (fl. 1598/1621)

The pupil of Ahamada (= Aḥmad) and a resident
of Āgarā, Tāhira (= Zāhir) wrote a *Sāmudrika* in
Hindī in Saṃ. 1678 = A.D. 1621. Manuscript:

NPS 2 of 1917-19. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.

Property of Paṇḍita Dayāśaṅkara Pāṭhaka of
Maṇḍī Rāmadāsa, Mathurā.

TIPPA (fl. 1507)

The son of Gaurāṇa, Tippa wrote an *Uparāgadar-
paṇa* in which are discussed the eclipses in each of
17 cycles of 60 years from Śaka 1429 = A.D. 1507
to Śaka 2449 = A.D. 2527. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R 2136(a). Ff. 1-28. Grantha. Copied in 1916/17 from a manuscript belonging to Jayanti Jogannagāru of Haṃsavaram, Tuni, Godāvarī, that was copied by Jayanti Pāpayya on 14 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Siddhārtin = 13 July 1859 from a manuscript belonging to Śiṅgarāya Koṇḍayyagāri. Incomplete (begins with Kālayukti of cycle 6 = A.D. 1918).

Lucknow 520. T 532 U (45753).

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 4. 14pp. Ascribed to Tep-
paḍa. Property of Rāmanidhī Mīśra of Ghāzīpur,
Bārābānki Zillah.

The second half of the last verse in cycle 6 is:

tippājyotirvidaivaṇi tribhuvanamahite kalpite
°nalpabhāsā
ṣaṭṣaṣṭiḥ sūriḥṛdyo °gamad ayam uparāgādime
darpaṇe °smin//

Near the end of the last cycle is the verse:

jyotirāgamadhureṇa cetasā
tippanābhidhabudhena kalpite/
atra saptadaśaṣṭirūpīte
soparāgamaṇidarpaṇe yayau//

TIMMAṆA

Author of a *Tithinirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

Tanjore D 18588 = Tanjore BL 191a. 5ff.
Tanjore D 18589 = Tanjore BL 192a. 5ff.
Tanjore D 18590 = Tanjore BL 192b. 3ff.

VIṬLAMPALLI TIMMAṆA ŚĀSTRIN
(fl. 1910/1917)

Author of a *Tithibhūṣaṇasaṅgraha* with an Āndhra
tātparya, published at Viṭlampalli in 1910 (IO 8.
K. 28), and of a *Praśnamanoramā* with an Āndhra
tātparya, published at Bellary in 1917 (IO San. A.
31(i)).

VELLĀLA TIMMAYYA

Author of a *Pañcāṅgaśiromaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2559. Ff. 184-187.
Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2575. 79ff. With a Karṇā-
ṭaṭikā.

PĀPA TIMMAYYA

Author of a *Lakṣmīnṛsiṃhīyagaṇita*. Manuscripts:

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2568. 11ff.
Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2588. Ff. 123-134.

TIMMARĀYA

Author of a vyākhyā in Karṇāṭakī on the *Divā-
karapaddhati* of Divākara (b. 1606). Manuscript:

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2336. Ff. 33-76.

TIRUKOṬṬINAMBI

The son of Āriyan of Caturvedamaṅgalam, Tiru-
koṭṭināmbi wrote a *Girahaspuṭam* in Tamil. Manu-
scripts:

GOML Madras (Tamil) R 340. 72ff. Tamil. Restored
in 1916/17 from GOML Madras (Tamil) D 2000.
With a ṭikā.

GOML Madras (Tamil) D 2000 = Sastri, Rep.
(1896-97) 303. Ff. 152-194. Tamil.

TILAKA SŪRI (fl. 1269)

See Siṃhatilaka Sūri (fl. 1269).

TĪRTHARĀJA (fl. 1750)

A Śākadvīpī Brāhmaṇa and a protégé of Acala-
siṃha, the rājā of Alīpura, Bundelakhāṇḍa, Tīrtha-
rāja wrote a *Samarasāra* = *Samayavijaya* in Hindī
in Saṃ. 1807 = A.D. 1750. Manuscripts:

NPS 481 A of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D.
1772. Property of Paṇḍita Avadhābhārī Mīśra
Pujārī of Kālākāṃkara, Pratāpagaḍha.

NPS 428 of 1923-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D.
1823. Property of Paṇḍita Durgāprasāda of Jū.
Jigāniyāṃ, Hajūrapura, Baharāica.

NPS 481 B of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D.
1844. Property of Paṇḍita Kālikāprasāda Dūbe of
Gauraiyā Rasūlapura, Mīśrikha, Sītāpura.

NPS 481 C of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D.
1852. Property of Thākura Candrikābakhśasiṃha
of Khānīpura, Tālābabakhśī, Lakhanaū.

NPS 115 of 1906-08. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D.
1858. Property of Kāmatāprasāda Dārogā of
Ajayagaḍha.

NPS 481 D of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D.
1875. Property of Thākura Hulāsasiṃha, the
jamīndāra of Saṇḍilā, Macharahaṭṭā, Sītāpura.

NPS 194 A of 1920-22. Property of Paṇḍita Choṭelāla
Pahalavāna of Khajuhā, Phatehapura.

NPS 194 B of 1920-22. Property of the Balarāma-
puranareśa kā Pustakālaya in Balarāmapura.

NPS 89 of the Dillī Khoja Vivaraṇa, 1931. Property
of Paṇḍita Pyārelāla Śarmā of Śāhadarā, Dillī.

TULAJARĀJA (fl. 1728/1736)

The youngest son of Dīpāmbā and Ekojī or Vyañ-
kajī (Mahārāja 1675/1684), the son of Tukkabāi and
Śāhajī Bhonsle (d. 23 January 1664), the son of
Mālojī (d. 1619), a noble in the service of the
Nizāmshāhs of Ahmadnagar, Tulajarāja or Tukkojī
was the Mahārāja of Tanjore from 1728 to 1736.
A learned Sanskrit scholar, he wrote, besides other
works, the following:

1. *Inakularājatejonidhi* on gaṇita, jātaka, and saṃhitā. The gaṇita section is in 12 adhyāyas:

1. madhyamagraha.
2. sphuṭa.
3. pāta.
4. upakaraṇa.
5. candragrahaṇa.
6. sūryagrahaṇa.
7. chedyaka.
8. śṛṅgonnati.
9. samāgama.
10. grahayoga.
11. udayāsta.
12. gola.

Manuscripts:

- Tanjore D 11323 = Tanjore BL 4263 and 4267. (34ff.) and 95ff. (gaṇita).
 Tanjore D 11324 = Tanjore BL 4230. 46ff. Incomplete (jātaka).
 Tanjore D 11325 = Tanjore 15395c. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D 11326 = Tanjore BL 12354. 99ff. Incomplete. (saṃhitā).

Verse 6 at the beginning is:

āsīn mālojirājo dinakarakularāt tatsutaḥ śāharājah
 putras tasyaikaṛājah sakalaguṇanidhir
 bhoṣalāmbhodhicandraḥ/
 dipāmbā tasya bhāryā tribhuvanaviditās tatkuṃmārās
 trayo ²mī
 śāhendraśrīśarīphāvanipatitulaajakṣoṇapālāva-
 taṃsaḥ//

A somewhat later verse names the amātya, Śivarāya, who may have been responsible for the compilation of this work:

yasyāmātyaḥ śrutināṃ smṛtinivahapurāṇetihāsāgam-
 ānāṃ
 kāvyālaṅkāraśāstroragapativacasāṃ pārāgo
 nītidakṣaḥ/
 sarvajñāḥ satyasandho vitarāṇanipuṇaḥ
 sarvalokopakartā
 brahmajñāḥ kīrtiśālī vilasati śivarāyādharāndrāgra-
 gaṇyaḥ//

2. *Vākyāmṛta*. Manuscript:

- Tanjore D 11327 = Tanjore BL 4628. 71ff. Incomplete.

Verses 10–11 are:

śrīmacchāhajibhūpasūnur avanāv ekaḥ kilaikojirāt
 dipāmbāmahiṣimahīparivṛḍhaḥ sāmrajyasīmḥāsane/
 kākutsthā iva tatsutā apī tataḥ
 saubhrātrasampadyutāḥ
 śrīśāhendramukhās trayāḥ samabhavan
 kṣmāraḥṣaṇe tatparāḥ//

śrīmacchāhajibhūpālaśarabh(ojī)śakṣamāmaṇḍalā-
 dhīśaśrītulajādhipān ajanayad ratnapradīpān yataḥ/
 lokasyāśya tamovirodhiviśadapraudhprākāśān ato
 dipāmbety agamat prasiddhim atulām
 ekojirājapriyā//

TULAJĀRĀMA ŚARMAN (fl. 1923)

Author of a *Praśnadīpikā*, published with a *Praśnasaṅgraha* and a *Śakunāvalī* at Surat in Saṃ. 1980 = A.D. 1923 (IO San. B. 519(a)).

TULASĪ SĀDHU

Author of a *Tithiśodaśikā* (*Tithiśoḍaśikā*?) in Hindī. Manuscript:

LDI (SCC) Sag. 237/10. Ff. 13–14. Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701.

TULASĪDĀSA

Alleged author of a *Dhruvapraśnāvalī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 323 N of 1909–11. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṇeśadatta Miśra, Dvitiya Adhyāpaka of the English Branch School in Goṇḍā.

TULASĪDĀSA (1532/1623)

The great Hindī poet, whose verses were used for the purposes of divination (see G. A. Grierson [1926]), is alleged to have written a work (or works) on divination called *Rāmaśakunāvalī* or *Rāmājñājyotiṣa*. Manuscripts:

- SOI 3835 = SOI Cat. II: 1100–3835. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. (*Rāmājñājyotiṣa*)
 Kurukṣetra 915 (50694). (*Rāmājñāśakunāvalī*)
 SOI 3280 = SOI Cat. II: 1099–3280. 20ff. (*Rāmājñājyotiṣa*).
 SOI 3734 = SOI Cat. II: 1098–3734. 16ff. (*Rāmaśakunāvalī*).

Tulasīdāsa also wrote a *Ratnasāgara-jyotiṣa* or *Bṛhaspatikāṇḍa* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1606 = A.D. 1549. Manuscripts:

- NPS 143gha of Saṃ. 2004–2006. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879. Property of Ṭhākura Rāmakiśunasīmha of Surerī, Mārikapura, Jaunapura.
 NPS 30 of 1903. Property of the Mahārāja Banārāsakā Pustakālaya at Rāmanagara, Vārāṇasī.
 NPS 142ga of Saṃ. 2001–2003. Property of Viśvānātha Dūbe of Rekavāreḍīha, Maū Ājamagaḍha.

TŪPHĀNĪ ŚARMAN (fl. 1873)

Also known as Vighneśvara, Tūphānī Śarman, a Maithila paṇḍita, finished a compilation known as the *Kṛtītattvasaṅgraha* in Śaka 1795 = A.D. 1873 at Sumohanā in Tirabhukta. This was edited by Rāmacandra Jhā as KSS 181, Vārāṇasī 1967.

TEJASĪSĪMHA

The head of the Luṅkāgaccha, Tejaśsiṃha Ṛṣi Lumpaka wrote a *Pañcaviṃśatikā* on mathematics. Manuscripts:

LDI 7328 (3665/5). Ff. 12–14v. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813 (*Gaṇitapañcaviṃśatikā*). With a stābaka in Old Gujarātī.

LDI 7327 (903) 3ff. (*Iṣṭāṅkapañcaviṃśatikā*).

The colophon begins: iti śrīluṅkāgacchādhiraśrī-pūjyaśrī 6 tejaśsiṃghajīkṛtā.

TEJASĪSĪMHA (fl. 1336)

The son of Vikrama of the Prāgvātavaṃśa, a minister of the Cālukya monarch Śāraṅgadeva (ca. 1276/1296), and the brother of Vijayaśiṃha, Tejaśsiṃha composed a *Daivajñālaṅkṛtī* in Saṃ. 1393 = A.D. 1336. Manuscripts:

Kerala 7758 (1728). 500 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1582 = A.D. 1525.

PL, Buhler IV E 198. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1618 = A.D. 1561. Property of Motilāla Vaidya of Ahmadābād.

AS Bengal 7131 (G 8406). 22ff. Copied by Prayāga-miśra on Tuesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1636 = 8 March 1580.

BORI 327 of 1882/83. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746. From Gujarāt.

Benares (1963) 34867. 22ff.

Benares (1963) 36135 = Benares (1913–1914) 2359. 22ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Verses 26–30 at the end are:

lakṣmīr yasya pratene svayam acalam ihācandratāraṃ
niveśaṃ
yasmin muktāḥ phalanti praguṇataragaṇā
doṣapaṅktyā vimuktāḥ/
yasmin viśrāmabhājaḥ paramaprthutaraśreṇayaḥ
sajjanānāṃ
so ʔyaṃ prāgvātavaṃśo jagati vijayate
ʔnalpaśākhāviśālī//
sphūrjaccālukyavaṃśodbhavanṛpatiśirobhūṣaṇībhū-
takīrteḥ
śrīmacchāraṅgadevāhvayapurusaṇapateḥ
pādapadmaprasādāt/
sarvavyāpārapāraṃ samakham apagataḥ
sadguṇaughaiḥkapātraṃ
tatra śrīvikramāhvo ʔjani vijitaripur mantriṇaḥ
satyamitram//
mantri tasmād athāda dhṛtavijayapadāṃ
siṃhasaṃjñāṃ dadhāno
jajñe vidvajjanānāṃ hrdayakumudam uddāyi
vākcandrikābhūt/
sāhityanyāyavādapramukhapariṇamatsarvaśās-
trābdhipāraṃ
prāptaḥ saukhyaikaḥpātraṃ vinayanayamukhaiḥ
sadguṇair gītākīrtiḥ//

tasyocair mānyabandhus tanujanir ajani klātam
ādau ca tejaḥ
prānte siṃheti nāma pradadhad avanataḥ sarvadā
sadgurūṇām/
kiṃcillabdhaprabodhaḥ prthumatividuṣāṃ
pādapadmaprasādāt
snehaukaḥ sajjanānāṃ vinayanayayuto
lokadurvākyaḥbhūruḥ//
daivajñālaṅkṛtī prathitam avitatham saṃjñayā
saṃpratene
tenedaṃ vatsarīyaṃ phalam iha sakalaṃ
sarvalokopakṛtyai/
hrjjivāntarvibhūṣābharaṇagaṇanayā vibhrate ye
grahajñāḥ
śaśvad bhūbhṛtsabhāyāḥ śrutidhanagurutāmaitrab-
hājo ʔtra te syuḥ//

The date is given in the next, somewhat corrupt verse:

śrībhūbhṛdvikramasya trinidhiśikhidharāsaṃmite
ʔbde tapasye
māse ʔjyarkṣe kavau x sitamadanadine ʔtrāgataṃ
sadguror yat/
pāraṃparyādhrte ʔpi svayamanubhavagranthajātār-
thasya samyak
pūrṇābdīyaṃ phalaṃ sadgrahagaṇitavidāṃ
mantriṇeḥ prasādam//

TEJANĀTHA

A resident of Sapahāṃ Gāṃva, Tejanātha wrote a *Sāmudrika* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 425 of 1923–25. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835. Property of Thākura Maheśasiṃha Kohalī of Becāsiṃha kā Puravā, Kesaragaṇja, Baharāica.

TEJASĪMHA THĀKURA (fl. 1873)

Author of a *Jñānacandrodaya* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873. Manuscript:

NPS 477 of 1926–28. Property of Śivanareśasiṃha of Mallāmpura, Sītāpura.

TEPPADA (fl. 1507)

See Tippa (fl. 1507).

TOYANĀTHA ŚARMAN (fl. 1930)

Author of a pañcāṅga for Nepal for Saṃ. 1987 = A.D. 1930, published at Benares in 1930 (IO San. F. 190(b)).

CATURAGAṆAPATI TRIPURĀRI

Author of a *Tithicakra*. Manuscripts:

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2559. Ff. 59–62.

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2649. Ff. 45–49.

TRIPURĀRI (fl. 1627)

Author of a *Pañcāṅgaśiromaṇi* in Śaka 1549 = A.D. 1627. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R 457(d). Ff. 137–207. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete (ends in adhikāra 3). Purchased in 1911/12 from M. Rāmakṛṣṇakavi of Vanaparti.

The date is given in verse 2:

ṣaṣṭir navadaśa(guṇi)taṃ
vyapagatasamvatsareṇa saṃmiśram/
navagaganābhdhisametam
śakanṛpakālaṃ vijānīyāt//

The colophon begins: iti tripurāriviracite.

TRIVIKRAMA

The son of Gaṅgādhara of the Kaunḍinyagotra and a resident of Anindamagrāma, Trivikrama wrote a *Kālavīdhānapaddhati* in 156 verses. There is a commentary by Śrīdhara and a Siṃhalese translation. Manuscripts:

Kerala 3468 (6058). 7000 granthas. Malayālam. Copied in ME. 953 = A.D. 1778. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara.

Kerala 3470 (C 2152) = Kerala C 668. 160ff. Malayālam. Copied in ME 1017 = A.D. 1842. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Formerly property of Vaittiyappa Pillai Avl. of Munnār.

GOML Madras R 1594(a). Ff. 1–96. Grantha. Copied by Vīrāsvāmin, the son of Avalūr Gomaṭham Periyānārāyaṇa Ayyaṅgar, in Śarvajit = A.D. 1887 (?). With a Tamil ṭikā. Presented in 1915/16 by E. Śrīnivāsarāghavācariyar of Conjeeveram.

GOML Madras R 4469. 276ff. Grantha. Copied in 1924/25 from a manuscript belonging to Śaṅkara-subbā Śāstrigal of Tiruchendur, Tinnevely. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete.

Adyar List. 3. copies. Grantha = Adyar Index 1251 = Adyar Cat. 22 I 47. 36ff. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 22 I 48. 8ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 22 I 49. 16ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 26 B 43. 27ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 27 M 27. 356ff. Grantha. With a Tamil ṭikā. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 28 G 15. 32ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 33 I 8. 80ff. Grantha.

Baroda 6845(b). 14ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Baroda 13358(b). 21ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Baroda 13366(a). 23ff. Nandināgarī.

Baroda 13376. Ff. 208–279. Nandināgarī. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete.

Baroda 13381(c). Ff. 56–76. Nandināgarī.

Baroda 13406. 200ff. Nandināgarī. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete.

Baroda 13422(b). 10ff. Nandināgarī.

Baroda 13506. 10ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

BM 201 (Or. 4763). 36ff. Siṃhalese. With a Siṃhalese translation. Incomplete.

BM Or. 6613(19). Siṃhalese. From the Nevill Collection.

BM Or. 6613(20). 49ff. Siṃhalese. From the Nevill Collection.

BM Or. 6613(47). Siṃhalese. From the Nevill Collection.

GOML Madras D 13543. 20ff. Telugu. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D 17768. Ff. 116–134. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras R 1418. 39ff. Grantha. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete. Purchased in 1914/15 from Devanāthācāriyar of Rāmeśvaram. GOML Madras R 2596(a). Ff. 5–39. Telugu. With a Telugu ṭikā. Presented in 1917/18 by Vāśireḍḍi Candramauliśvaraprasāda Bahadur, the Zamindar of Muktyala, Kistna.

GOML Madras R 3984. 70ff. Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete. Presented in 1921/22 by Tiruveṅkaṭattayyaṅgār of Sāmavādhyār, Srirangam, Trichinopoly.

Granthappura 872. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 35.

IO 6333 (3533g). 15ff. Nandināgarī.

IO 6334 (Burnell 153). 122ff. Grantha. From A. C. Burnell.

IO 6335 (Mackenzie III. 76). 72ff. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6336 (Mackenzie V. 16a). 4ff. Karṇāṭakī. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.

Kerala 3462 (2619A). 650 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.

Kerala 3463 (4032C). 400 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.

Kerala 3464 (5963A). 750 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.

Kerala 3465 (8967C). 200 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 3466 (12060A). 400 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.

Kerala 3467 (C. 2520G) = Kerala C. 682G. 31ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Formerly property of Brahma Śrī Kāśi Vādhyār of Mahādānapuram.

Kerala 3469 (L. 410). 7000 granthas. Grantha. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara.

Kerala 3471 (T. 858). 7000 granthas. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara.

Kerala 3472 (916A). 1800 granthas. Grantha. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete.

Kerala 3473 (2348). 2800 granthas. Grantha. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete.

Kerala 3474 (C. 2014) = Kerala C. 667. 73ff. Grantha. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete. Formerly property of Śakti Śāstrī of Āyikuḍi.

- Kerala 3475 (12955). 3300 granthas. Grantha and Tamil. With a Tamil *ṭikā*.
- Kerala 3476 (3592A). 700 granthas. Grantha and Tamil. With a Tamil *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3477 (4443C). 1000 granthas. Grantha and Tamil. With a Tamil *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3478 (8833). 900 granthas. Grantha and Tamil. With a Tamil *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala C. 669. 874pp. With a vyākhyā.
- Mysore (1922) 66. 20ff.
- Mysore (1922) 69. 14ff.
- Mysore (1922) 222. Ff. 49–57.
- Mysore (1922) 465. Ff. 2–194. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara.
- Mysore (1922) 1818. 13ff.
- Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2541. 222ff. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara.
- Mysore (1922) 4387. 184ff.
- Mysore (1911 + 1922) B 759. 215ff. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara.
- Mysore and Coorg 271. 2000 granthas. With the vyākhyā of Śrīdhara. Property of Nārāyaṇa Dikṣita of Bonmarasaiyana Agrahara.
- Oppert I 39. 300pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput.
- Oppert I 152. 250pp. Grantha. Property of Varadācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput.
- Oppert I 1214. Property of Vaṇkīpuram Śrīnivāsācāryār of Tiruvallūr, Chingleput.
- Oppert I 3555. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhapuram Rāghavācāryār of Kumbhaghonam, Tanjore.
- Oppert I 4800. 200pp. Grantha. Property of Appā-vājapeya of Tiruvālaṅgāḍu, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 1044. Property of Tiruputkuli Śrīkṛṣṇa Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput.
- Oppert II 1437. Property of Pattaṅgi Rāṅgācāryār of Pillapākkam, Conjeveram, Chingleput.
- Oppert II 3307. Property of Anantanārāyaṇa Josya and Gurumūrti Josya of Diṇḍukal, Madura.
- Oppert II 3490. Property of Gomaṭham Guṇjā Narasiṃhācāryār of Melkoṭa, Mysore.
- Oppert II 6026. Property of Gurusvāmin Śāstrī of Kumbhaghonam, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 9711. Property of Nārāyaṇopādhyāya of Vedāraṇyam, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 10032. Property of Veṅkaṭācala Aiyar of Maṇakkāl, Trichinopoly.
- Osmania University 687/b. 36ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11351 = Tanjore BL 11080. 20ff. (f. 13 missing). Grantha.
- Tanjore D 11352 = Tanjore BL 11028. 19ff. Grantha.
- Tanjore D 11353 = Tanjore BL 11029. 12ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

The *Kālavidhānapaddhati* was published with the *Drāviḍaṭikā* of Vedānta Rāmānujācārya at Madras in 1916 (IO 8. K. 16), and at Madras in 1922 (NCC, vol. 4, p. 36); neither edition mentions Trivikrama.

Verse 155 is:

anindamagrāmanivāsakuṇḍinaḥ
prasiddhagaṅgādharamādanandanah/
trivikramah kālavidhānapaddhatiṃ
cakāra sāmivatsarikaprasādataḥ//

TRIVIKRAMA

Alleged author of a *ṭikā* on the *Jātakābharaṇa*, presumably of Dhunḍhirāja (fl. ca. 1525). Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 121. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Property of Vajesaṅkara of Dhraṇ-gadhrā.

TRIVIKRAMA

Author of a vṛtti on the *Tājikasāra* of Haribhadra (fl. 1523). Manuscripts:

Goṇḍal 150. 112ff. Copied by Bhagavāna Hiraṇi at Dhorāṇi on Sunday 11 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1860 = 1 May 1803.

VVRI 5049. 219ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.

TRIVIKRAMA

The son of Nārāyaṇa and the brother of Jñānakṣṇa or Jñānamalla, Trivikrama wrote a *Trivikramaśataka* or *Brahmayavahāra*; see S. Dvivedin [1892] 85–86. There are commentaries by Gopinātha (*Budhavallabhā*) and Hṛṣikeśa. Manuscripts:

Baroda 2496. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1541 = A.D. 1484.

With the *Budhavallabhā* of Gopinātha.

Baroda 712. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1596 = A.D. 1539.

With the *Budhavallabhā* of Gopinātha.

Benares (1963) 34953. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1638 = A.D. 1581.

Benares (1963) 36375. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1643 = A.D. 1586. With the *Budhavallabhā* of Gopinātha.

Jaipur (II). 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1646 = A.D. 1589.

Anup 4747. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1655 = A.D. 1598.

AS Bengal 2654 (G 6394). 32ff. Copied on 3 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1690 = 30 April 1633 (?). With the *Budhavallabhā* of Gopinātha.

Anup 4694. 23ff. Copied by Kāratagavarabhau in Saṃ. 1717, Śaka 1580 = A.D. 1658/60 (?). With a *ṭikā*.

VVRI 5067. 8ff. Copied for Bhavānīśarman on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1729 = 15 December 1672.

Bombay U 366. Ff. 2–8. Copied by Kutūhala in Bhādrapada of Saṃ. 1733 = 28 August–26 September 1676.

LDI (LDC) 6241. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701.

BORI 167 of A 1883/84. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1759 = A.D. 1702.

- Leningrad (1914) 292 (Ind. II 92). 6ff. Copied on Wednesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1785 = 12 March 1729 Julian.
- VVRI 1651. 11ff. Copied at Mulatrāṇa on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1788 = 20 May 1731. With the vyākhyā of Hṛṣikeśa. Incomplete.
- BORI 419 of 1895/98. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749.
- BORI 416 of 1884/86. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. With the *Budhavallabhā* of Gopīnātha.
- PL, Buhler IV E 284. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. (*Bṛhmaṇa*). Property of Jīvanakuśala Gorajī of Bhuja.
- Baroda 3156. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885.
- Pingree 13. 36pp. Copied by Pūrṇacandra Panta from VVRI 1651 on 13 December 1960. With the vyākhyā of Hṛṣikeśa. Incomplete.
- Pingree 12. 34pp. Copied by Viśveśvara Datta from VVRI 2617 in A.D. 1960. With the *Budhavallabhā* of Gopīnātha.
- Pingree 11. 11pp. Copied by Kamalakānta from VVRI 5067 on 23 March 1961.
- Adyar Index 2618 = Adyar Cat. 35 C 22. 70ff. With a vyākhyāna.
- Alwar 1812.
- Alwar 1813. With the vyākhyā of Hṛṣikeśa.
- Anup 4746. 8ff. Formerly property of Mañirāma Dīkṣita (*fl. ca.* 1650/1700).
- Benares (1963) 34513. 6ff.
- Benares (1963) 36373. Ff. 2-4. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36374 = Benares (1878) 178. Ff. 2-9. Incomplete.
- Bombay U 365. 4ff.
- Bombay U Desai 1377. 10ff. With the *Budhavallabhā* of Gopīnātha.
- BORI 822 of 1884/87. 8ff. From Gujarāt.
- BORI 955 of 1886/92. 4ff.
- Cambridge University Add. 2132 = Bendall. From Rājasthān.
- GJRI 955/67. Ff. 1-2 and 5-7. Incomplete.
- GVS — (2230). 4ff. With the *Budhavallabhā* of Gopīnātha.
- IO 2884 (1557). 7ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- Jammu and Kashmir 852. 5ff.
- Jammu and Kashmir 3049. 10ff.
- Kotah 276. 6pp.
- Kurukṣetra 426 (50120).
- Leningrad (1914) 293 (Ind. II 93). 42ff. With the *Budhavallabhā* of Gopīnātha.
- Oudh (1877-1878) VIII 16. 48pp. Property of Paṇḍita Kṛṣṇadatta of Sītāpur Zila.
- PUL II 3547. 10ff.
- VVRI 2617. 24ff. With the *Budhavallabhā* of Gopīnātha.
- WHMRL Z. 60. c.
- Wien (Univ.) 290.

The first verse is:

namaskṛtya paraṃ brahma gaṇakendus trivikramaḥ/
munipraṇītam akhilaṃ vyavahāraṃ pravakṣyati//

Verse 101 is:

nārāyaṇasya tanayo jñānamallānujo dvijaḥ/
trivikramaḥ śataślokaḥ vyavahāraṃ amuṃ
vyadhāt//

TRIVIKRAMA

The son of Mahādeva, Trivikrama wrote a *Siddhāntatattva*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 5622. 7ff. Copied by Vrajavāsī Sillū at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.

Alwar 2003.

TRIVIKRAMA

Author of a *Strījātaka*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 16057. 14ff. Copied by Nānūrāma Dādhīca in Saṃ. 1933 = A.D. 1876.

Bikaner 734. 37ff.

The last verse is:

trivikrameṇa vacanasya strījātakam anuttamam/
guror ālekhyā śuddhaṃ cet kṣamāṃ kurvantu
paṇḍitāḥ//

TRIVIKRAMA (*fl.* 1180)

The teacher of Āmarāja (*fl. ca.* 1200), Trivikrama wrote in Śaka 1102 = A.D. 1180 a *Khaṇḍakhādyakottara* giving additional rules to those in the *Khaṇḍakhādyaka* (665) of Brahmagupta (b. 598). Many verses of this work are quoted by Āmarāja in his *Vāsanābhāṣya*.

TRIVIKRAMA (*fl.* 1713/1737)

The son of Kṛṣṇajit or Kāhnajit, Trivikrama wrote a number of works, apparently at Nalinapura.

1. *Dvādaśabhāvaphala* or *Dvādaśabhāvalikhanānukrama*, completed on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1770 = 17 May 1713. Manuscripts:

LDI 6951 (4796). 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1770 = A.D. 1713.

LDI 6949 (3525). Ff. 3-16. Copied at Godharāgrāma, Kacchadeśa, in Saṃ. 1771 = A.D. 1714. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. I 1783. 17ff. Copied by Kuśalacanda at Māṇḍavī in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763.

LDI 6952 (2050). 31ff. Copied by Muni Rāmacandra, the pupil of Muni Trikamacandra, in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. (*Dvādaśabhāvavicāra*).

RORI Cat. III 17297. 21ff. Copied on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha I in Saṃ. 1970 = 6 July 1913 (?).

- LDI 6948 (3971). 26ff.
 LDI 6950 (8018). 7ff. Incomplete.
 LDI 6953 (3927). 2ff. (*Dvādaśabhāvaricāra*).
 LDI 6954 (8883). 4ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Harṣavijaya Gaṇi (*Dvādaśabhāvaricāra*).
 LDI 6955 (3900). 6ff. (*Dvādaśabhāvaricāra*).

The last verse is:

śrīvikramāt khādrimūnīndusamṛite
 śucan site pañcamitārkaṇḍe/
 śrīkāhnaṇḍitsūnūtrivikramāṇa
 bhāvakramo २yaṇi likhitaḥ sukhārthaḥ //

2. *Grahasiddhi* or *Grahaśiṅghrasiddhi*, composed at Nalinapura in Saṃ. 1776 = A.D. 1719. Manuscripts:

- RORI Cat. II 8617. 22ff. Copied by Hemasāgara, the pupil of Ratnasāgara, at Nalinanagara in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777. With his own udāharaṇa.
 Goṇḍal 70. 27ff. Copied by Vāsudeva, the son of Mādhavajī, the son of Śivarāma Vyāsa of the Udīcyajñāti, at Goṇḍalapura on Saturday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha I in Saṃ. 1842 = 30 July 1785.
 RORI Cat. I 628. 9ff. Copied by Harirāma Mulajī Sārasvata at Mothālā in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
 LDI (LDC) 1756. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863.

3. An udāharaṇa on his own *Grahasiddhi*, composed at Nalinapura in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737. Manuscript:

- RORI Cat. II 8617. 22ff. Copied by Hemasāgara, the pupil of Ratnasāgara, at Nalinanagara in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.

4. A set of astronomical tables called the *Bhramasāraṇī*, perhaps designed to accompany the *Grahasiddhi*. Manuscripts:

- RORI Cat. I 596. 161ff. Copied by Kuśalacanda at Māṇḍavibandara in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761. (*Bhramasāgrahakoṣṭhakānī*).
 RORI Cat. II 4681. 138ff. Copied by Caturavijaya at Pohakaraṇanagara in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
 Goṇḍal 252. 24ff. Copied by Morārājī Saradhāra Bhaṭṭa on Wednesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1858 = 23 September 1801 (?). (*Bhramasācandrārktī*).
 Benares (1963) 36984 = Benares (1902) 1008. 136ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904, Śaka 1769 = A.D. 1847. (*Grahasāraṇī*).
 RORI Cat. II 9445. 171ff. Copied by Rāvatasundara, the pupil of Moṭisundara, at Karṇapura in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
 LDI 7303 (1816). Ff. 3–10 and 12–15. (*Sūryacandra-sāraṇī*). Incomplete.

5. *Tithisāraṇī* according to the Brāhmapakṣa. Manuscripts:

- PL, Buhler IV E 189. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748. Property of Jivanakuśala Gorājī of Bhujā.
 Goṇḍal 162. 3ff. Copied by Kacarā Govanḍī Dave in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
 Goṇḍal 163. 7ff. Copied by Harikṛṣṇa, the son of Śāma Dave, on Friday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1883 = 29 September 1826.
 LDI (LDC) 1642. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
 CP, Hiralal 2059. Property of Śaṅkarabhaṭ of Jāval-būtā, Bulḍānā.
 CP, Hiralal 2060. Property of the Balātkār gaṇ Jain Māṇḍir at Kārañjā, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 2061 and 2062. Property of Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur, Bilāspur.
 RORI Cat. I 652. 6ff. With his own ṭikā.

Verses 1–2 are:

gaṇādhiṣaṇ ca devīm ca śrīguroś caraṇāmbujam/
 natvā ravyādikān khetān kṛṣṇajitpramukhān
 budhān//
 tithisāraṇīm sugamām brahmapakṣe karomy aham/
 yasyām tithiyādayaḥ spaṣṭā bhavanti laghukarmaṇā//

6. A ṭikā on his own *Tithisāraṇī*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. I 652. 6ff.

It begins: ahaṇ trivikramanāmā gaṇako brahmapakṣe sugamām tithisāriṇīm karomi.

TRIVENĪPRASĀDA SIMHA (fl. 1955)

A resident of Paṭanā, Trivenīprasāda wrote a *Grahanakṣatra* in Hindī which was published at Paṭanā in 1955.

TRYAMBAKA

Author of a *Svapnādhyāya*. Manuscript:

Oppert II 2204. 18pp. Telugu. Property of V. Raṅgācāryār of Veṅgamāmbāpuram, Pullampeṭa, Kaḍapa.

TRYAMBAKA BHAṬṬA

Author of a *Grahasāriṇī*. Manuscripts:

- BORI 894 of 1886/92. 71ff.
 BORI 469 of 1892/95. 71ff.
 CP, Hiralal 1573. (*Grahalāghava*). Property of Mādhav Nārāyaṇ Bhope of Warorā, Chāṇḍā.
 CP, Hiralal 1587. Property of the Balātkār gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā.
 LDI (LDC) 3661. 40ff. (No title given).

TRYAMBAKA (fl. 1663/1673)

The son of Viśvanātha (fl. 1612/1630), Tryambaka (or Tryambaka Bhaṭṭa) wrote a ṭikā on the *Viṣṇu-*

karāṇa of Viṣṇu in A.D. 1663. Manuscript:

BORI 193 of A 1883/84. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807.

He also wrote a *Paddhatikalpavallī* for Anūpasimha (fl. 1674/1698), the Mahārāja of Bikaner, in Śaka 1595 = A.D. 1673/74. Manuscript:

Anup 4827. 9ff. Copied by Tryambaka himself for Anūpasimha in Saṃ. 1741 = A.D. 1684.

TRYAMBAKA (fl. ca. 1800)

One of the 18 collaborators in writing the *Nava-grahapadakāni* for Śarabhoji II of Tanjore (1798/1833); see Acyuta (fl. ca. 1800).

TRYAMBAKA GAṆEŚA (fl. 1909)

Author, with Śāṅkara Bhālacandra, of a pañcāṅga for Saṃ. 1966, Śaka 1831 = A.D. 1909, published at Gavāliyāra in 1909 (BM 14096. a. 9. (1)).

TRYAMBAKA GO. DHAVALE (fl. 1956)

Author of a *Jyotirvaibhava* in Marāṭhī, published at Puṇe in 1956.

D. N. RAJE (fl. 1950/54)

Author of a *Jātakarahasya* (Poona 1950), of a *Gṛhiṇījātaka* (Poona 1951), and of a *Jātakanidhi* (Poona 1954).

DATTARĀMA

Author of an *Arghadīpikā*, published with a ṭīkā at Bombay (Mysore GOL B 1624), and of a *Svapna-prakāśikā*, published at Bombay (Mysore GOL B 1653); cf. Dattātreyā.

DATTARĀMA MĀTHURA (fl. 1855)

A resident of Āgarā, Dattarāma wrote a *Ramala-navaratnadarpaṇa* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Manuscript:

NPS 92 D of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1948 = A.D. 1891. Property of Paṇḍita Śyāmācaraṇa Jyotiṣi, c/o Ādityaprasāda Pāṇḍe of Kaṇaundiyā, Ḍaliyām, Mirajāpura.

DATTĀTREYA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Lokamanoramā* of Garga. Manuscript:

VVRI 2578. 9ff.

DATTĀTREYA

Author of a *Ghaṭitālāṅkāra*. Manuscript:

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 27. 20ff. Copied in Śaka 1568 = A.D. 1646. Property of Javāhara Śāstrī of Chāndā.

DATTĀTREYA

Author of a *Vivāhabhūṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 153. 17ff. Copied in Śaka 1574 = A.D. 1652. Property of Javāhara Śāstrī of Chāndā.

DATTĀTREYA

Author of a *Svapnaprakāśikā*; cf. Dattarāma. Manuscript:

Adyar Index 7354.

DATTĀTREYA ŚĀṆKARA KEḶAKARA (b. 1933)

Author of a *Praśna jyotiṣa* in Marāṭhī, published at Mumbai [1970].

DADA RĀJARṢI

See Rājarṣi Bhaṭṭa.

DAYĀNANDA

See Hṛdayānanda.

DAYĀNANDA ŚARMAN = DAYĀNĀTHA JHĀ (fl. 1910/54)

The son and pupil of Genālāla, Dayānanda, who was jyautiṣaśāstrapradhānādhyāpaka at the Rājakiya Saṃskṛta Vidyālaya in Mujaphpharapura, wrote a *Bhābhramabodha* in 1910; it was published as MM 107, Banārasa 1938. He also wrote a *Vimaṇḍalavakravicāra*, published as MSVG 3, Darbhanga 1954.

DAYĀNIDHI KHAḌĪRATNA (fl. 1963)

Author of a *Sūkṣmasiddhāntadarpaṇa* published in Oriyā script at Kaṭaka in 1963.

DAYĀPRIYA (fl. 1533)

The pupil of Vinayapriya and Tilakapriya, the pupils of Śivavarddhana, the pupil of the five pāṭh-akas of Lakṣmīvallabha in the Kharataragaccha, Dayāpriya wrote a *Sārasaṅgraha* at Indraprastha in (Śaka) 1455 = A.D. 1533. Manuscripts:

LDI 7285 (4889). 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698.

Jaipur (II). 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711.

Verses 1–4 at the end are:

śrīmatkharataragacche lakṣmīvallabhapāṭhakāḥ/
paravādimadibhāṇi pañcāsyā ye ²tra viśrutāḥ//
śiṣyās teṣāṃ jaganmukhyāḥ
śrīmacchriśivavarddhanāḥ/
vinayapriyas tacchiṣyas tilakapriyasamyutāḥ//
tayoh satīrthyāḥ sañjātāḥ śrīmān sādhuḥ dayāpriyaḥ/

ittham bālāvabodhe ²tra śāstram etad vyacikṣat//
 śrīndraprasthe puri bhūvatamse
 rddhiddhaṛddhāpaṇakaprakīrṇe/
 parvendriyābhdhīndumite śubhe ²bde
 māsiha śukre śitapakṣatau ca//

DAYĀRĀMA

Author of a *Sāṃudrika* in Hindī. Manuscript:
 NPS 154 A of 1906-08. Property of Paṇḍita Mātādīna
 Khajāñcī of Gaurahāra.

DAYĀLU

Author of a *Muhūrtarāja* in at least six prakaraṇas:

1. saṃvatsara.
2. gocara.
3. saṃskāra.
4. vivāha.
5. yātrā.
6. gṛha.

Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2797 (G 6432). Ff. 2-25. Incomplete.

DAYĀŚAÑKARA

Author of a *Grahadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35914. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886
 = A.D. 1829.
 Benares (1963) 37038. 5ff.
 Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 251.
 PL, Buhler IV E 69. 8ff. Property of Jagannātha
 Jośi of Ahmadābād.

DAYĀŚAÑKARA

Author of a *Tilhinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) Law 311. 9ff. Property of Gaṇeśa
 Rāwa (Rāma) of Benares.

DAYĀŚAÑKARA

The son of Dharaṇīdhara, Dayāśaṅkara wrote a
Śāṅkhāyanagrhyapradīpa, of which a part is the
Navagrahamakhaṇḍaprayeroga. Manuscript:

Adyar List 3072 = Adyar Cat. 34 L 28. 39ff.

DAYĀŚAÑKARA

Alleged author of the following 3 works.

1. A ṭippaṇa on a *Praśnaṇḍīpa*. Manuscript:

N-W P II (1877) B 12. 14ff. Property of Bholā Datta
 of Benares.

2. A ṭikā on a *Mallāripaddhati*. Manuscript:

N-W P II (1877) B 11. 23ff. Property of Bholā Datta
 of Benares.

3. A ṭippaṇa on the *Sūryasiddhānta*. Manuscript:

N-W P II (1877) B 13. 34ff. Property of Bholā Datta
 of Benares.

DAYĀŚAÑKARA

Author of a ṭikā on the *Praśnamanoramā* of Garga.
 Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 44. 11ff. Property of Gaṇeśa Rāma
 of Benares.

DAYĀŚAÑKARA UPĀDHYĀYA (fl. 1963)

A resident of Rāmanagara, Vārāṇasī, Dayāśaṅkara
 wrote a *Jyautiṣapraśnaphalagaṇanā*, published with
 his own Hindī vyākhyā, *Vimalā*, as VSG 93, Vā-
 rāṇasī 1963.

DAYĀSĪMHA GAṆI

The pupil of Jayatilaka Sūri, Dayāśīmha wrote,
 under Ratnasīmha Sūri, a ṭikā in Old Rājasthānī,
 the *Bālāvabodha*, on the *Kṣetrasamāsa* of Ratnaśek-
 hara. Manuscripts:

BM (Gujarātī) 14B (Or. 2118B). 121ff. Copied on
 Tuesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1668
 = 24 December 1611 Julian.
 RORI Cat. I 3493. 90ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D.
 1627.
 LDI 3046 (6325). 95ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1743 = A.D.
 1686.
 LDI 3045 (1387). Ff. 2-90. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 8814. 112ff.

DAYĀSĪMHA GAṆI (fl. 1436)

The pupil of Ratnasīmha Sūri of the Tapāgaccha,
 Dayāśīmha wrote a ṭikā in Old Gujarātī, the *Bālā-
 vabodha*, on the *Saṅgrahaṇī* of Śrīcandra Sūri (fl. ca.
 1150) completed on Friday 14 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa
 in Saṃ. 1493 = 27 July 1436. Manuscripts:

Berlin (Jaina) 753 (or. fol. 1981). 40ff. Copied at
 Vīragrāma on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ.
 1511 = ca. 17 June 1454.
 LDI 3102 (6191). 100ff. (ff. 1-34 missing). Copied
 in Saṃ. 1577 = A.D. 1520. Incomplete.
 LDI 3100 (4374). 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1610 = A.D.
 1553.
 LDI 3104 (2787). 49ff. Copied at Dīvabandara for
 Śāha Yādava, the son of Śāha Sīdhara, in Saṃ.
 1625 = A.D. 1568.
 LDI 3103 (4223). 75ff. Copied by Muni Vardhamāna
 in Saṃ. 1670 = A.D. 1613.

BORI 634 of 1895/98. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1694 = A.D. 1637.

Ahmadabad, Dela Upāśraya Bhandar, ground floor 55 (24-29). See Velankar, p. 410.

AS Bengal Jaina 7412.

BORI 1310 of 1895/1902. See Velankar.

Chani, Bhandar of Kāntivijayajī Mahārāja 897. See Velankar.

LDI 3101 (3407). 35ff. (f. 15 missing). Copied at Pattana. Incomplete.

Limḍī 745, 1237, 1238, and 1570. See Velankar.

Patan, Saṅgha Bhaṇḍāra 56 (2). See Velankar.

Patan, Saṅgha Bhaṇḍāra, Limḍī Pāda 2 (5). See Velankar.

DARŚANA VIJAYA

Jaina author of a *Bṛhaddhāraṇyānta* edited by Jñānavijaya, Biramgam 1931 (NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 93. 4); 2nd ed., Biramgam 1931 (NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 93. 5).

DALAPATIRĀJA (fl. ca. 1511/1512)

The son of Vallabha of the Bhāradvājagotra and the pupil of Sūrya Paṇḍita, Dalapati was the samastakaraṇādhīśvara of Nijāma Sāha, the ruler of Devagiri, who is probably Burhān Niẓām Shāh of Ahmadnagar (1510/1533). He composed an enormous compilation, the *Nṛsimhaprasāda*; the Benares manuscript dates some of the 12 sārās of which it consists in Saṃ. 1568 and 1569 = A.D. 1511 and 1512. See P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. 1, pp. 406-410. One section is the *Kālanirṇayasāra*. Manuscripts:

IO 1476 (401) IV. 75ff. (ff. 12-13 and 28-30 missing).

Copied in A.D. 1802. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Anup 1688. 519ff.

DC 6220. 44ff. No author mentioned. From the Kesari Marāṭha Collection.

Jammu and Kashmir 702. 50ff. Incomplete.

N-W P I (1874) Law 53. 60ff. Property of Vāgeśwari Datta of Benares.

VVRI 875. 6ff.

Another section was the *Śāntisāra*. Manuscripts:

Anup 2464. 12ff. Incomplete.

Anup 2465. 52ff.

Jammu and Kashmir 701. 53ff.

DALELAPURĪ

Author of a *Grahabhāvaphala* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 34 of 1938-40. Property of Paṇḍita Ramaṇalāla of Pharaiha, Mathurā.

He also wrote a *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* in Hindī. Manuscripts:

NPS 19 A of 1935-37. Property of Paṇḍita Jugalakiśora of Jagasaurā, Itāvā.

NPS 19 B of 1935-37. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmacandra of Biyāmaū, Balaraī, Itāvā.

NPS 19 C of 1935-37. Property of Paṇḍita Kāśīrāmā of Gośapurā, Śikohābāda, Mainapurī.

DAŚAPUTRA

Author of a *Malamāsanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

N-W P X (1886) A 7. 35ff. Property of Bālābhāu Sapre of Benares.

DAŚABALA (fl. 1055/58)

The son of Vairocana of the Valabhānvaya and probably a Buddhist, Daśabala wrote two astronomical works in accordance with the Brāhmapakṣa.

1. The *Cintāmaṇisāraṇikā* in 6 prakaraṇas composed in Śaka 977 = A.D. 1055 during the reign of Bhoja (fl. ca. 1005-1056). There is a ṭīkā by Mahādeva (fl. 1258). Manuscripts:

Rājāpūr Pāṭhaśālā. Copied on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1558 = 17 June 1501.

Oxford 776 (Walker 190b). Ff. 120-134. Copied on 4 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1596 = 15 October 1539.

CP, Hiralal 2058. Property of Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍi, Bulḍānā.

LDI 6918 (1453). 20ff.

LDI (LDC) 6205/1. 4ff.

The *Cintāmaṇisāraṇikā* was published from the Rājāpūr and Oxford manuscripts by D. D. Kosambi [1952].

The second introductory verse is:

purācāryair etair na khalu vihitāḥ svalpavidhinā
nījagranthe hy antaḥ
sphuṭatītibhayaḥyogaprabhṛtayaḥ/
ataḥ paśyan viśvaṃ gaṇitagahanodvignam adhunā
namaskṛtyārkenḍū dīśati tad upāyaṃ daśabalaḥ//

Verse 15 of the tithiprakaraṇa begins: śākaḥ svarahayāṅkonaḥ. And verse 15 of the saṃvatsarānayanā is:

śrībhoje caturarṇavām kalayati prauḍhena doṣṇā
bhuvam.
vikhyāto bhuvi ratnasambhavalaghur vairocanir
vālabhaḥ/
golagranthavidāṃ varo daśabalaḥ saṃsmṛtya
śauddhodinaṃ
bodhavyāṃ aṇubuddhibhir vihitavāṃstathyaṃ titheḥ
sāraṇīm//

The colophons begin: iti mahākāruṇikabodhisattvadaśabalaviracitāyām.

2. The *Karaṇakamalamārtaṇḍa* in 10 adhikāras composed in Śaka 980 = A.D. 1058; see S. B. Dikshit [1896] 239-240. Manuscript:

BORI 20 of 1870/71. 11ff. From Surat.

Verse 10 of the last adhikāra is:

valabhānvayasañjāto vairocanasūtaḥ sudhīḥ
idaṃ daśabalaḥ śrīmān cakre karaṇam uttamam

DAŚARATHA

Author of a *Śanistotra* or *Śanaīscarastotra* in eleven verses. Manuscript:

PrSB 155 (or. oct. 739). 2ff. Now in Marburg.

This was published at Calcutta in 1883 (NL Calcutta 180. Nd. 85. 1(3)) and in many collections of stotras (see, e.g., IO, Sanskrit Books, vol. 4, p. 2352). The colophon begins: iti daśarathaproktaḥ.

PAṆDITA D.ĀT.ĀRĀMA

Author of a *Jātakāmṛtaprakaraṇa*. Manuscript:

Chamba 13.

DĀDĀBHĀĪ = DĀDĀBHĀṬṬA (fl. 1719)

The son of Mādhava Śrīgāṃvakara (or Śrīgrāmakara) (fl. ca. 1700) of the Kaśyapagotra and the brother of Nārāyaṇa (fl. ca. 1725), Dādābhāī was a Cittapāvana Brāhmaṇa. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 292 and S. L. Katre [1942b]. He wrote the following works on jyotiṣa.

1. The *Kīraṇāvalī*, a ṭīkā on the *Sūryasiddhānta* composed in Śaka 1641 = A.D. 1719. Manuscripts:

PUL II 4074. 116ff. (ff. 20-30 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1780 = A.D. 1723.

AS Bengal 6940 (G 6347). Ff. 1-44 and 1-87. Copied in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. Incomplete (to the pātādhikāra).

IO 2781 (1122e). 77ff. Copied in A.D. 1800. From II. T. Colebrooke.

Cambridge R. 15. 105. 132ff. Copied in A.D. 1805. Incomplete (adhyāyas I-XI).

VVRI 2388. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. Incomplete.

Ānandāśrama 4336.

Ānandāśrama 6586.

BORI 697 of 1883/84. 197ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 181. 101ff.

IO 2780 (2261). 86ff.

Kavīndrācārya 893. No author mentioned.

Oxford 772 (Mill 11). 128ff.

Paris BN 304.1 (Sans. beng. 187). Pp. 1-156. Bengālī.

From Guérin.

PUL II 4075. 93ff. Incomplete (to mānādhyaṃya).

RORI Cat. II 4859. 39ff.

The first 2 verses are:

praṇipatyā paraṃ brahma sūryaśayamahodadhīḥ/
sūracaudraṃ samuddhṛtya tanonī kīraṇāvalīm//
cittapāvana-jātīyamādhavāṅgabhavaḥ sudhīḥ/
dādābhāī samālocya varāhādīkṛtīḥ sphuṭāḥ//

The colophon begins: iti śrīcittapāvana-jātīya-śrīgāṃvakaramādhavātmajaśrīdādābhāīkṛte.

2. The *Turīyāntropattī*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35900. 4ff. (*Turīyāntropapattī*)

BORI 821 of 1884/87. 5ff. From Gujarāt.

The colophon begins: iti mādhavatanujādābhāīkṛtā.

D.Ā.N.Ā

The pupil of Sadāraṅga, Dāna wrote a *Trailokyadīpikācopāī*. Manuscript:

RORI (Rājasthānī) 2162. 4ff.

D.ĀMODARA

Author of an *Ādeśapraśna* = *Praśnaujyautiṣa*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 29 (I 1414). 44ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.

This may be part of the *Ādeśasaṅgraha* of Dāmodara (fl. ca. 1675/83).

D.ĀMODARA

Author of an *Iṣṭikāla* according to Gobhila. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 1378 (G 2740) = Mitra, Not. 4089. 1f. Incomplete.

D.ĀMODARA

Author of a *Kālakaumudī*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Rep. (1901-1906), p. 14. Discovered by Kuñja Bihārī in Orissa.

D.ĀMODARA

Author of a *Gaṇitamanoḥara*. Manuscript:

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 5, p. 262.

D.ĀMODARA

Author of a *Golabandha*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35736. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Golādeśa* in 10 chapters:

1. pātālanirūpaṇa.
2. mṛtyulokanirūpaṇa.
3. svarganirūpaṇa.
4. madhyagativāsanā.
5. spaṣṭagativāsanā.
6. tripraśna.
7. grahaṇa.
8. nakṣatrasaṃsthāna.
9. ———.
10. kālanirdeśādeśa.

Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35225 = Benares (1903) 1044. 50ff.
Copied in Saṃ. 1734 = A.D. 1677.
Kathmandu (1960) 68 (I 1167). 62ff. Copied in NS
830 = A.D. 1710.
Kathmandu (1960) 69 (III 316). 40ff. Copied in Saṃ.
1878 = A.D. 1821.
SOI 9408.

The colophon begins: iti dāmodarakṛtau.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Jātakakarmapaddhati* or *Dāmodara-
paddhati*. Manuscripts:

BORI 105 of 1884/86. 9ff. Incomplete.
Oppert II 4649. Property of the Śāṅkarācāryasvāmi-
maṭha at Śrīgeri, Cikkamogulūr, Mysore.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Jātakadīdhiti*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35720 = Benares (1912–1913) 2166.
75ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned in Benares
(1963).

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Jātakasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 18. 40pp. Property of
Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Jātakādeśa*. Manuscripts:

Jammu and Kashmir 4062. 94ff. Copied from Alwar
1769 in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884.
Alwar 1769.

DĀMODARA

A resident of Vidarbhadēśa, Dāmodara wrote a
Jyotiṣārka. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36427. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1735 = A.D.
1678.

LDI (LDC) 346. 7ff. (*Jyotiṣa*).

DĀMODARA

Presumed author of the *Dāmodarīya*. Manuscript:
GOML Madras D 13569. 7pp. Telugu. Incomplete.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Praśnasāra*. Manuscript:

Baroda 3193. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1626 = A.D. 1569.

DĀMODARA

The brother of Keśava, the nephew of Dāmodara,
and the grandson of Yajñāśarma of the Bhāradvā-
jagotra, a resident of Chellur in Malabar, Dāmodara
wrote a *Muhūrtābharaṇa*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R 4442. 54ff. Grantha. Copied in
A.D. 1924/25 from a manuscript belonging to the
Raja of Chirakkal, Baliapatam, Malabar.
Kerala 13905 (T. 240). 1000 granthas.
Kerala 13906 (TM. 71) 90 granthas. Malayālam.
Incomplete.

DĀMODARA

The son of Gaṅgādhara, the son of Devadatta, the
son of Mahādeva, the son of Nṛsiṃha, a resident of
Jālandhara, Dāmodara wrote a *Yantracintāmaṇi* on
tantra. It is sometimes cataloged with jyotiṣa works.
Manuscripts:

Nagpur 1666 (1713). 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D.
1748. From Nāgpur.

Leningrad (1914) 309 (Ind. II 99). 37ff. Copied by
Gaṇeśadāsa of the Kālīyajñāti in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D.
1828.

WHMRL G. 20. i. 50ff. Copied by Śivagiri Gusāṃi
on Saturday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ.
1908 = 18 October 1851. Property of Kṛpāsāgara
Pūjajī.

RORI Cat. II 5664. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D.
1861.

Alwar 1912.

BORI 245 of A 1883/84. 29ff.

DC 7545. 34ff.

Paris BN 1005 (Sans. Dév. 331–340) XVI. Incomplete.
Poleman 4984 (Harvard 349). Ff. 1–20, 23–29, 31,
33–72, and 75–77. Incomplete.

Poleman 4985 (Harvard 528). 20ff. Incomplete.
SOI (List) 386.

The *Yantracintāmaṇi* was published at Benares in
1866 (BM), 2nd ed. Kāśī Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878
(BM); at Murādābāda in 1902 (BM 14033. bb. 7
(2)); edited with an Āndhra tātparya by Sūryan-
ārāyaṇa Brahma Somayājīn, Madras 1906 (BM

14033. bbb. 6. (2) and IO 3486); and with the Hindi *ṭikā* of Baladevaprāsādajī Miśra at Bombay in 1929 (IO San. D. 781(g)). Verses 4–9, as found in the WHMRL manuscript with a few obvious corrections, are:

jālandhare pīṭhavare prasiddhe
pratyakṣa) rūpo bhuvi vartate yaḥ/
gotre tasmin vedavidyāpravīṇe
yajvā jaiśi śastikān vedabrāhmāu (?)//
tadanvaye paṇḍī(ṭa)sannṛsiṇho
jvālāmukho ²sau hi mahāprābhāvaḥ/
yām yogamāyām paramārthavidyām
viśeṣapūjyām bhṛguvanśajānām//
tasyātmajo ²bhūd bhuvi dharmāśilo
nāmnā mahādeva iti prasiddhaḥ/
naisargavairaprajaliuḥ sa satvā
yam prāpya duṣṭāhitara(-)kāśyaḥ//
tasmād āsit samativikasa(d)devadattaḥ kalāvān
mānyo rājñām sadasi viduṣām gadyagaṅgāpravāhaḥ/
uktvaḥ (?) lām diśi diśi janāḥ kīrtipīṣu sindhum
yasmād yāpi śravaṇapuṭakaili kuñcitākṣāḥ pibanti//
gaṅgādharas tattanayo babhūva
vivekagāṁbhīryaguṇair udāraḥ/
yam prāpya lakṣmī ca sarasvatī ca
tatpā(ḍa)yugmaṁ sthīratām tanūnām//
dāmodaraḥ sarvakalāpravīṇas
tasmād abhūc chrīgaṇanāthabhaktaḥ/
labdhapratīṣṭho gurudevabhakto
mānyaḥ satām dharmaparāyaṇo ²yam//

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Ratnajātaka*. Manuscript:

Alwar 1924.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Laghukālanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

CP, Kielhorn XIX 41. 19ff. Property of Gaṇapati Śāstrī of Chāndā.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *ṭikā* on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 231. 14ff. Property of Śivaśaṅkara Jośi of Ahmadābād.

This was edited by P. Jhā as *MSVG* 2, Darbhanga 1959.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *ṭikā*, *Saṅketamañjarī*, on the *Samarasāra* of Rāma (*fl.* 1447). Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37844 = Benares (1878) 60 = Benares (1869) XIII 4. 19ff. Copied in Śaka 1601, Saṁ. 1736 = A.D. 1678/79.

Benares (1963) 37841 = Benares (1878) 59 = Benares (1869) XIII 3. 15ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1815 = A.D. 1758.

N-W P II (1878) B 13. 35ff. Property of Mākhanjī of Mathurā.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Sāmudrikādeśa* in 6 adhyāyas. Manuscript:

Bombay U Desai 1509. 72ff.

The first verse is:

vighnān aśeṣān vinivārayantaṁ
taṁ dhuṇḍhirājaṁ hṛdaye nidhāya/
sāmudrikādeśavaraṁ samagraṁ
dāmodaro ²tha prakāṭikaroti//

Dāmodara also wrote a *Svarādeśa*. Manuscript:

Bombay U Desai 1513. 62ff. Incomplete (ends in adhikāra 4).

These two works may be parts of the *Ādeśasaṅgraha* of Dāmodara (*fl.* ca. 1675/83).

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Sīmantiṇīmaṅgala*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36324 = Benares (1903) 1042. 10ff. Incomplete (ends with the bhāvaphalādhyāya in the vivāhapaṭala).

DĀMODARA

Author of a vivaraṇa on the *Sūryasiddhānta*; cf. the *Sūryatulya* of Dāmodara (*fl.* 1417). Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 506 (I 992). 24ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.

DĀMODARA

Author of a *Horāpradīpa*. Manuscripts:

BORI 917 of 1891/95. 81ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1774 = A.D. 1717.

Benares (1963) 34529. 34ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1821, Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764.

Alwar 2032.

Bombay U Desai 1457. 45ff. Incomplete (ends in 94, 6).

BORI 1027 of 1886/92. 10ff.

Kurukṣetra 1350 (19551).

LDI (LDC) 3636. 40ff.

RORI Cat. III 14990. 53ff. (ff. 11 and 22 missing). Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 94).

Verse 3 at the beginning is:

mayayavanavarābhādyair
horoktā karmaṇām manojānām/
jñānapradīpam akhilam
vilokya dāmodaras tanute//

DĀMODARA PAṆḌITA

Author of a *tikā*, *Bālāvabodha*, on the *Jyotiṣaratnamālā* of Śrīpati (*fl.* 1040). Manuscript: LDI 6851 (2436). 55ff.

DĀMODARA (*fl.* twelfth, thirteenth, or fourteenth century)

Author of an *Ābdaprabodha* = *Bhojadevasārasa-ṅgraha*, based in part on the work of Bhojarāja (*fl.* ca. 1005/1056). Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1960) 15 (I 1692). 77ff. Copied on Friday 2 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1297 = 22 February 1376 during the reign of Jayārjunadeva (1361/1382).

Kathmandu (1960) 16 (III 226). 101ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 17 (I 1078). 114ff. Copied by Amṛtajīvacandra. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 18 (I 1206). 93ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 19 (I 297). 98ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 20 (I 619). 79ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.

Oxford Photos 58. 96ff.

The first verse is:

sarvajñam advayam anādim anantam īśam.
mūrdhnābhivandya vacanair vividhair munīnām/
ābdaprabodham udayajñamudānidānam
dāmodaro vyaracayad guṇinaḥ kṣamadhvam//

Verse 4 is:

śrībhojadevanṛpasāṅgrahasarvasāraṃ
sāraṃ ca saṅgrahagatasya varāhasāmyāt/
yogīśvarādibudhasādhumatam grhītvā
grantho yathāgamakṛto na vikalpanīyaḥ//

DĀMODARA MIŚRA (*fl.* 1387)

The rājaguru of Jhampatṭa Nārāyaṇa, a ruler of Kāmarūpa, Dāmodara (see M. Shastri [1954]) wrote a *Smṛtisāgarasāra*, finished on 14 śuklapakṣa of Kumbha in Śaka 1308 = ca. 2 February 1387, partially based on his own *Smṛtigaṅgājāla*. There are two parts: vratavivēka and śrāddhavivēka, to which M. Shastri [1954] 64 adds a third: antyeṣṭiprakaraṇa. Manuscripts:

Gauhati II. 93 (756) a. Ff. 1–20. Copied by Lakṣmīkānta in Śaka 1622 = A.D. 1700.

Nalbari, Kāmarūpa Saṅjīvanīśabhā 146. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1630 = A.D. 1708.
Gauhati II 76 (610–4). 21ff. Incomplete.

The *Smṛtisāgarasāra* was edited with his own Sanskrit *tikā*, *Praveśikā*, and Bengālī translation by Ramānātha Gosvāmī as pt. 2 of the *Gaṅgājāla*, 2 vols., Gauripur 1930 (Calcutta NL 180. Jc. 93. 26); the whole text was edited from this edition, the Nalbari manuscript, and the first Gauhati manuscript in M. Shastri and P. Caudhuri [1964] 1–76.

Verse 1 of the vratavivēka is:

praṇamya paramātmānam umām ca parameśvarīm/
dāmodaro mahāmīśraḥ kurute sārāsāṅgraham//

The last verse in the śrāddhavivēka is:

kumbhe śukle munau grantham mūle ʔṣṭayutake
śake/
cakre trayodaśaśate miśro dāmodaraḥ kṛtī//

Two manuscripts of the *Smṛtigaṅgājāla*—one at the Kāmarūpa Saṅjīvanīśabhā at Nalbari, the other the property of Paṇḍita Śivanātha Bujar Barua of Datarā, Kamrup, — are mentioned on p. 7 of the introduction to M. Shastri and P. Caudhuri [1964]. The concluding verse of the printed *Smṛtigaṅgājāla* gives the date of composition as Śaka 1356 = A.D. 1434, and that at the end of the printed antyeṣṭiprakaraṇa of the *Smṛtisāgarasāra* gives the same year; see M. Shastri [1954] 67–68. These dates are at variance with the one given above, and it is not clear how one should reconcile them.

DĀMODARA (*fl.* 1417)

The son and pupil of Padmanābha (*fl.* ca. 1400), the son of Nārmada (or Narmadādeva) (*fl.* ca. 1375), Dāmodara wrote a *Bhaṭatulya* based on the *Ārya-bhaṭīya* of Āryabhata (b. 476) in Śaka 1339 = A.D. 1417. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 255–257. Manuscript:

BORI 346 of 1882/83. 23ff. From Gujarāt.

Verse 2 is:

dāmodaraḥ śrīgurupadmanābha-
pādāravindaḥ śirasā praṇamya/
pratyabdaśuddhyāryabhaṭasya tulyam
vidāṃ mude ʔhaṃ karaṇam karomi//

Verses 16 and 19 at the end are:

śrīnarmadādevasutasya matpituḥ
śrīpadmanābhasya samasya bhāvataḥ/
yasmāt susaṃpannam anugrahād guror
bhūyād ihaitat paṭhanāt pradam śriyaḥ//
sacchiṣye rasakṛt kṛtapraṇatibhiḥ saṃprārthito
bijavit/
vaktrāmbhojaraviś cakāra karaṇam dāmodaraḥ
satkṛtī//

Dāmodara also wrote a *Sūryatūlya* based on the *Sūryasiddhānta*; cf. the *Sūryasiddhāntavivaraṇa* of Dāmodara. Manuscripts:

Anup 5346. 32ff.

IM Calcutta 5356. Incomplete (*Khetakarma*). See NCC, vol. 5, p. 188. Jaipur (II). 25ff.

Finally, he wrote a *vṛtti* on the *Karaṇaprakāśa* of Brahmadeva (*fl.* 1092). Manuscript:

IO 2915 (2004c). 13ff. Copied by Kālīṅga, the son of Yalla, the son of Nārāyaṇa in *ca.* A.D. 1755. Incomplete (ends in I 11). From Dr. John Taylor.

Verses 3–5 are:

granthārthavic chittibhayād ihārko
 ²vatīrya bhūmāv akhilam cakāra/
 śāstraṃ khilībhūtam ihāvagamya
 śrībrahmagupta tvam atha krameṇa//
 śrībhāskara tvam ca tataś ca sāksāt
 śrīpadmanābha tvam anāthabandhum/
 dayānidhiṃ sarvaguruṃ vareṇyaṃ
 śrīpadmanābhaṃ tam ahaṃ namāmi//
 tadāṃhrisevābhīr avāptavidyo
 dāmodaro daivavidāṃ variṣṭhaḥ/
 sahopapattyā karaṇaprakāśaṃ
 vṛṇoti daivajñamanahpratuṣṭyai//

DĀMODARA (fl. 1551)

The son of Rāghava, Dāmodara wrote a *Rātrisaṃvṛtīpradīpa* at Jodhapura in Śaka 1473 = A.D. 1551 for Malladeva, the rājā of Mārwar from 1531 to 1562. Manuscript:

Alwar 1937.

DĀMODARA RĀNABHA (fl. ca. 1675/1683)

The son of Jānakī and Raghunātha, a Cittapāvana Brāhmaṇa, and a resident of Kāśī, Dāmodara wrote the following works.

1. *Navaratna*, completed on Thursday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1605 = 4 October 1683 Julian. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1960) 207 (I 1166). 43ff. Copied by the rājadaivajña Pūrṇānanda, on Monday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīra in Śaka 1607, ns 806 = 9 November 1685 Julian.

Oxford Photos 57. A film of Kathmandu I 1166.

Verses 1–4 are:

gaṇeśānaṃ bhāvānīṃ ca śāṅkaraṃ kamalāpatim/
 natvā śrībhāskaraṃ pūjyān bāṇāśūnyanṛpair mite//
 śālivāhanaśake kāśyāṃ āśvine puṣyabhe gurau/
 daśamyāṃ bahule pakṣe nātisaṅkṣiptavistṛtam//
 navaratnamayaṃ granthaṃ navadīdhitisaṃyutam/

cittapāvana-jātiyo jānakīraghunāthajaḥ//
 dāmodaro racayati śiṣyapāṭhakayor mule/
 śāstradrṣṭaṃ lokadrṣṭaṃ anubhūtaṃ ca kathyate//

2. The *Siddhāntahṛdaya*. Manuscripts:

Anup 5340. 19ff. Copied by Śrīpati in Saṃ. 1735 = A.D. 1678.

Anup 5341. 18ff.

BORI 882 of 1884/87. 24ff. (ff. 2–4 missing). Incomplete. From Gujarāt.

3. A *ṭīkā* on the *Jñānapradīpa* = *Karmavipākā*, composed at Kāśī in Śaka 1602 = A.D. 1680; this seems also to be called the *Ādeśasaṅgraha* or *Śivamudrā*. Cf. the *Ādeśapraśna*, *Sānudrikādeśa*, and *Śarādeśa* of Dāmodara. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 6991 (G 10121). 22ff. Incomplete (the *Kālacakrajātaka* in 10 adhyāyas from the *Śivamudrā*).

AS Bengal 6992 (G 6341) I and II. 14ff. Incomplete (*Kālacakrajātaka*).

AS Bengal 7053 (G 6332). 351ff. (ff. 5–7, 18–61, 70–73, 188–190, 193–245, and 248–257 missing). Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34937. 35ff. Incomplete.

The verse giving the date is:

śrīmadbhārgavarāmasatkṛtakulajñātiḥ sa dāmodaraḥ
 kāśyāṃ netrakhabhūpaśakasamayā jñānapradīpasya
 tu/
 rakṣārthaṃ vimalābhramandirasamaṃ sandīpanaṃ
 paṇḍitaṃ
 prajñācakṣusukhaṃ tanoti bahulārthaṃ
 spaṣṭaśabdānvitam//

Some colophons begin: iti śrīrāṇabhōpanāmakadāmodarakṛtāv ādeśasaṅgrahā śivamudrābhīdhāne.

4. A *ṭīkā* on the *Hastirājaviṇaya* of Raṇahastin. Manuscript:

Bombay U Desai 1516. 25ff. Incomplete (to 2, 257).

The first verse is:

sītāpatiṃ gaṇapatiṃ bhāpatiṃ praṇamya
 śrīhastirājaviṇayasya karoti ṭīkāṃ/
 bālāvabodhavidhaye raghunāthaputro
 dāmodaro laghutarāṃ viralāṃ sphuṭārtham//

5. A *ṭīkā*, *Prakāśikā*, on the *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā* of Pṛthuyāśas (*fl. ca.* 575). Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36624. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743.

Nagpur 2340 (2605). 32ff. Copied in Śaka 1698 = A.D. 1776. From Nagpur.

AS Bengal 7363 (G 10027). 15ff. Copied by Rāmeśvara on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1865 = 19 January 1809.

BORI 201 of A 1883/84. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1745 = A.D. 1823.
 AS Bengal 7362 (G 2279). 12ff.
 Benares (1963) 36623. 10ff.
 Benares (1963) 37024. 13ff.
 BORI 523 of 1892/95. 11ff.
 GJRI 3242/454. 20ff.
 N-W P I (1874) 7 = N-W P I (1874) 82. 25ff. Property of Jagannātha Jotishi of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) B 87. 19ff. Property of Vāgīśvari Datta of Benares.
 Poleman 5023 (U Penn 2604). 10ff.

The next to the last verse is:

jānakīraghunāthābhyāṃ jāto dāmodaraḥ kṛtī/
 teneyam racitā ṭikā suprasnasya prakāśikā//

6. The *Sabhāvinoda*, an encyclopedic work in 10 chapters of which 6 and 7 are devoted respectively to sāmudrika and jyotiṣaśāstra. The *Sabhāvinoda* was composed for Śrīnivāsamalla, the rājā of Lalitapattana in Nepal from 1681 to 1684. See P. K. Gode [A2. 1952].

DĀMODARA RATHA (fl. 1920)

Author of a *Vyavahāra-jyotiṣasārasaṅgraha*, of which pt. 1 was published with an Utkala bhāṣānuvāda at Cuttack in 1920 (IO San. B. 918(i)).

DĀMODARADĀSA

Author of a *Jñānaprasnāvalī* in Hindī. Manuscript:
 NPS 87 of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859. Property of Paṇḍita Kṛpāśaṅkara Vaidya of Sidhaurī, Sitāpura.

DĀSARĀMA

Author of a *Sūryakāṇḍa* in Hindī. Manuscript:
 NPS 157 of Saṃ. 2001–2003. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Property of Bhāgavata Tivārī of Kurathā, Pīranagara, Gorābājāra, Gājīpura.

DINAKARA

Author of a ṭippaṇa on the *Dhīkoṭīda* of Śrīpati (fl. 1039/56). Manuscript:

Baroda 1083. 3ff., 9ff., and 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.

DINAKARA

Author of a *Paribhāṣāprakaraṇa*. Manuscript:
 Benares (1963) 37228. 2ff. Incomplete.

DINAKARA BHATTA VIŚVEŚVARA

Author of a *Tithinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

DC 1751. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1711 = A.D. 1789.
 From the Dikṣit (A) Collection.

DINAKARA (fl. 1578/1583)

The son of Rāmeśvara (?) and great-grandson of Dunda of the Moḍhajñāti and Kauśikagotra, and a resident of Bārejya or Bāreja on the Brahmamatī or Sabhramatī in Gujarat, Dinakara (see S. B. Dikshit [1896] 277) wrote the following works:

1. The *Candrārkkī* on solar and lunar motion written in Śaka 1500 = A.D. 1578; see SATIUS 51b–53a and SATE 101. Cf. the *Mahādevīṭikā* of Divākara (fl. 1578). Manuscripts:

Goṇḍal 77. 28ff. Copied on Sunday 1 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1737, Śaka 1602 = 15 August 1680 Julian. With a Gurjaraṭikā.

PL, Buhler IV E 90. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1738 = A.D. 1681. Property of Hariśaṅkara Jośī of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes 12 other copies.

Goṇḍal 80. 6ff. Copied on Thursday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1745 = 8 November 1688 Julian. Incomplete (ravipañcāṅga).

LDI (LDC) 714. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694.

LDI (LDC) 1411. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1770 = A.D. 1713.

RAS (Tod) 24. 73ff Copied by Muni Ṛṣisenāṣpa, the pupil of Nāthajī, the pupil of Rohitāsajī, the pupil of Bhojarājajī, on Friday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1776 = 18 June 1719 Julian. See SATE 58–59.

LDI 6764 (3106). 12ff. Copied by Ṛṣi Saubhāgya in Saṃ. 1781 = A.D. 1724.

LDI (LDC) 4937. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728.

Goṇḍal 82. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757.

Goṇḍal 78. 17ff. Copied on Thursday 9 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha I in Saṃ. 1820, Śaka 1686 = 5 May 1763.

Poleman 4827 (Columbia, Smith Indic 180). 2ff. Copied at Rādhana-pura on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1829, Śaka 1694 = 28 February 1773. See SATIUS 19a.

RORI Cat. II 4870. 3ff. Copied by Śivānanda in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.

LDI 6759 (4331). 15ff. Copied by Muni Tīrthavijaya, the pupil of Paṇḍita Vinodavijaya, the pupil of Paṇḍita Amīvijaya, at Nāḍalāinagara in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.

LDI 6763 (7834). 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.

LDI (LDC) 4815. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.

- Goṇḍal 79. 12ff. Copied by Vāsudeva Vyāsa, the son of Mādhavajī and a former resident of Khareḍī, at Goṇḍala on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1853 = ca. 3 June 1796. With a ṭikā.
- LDI (LDC) 2614. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799.
- Goṇḍal 84. 3ff. Copied on Sunday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1857 = 12 October 1800.
- Benares (1963) 36991. 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804.
- LDI (LDC) 1316. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811.
- RORI Cat. II 9555. 11ff. Copied by Jināsundara at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816.
- Goṇḍal 85. 2ff. Copied at Bhujanagara in Saṃ. 1878, Śaka 1743 = A.D. 1821.
- GVS 2788 (4198). 6ff. Copied at Naḍiāda on Friday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1885 = 9 May 1828.
- BORI 510 of 1895/1902. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. With a *Jātakapaddhati*.
- RORI Cat. I 2584. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
- Anup 4566. 1f. Copied by Śaṅkarajati Gusāi in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
- RORI Cat. III 15282. 3ff. Copied by Phatehakṛṣṇa in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. No author mentioned.
- Goṇḍal 83. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
- RORI Cat. III 16083. 12ff. Copied by Kuñjalāla Vyāsa at Pohakaraṇa in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. No author mentioned.
- Goṇḍal 128b. Ff. 1–17. Copied at Rājakoṭa on Friday 14 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1935 = 7 March 1879.
- Goṇḍal 81. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1937, Śaka 1802 = A.D. 1880.
- Goṇḍal 86. 2ff. Copied on Thursday 4 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1970 = 29 January 1914.
- Adyar Index 2019 = Adyar Cat. 35 C 104. 6ff.
- Baroda 3119. 7ff. With a vṛtti.
- Baroda 3120. 3ff.
- Baroda 3121. 14ff. (ff. 1–3 missing).
- Benares (1963) 35035. Ff. 1–4 and 4–9. No author mentioned.
- BORI 445 of A 1881/82. 7ff. Incomplete (māsapraveśasāraṇī).
- BORI 308 of 1882/83. 4ff. From Gujarāt.
- BORI 315 of Vishrambag 1. 4ff.
- Chani, Jaina Śvetāmbara Jñāna Mandira 4055. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 375.
- Dāhilakṣmī XX 2(1). See NCC.
- GOML Madras D 14033. 38pp.
- GVS—(4203). 4ff. No author mentioned.
- GVS—(4491). 3ff. No author mentioned.
- GVS—(4577). Ff. 1, 3–4, and 2–3. No author mentioned.
- GVS—(5258). 4ff.
- IM Calcutta 1123 (no author mentioned) and 1152 (ascribed to Divākara). See NCC.
- Jaipur (II). 10ff.
- Jhalrapatan, Sri Ailak Pannalal Digambara Jain Sarasvati Bhavan. No author mentioned. See NCC.
- Jodhpur 463 and 530 (no author mentioned). See NCC.
- Kotah 161. 3pp. (*Candrārkaśaṭīkaraṇasāraṇī*). No author mentioned (Kotah 168 in NCC).
- LDI 6758 (7401/2). Ff. 5–6. Copied at Siddhapuranagara.
- LDI 6760 (4163). 8ff.
- LDI 6761 (7031). 7ff.
- LDI 6762 (6931). 11ff.
- LDI 6765 (6570). 10ff. Incomplete.
- LDI 6766 (4356). 24ff. With an Old Gujarātī stabaka.
- LDI 6767 (4159). 13ff.
- LDI (AKC) 11708/1. Ff. 1–2.
- Līmbaḍī 931 (1376). 6ff. No author mentioned.
- Oxford 775 (Walker 208b). 7ff. See SATE 56.
- Paris BN 1005 (Sans. Dév. 331–340) VIII.
- Poleman 4716 (Harvard 525). 5ff. With an udāharaṇa. See SATIUS 14b.
- Poleman 4717, 4923, 4824, and 4823 (Columbia, Smith Indic 190). Ff. 3–6 and 8–17. See SATIUS 14b.
- Poleman 4825 (Columbia, Smith Indic 58). 15ff. See SATIUS 19a.
- Poleman 4826 (Harvard 934). 14ff. See SATIUS 19a.
- Poleman 4883 (Columbia, Smith Indic 34). Ff. 9–11. See SATIUS 24a.
- Poleman 4895 (Columbia, Smith Indic 40). 4ff. See SATIUS 25a.
- Poleman 4946 (Columbia, Smith Indic MB), XXIV f. 19; XXXVIII 1f.; XXXIX 1f.; LII 2ff.; LXXXVIII 1f.; LXXXIX f. 1; XCI ff. 1–2; and XCII ff. 1–2. See SATIUS 29a–33b.
- Poleman 4949 (Columbia, Smith Indic 19). 2ff. See SATIUS 34a.
- Poleman 4952 (Columbia, Smith Indic 29). 6ff. See SATIUS 34b.
- Poleman 5178 (Columbia, Smith Indic 35). 11ff. See SATIUS 35b.
- Poleman 5179 (Columbia, Smith Indic 46). Ff. 2–10. See SATIUS 35b.
- RORI Cat. I 224. 2ff.
- RORI Cat. I 3253. 1f.
- RORI Cat. I 3815. 2ff.
- RORI Cat. II 4795 14ff. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. II 4813. 3ff. (*Candrārkipaddhati*). No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. II 9620. 11ff. (f. 1 missing).
- RORI Cat. II 9792. 13ff.
- RORI Cat. III 12167(1). 6ff. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. III 12912. 3ff.
- RORI Cat. III 15278 3ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. III 16445. 8ff. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. III 16449(2). 10ff. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Rājasthānī) 4746. 11ff. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Rājasthānī) 9954. 8ff. No author mentioned.

SOI 9467.

VVRI 2528. 4ff. No author mentioned.

The last verse (38) in some manuscripts reads:

bārejākhye vasan grāme cakre dinakaro mudā/
jātaḥ kauśikagotre ca moḍhajñāṭisamudbhavaḥ//

In others one finds (verse 35):

śrīmatkauśikagotraro dvijavaro bārejyasamjñe pure
moḍhajñāṭisamudbhavo dinakaro

daivajñācūdāmaṇiḥ/
cakre candraravisvakoṣṭakagatau

śrībrahmapakṣāśritau
dṛgpaṅkṣāv api sāksīṇau ca viśadathy (?) ādhike
praphuṭām//

2. A commentary on the *Candrārṅkī*. Manuscripts:

LDI (LDC) 4028. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694. (vṛtti).

LDI (LDC) 1496. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725. (vṛtti).

RORI Cat I 2582. 6ff. Copied by Sugaṇapriya in Saṃ 1828 = A.D. 1771. (ṭikā).

IO 2948 (2541e). 2ff. (ṭippaṇa). See SATE 40.

LDI 6768 (7226/1). Ff. 1v-2 (ṭippaṇi).

PL, Buhler IV E 91. 49ff (ṭikā). Property of Dharmadāsa of Muḷi.

PL, Buhler IV E 92. 22ff. (udāharaṇa). Property of Hārīsaṅkara Jośi of Ahmadābād.

The colophon is: iti dinakaraviracitacandrārṅkīṭipapaṇam.

3. The *Kheṭasiddhi*, on the motions of the planets, written in Śaka 1500 = A.D. 1578. See SATE 101-112. Manuscripts:

IO 2947 (2648). Ff. 1-3, 1, 1-12, and 1-75. Copied by Nīlakaṇṭha, the son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, on Friday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1683, Śaka 1559 (read 1549) = 7 April 1626. See SATE 41-42.

Goṇḍal 35. 8ff. Copied at Sihora by Ratneśvara, the son of Divākara, the son of Paṇḍayā Hari, an Udīcyā of the Sahasrajñāti and a resident of Simhapura, on Saturday 12 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1793 = 7 August 1736 Julian.

BORI 303 of 1882/83. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739.

Oudh IV (1874) VIII 1. 12pp. Copied in A.D. 1856. Property of Śivanātha of Unao Zila.

Anup 4503. 83ff. Property of Anūpasīṃha (fl. 1674/1698).

Baroda 1081. 5ff.

Jaipur (II). 3ff.

PL, Buhler IV E 45. 84ff. Property of Jayakṛṣṇa of Sudāmāpurī. Buhler notes another copy.

RORI Cat II 4731. 30ff.

RORI Cat. II 8034. 80ff.

Verses 35-36 are:

śrīmadgotre kauśike sāgniko ṁbhūd
duṇḍākhyo ṁyaṃ jñātimodhe prasūtaḥ/
khyāte grāme brahmamatyālḥ samīpe
bārejyākhye vipravaryair vikīrṇe//
tatpautrajo dinakaraḥ sakalāni kheṭa-
karmāṇi vikṣya satataṃ hi savāsanāni/
cakre śake khakhatithipramite ca saṃvat
pañcāgnibhūpatimite laghukheṭasiddhim//

4. The *Tithisāraṇī* or *Dinakarasaṇāṇī* written in Śaka 1505 = A.D. 1583; see SATE 112-114. Cf. the *Tithyādicintāmaṇi* of Dinakara (fl. 1586). Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 15829(6). 10ff. Copied by Avicala Jośi in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711. No author mentioned.

GVS 2835 (3157). 18ff. Copied on Wednesday 7 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1799 = 31 March 1742 Julian.

RORI Cat. I 619. 31ff. Copied by Ratnacandra Muni in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.

RORI Cat. III 12758. 5ff. Copied by Jayaśaṅkara Jeṭhārāma Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. No author mentioned.

Baroda 3154. 3ff.

Jaipur (II). 18ff.

Poleman 4946 (Columbia, Smith Indic MB) L. 1f. See SATIUS 31a-31b.

RAS (Tod) 36b. 28ff. See SATE 60.

RORI Cat. III 11833. 23ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

SOI 5253.

Verse 21 is identical with verse 38 of the first version of the *Candrārṅkī*.

5. A ṭikā on the *Grahalāghava* (1520) of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507), composed at Vārejā. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. I 3788. 23ff. Copied at Rupanagaḍha in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763.

RORI Cat. III 11029(6). 24ff Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779. (udāharaṇasāriṇi).

DINAKARA (fl. 1586)

The son of Rāmacandra and (adopted ?) son of Śoṣaṇa, a resident of Unnatadurgā (Uparkot, Junāgaḍh, Saurāṣṭra), Dinakara wrote a *Tithyādicintāmaṇi* in Saṃ. 1643 = A.D. 1586; see SATIUS 51a-51b. Cf. the *Tithisāraṇī* of Dinakara (fl. 1578/83). Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37227. 5ff. (*Pañcāṅgasugama*).

Poleman 4718 (Columbia, Smith Indic 53). 2ff. See SATIUS 14b.

Verse 1 is:

śrīsūryapramukhān grahān vidhiharīśān
vighnarājaṃ girāṃ
bhaktyā nanyā guroḥ padābjayugalaṃ
siddhāntavidvāḍabān/
dṛṣṭvā vai racitaṃ sphuṭaṃ ca sugamaṃ
yāmārdhasādhyāṃ tithi-
pattraṃ yena karomy ahaṃ dinakaras
tithyādicintāmaṇiṃ//

Verses 11–12 are:

śrīmaty unnatadurgānāmnī nagare jyotirvidāṃ
bhāskaro
vāyusthāpitavipraṃśatīlakāḥ śrīśoṣaṇākhyo
dvijaḥ/
śrautasāmāntavīcārasāracaturāḥ śrīśaṅkaropāsakaḥ
kāśīdvāravatīgayaṭripāthigātīrthāśrayaḥ satyavāk//
putras tasya tadaṅghripadmayugajaprāptaprasādaḥ
sudhīr
varṣe rāmayugāṅgabhūparimite śrīvikramārkād
gate/
śrutyādyācyutavāsare dinakaraḥ śrīrāmacandrāṅgajo
vijñāsa tena kṛto budhaiḥ karuṇayā
tithyādicintāmaṇiḥ//

DINAKARA BHATṬA (fl. ca. 1600)

The son of Umā and Rāmākṣṇa, the son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (b. 1513), the son of Rāmeśvara, Dinakara was the brother of Kāmālākara Bhaṭṭa (fl. 1612) of Benares. He wrote a *Śāntisāra*. Manuscripts:

BORI 50 of 1902/07. 155ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1663 = A.D. 1606.

Bombay U 1164. 201ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa on Saturday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1616 = 5 May 1694.

Bombay U 1165. 297ff. Copied in Śaka 1688 = A.D. 1766. Incomplete (begins with gaṇḍāntaśāntividhi). Baroda 1532. 199ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 368. 272ff. Copied on 1 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1862 = ca. 18 February 1806.

Baroda 1458. 2ff. and 128ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.

Oudh VIII (1876) IX 14. 302pp. Copied in A.D. 1860. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmacharaṇa of Bārābānki Zillah.

Anup 2222. 38ff. (*Śāntikarma*).

Anup 2229. 194ff.

AS Bombay 733. Ff. 1–15 and 18–19. Copied for P. H. Jogalekara. Incomplete. From Bhāu Dājī.

Baroda 249. 241ff.

Baroda 1640. 216ff.

Baroda 5020. 222ff.

Baroda 5493. 15ff. Incomplete (rogaśāntiprakaraṇa).

Baroda 10876. 193ff.

Bikaner 981. 207ff.

IO 1754 (2333). 259ff. From Gaikawar.

IO 1755 (2194). 212ff. From Gaikawar.

IO 1756 (522a). 20ff. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 1757 (1741)a. Ff. 1–77 and 93–106. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Kerala 6788 (4795 B). 800 granthas. Incomplete (tithinakṣatrayogādiśānti).

Tanjore D 13211 = Tanjore TS 437. 5ff. Incomplete (āśleṣānakṣatrayajanaśānti).

The *Śāntisāra* was published at Bombay in 1861 (BM and IO 13. E. 6); at Bombay in 1876 (IO 17. B. 14); at Bombay in 1877 (IO 1. C. 25); and at [NP] in 1887 (IO 14. B. 3). Verse 1 is:

śrīrāmakṣṇapitarāṃ natvomaṃbāṃ sadāśivam/
rāmaṃ dinakaraśarmā tanute śāntisārakam//

The last verse is:

śrīrāmeśvarasūrisūnur udabhūd yo bhaṭṭanārāyaṇaḥ
kṣaṇīpaṇḍitamānakhaṇḍanajayī śrīrāmakṣṇas
tataḥ/
mīmāṃsānayatatattvavid dinakaras tasmād abhūt
tatkr̥tīḥ
seyaṃ śāntikatantrasāraviṣayā rāmāya dadyān
mudam//

Dinakara also wrote a *Dinakaroddyota*, of which a part is the *Kālakāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

Anup 2397. 103ff.

Anup 2398. Ff. 1–11, 13, 15–18, 20–54, 56–112, 114–148, 148b–153, and 155–171.

Anup 2399. 3ff. (*Kālanirṇayānukramaṇikā*).

IO 1604 (1217a). 132ff. (ff. 75–82 missing). Incomplete (varṣakṛtya). From H. T. Colebrooke.

DINAKARA (fl. 1812/1839)

The son of Ananta of the Śaṇḍilyagotra, Dinakara resided at Poona. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 298–299. There he wrote the following works on jyotiḥśāstra.

1. *Grahavijñānasāraṇī* in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812.

2. *Māsaṃpraveśasāraṇī* in Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822.

3. *Lagnasāraṇī*.

4. *Krāntisāraṇī* in Śaka 1753 = A.D. 1831.

5. *Candrodayāṅkajāla* in Śaka 1757 = A.D. 1835. Manuscript:

Ānandāśrama 3447.

6. *Dyṅkarmasāraṇī* in Śaka 1758 = A.D. 1836.

7. *Grahaṇyāṅkajāla* in Śaka 1755/61 = A.D. 1833/39.

8. A vivṛti on the *Pātasāraṇī* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507), in Saṃ. 1896, Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839. Manuscript:

Poleman 4986 (U Penn 697). 9ff.

The first verse is:

natvā vighnaharam pātasāraṇyā vivṛtiṃ sphuṭam/
karomi mandabodhāya hy ahaṃ dinakaraḥ kila//

9. A ṭikā on the *Yantracintāmaṇi* of Cakradhara.

DIVĀKARA

Author of a *Kṣetrasādhana*. Manuscript:

PUL II 3312. 3ff.

DIVĀKARA

Author of a *Grahayaññadīpa*. Manuscript:

Benares (1953) 3271. 27ff.

DIVĀKARA

Author of a *Jyotirgrantha*. Manuscript:

DC 246.

DIVĀKARA BHATṬA (=DIVĀKARA NANDIN)

A pupil of Candrakīrti, Divākara wrote a *Laghu-vṛtti* on the *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra* of Umāsvāti (fl. first century A.D.). See Velankar, p. 156.

DIVĀKARA (fl. before 1000)

An authority on astrology mentioned by al-Bīrūnī (b. 973) in his *Fī taḥqīq mā li-ʿl-Hind* (p. 123 ed. Hyderabad; vol. 1, p. 158 trans. Sachau).

DIVĀKARA (fl. 1053)

Astrologer at the court of the Śilāhāra monarch Mummuṇi, rājā of Thāṇā, Divākara is mentioned in a grant dated 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 975 = ca. 8 July 1053; see G. H. Khare [A2. 1961].

DIVĀKARA (fl. 1578)

Author of a ṭikā in 15 verses on the *Mahādevī* of Mahādeva (fl. 1316), written in Śaka 1500 = A.D. 1578; he may be identical with Dinakara (fl. 1578) as he uses the *Candrārki*. Manuscript:

RAS (Tod) 24. 63ff. Copied by Muni Rṣiṣenāṣpa, the pupil of Nāthajī, the pupil of Rohitāsajī, the pupil of Bhojarājajī, on Friday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1776 = 18 June 1719 Julian. See SATE 57-58.

The last two pādas of verse 12 are:

evam kṛtaṃ yat tu divākareṇa
vicārya granthān viduṣāṃ hitāya//

DIVĀKARA (b. 1606)

The son of Nṛsiṃha (b. 1586), the son of Kṛṣṇa, the son of Divākara (a pupil of Gaṇeśa [b. 1507]), the son of Bhaṭṭācārya, the son of Rāma of the Bharadvājagotra, a resident of Golagrāma on the bank of the Godāvarī, Divākara was a pupil of his uncle Śiva and a brother of Kamalākara (fl. 1658); see S. Dvivedin [1892] 94-98 and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 287. He wrote the following works.

1. A *Jātakamārga* = *Jātakapaddhati* = *Divākara-paddhati* = *Paddhatiprakāśa* = *Padmajātaka*, written in Śaka 1547 = A.D. 1625 at the age of nineteen. Divākara wrote a commentary, the *Gaṇitatattvacintāmaṇi* (1627). There are 8 adhyāyas:

- | | |
|--------------|------------------|
| 1. bhāva. | 5. āyurdāya. |
| 2. dṛṣṭi. | 6. antardaśā. |
| 3. bala | 7. ariṣṭabhaṅga. |
| 4. iṣṭakaṣṭa | 8. upasaṃhāra |

Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36394 = Benares (1878) 165 = Benares (1869) XXXIX 5. 12ff. Alleged to have been copied in Śaka 1547 = A.D. 1625. (*Padmajātaka*). Anup 4640 = Bikaner 696. 15ff. Copied by Nṛsiṃha in Saṃ. 1699 = A.D. 1642. (*Jātakamārgapaddma* = *Paddhatiprakāśa*).

Osmania University B. 46/8. 21ff. Copied in A.D. 1650. With his own *Gaṇitatattvacintāmaṇi*. The catalog's attribution to Keśava (fl. 1496/1507), followed in CESS A 2, 66b, is evidently wrong. Oxford 1578 (Sansk. d. 188) = Hultzsche 284. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650. (*Janmapaddhatiprakāśa*).

RORI Cat. III 15618(2). Ff. 36-50. Copied in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746. Incomplete (*Jātakamārgapaddma*). RJ 1666 (vol. 2, p. 272). 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773. (*Divākara-paddhati*). Property of Badā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.

BORI 867 of 1891/95. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. (*Divākara-paddhati*).

RORI Cat. II 4748. 9ff. Copied by Āśārāma Jośi in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. (*Paddhatiprakāśa*).

Oudh VII (1875) VIII 6. 10pp. Copied in A.D. 1811. (*Divākara-paddhati*). Property of Jānakīprasāda of Bārābānki Zila.

Poleman 4719 (Columbia, Smith Indic 104). 5ff. Copied on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1890, Śaka 1755 = ca. 28 February 1834. (*Paddhatiprakāśa*).

Adyar Index 2158 = Adyar Cat. 21 F 10. 12ff. Telugu. (*Janipaddhatiprakāśa*).

Alwar 1764. (*Jātakapaddhati*).

AS Bombay 357. 14ff. Copied by Narasiṃha, the son of Nāgendra Sūri, at Droṇapura from a manuscript copied by Kāśīpatinandana on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Tapasya (= Phālguna) in Śaka

- 1600 = 8 January 1679 Julian. (*Jātakapaddhati*).
 With the *Gaṇitatattvacintāmaṇi*.
 Baroda 3161. 3ff. (*Divākaraṇapaddhatiprakāśa*).
 Benares (1963) 34302. 6ff. (*Jātakapaddhatiprakāśa*).
 Benares (1963) 34796. 10ff. (*Jātakapaddhatiprakāśa*).
 Benares (1963) 35796. 10ff. (*Paddhatiprakāśa*).
 Benares (1963) 37230. 6ff. (*Jātakamārgapadma* = *Divākaraṇapaddhati*). This is probably identical with Benares (1878) 39. 6ff. (*Janmapaddhati*) and with Benares (1869) VIII 7. 8ff. (*Divākaraṇajanmapaddhati*).
 BORI 69 of A 1882/83. 6ff. (*Jātakapaddhatiprakāśa*).
 GOML Madras D 19287. 7pp. Telugu. Incomplete (to VI 8). (*Janipaddhatiprakāśa*).
 Kathmandu (1960) 110 (I 1165). 10ff. Nevārī. (*Jātakamārga*).
 Kotah 155. 11pp. (*Paddhatiprakāśa*). No author mentioned.
 N-W P X (1886) A 14. 4ff. (*Padmajātaka*). No author mentioned. Property of Bālābhāu Sapre of Benares.
 Oppert II 1972. 4pp. Telugu. (*Divākaraṇapaddhati*). Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajōsyā of Siddhavaṭa, Kaṭapa.
 Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 19. 26pp. (*Divākaraṇi*). Property of Devīdatta Śukla of Bārābanki Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 72. 18pp. (*Rāmaṇinodaparakāśapaddhati*). Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 135. 14pp. (*Janipaddhatiprakāśa*). Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 PL, Buhler IV E 478. 9ff. (*Śrīpatiprakāśa*). Property of Śivaśaṅkara Jōśi of Ahmadābād.
 PUL II 3400. 10ff. (*Jātakapaddhati*).
 PUL II 4013. 9ff. (*Satpaddhati*).
 RORI Cat. II 4863. 8ff. (*Paddhatiprakāśa*).
 RORI Cat. II 4866. 49ff. (*Paddhatiprakāśa*). With the *Gaṇitatattvacintāmaṇi*.

Verses 1–2 are:

śrīmacchivākhyam gaṇitajñacakra-
 cūḍāmaṇiṇi sajjanavṛndavandyaṃ/
 vidur vido yaṃ dhiṣaṇena tulyaṃ
 taṃ naumi nityaṃ dhiṣaṇāptihetoḥ//
 śrīkeśavaśrīpatīsundarādi-
 praṇītantrād adhigatya sāram/
 prakāśyate sujñādivākareṇa
 padmāṃsubhīr jātakamārgapadmam//

Verses 99–104 are:

budhavarānarasiṃhanandanena
 prabhaṇītasadgaṇītena satpitṛvyāt/
 viracitajanipaddhatiprakāśe
 viracitam agād idam aṣṭamaḥ prakīrṇaḥ//
 godāvarīsaumyatatasthaḡola-
 grāme bharadvājakuḷāvataṃsaḥ/
 āsīd vidhijñāḥ sakalāḡamajñāḥ
 kṛṣṇo maheśārcanatataro yaḥ//

babhūvatus tasya sntau tadādyo
 mīmāṃsakādyo gaṇako nṛsiṃhaḥ/
 śīromaṇer vārttikam uktiyuktaṃ
 yenāmalaṃ bhāṣyam akāri sauram//
 vijñātanakṣatranabhogakakṣo
 vicāradakṣo vijitāripakṣaḥ/
 śīvo dvitīyo gaṇako vadānyo
 nṛpālamānyo jagato gurur yaḥ//
 nṛsiṃhaputreṇa pīṭṛvyalabdha-
 prabodhaleśena divākareṇa/
 prakāśitaṃ jātakamārgapadmam
 adhyāyarūpāṣṭadalaṃ subodham//
 nandenduvarṣeṇa mayā kṛto ʔyaṃ
 grantho raveli pādayugaprabhāvāt/
 śāke nagāmbhodhīśarendutulye
 prācāṇi prabandhān paribhāvya sāmyak//

2. A ṭīkā, *Gaṇitatattvacintāmaṇi*, on his own *Jātakamārga*, written in Śaka 1549 = A.D. 1627. Manuscripts:

- Baroda 11071. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ 1700 = A.D. 1643. Said to be a commentary on the *Varṣagaṇitapaddhati*.
 Baroda 3372. 33ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1705 = A.D. 1648. This is PL, Buhler IV E 150. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1705 = A.D. 1648. Property of Khusāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād.
 Osmania University B. 46/8. 21ff. Copied in A.D. 1650.
 BORI 468 of 1892/95. 17ff. (ff. 1–12 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734.
 BORI 515 of 1899/1915. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.
 BORI 146 of A 1883/84. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.
 AS Bengal 7030 (G 6337). 30ff. Copied in Śaka 1776 = A.D. 1854.
 Alwar 1738.
 AS Bombay 357. 14ff. Copied by Narasiṃha, the son of Nāgendra Sūri, at Droṇapura from a manuscript copied by Kāśīpatinandana on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Tapasya (= Phālguna) in Śaka 1600 = 8 January 1679. The post colophon information is identical with that in IO 2001.
 Benares. Property of Rājājī Jyotirvid. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 97.
 Bombay, Kielhorn XII 3. 40ff. Property of Nānā Dīkshit Maṇerkar of Nargund.
 IO 3093 (2001). 25ff. (ff. 13–14 missing). The post-colophonic information is identical with that in AS Bombay 357. From Dr. John Taylor.
 N-W P II (1877) A 9. 10ff. Property of Chaṇḍī Datta of Benares.
 RORI Cat. II 4866. 49ff.

The first verse is:

kāntaṃ nitāntaṃ śivapādayugmaṃ
 citte nidhāyātha divākaraḡkhyah//

sacchiṣyatoṣāya nijapraṇītaṃ
granthaṃ vareṇyaṃ vivarivarīti//

At the end are the verses:

divākarārādhanalabdhabuddhir
divākarākhyo narasiṃhasūnuḥ/
ramyaṃ nijokter gaṇitasya tattva-
cintāmaṇiṃ saṃracayāṃ babhūva//
yan mayātra samakāri kutracit
tv ekadeśimatakhaṇḍanaṃ varam/
sacchivasya suguror dayābharā-
lokanaprabhavaivaibhavaṃ kila//

3. A ṭikā, *Praudhamanoramā*, on the *Jātakapaddhati* of Keśava (*fl.* 1496/1507), written in Śaka 1548 = A.D. 1626. See T. Aufrecht [1891]. Manuscripts:

Poleman 5200 (Columbia, Smith Indic 42). 177ff.
Copied by Bhagavanta Daivajña, the son of
Moreśvara, the son of Vidyādharma, the son of
Raghunātha on Friday 7 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada
in Śaka 1704 = 13 September 1782.

VVRI 6920. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810.
Incomplete.

Mithila 206. 68ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.
Property of Paṇḍita Śrinandana Miśra of Kanhauli,
Sakri, Darbhanga.

Alwar 1733.

Baroda 9226. Ff. 3–152.

Benares (1963) 36103. Ff. 1–17 and 19–72. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36159 = Benares (1878) 38. 96ff.

Benares (1963) 37039 = Benares (1878) 80 = Benares
(1869) XV 8. 7ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37267. Ff. 1–26 and 28–31. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 37314. Ff. 31–48. Incomplete.

Mithila 206 A. 101ff. Property of Paṇḍita
Rāmacandra Jhā of Mahinathapur, Deodha,
Darbhanga.

Mithila 206 B. 91ff. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādharma
Jhā of Jonki, Deodha, Darbhanga.

N-W P II (1877) A 1. 120ff. Ascribed to Nṛsiṃha.
Property of Chandra Dhara of Benares.

Oxford CS d. 788. 150ff.

PUL II 3416. 103ff.

RORI Cat II 5825. 141ff. (ff. 1–2 missing).

VVRI 2557. 21ff. Incomplete.

The *Praudhamanoramā* was published by Vāmanā-
cārya, Benares 1882 (IO 19. C. 42; Mysore GOL B 377,
B 1780, and B 1882; and NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 88. 9).

The verses at the end are:

gautamyuttaraṭṭiravarttinagare golajñavidvadyute
golagrāmasamāhvaye munibharadvājānvaye
daivavit/
yo ²bhūt sujñādivākaro budhavarah
śrīkeśavasyātmañā
daivajñāryagaṇeśasaṃjñakaguror
labdhāvalodbhāṃśakah//

tasmān maheśārcanalabdhasaukhyah
śrīkṛṣṇanāmājani vipramukhyah/
kālatrayajñānavatā hi yena
daivajñaśabdo bhuvi sārthako ²bhūt//
tasmād abhūtāṃ tanayau tadādyo
mīmāṃsakādyo gaṇako nṛsiṃhaḥ/
śiromaṇer vārttikayuktikyuktaṃ
sauram ca bhāṣyaṃ samakāri yena//
sadvidyārājamānaḥ

sukhadalitaparoddaṇḍacaṇḍābhimānaḥ
siddhāntābhijñāsuñādvijavarānibahodgītakīrtiḥ
sumūrtiḥ/
vidyām āśādyo sadyo vidadhati

vibudhācāryakasyarddhibhāvaṃ
hr̥ṣyanto yasya śiṣyāḥ sa jayati jagati śrīśivākhyo
dvitīyah//

śrīmanṇṛsiṃhasutavaryadivākarākhyah
satpaddhater gaṇakakeśakanirmitāyāḥ/
ṭikām imāṃ vividhayuktiviśeṣaramyām
ājñāṃ śivasya suguroḥ kṛtavān avāpya//
śāke gaṇāmbhodhiśarendutulye
siddhāntavitpraudhamanoramākhyā/
divākaroktā budhakeśavokter
vṛttiḥ sayuktiḥ samagāt samāptim//

4. A vivaraṇa on the *Makaranda* of Makaranda (*fl.* 1478). Manuscripts:

GVS 2864 (874). Ff. 4–8. Copied on Wednesday 5
kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1712 = 11 July
1655 Julian. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 6897 (G 519) = Mitra, Not. 1301. 15ff.
Copied by Viśvanātha on 2 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina
in Saṃ. 1715 = ca. 17 September 1658 Julian.

Baroda 10577. 7ff. Copied in (Saṃ.) 1724 = A.D.
1667 (?).

Florence 295. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1735 = A.D. 1678.
(*Jyotiṣamakaranda*).

Benares (1963) 34655. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1777 = A.D.
1720.

Benares (1963) 34936. 10ff. Telugu. Copied in Saṃ.
1806 = A.D. 1749.

Benares (1963) 36815. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 =
A.D. 1764.

PUL II 3768. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776.

Benares (1963) 34642. Ff. 6–18. Copied in Saṃ.
1843 = A.D. 1786. Incomplete.

VVRI 2352. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

Paris BN 212 O (Sans. dév. 316). Ff. 1–7 and 11–12
and 2ff. Copied on 2 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ.
1848 = 24 January 1792. Acquired May 1842.

Poleman 4721 (Columbia, Smith Indic 79). Ff. 6–7.
Copied in Saṃ. 1853, Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1797.
Incomplete. See SATIUS 15a.

Poleman 4722 (McGill, Museum 20). 11ff. Copied
in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.

Florence 296. 11ff. Copied by Kālikādāsa in Saṃ.
1864, Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807.

- Benares (1963) 36134 = Benares (1913-1914) 2358. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.
- Benares (1963) 35541 = Benares (1897-1901) 911. Ff. 1 and 3-13. Copied in Saṃ. 1875, Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818. Incomplete.
- BORI 496 of 1892/95. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.
- Benares (1963) 35091 = Benares (1903) 1135. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
- Osmania University B. 109/10/a. 9ff. Copied in A.D. 1820.
- Benares (1963) 35588. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35531 = Benares (1903) 1279. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
- Oudh VII (1875) VIII 7. 24pp. Copied in A.D. 1826. Property of Jānakīprasāda of Bārābānki Zila.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 88. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
- Benares (1963) 34347. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890, Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. II 5732. 9ff. Copied by Vrajavāsī Sillu at the Maṇikarṇikāghāṭa in Kāśī in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
- Paris BN 957 (Sans. Bengali 189) III = Guérin 30. Copied in A.D. 1840.
- Kathmandu (1960) 295 (I 471). 9ff. Copied by Devidatta Śarman Panta on Thursday in the śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1765 = 4 or 11 May 1843.
- Poleman 4720 (Columbia, Smith Indic 49). 19ff. Copied by Gaphuramaṇi Tripāṭika at Govardhanapura in Kāśī on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1922 = ca. 17 October 1865. See SATIUS 14b.
- RORI Cat. II 9059. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879.
- AS Bengal 6893 (G 5512). 15ff. Copied by Saṅgāthamaṇi at Kāśī on 2 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in (Śaka) 1816 = ca. 4 June 1894.
- ABSP 1115. 15ff. Incomplete.
- Alwar 1889. 2 copies.
- Baroda 3226. 15ff.
- Benares (1963) 34346. Ff. 1-14 and 14b-17.
- Benares (1963) 34428. 10ff.
- Benares (1963) 34643. 15ff.
- Benares (1963) 35715. 23ff.
- Benares (1963) 35716. 8ff. Incomplete (to saṃ-vatsarānayaṇa).
- Benares (1963) 35874 = Benares (1878) 74 = Benares (1869) XV 2. 14ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36192. Ff. 1-4 and 2ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 37120. 20ff. Incomplete.
- Berlin 864 (Chambers 476). 18ff.
- BORI 543 of 1875/76. 10ff. From Dillī. No author mentioned.
- BORI 123 of A 1882/83. 11ff.
- BORI 171 of A 1883/84. 8ff. Ascribed to Dinakara.
- BORI 545 of 1895/1902. 13ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 87. 11ff.
- Cambridge Univ. Add. 2455. 11ff. See SATE 20.
- CP, Hiralal 3733. Property of Śrīdev Dīkṣit of Maṇḍlā.
- CP, Hiralal 3734. Property of Ajodhyābhaṭṭ of Hardā, Hoshangābād.
- IO 2956 (2476c). 11ff. See SATE 38.
- Jaipur (II).
- Jammu and Kashmir 2794. 9ff.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2801. 14ff. Incomplete.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2923. 9ff.
- Kathmandu (1960) 294 (II 221). 18ff.
- Kathmandu (1960) 296 (IV). 6ff.
- Kurukṣetra 740 (50132).
- N-W P I (1874) 114. 25ff. Ascribed to Dinakara. Property of Pūrṇānanda Jotishi of Benares.
- N-W P II (1877) A 13. 16ff. Property of Chaṇḍī Datta of Benares.
- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 35. 22pp. and 36. 88pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 7. 80pp. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.
- PL, Buhler IV E 315. 15ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośi of Ahmadābād.
- PUL II 3767. 11ff.
- PUL II 3776. 8ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. I 3109. 11ff.
- RORI Cat. II 4896. 6ff. Ascribed to Nandana.
- RORI Cat. III 11826. 9ff.
- SOI 2104 = SOI Cat. I: 1460-2104. 13ff.
- SOI 3388 = SOI Cat. I: 1061-3388. 53ff.
- VVRI 2538. 7ff.
- The *Makarandavivaraṇa* was published at Benares in 1869 (BM); at Kāśī in 1880 (BM); and in *Aruṇodaya* I 15, 4-11 at Calcutta in 1890 (BM 14133. g. 16. (pt. 1, no. 15) and NL Calcutta 180. Qa. 89. 1-2).
- Verses 1-2 are:
- prajñāṃ yataḥ prāpya kṛtapratijñam
spardhāṃ vidhatte prasabham pratijñam/
ajño ʔpi taṃ śrīśivanāmadheyam
gurūpamaṃ svīyaguruṃ bhajeyam//
śrīmacchivāt samadhigamya varaprasādam
vṛttāṃśubhir vivaraṇābhinavāravindam/
etad divākaravikāsitam āryavarya-
bhrṅgā bhajantu makarandapipāsavo ye//
- The colophon begins: iti śrīsakalagaṇakasārva-
bhaumaśrīkṛṣṇadaivajñāsanatanṛsimhasya sutena divā-
kareṇa racitaṃ.
5. A ṭikā on the *Pātasāraṇī* (1522) of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507). Manuscripts:
- AS Bengal 6948 (G 6340) I. Ff. 1-7. Copied on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1846 = 1 May 1789. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmeśvara.

Benares (1963) 37298. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. With the vivṛti of Viśvanātha. Said to have been composed in Śaka 1688 = A.D. 1766; perhaps one should read Saṃ. 1688 = A.D. 1631, though 1766 could be the date of a previous copy. PUL II 3626. 4ff. SOI 10571 (*Pātādhikāra*).

Verse 3 is:

tasmān nṛsiṃhasutavaryadivākarākhyah
śrīmacchivākhyacaraṇāmbujacañcarākaḥ/
niḥsaṃśayārthabahulair vivṛṇomi padyair
bhāvaḥ samastam api sujñagaṇeśasūktah//

6. The *Varṣagaṇitabhūṣaṇa* = *Paddhatibhūṣaṇa* = *Rathoddhatā*. Manuscripts:

Berlin 874 (Chambers 661). 6ff. Copied by Jādavajīka, the son of Vyāsa Mādhavajī of the Ābhyanantara-nāgarajñāti, for Jajñeśvara, the son of Jāgeśvara Dīkṣita, the son of Bhāīya Dīkṣita, in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687.

Benares (1963) 37345. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 182– = A.D. 1763–1773.

AS Bombay 314. 6ff. Copied in Śaka 1699 = A.D. 1777. From Bhāu Dāji.

LDI (LDC) 1056. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. (*Tājika*).

RORI Cat. III 11832. 8ff. Copied by Kamalākara in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.

RORI Cat. II 4767. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

Benares (1963) 36024. Ff. 1–3 and 2ff. Perhaps identical with Benares (1903) 1207. 8ff.

Benares (1963) 36097. Ff. 1–2 and 4. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Berlin 875 (Chambers 794t, i). 5ff. Incomplete (to verse 43).

BORI 518 of 1892/95. 5ff.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII. 146. 11ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrī of Chāndā.

Jaipur (II). 10ff.

Osmania University Ac/74/3. 12ff.

SOI 4027 = SOI Cat. II: 1107–4027. 9ff. No author mentioned.

SOI 9576. No author mentioned.

WHMRL G. 60. b. 12ff.

WHMRL R. 6.

Verses 1–3 are:

mohāndhakāraughaharaṃ suvṛttam
guror adho ²pi sthitibhājam uccam/
gobhiḥ samudbodhitasaddvijendraṃ
śīvaṃ guruṃ naumi khagādhirājam//
sujñakṛṣṇatanayo nayārjitaḥ
śrīnṛsiṃha iti yo ²tiviśrutaḥ/
vārṣikasya gaṇitasya paddhatim
tatsutaḥ prakurute rathoddhatām//

nṛsiṃhaputrena divākareṇa
daivajñatośāya vinirmitāyām/
satpaddhatau varṣaphalasya varṣa-
praveśabhāvādi samāptim āgāt//

7. A ṭikā, *Mañjubhāṣiṇī*, on the *Varṣagaṇitabhūṣaṇa*. Manuscripts:

BORI 506 of 1895/1902. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696.

Benares (1963) 37344. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818, Śaka 1683 = A.D. 1751.

Benares (1963) 37343. 3ff. Incomplete (ends with sahamādhya).

Jaipur (II).

Oudh VII (1875) VIII 14. 20pp. Property of Jānakīprasāda of Bārābānki Zila.

DIVĀKARA KĀLA (*fl. ca.* 1625/1650)

The son of Gaṅgā, the daughter of Rāmakṛṣṇa, and of Mahādeva, the son of Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa, Divākara was the younger brother of Bālabhaṭṭa and the nephew of Dinakara Bhaṭṭa (*fl. ca.* 1600) and of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa (*fl.* 1612). He is the author of a *Kālanirṇayacandrikā*. Manuscripts:

Anup 1672 = Bikaner 857. 111ff. Copied in Śaka 1599 = A.D. 1677.

BORI 343 of 1891/95. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1771 = A.D. 1714.

Bombay U 1017. 73ff. Copied by Janārdana Bhaṭṭa Sāgavallikarajaḍya on Thursday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of the intercalary month in Śaka 1690 = 4 August 1768.

Bombay U 1015. 71ff. Copied by Gaṅgādhara, the son of Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa Nātu, on Wednesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1702 = 30 August 1780.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 42. 130ff. Copied in Śaka 1702 = A.D. 1780. Property of Gaṇapati Śāstrī of Chāndā.

Bombay U 1016. 126ff. Copied by Nimbābhaṭṭa Śukla, the son of Śivarāma Śukla, at Virakṣetra in Gurjaradeśa in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.

Adyar Index 1241 = Adyar Cat. 22 I 46. 146ff. Telugu.

Adyar Cat. 24 D 8. 130ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Anup 1673. 69ff.

Baroda 13630. 59ff.

Benares (1956) 12123. 15ff. (*Tithinirṇaya*).

Benares (1956) 13018. Ff. 1–2, 5–30, and 32–40. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13223. Ff. 1–78 and 1–4.

Benares (1956) 13443. 50ff.

Benares (1956) 13903. 2ff. (*Janmatithinirṇaya*).

Bombay, Kielhorn X 21. 120ff. Property of Nānā Dīkṣit Maṇerkar of Nargund.

BORI 523 of 1883/84. 14ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.

DC 2581. 37ff. Incomplete. From the Dīkṣit (A) Collection.

Hultzsch 1. 420. 48ff. Telugu. Property of Kesari Yajñayya of Brāhmaṇakrāka.
 Kerala 3420 (1715). 2000 granthas.
 Kerala 3421 (4975). 250 granthas. Incomplete.
 Kurukṣetra 399 (19548). (*Tīthinirṇaya*).
 Mysore (1922). 2 manuscripts, of which one is incomplete (to pauṣamāsanirṇaya). See NCC, vol. 4, p. 28.
 Oppert II 1735. 240pp. Telugu. Property of Upadraṣṭ Subbāśāstrī of Kambhālakuṇṭa, Pullampeṭa, Kaḍapa.
 Oppert II 1952. 144pp. Telugu. Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajosya of Siddhavatṭa, Kaḍapa.
 Oppert II 2035. 140pp. Telugu. Property of Kāṇḍālla Veṅkaṭācārya of Śiṅgamāla, Pullampeṭa, Kaḍapa.
 Oppert II 2911. Property of Rāja Vellaṅki Veṅkaṭarāmasūryaprakāśa Row of Utukūru, Vissampeṭa, Kṛṣṇa.
 Oppert II 3015. Property of Śiṣṭla Sākṣayya of Vissampeṭa, Kṛṣṇa.
 Oppert II 9868. Property of Pañcāpageśaśāstrī of Mahādānapuram, Trichinopoly.
 SOI Cat. I. See NCC.
 Tanjore D 18561 = Tanjore BL 51. 124ff. Incomplete (ends with the janmāṣṭamīnirṇaya).
 Tanjore D 18562 = Tanjore BL 52. 118ff. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D 18563 = Tanjore BL 53. 93ff. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D 18564 = Tanjore BL 9238. 144ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D 18565 = Tanjore TS 540. 70ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 3858. 44ff. Telugu.

Verses 1–2 are:

praṇamya mātaraṃ gaṅgāṃ bhairaviṃ
 vanaśaṅkarīm/
 mahādevākhyapitaraṃ śrautasamāntarādam//
 divākareṇa sudhiyā saram uddhṛtya śāstrataḥ/
 śiṣṭānāṃ tanyate tuṣṭyai kālanirṇayacandrikā//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatkālopanāmaka-bhaṭṭarāmeśvarātmajamahādevadvijavyasūnubālambhaṭṭānujadvivākareṇa.

DIVĀKARA (fl. 1683)

Bālakṛṣṇa of the Bhāradvājagotra was the father of Mahādeva, who married Bālā, the daughter of Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa (fl. 1649), the son of Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa, the son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (b. 1513), the son of Rāmeśvara. The son of Bālā and Mahādeva was Divākara, who wrote the *Tīthyarka* = *Tīthyarka-prakāśa* at Kāśī in Sam. 1740 = A.D. 1683. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 11933. 148ff. Copied in Sam. 1740 or 1750 = A.D. 1683 or 1693.
 Kunte B 91. 67ff. Copied in A.D. 1713. Property of Paṇḍita Jvālā Datta Prasāda of Lahore.
 Benares (1956) 13725. 138ff. Copied in Sam. 1856 = A.D. 1799. With the *Anukramanikā* of Vaidyanātha.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 108. 63ff. Copied in Sam. 1877 = A.D. 1820. Property of Sadāśiva Dīkṣita of Sāgar.
 Baroda 8431. 116ff. Copied in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829.
 PUL I 243. 120ff. Copied in Śaka 1752 = A.D. 1830. With the *Anukramanikā* of Vaijanātha.
 WHMRL G. 65. Ff. 1–20, 21/22, 23–43, 44/45, 46–65, 67, 67b–98, and 100–129. Copied in Sam. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
 AS Bengal 2197 (G 1015). 68ff. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa on Wednesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1831 = 22 September 1909.
 Baroda 10858. 139ff.
 Benares (1956) 11992. Ff. 1–2, 2b–79, 81–85, 85b–111, 111b–118, 118b–128, and 128b–136. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 12286. 77ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 12310. 41ff.
 Benares (1956) 13498. Ff. 1–4, 7–37, and 40–102. Incomplete.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 69. 110ff. Incomplete.
 DC 7460. Ff. 2–8, 11–60, and 62–65. No author mentioned. From the Dīkṣit (B) Collection.
 DC (Gorhe) App. 157. Property of Gaṅgādharma Rāmākṛṣṇa Dharmādhikārī of Puṇatāmbe, Ahmadnagar.
 GJRI 3493/131. 144ff. No author mentioned.
 GVS 813 (1789). Ff. 6–79 and 84. Incomplete.
 Jaipur (II). 2 copies.
 Kerala 6801 (7376). 2600 granthas.
 Oudh (1879) VIII 18. 172pp. Property of Śyāma Lāla of Lucknow Zila.
 PL, Buhler III E 124. 240ff. No author mentioned. Property of Kṛṣṇarāva Bhīmāśaṅkara of Vaḍodarā.
 PUL I 244. 57ff. (ff. 52–53 missing). Incomplete.
 SOI (List) 343.
 VVRI 2476. 40ff. Incomplete.

The *Tīthyarka* with the *Anukramanikā* of Vaijanātha was edited by Śrīkṛṣṇapanta Śāstrin, AG 8, Kāśī Sam. 1989 = A.D. 1932.

Verses 3–5 are:

śrīrāmeśvarasūrisūnur abhavan nārāyaṇākhyo
 mahān
 yenākārya avimuktake suvidhinā viśveśvarasphāpanā/
 tatputro vibudhādhipaḥ kṣititale śrīśaṅkaras tatsuto
 jāto bhāskarapūjakaḥ pṛthuyasāḥ śrīnīlakaṇṭho
 budhaḥ//
 bhāradvājakule 2male samabhavat
 śrībālakṛṣṇābhīdhaḥ
 sāhityānṛtavārīrāśir atulaḥ sarvadvijānāṃ guruḥ/
 tatsūnuḥ prathamō mahāmaṇir iva prakhyātakīrtir
 guṇair
 jāto nyāyanaye bṛhaspatismo nāmnā
 mahādevakaḥ//
 tatputreṇa divākareṇa viduṣā śrīnīlakaṇṭhaprabhor
 dauhitreṇa budhaiḥ sudhārasasamāśvādyah
 pareṣāṃ kṛte/

tithyarkaḥ kriyate praṇamya pitarāṃ bālāṃ tathā
mātaraṃ
śrīkāntaṃ tapanāṃ śriyaṃ paśupatiṃ vācam
mahādevatām//

DIVĀNANDA MIŚRA

Author of a *ṭīkā* on the *Sarvārthacintāmaṇi* of
Veṅkaṭeśa (*fl.* 1654). Manuscripts:

BORI 1014 of 1886/92. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 =
A.D. 1877.

PL, Buhler IV E 505. 54ff. (*Sarvārthacintāmaṇi* of
Divānacanda). Property of Caturbhuja Bhaṭṭa of
Khambhāliyaṃ.

DIVYATATTVA (*fl.* before 1000)

Author of a *Samhitā* mentioned by al-Bīrūnī (b.
973) in his *Fī taḥqīq mā li-ʿl-Hind* (p. 121 ed. Hyder-
abad; vol. 1, p. 157 trans. Sachau).

DIVYASIṂHA MAHĀPĀTRA

A scion of the Vatsagotra, Divyasimha wrote a
Kālapradīpa = *Kāladīpa* in Orissa, traditionally be-
fore the fourteenth century; it is cited by Gadādhara
Rājaguru (*fl.* ca. 1725/1750). Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R 2999. 55ff. Grantha. Copied in
1919/20 from a manuscript belonging to Jugu-
lākīśora Pāṇigrāhi of Parlakimedi.

AS Bengal 2777 (G 4085). 48ff. Uḍiya.

AS Bengal 2778 (G 5603 A). 33ff. Uḍiya. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 2779 (G 5588 B). 13ff. Uḍiya. Incomplete.

Bhubaneswar 17 (Dh. 41(B)). 42ff. Uḍiya. From
Raṇapur, Puri.

Bhubaneswar 18 (Dh. 92(B)). Ff. 51–92. Uḍiya.
From Raṇapur, Puri.

Bhubaneswar 19 (Dh. 129). 67ff. Uḍiya. Incomplete.
From Bhubaneswar.

Bhubaneswar 20 (Dh. 108). 38ff. Uḍiya. From
Parlakimindi, Ganjam.

Cuttack, Provincial Museum 37b. See NCC, vol. 4,
p. 22.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 45. 46ff. Property of Nṛsiṃha
Miśra of Sammalpur.

Śāstrī, Rep. (1895–1900), p. 15. *Divyasimhakārikā*, a
verse abridgement by Divyasimha of his *Kāladīpa*
and *Śrāddhadīpa*.

Śāstrī, Rep. (1901–1906), pp. 5–6. See NCC.

Viśvabhāratī 630. See NCC.

The *Kālapradīpa* was edited by Gopīnātha Kara,
Cuttack 1914 (BM 14027. a. 1. (3)).

The first verse is:

praṇamya devaṃ śrīkṛṣṇaṃ bhavānīśaṅkarāv api/
tanyate kāladīpo ʔyaṃ divyasimhena dhīmatā//

After the colophon is the verse:

śrīvatsagotrasamutpanno
divyasimhābhidhaḥ sudhīḥ/
kāladīpābhidhaṃ granthaṃ
kṛtavān kṛtināṃ mude//

DĪKṢITA MAṆIRĀMA (*fl.* ca. 1650/1700)

See Maṇirāma Dīkṣita (*fl.* ca. 1650/1700).

DĪKṢITA SĀMVATSARA

Author of a *ṭīkā* on the *Samarasāra* of Rāmacandra
(*fl.* 1447). Manuscripts:

BORI 202 of A 1883/84. 49ff.

GVS 2949 (3799). Ff. 3–30. Incomplete.

SOI 6119 = SOI (List) 433.

DĪNADAYĀLU PĀṬHA

The son of Vaṃśīdhara, the son of Vākpati of the
Kauśikagotra, Dīnadayālu wrote a *Muhūrtabhairava*.
Manuscripts:

Oudh V (1875) VIII 10. 116pp. Copied in A.D. 1850.

Property of Gurusevaka of Faizabad Zillah.

Bombay U Desai 1410. 36ff. Incomplete (ends in verse
210).

Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 24. 110pp. Property of Raghu-
vara Prasāda of Gonda Zila.

Verse 4 is:

jātaḥ śrīkuśikaḥ kule sumatīmān vidvān kavir
vākpatir
devīdāsakulendupāṭhakavaro tatsūnuvaṃśīdharaḥ/
tatsūnuḥ prakaroti bhairavamuhūrtākhyam priyam
sarvadā
nāmnā dīnadayālu vīkṣya bhaṇitaṃ pūrvaṃ munīnām
ca yat//

DĪNĀNĀTHA

The son of Kṛṣṇavilāsa of the Sandīpanagotra,
Dīnānātha wrote a *Sarvasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

CP, Hiralal 6347. Property of Rāmprasād Tiwāri of
Belkherā, Jubbulpore.

CP, Hiralal 6348. Property of Madanmohan of Raipur,
Hoshangābād.

CP, Hiralal 6349. Property of Govindrām of Mālā-
kherī, Hoshangābād.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 169. 90ff. Property of Govinda-
rāma Bhaḍājī of Sāgar.

The *Sarvasaṅgraha* was published with his own
bhāṣāṭīkā by Baccū Jhā, Kalyāṇa-Mumbai Saṃ.
1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925.

Verse 1 is:

gaṇeśavāggurūn natvā sandīpanakulodbhavaḥ/
dīnānāthaḥ subodhārthaṃ kurute sarvasaṅgraham//

The colophon begins: iti śrīkṛṣṇavilāsātma-jadīnānāth-
aviracite.

DĪNĀNĀTHA JIĀ (fl. 1939/1951)

The son of Vaṃśīdhara, a Maithilī Brāhmin of the Kāśyapagotra, the pupil of Guṇānanda, and a resident of Baraunī, Muṅgera, Dīnānātha wrote the following works on jyotiṣa:

1. A *Pañcāṅgavijñāna*, published as *ISS* 104, Benares 1939; 2nd ed., Benares 1948; 4th ed., Vārāṇasī 1968.

2. An anvaya and Hindī ṭikā, *Bhāvabodhinī*, on the *Jātakālaṅkāra* of Gaṇeśa (fl. 1613), completed on Monday 15 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Samv. 1998 = 3 November 1941, and edited by Kapileśvara Śāstrin, *KSS* 141, Benares 1950. At the end are the verses:

viḥāre muṅgere prathitaguṇadhāmā mama purī
baraunī nāmnīyaṃ vilasati dvijāgryair gurujanaiḥ/
tadasyāṃ sañjāto laghumatir ahaṃ maithilakule
vinamro dīnānātha iti varavaṃśīdharajanuḥ//2//
guṇaśreṇī yasmin maṇigaṇa ivābhātī nitarāṃ
guṇānandaḥ prājño mama guruvaro jyotiṣi guruḥ/
avāpaṃ yatpādāmbujayugalapūjāyatamanā
ahaṃ prājñām ādyāṃ
sadayahṛdayānugrahalavaiḥ//3//

3. A Hindī ṭikā, *Subodhinī*, on the *Dharācakra* of Lomaśa, which is adhyāya 24 of utthāna 13 of the *Lomaśasaṃhitā*; the example in the ṭikā is for Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1863 = 28 November 1941. The *Subodhinī* was published in *ISS* 162, Benares 1944; 2nd ed., Vārāṇasī 1963. Verse 3 at the beginning is:

baraunīgrāma-vāstavyo nirmalaḥ kāśyapodbhavaḥ/
śrīdīnānāthanāmāhaṃ bhāṣāṃ sodāhṛtiṃ bruve//

4. A Hindī ṭikā, *Vimalā*, on the *Yoginījātaka*, published as *ISS* 145, Benares 1941.

5. A Hindī ṭikā, *Bhāvabodhinī*, on the bhāvaphala from the *Bhṛgusaṃhitā*, published in *ISS* 163, Benares 1944; 2nd ed., Vārāṇasī 1963.

6. A Hindī ṭikā, *Bhāvabodhinī*, on the *Khetakautuka* of Nabbāba Khānakhānā (1556/1627), published in *ISS* 166, Benares 1944; 2nd ed., Benares 1956.

7. A ṭippaṇī and pariśiṣṭa to the *Śīsubodha* of Kalādhara Śarman (fl. 1844), published in *ISS* 114, 2nd ed., Benares 1949.

8. A Hindī ṭikā, *Bhāvabodhinī*, on the *Padmaśoḍha* of Bhagavānadatta, published as *ISS* 210, Vārāṇasī 1951.

DUḪIKHABHĀṆJANA

Alleged author of the following works on jyotiṣa.

1. *Āryatulya*. Manuscript:

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 3. 16pp. Copied in A.D. 1850. Property of Raghuvāra Tivāri of Bārābānki Zila.

2. *Janmapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 11. 22pp. Property of Raghuvāra Tivāri of Bārābānki Zila.

3. *Jātakasudhākara* = *Jātakayogasudhākara* = *Yogasudhākara*. Manuscripts:

Oudh VII (1875) VIII 3. 24pp. Copied in A.D. 1830. Property of Jānakīprasāda of Bārābānki Zila.

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 30. 20pp. Copied in A.D. 1830. Property of Viśveśvara Bakṣa Tivāri of Bārābānki Zila.

Oudh VI (1875) VIII 6. 208pp. Property of Śivasahāya of Unao Zila.

4. *Muhūrtakalpākara*. Manuscript:

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 25. 28pp. Property of Raghuvāra Tivāri of Bārābānki Zila.

5. *Varṣapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 31. 20pp. Copied in A.D. 1830. Property of Raghunātha Upādhyāya of Bārābānki Zila.

6. *Sārasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 33. 14pp. Property of Raghunātha Upādhyāya of Bārābānki Zila.

DURGA (fl. before 1200)

Author of 7 verses giving bījas to the planetary parameters in the *Khaṇḍakhādya* (665) of Brahmagupta (b. 598); these are cited by Āmarāja (fl. ca. 1200) in his *Vāsanābhāṣya* (pp. 22–23). The first verse is:

śrīkhaṇḍakhādya karaṇe grahāṇāṃ
bījāni durgāḥ kurute yathā ca/
jñātvāntaraṃ kṣepabhavaṃ tathānyad
viśeṣajātāṃ grahayor vidityā//

DURGADEVA

Author of an *Aṅgavidyāparīkṣā*. Manuscript:

LDI 7534 (8223/1). Ff. 1–3v.

DURGADEVA

Author of a *Samvatsaraphala* or *Ṣaṣṭisaṃvatsaraphala*, sometimes said to be identical with or a part of the

Arghakāṇḍa of Durgadeva (*fl.* 1032), but see p. 5 of the ed. of the *Riṣṭasamuccaya*. Manuscripts:

- GVS 2955 (869). 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1674 = A.D. 1617.
 Poleman 4987 (Harvard 535). 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1687, Śaka 1552 = A.D. 1630.
 LDI (LDC) 2394. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1691 = A.D. 1634.
 BORI 584 of 1895/1902. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1703 = A.D. 1646.
 LDI (LDC) 1556. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
 NPS 106 of 1941–43. Copied in Saṃ. 1759 = A.D. 1702. (*Sāṭhikā* in Hindī of Durgādevī?). Property of the Nāgarīpracārīṇī Sabhā in Vārāṇasī.
 LDI (LDC) 5502. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.
 Baroda 3326. 22ff.
 Baroda 9493. 43ff. Incomplete.
 GVS 2942 (1631). 19ff.
 LDI (DSC) 9726 = LDI (VDS) 1320 (9727). 6ff.
 Leipzig 1122. 12ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied from a manuscript copied in Saṃ. 1403 = A.D. 1346.
 PL, Buhler IV E 498. 10ff. Property of Śeṭha Bhīmaśī Māṇeka of Mumbai.

DURGĀDEVA (*fl.* 1032)

A Digambara Jaina, the pupil of Saṃyamadeva, the pupil of Saṃyamasena, the pupil of Mādhavacandra, and a resident of Kumbhanagara (Kumbher near Bharatpur), Durgadeva wrote the following works on jyotiṣa in Śauraseni Prākṛta:

1. *Riṣṭasamuccaya* in 261 verses, composed at the Śāntināthabhavana in Kumbhanagara on 11 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1089 = ca. 21 July 1032, during the reign of one Lakṣminivāsa. Manuscripts:

- Bombay, Ailaka Pannalalji Digambara Jaina Sarasvati Bhavana 1527/388. 10ff. Copied by Jagarāma, a Digambara Jaina, in Saṃ. 1981 = A.D. 1924. There are two other manuscripts in the same collection. See ed., p. 3, and NCC, vol. 4, p. 19.
 Baroda 13190. 11ff. Photograph of a manuscript copied by Muni Samudra at Medinīpura and formerly belonging to Paṇḍita Sumaticandra Gaṇi. (*Kālaṇḍāna*).
 BORI 392 of 1879/80. 5ff.
 Manuscript belonging to Paṇḍita Jugalkīśoraji Mukhtar. See ed., p. 3.

The *Riṣṭasamuccaya* was edited with a Saṃskṛta chāyā and an English translation by A. S. Gopani, *SJS* 21, Bombay 1945. Verses 258 and 260–261 are:

saṃjāo iha tassa cārucario nāṇaṃbudhoyā maī
 siso desajaī vibohaṇaparo ṇisesabuddhāgamo/
 nāmeṇaṃ siriduggaeva vidio vāḡsarāyaṇṇao

tenedaṃ raīyaṃ visuddhamañṇā satthaṃ mahatthaṃ
 phuḍaṃ//
 saṃvaccharaīgasahase volīṇe ṇavayasī saṃjutte/
 sāvaṇasukkeyāraṣi diahammi ya mūlarikkhaṃmi//
 sirikuṃbhanayaraṇayae
 sirilacchinivāsanivārajjammi/
 sirisaṃtināhabhavaṇe muṇibhaviāsammañṇe ramme//

2. The *Arghakāṇḍa* in 149 verses. Manuscripts:

- LDI 7384 (675). 10ff. Copied by Muni Virakalaśa at Pattana in Saṃ. 1566 = A.D. 1509.
 Benares (1963) 34701. 20ff.
 BORI 1 of 1898/99. 14ff.
 GVS 2753 (3795). 20ff. Incomplete.
 LDI 7382 (737). 12ff.
 LDI 7383 (8223/2). Ff. 3v–5v.
 LDI 7385 (7438/2). F. 3v. Incomplete (20 gāthās).
 LDI 7386 (1801). 11ff. With a vṛtti.
 Surat, Jainananda Pustakalaya at Gopipura 3. See Velankar, p. 15.

Verses 1–2 are:

namīūṇa vaḍḍhamāṇaṃ saṃyamadevaṃ
 nareṇḍathuapāvaṃ/
 vocchāmi agghakaṃdaṃ bhaviyāṇa hiyaṃ
 payatteṇa//
 viraguruparaṃparāe kamāgayā ettha
 sayalāsasatthaṃ/
 laddhūṇa maṇualoe niddiṭṭhaṃ duggaevena//

DURGARŚI (DUMGARŚI) LAKṢMĪDATTA MĀPĀR (*fl.* 1905/1914)

Author of a *Parvasiddhigrantha*, published at Amādvāda in 1905 (BM 14053. b. 43), and of a *Graha-bhavanapatha*, published at Ahmadabad in 1914 (IO 1. B. 16).

DURGASIMHA

Author of a *Jyotiṣaratna*. Manuscript:
 Osmania University B. 12/3. 19ff. Incomplete.

DURGASIMHA

Author of a ṭikā on the *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* of Rāma (*fl.* 1600). Manuscript:
 Osmania University B. 15/f.2. 17ff. Copied in A.D. 1837. Incomplete (vivāhaprakaraṇa).

DURGĀCARAṆA VIDYĀLĀṆKĀRA

Author of an *Āyurdāyavinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35501 = Benares (1906) 1558. Ff. 1–20, 3ff., ff. 1–8, 1f., 1f., ff. 1–4, ff. 1–24, and ff. 1–10. Bengālī. With a yoginīdaśā, maṅgalācaraṇa, grahaṣaḍvarga, lagnasphuṭānayaṇa, and grahāṇḍaṃ balābala.

DURGĀDATTA ŚARMA (fl. 1963)

Author of a *Jyotiṣajagat* in Hindi, published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1963.

DURGĀDĀSA PUROHITA

Author of a *Bhaḍalīpurāṇa* in Marāṭhī. Manuscript: LDI (LDC) 2158. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732.

DURGĀDĀSA PRASĀDA

Author of an *Adhimāsaparīkṣā* published at Bombay (Mysore GOL B 3984).

DURGĀPRASĀDA

Author of a *Kṣetramiti* published at Kalyāṇapura (Mysore GOL B 3851) and at Lakno (Mysore GOL B 3873).

DURGĀPRASĀDA ŚARMA

Author of a *Hāyanacandrodaya* published with a bhāṣāṭīkā at Bombay (Mysore GOL B 4029).

DURGĀPRASĀDA (fl. 1884)

Author of a Hindi bhāṣānuvāda of the *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550), published at Lucknow in 1884 (IO 13. I. 6).

DURGĀPRASĀDA DVIVEDA (fl. 1891/1936)

The son of Haradevī and Sarayūprasāda, a resident of Paṇḍitapurī near Pilkhāva to the west of Ayodhyā, Durgāprasāda was patronized by the Mahārāja of Jayapura. He wrote on jyotiṣa the following works:

1. A Saṃskṛta and Hindī vyākhyā, *Vilāsī*, on the *Bījagaṇita* of Bhāskara (b. 1114), in Śaka 1813 = A.D. 1891. This was edited by Girijāprasāda Dviveda, 3rd ed., Lakṣmaṇapura 1941 (the preface is dated Jayapura Saṃ. 1973 = A.D. 1916). Verse 2 at the beginning is:

tātaśrīsarayūprasādacaraṇasvarvṛkṣasevāparomātṛśrīharadevyapārakaruṇāpīyūṣapūrṇāntaraḥ/
hṛtpadmabhramarāyamaṇagiriśo durgāprasādaḥ
sudhīr
adhyetrpratibhodgamāya kurute bijopari vyākṛtim//

2. The *Jaiminīpadyāmṛta* with his own vṛtti, *Mūla-kundaḥ*, composed in Jayapura in Śaka 1828 = A.D. 1906 and published at Bombay in 1925.

3. The *Pañcāṅgābhībhāṣaṇa*, published at Lucknow in [1918] (IO San. B. 814(m)).

4. A ṭīkā, *Upapattīnduśekhara*, on the gaṇitādhyāya of the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114), edited by Girijāprasāda Dviveda, Ahmadābād 1936.

DURGĀRĀMA

Author of a *Grahaṇa āryā*. Manuscript: Assam (1930) 18. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 247.

DURGĀŚAÑKARA

Author of a *Gautamajātaka*. Manuscript: RORI Cat. II 5649. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. With the ṭīkā of Lakṣmīpati.

He is probably identical with Durgāśaṅkara (fl. ca. 1825/1850), the brother of Lakṣmīpati.

DURGĀŚAÑKARA

Alleged author of a ṭīkā on a *Mallāripaddhati*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 121. 15ff. Property of Jagannātha Jotishi of Benares.

DURGĀŚAÑKARA PĀṬHAKA (fl. ca. 1825/1850)

An Audīcyā Brāhmaṇa, the son and pupil of Śivalāla Pāṭhaka, the brother of Lakṣmīpati, and a resident of Kāśī, Durgāśaṅkara cast a horoscope at the birth of Navanihāla Siṃha (1821/1840), for which he received a reward from Khaḍgasīṃha (fl. 1839/40), the successor to Raṇajit Siṃha (fl. 1799/1839) of Lāhora, and was associated with Lancelot Wilkinson (fl. 1834/1837), the agent of Sihora, to whom he wrote on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1894 = 3 August 1837. He was later the astrologer of Viśvanātha, the Mahārāja of Rīvāṃ. His pupils included Lajjāśaṅkara Śarma and Hīrānanda Caturveda. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 119–120. He wrote a *Sarvasiddhāntatattva-cūḍāmaṇi*. Manuscript:

BM 501 (Or. 5259). Ff. 1–4, 6, 8, 11–16, 18, 20, 22–96, 98–100, 102–112, 114–116, 118–124, 126–155, and 157–304. From Fortescue W. Porter.

He also wrote a *Sūryādigrahasādhanaśiddhānta* that mentions “asmattatsarvasiddhāntīya.” Manuscript:

RORI Cat. II 5653. 5ff. Copied by Vrajavāsī Sillū at Maṇikarnikātīra in Kāśī on Monday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1893 = 31 October 1836.

DURGĀŚAÑKARA UMĀŚAÑKARA ŚARMĀ MUDEṬĪKARA (fl. 1909)

Author of a Gujarātī ṭīkā on the *Jātakālāṅkāra* of Gaṇeśa (fl. 1613), published at Bombay in Saṃ. 1966 = A.D. 1909 (IO 25. C. 38).

DURGĀSAHĀYA

Author of an *Abdaratna*. Manuscripts:

- GJRI 890/2. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.
 VVRI 4775. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1785 = A.D. 1843.
 Goṇḍal 3. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1945 = A.D. 1888.
 Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Alwar 1709.
 Benares (1963) 36488. 10ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Kurukṣetra 27 (50052).
 Radh. 33 and 43. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., p. 271.
 Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 15. 7ff. Property of Paṇḍita Jayanārāyaṇa Vājapeyin of Patna.

The *Abdaratna* was published in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861; see Benares (1878) 137 and 138 = Benares (1869) XXXIII 5 and 6. 9ff.

DURGĀSAHĀYA

Author of a *Muhūrtasāgara*. Manuscript:

- AS Bengal 2757 (G 10006). 28ff.

DURYODHANA

Author of a *Praśnacatuṣṣaṣṭi*. Manuscripts:

- Kerala 10357 (L. 264). 475 granthas.
 Kerala 10358 (T. 1112). 475 granthas.

DURYODHANA (fl. 1461)

The son of Vidyādhara, the son of Bhavaśarmaṇ of the Maudgalyagotra, a resident of Lavaṇīpurī, Duryodhana wrote a *Jñānapradīpacintāmaṇi* = *Praśnatantra*, which he completed on 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1518 = ca. 29 August 1461. Manuscripts:

- AS Bengal 7052 (G 5478) 25ff. Copied at Pāṭana on Sunday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1716, Śaka 1581 = ca. 5 June 1659 Julian.
 RORI Cat. II 5567. 31ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781.
 SOI 11082.

The last 5 verses are:

x x x x x x x x x x harijānanāmā
 gauḍānvayeṣu lavaṇīpurīraṁyanivāsavāsī/
 maudgalyagotras tu pavitravamśo
 bhavaśarmaṇāmā śrutiyañnavettā//
 tatputranāmākhyavidyādhārākhyo
 brahmajñādevārcanabhaktiraktaḥ/
 prāsādavāpikṛtadharmavidyo
 yaśaḥprasiddho bahubhāgyayuktaḥ//
 tasyaiva vaṁśe sutanur babhūva
 jyotirvidāṁ vedavidāṁ cakārāḥ/
 tayā sukrtyā khalu jñānadīpaṁ
 śrīduryodhanasya daivajñahetoḥ//

vedākṣaśatacatvāri racitaṁ jñānadīpakam/
 aṣṭādaśāstrum (?) adhyāyaṁ
 śrīduryodhanadhikṛtam//
 śrīvikramagate kāle nāgendutithivatsare/
 nabhasyakṛṣṇam aṣṭamyām utpannam
 jñānadīpakam//

DURLABHA (fl. 932)

A resident of Multān, Durlabha wrote a *zīj* whose epoch is Śaka 854 = A.D. 932; this is known only from the *Fī tahqīq mā li-ʿl-Hind* of al-Bīrūnī (b. 973) (pp. 348 and 388 ed. Hyderabad; vol. 2, pp. 9–10 and 54 trans. Sachau).

DURLABHARĀJA (fl. 1160)

The son of Narasiṁha, the son of Rājapāla, the son of Jāhilla of the Prāgvāṭakula, a minister of finance of the Caulukya monarch Bhīma I (fl. ca. 1031/1065), Durlabharāja was made a mahattama by Kumārapāla (fl. ca. 1143/1172). He began the *Sāṃudrikatilaka* in 800 āryās in ca. A.D. 1160; it was finished by his son, Jagaddeva (fl. ca. 1175). Manuscripts:

- Anup 5273. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1524 = A.D. 1467.
 Udaipur 580. Copied in Saṃ. 1632 = A.D. 1575.
 AS Bombay 401 = AS Bombay (Indraji) 90. 23ff.
 Copied in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687.
 Kathmandu (1960) 467 (I 1195). 55ff. Nevārī. Copied in NS 808 = A.D. 1688. Incomplete.
 BORI 568 of 1899/1915. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.
 Baroda 13200. 45ff. Copied in April of A.D. 1928.
 Anup 5272. 56ff.
 Bombay U Desai 1505. 38ff.
 Bombay U Desai 1506. 10ff. Incomplete (ends at 2, 7).
 Bombay U Desai 1507. Ff. 11–13. Incomplete (continues Bombay U Desai 1506).
 BORI 348 of 1879/80. 25ff.
 BORI 569 of 1899/1915. 27ff.
 BORI 190 of 1902/07. 13ff.
 Poleman 5225 (Harvard 1110). 33ff. Incomplete.
 Rajputana, p. 47. In Bikaner.
 Rajputana, p. 54, Property of the State Library in Bikaner. Is this Anup 5272?

Verses 1–6 at the end are:

atrāsti ko ʔpi vaṁśaḥ
 prāgvāṭākhyas trilokavikhyātaḥ/
 nṛpasamśadi vṛddhāyām
 ālambanayaṣṭir abhavad yaḥ//
 āsīt tatra vicitra-
 śrīmajjāhillasamjñayā jātaḥ/
 vyayakaraṇapadāmātyo
 nṛpateḥ śrībhīmadevasya//
 samajani tadaṅgajanmā
 prathitaḥ śrīrājapāla iti nāmnā/
 pratipakṣadvipasiṁhaḥ

śrīmarasiṃhaḥ sutas tasya//
 śrīmān durlabharājas
 tadapatyaṃ buddhidhāma sukavir abhūt/
 yaṃ śrīkumārapālo
 mahattamaṃ kṣitipatiḥ kṛtavān//
 prakṣālayituṃ malam iva
 vāṇī majjati vapurvidhāmbudhiṣu/
 yasyāvikyāsavasatī (?)
 rājaturaṅgaśakunaprabandheṣu/
 tenopajñātaṃ idaṃ
 puruṣaśrīlakṣaṇaṃ tadanu kavīnā/
 tasyaiva sutena jagad-
 devena samarthayāṃcakre//

DURVALI

Author of a *Tithinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

WHMRL E. 11. 2. Copied in Saṃ 1886 = A.D. 1829.

DULLAHA (fl. 1776)

At the request of Śiva, Dullaha wrote an udāharaṇa on the *Jātakapaddhati* of Śrīpati (fl. 1039/1056), which he completed on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1698 = 17 October 1776. Manuscripts:

Mithila 375. 35ff. Maithilī. Copied on Friday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1766 = 25 October 1844. Property of Babu Puruṣottama Jhā of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 375 A. 37ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

The first 2 verses are:

bhāsvantam x x x praṇamyodāharaṇayojanam/
 kriyate śīghrabodhāya dullahena mude mayā//
 śāke vasvaṅkabhūte (°bhūpe) gatavati bhabhade
 cāśvine śuklapakṣe
 pañcamyāṃ jīvavāre śubhadam iti mayā
 śrīśivānujñayā/
 bāle bodyā vihīne paṭhati satī tadā racyate dullahena
 śraipatyam vai samantād vivaraṇam akhilaṃ
 kvailakhagrāmamadhya//

Dullaha also wrote a ṭippaṇī on the *Tājika* of Nīlakaṇṭha (fl. 1587). Manuscript:

Mithila 130. 5ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Puruṣottama Jhā of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

The first verse is:

śrīkṛṣṇacaraṇāmbhojaṃ natvā śrīdullaho mudā/
 atha ślokaṇvayaṃ cakre nīlakaṇṭhyāṃ kvacit
 kvacit//

DEVA

Alleged author of a *Praśnasaṅgraha* or *Praśnamīta*. Manuscript:

ABSP 430. Ff. 2–14. Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. Incomplete.

DEVAKĪNANDANA

Author of a *Daivakīnandana*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 107. 32ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāma-sundara Śarma. Property of Paṇḍita Rakṣākara Nyāyapañcānana of Dakṣiṇābhāga, Kālīgāñja, Dhākā.

The second verse is:

ādaḥ bhāskaram īśvaram x x x x sākṣāt surāṇāṃ
 varaṃ
 viśveśvaraṃ (?) viśvagataṃ x x x x x x x x x/
 nānāśāstram upāśya bhāskaramataṃ cālokyā
 vārāhakaṃ
 jyotiḥśāstram akalpayan navam idaṃ
 śrīdevakīnandanaḥ//

DEVAKĪNANDANA (fl. 1807/1838)

The son of Jīvānanda, the son of Lakṣmīdhara, a resident of Mallikā on the northern side of Mount Kūma (Kumaon, U.P.), Devakīnandana wrote the following works on jyotiṣa.

1. A ṭikā, *Ānandakanda*, on the *Kalpavallīpaddhati* of Viṭṭhala (fl. 1626), composed in Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807. Manuscript:

Jammu and Kashmir 4002. 83ff.

Verses 3–6 are:

samīcīno dīnottamajanavilīnottamarataṃ
 samāśīno °hīnoditapadavurīṇo °tra ca janaḥ/
 vihīnodāśīno rasikajanapīno himagīreḥ
 samāśannāśīno madanasadanaṃ kūrmaḥkudharah//
 ihāśid visvāśi sunīgamavidāṃ durmatibhidāṃ
 śivāyāḥ sevāyāḥ paramavidhivijñānasunidhiḥ/
 vidhijñānāṃ cūḍāmaṇisaraṇimāheyataraṇi-
 praphulatpādābjāḥ pravarataraḥlakṣmīsurabudhaḥ//
 śeṣāśeṣārthavettā kaluṣītamanaśāṃ cittabhettā
 ripūṇāṃ
 madhye tāro yadīyāṅghrisarasiruha x m
 arcyo valānā mahāntaḥ/
 yadgirjyotirvivāde sakalavidhividāṃ nirvivādo hi
 vedo
 jīvānandaḥ suto °syājani vimaladhīyāṃ
 sarvadānandamūrtiḥ//
 teṣāṃ pādāmbhojalāṅghriprasādo
 natvaivaitān devakīmātaraṃ ca/
 satpaddhatyāḥ ṭippaṇaṃ kalpavalyāḥ
 kurve horākovidānandakandam//

Verses 5–7 at the end are:

grāme tasmin mallikākhyāṃ dadhāne
kūrmākhyādrer uttare deśabhāge/
saṃsthe nānāśāstracaracāpravīṇa
āśid daivajño hi lakṣmīdharākhyah//
jyotiḥśāstre sarvagarvāpahārī
khyātaḥ pṛthvyāṃ sarvasiddhāntavettā/
śeṣoktīnāṃ cāpi sārasya vettā
jīvanandākhyo ²sya putro babhūva//
putras teṣāṃ goyamādrīnduśāke
tatpādābjādhyānasamprāptabodhaḥ/
granthaṃ horākovidānandakandaṃ
cakre pūrṇaṃ devakīnandanākhyah//

2. The *Kṛpāpaddhati*, composed in Śaka 1736 = A.D. 1814. Manuscripts:

Alwar 1728.

Jammu and Kashmir 4000. 6ff.

3. The *Horāhaskara*, composed in Śaka 1760 = A.D. 1838. Manuscript:

Jammu and Kashmir 3987. 96ff.

DEVAKĪNANDANA (fl. 1882)

A resident of Haripura, Devakīnandana wrote an enormous *Muhūrtasindhu* = *Brhat Muhūrtasindhu* for Meharacandra in Śaka 1804 = A.D. 1882. This was published at Mumbari in 1885.

DEVAKĪNANDANA SIMHA (fl. 1934)

Author of a *Jyotiṣaratnākara* in Hindī, of which the 1st khaṇḍa was published at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 1991 = A.D. 1934; 2nd ed., Vārāṇasī Saṃ. 2014 = A.D. 1957.

DEVAKĪRTI (fl. before 800)

A rājā often cited as an authority on jāta—e.g., by Kalyāṇavarman (fl. ca. 800) in *Sārāvalī* 37,1; by Utpala (fl. 966/968) on *Brhajjātaka* 1, 19–20; 2,7; and 9,8 (see P. V. Kane [1948/49] 24); and by al-Bīrūnī (b. 973) in *Fī taḥqīq mā li-²l-Hind* (p. 123 ed., Hyderabad; vol. 1, p. 158 trans. Sachau).

DEVAKRṢṆA ŚARMA (b. 9 November 1818)

The son of Rāmadhana Mīśra, a Gauḍa Brāhmaṇa, Devakṛṣṇa studied jyotiṣa at the Kāśika Rājakiya Pāṭhaśālā under Lajjāśaṅkara. He taught jyotiṣa at Jambūnagara in Kāśmīra for nine years beginning in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859 at the request of Raṇavīra Siṃha, the Nahārāja of Kāśmīra from 1857. In 1868 he succeeded Nandarāma Śarma at the Kāśika Rājakiya Pāṭhaśālā. He died at Vārāṇasī in Śaka 1811 = A.D. 1889. Among his pupils was Sudhākara Dvivedin (fl. 1892/1907). See S. Dvivedin [1892] 125–126.

DEVACANDA

Author of a *Karmavipāka*, Manuscripts:

CP, Hiralal 697. Property of Rāmlāl of Dhūmā, Seonī.

CP, Hiralal 698. Property of Kārelāl of Śobhāpur, Chhindwārā.

CP, Hiralal 699. Property of Jagannātha Śukla of Hardā, Hoshangābād.

CP, Hiralal 700. Property of Ajodhyābhaṭ of Hardā, Hoshangābād.

CP, Hiralal 701. Property of Govindrām Bhaṭ of Hardā, Hoshangābād.

DEVADATTA

Author of a *Karapañcāṅga*. Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 1331. See NCC, vol. 3, p. 177.

DEVADATTA MIŚRA

Author of a *Laghusaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 37071 = Benares (1911–1912) 2077. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758.

DEVADATTA (fl. 1662)

The son of Nāgeśa, the son of Govinda, the son of Keśava of the Bhāradvājagotra, and the uncle of Murāri (fl. 1665), Devadatta wrote a *Grahaṇṇakāśa* in Śaka 1584 = A.D. 1662; see SATE 142–149. Manuscripts:

BM 474 D (Add. 26,448e). 11ff. See SATE 17.

BORI 149 of A 1883/84. 4ff. (*Grahalaghuṇṇakāśa*).

Verses 1–3 are:

praṇamya nāgānanamantrapūrṇaṃ
guruṃ maṭāmbāṃ ravimukhyakhetān/
sacchiṣyabodhārtham ahaṃ prakurve
grahaprakāśaṃ sulaghuprakāram//
dhyātvā viśveśvaraṃ devaṃ tathā
siddhivināyakam/
smṛtvā gurupadāmbhojaṃ tato
labdhvāvabodhakam//
jāto ²ham agryeṇa manorathena
yasyānukampāmṛtavṛṣṭipṛṣṭaḥ/
pāraṃgataś cākhiladarśanānāṃ
nāgeśabhaṭṭam janakaṃ nato ²smi//

Two further verses give his genealogy:

bhāradvājakule ²sya vipratilakaḥ śrotre paro naiṣṭiko
mantrajñah śrutiśāstravic ca kuśalaḥ śrīkeśavo
devavit/
tatputro bhiṣajajñavedanipuṇaḥ smārtaparo
daivavid
govindākhyatadātmajo ²ticaturo nāgeśatatsūnunaḥ//
śrīdevadattena kṛto hi samyak

siddhāntapakṣānugadṛṣṭigo varah/
grahaprakāśo ²tilaghuprakāro
grāhyaḥ sudhībhiḥ pariśodhanīyaḥ//

Devadatta also wrote a ²ikā on the *Grahaṇaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

BM 474 E (Add. 26,448f). 2ff. See SATE 17.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadāivajñānāgeśātma-jadevadattaviracitāyām.

DEVADATTA ŚĀSTRIN (fl. 1899)

Author of a *Ramalabhairava* = *Vijayacandra*, published at Kāśī in 1899 (BM 14053. cc. 40. (2)).

DEVADĀSA

The son of Nāmadeva, the son of Arjuna of the Gautamagotra and Mālavajñāti (?), Devadāsa wrote a *Devadāsaṇṇaprakāśa*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 2681 (G 10620). 253ff. Copied on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1943 = ca. 21 May 1886.

Formerly property of Bālamukunda.

AS Bengal 2682 (G 1433). 243ff.

Bikaner 816. 13ff. Incomplete (ends with malamāsanirṇaya).

Mitra, Not. 1832. 316ff. Maithilī. Property of the Rājā of Darbhāṅgā.

The last verse is:

āsīd gautamagotrājo ²rjuna iti śrīmālavajñā(²iko)
vandyas tattanayo maharṣisadṛśaḥ śrīnāmadevaḥ
kṛtī/
tasyopāsanakarmatḥaḥ smṛticaṇaḥ śrīdevadāsaḥ
sutas
tenākāri nibandharatnam
akhilagrānthārthasārāpradam//

DEVADĀSA MIŚRA

Author of a *Tithinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

BORI 258 of 1887/91. 23ff. From Gujarāt.

DEVANANDIN

Author of a *Garbhaṣaḍāracakra*. Manuscript:

RJ 1642 (vol. 2, p. 270). 6ff. Property of Baḍā Tera-hapanthiyom of Jayapura.

DEVANANDIN

Author of a *Svapnāvalī*. Manuscripts:

RJ 3133 (vol. 4, p. 295). 3ff. Copied on 13 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1958 = ca. 25 September 1901.

RJ 3134 (vol. 4, p. 295). 3ff.

DEVANĀTHA ²HAKURA TARKAPAÑCĀNANA

Author of a *Smṛtikaumudī* which deals, among other things, with tithis. Manuscripts:

Mithila I 437 C. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1947 = A.D. 1890. Property of the Rāj Library, Darbhanga.

Darbhanga 134 (S 9). Ff. 31–33, 35, 67, and 70. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Mithila I 437. 93ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Śrīkānt Jhā of Naḍuār, Jhāñjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 437 A. 166ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit Dīnabandhu Jhā of Isahapur, Manīgāchī, Darbhanga.

Mathila I 473 B. 136ff. Maithilī. Property of Pandit MM. Rājīnāth Miśra of Saurāth, Madhubanī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 437 D. 168ff. Maithilī. Property of the Rāj Library, Darbhanga.

The colophon begins: iti tarkapañcānanamahopādhyāyadevanāthaḥhakurakṛtāyām.

Probably a part of the *Smṛtikaumudī* is the *Kāla-kaumudī*. Manuscript:

Mithila I 60. 70ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Chandradhārī Singh of Rauti Deaurhi, Madhubanī, Darbhanga.

DEVABHADRA SŪRI (fl. ca. 1175)

The pupil of Śrīcandra Sūri (fl. ca. 1150), Devabhadra wrote a vṛtti on his guru's *Sanḡrahaṇīratna*. Manuscripts:

AS Bombay 1682. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1482 = A.D. 1425. From Bhāu Dājī.

Paris BN (Senart) 275 (Sanskrit 1665). 51ff. Copied in A.D. 1427.

LDI 3095 (3633). 13ff. Copied by Mahāṃ Dāmāka of the Kāyasthajñāti in Saṃ. 1486 = A.D. 1429.

LDI 3096 (2263). 10ff. Copied by Vyāsa Padma, the son of Narbada of the Dīsāvālajñāti, at Vaṭapadra in Saṃ. 1488 = A.D. 1431.

LDI 3094 (3783). 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1504 = A.D. 1447.

BORI 815 of 1899/1915. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1660 = A.D. 1603.

LDI 3087 (2619). 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1687 = A.D. 1630.

LDI (KS) 520 (10064). 52ff. Copied for Bharamādevī, the daughter of Maladhārī and the wife of Śā Rājasika, the son of Rupasī, the son of Śā Bhīmasī of the Śāñkhavālagotra, in Saṃ. 1699(?) = A.D. 1642.

Agra, Vijayadharma Lakṣmī Jñānamandira 1294 and 1295. See Velankar, p. 410.

Ahmadabad, Bhandar of the Vimala Gaccha Upāśraya, Falusha's Pole 17 (26) and Haji Patel's Pole 34 (15 and 16), 35 (22, 24, 34, 38, and 43), and 37 (23), and 13 (14) with Udyotavimalagaṇi. See Velankar.

- Ahmadabad, Dela Upāśraya Bhandar, ground floor 55 (2 to 10) and first floor 33 (3 and 4). See Velankar.
- AS Bengal Jaina 7571.
- Baroda 3008. 98ff.
- Baroda, Hamsavijayaji Maharaj at the Kāntivijaya Bhandar 312 and 1373. See Velankar.
- Berlin 1950 (or. fol. 742). 98ff. (ff. 21–32 missing).
- Berlin (Jaina) 751 (or. fol. 2419). 80ff.
- Berlin (Jaina) 752 (or. fol. 2673). 45ff.
- BORI 106 of 1869/70. 72ff.
- BORI 207 of 1873/74. 23ff. From Surat.
- BORI 877 of 1892/95. 112ff.
- BORI 850 of 1895/1902. 74ff.
- BORI 1311 and 1312 of 1895/1902. See Velankar.
- Cambay II 151. 360ff.
- Chani, Bhandar of Kāntivijayaji Maharaj 528. See Velankar.
- Florence 653. 112ff.
- Jaipur, Inner Bhandar of Harisāgaragaṇi 43 and Outer Bhandar 29. See Velankar.
- Jesalmere 132(2). Ff. 187–275.
- Jesalmere 260. 256ff.
- Jesalmere, Bada Bhandar 14, 125, and 879. See Velankar.
- Jesalmere, Bhandar of the Bhāṇṭhaki Kundi 71 and 275. See Velankar.
- Jesalmere, Sambhavnath Temple 136. See Velankar.
- Kaira, Bhandar of Sammatiratna Sūri 52 and 103. See Velankar.
- LDI 3088 (5511). 64ff.
- LDI (KS) 521 (10533). 9ff.
- LDI (VDS) 491 (9831). 11ff.
- Leningrad (1918) 188. 68ff.
- Limdi 1233. See Velankar.
- Mandvi, Anantanātha Mandira 17. See Velankar.
- Mitra, Not. 2737. 112ff. Property of Rāya Dhanapat Siṃha, Bahādur, of Ālimgaṇj.
- Oxford 1367 (Sansk. d. 323) = Hultsch 473. Ff. 1–3 and 10–26.
- Oxford 1368 (Sansk. d. 324) = Hultsch 474. 23ff.
- Patan, Bhandar at the Agali Sheri 46 (21 and 22), 48 (25), 62 (18), 74 (35), 75 (25), and 77 (15). See Velankar.
- Patan, Sangha Bhandar 21 (8) and 23 (78). See Velankar.
- Patan, Sangha Bhandar, Limdi Pada 3 (27). See Velankar.
- Patan, Vad. Pārśvanātha Pustaka Bhandar 5 (36). See Velankar.
- Punjab 2714 and 2715. See Velankar.
- Surat, Jainānanda Bhandar 115, 1516, and 2664. See Velankar.

The *Saṅgrahaṇīvṛtti* was edited by Muni Lalitavijaya, Bombay 1915 (BM 14101. d. 23 and IO 17. B. 40) and at Bhavnagar (see Velankar, p. 409). It ends:

śrīharṣapurīyagacchālāṅkāramaladhārīśrīmadabha-
yadevasūripaṭṭaratnaśrīhemacandrasūriśiṣyaśrī-
candrasūricaraṇāmbujacañcarīkeṇa śrīmunicandra-
sūribhyo labdhapraṭiṣṭhena śrīdevabhadrasūriṇā
viracitā.

Devabhadra is also alleged to have composed a vṛtti on the *Kṣetrasamāsa* of Jinabhadra (fl. 609), though this is probably the work of his pupil's pupil, Ānandasūri; see Velankar, p. 99.

DEVABHADRA PĀṬHAKA (fl. 1755)

The son of Bhāgīrathī and Balabhadra Pāṭhaka, the son of Gaṅgādhara Pāṭhaka, the son of Rāmacandra Pāṭhaka of the Nāgarajāti, and a pupil of Hariśaṅkara, Devabhadra wrote a vyākhyā on the *Nakṣatrasatrasūtra* of Baudhāyana, completed on Sunday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1812 = 21 September 1755. Manuscripts:

- Mitra, Not. 4180. 45ff. Copied in Śaka 1753 = A.D. 1831. Property of AS Bengal.
- CP, Kielhorn I B 36. 87ff. Copied in Śaka 1770 = A.D. 1848. Property of Bābā Śāstrī Bhāke of Chāndā.

The first 2 verses are:

śrīvighneśaṃ munim baudhāyanam kātyāyanam
gurum/
asmadvṛddhajanānān tu gurum ca hariśaṅkaram//
yāgakālavivēktāraṃ gaṅgādharam tu pāṭhakam/
pitaram balabhadram ca bhāgīrathim tu mātaram//

The next to the last verse is:

netrenduvasume (?) varṣe 2site nabhasi bhāskare/
pitṛbhe ca dvitīyāyām sūtrabhāṣyam idaṃ kṛtam//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmanmahāyājñikanā-
garajātīyapāṭhakaśrīrāmacandrasūnugaṅgādhara-pā-
ṭhakavaṃśasambhūtapāṭhakaśrībalabhadratmajade-
vabhadrakṛtau.

Devabhadra also wrote a *Vāravārdhuṣikasya Vāra-
saṅkhyāsaṃskāravidhi*. Manuscript:

- Jammu and Kashmir 4683. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759.

And he is apparently identical with the author of a *Grahayajñaprabodha*. Manuscript:

- IM Calcutta 5139. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 256.

DEVARĀJA

The son of Varadārya or Varadarāja of the Atrigotra, Devarāja wrote a *Kuṭṭākāraśiromaṇi* explaining the algebra of Āryabhaṭa (b. 476). He also wrote a ṭīkā on this, the *Mahālakṣmīmuktāvalī*, in which he men-

tions Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

Mysore (1922) 4398. 35ff.

Mysore (1911 + 1922) B 596. 10ff.

Mysore (1911 + 1922) B 597. 52ff. With the *ṭikā*.

Mysore (1922) B 975. 4ff. With the *ṭikā*.

Tanjore D 11355 = Tanjore BL 11050. Ff. 6-59.
Grantha. Incomplete. With the *ṭikā*.

The *Kuṭṭākāraśiromaṇi* with the *ṭikā* was edited by K. Seshacharya. *Maharaja's Sanskrit College Magazine* 5, 1929, 145 sqq. (see NCC, vol 4, p. 369), and from two of the Mysore manuscripts by B. D. Āpaṭe as ASS 125, Poona 1944. The first verse of the *mūla* is:

natvā ramādharanyau
varadāryasutena devarājena/
āryabhaṭācāryakṛtaḥ
kuṭṭākāraḥ prakāśyate spaṣṭam/f

The colophon of the *ṭikā* begins: ity atrikulābharaṇasya skandhatrayavedinaḥ siddhāntavallabha iti prasiddhāparanāmaḥ śrīvaradarājācāryasya tanayena devarājena viracitāyām.

DEVARĀJA = DEVARĀMA

Author of a *Muhūrtaparīkṣā* or *Muhūrtamuktāvalī*. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 351. 4ff. (*Muhūrtaparīkṣā* of Deva-
rāja). Property of Maṅgala Śaṅkara of Ahmadābād.
PL, Buhler IV E 358. 8ff. (*Muhūrtamuktāvalī* of De-
varāma). Property of Lalubhāi Jośi of Ahmadābād.

DEVALA (fl. third or fourth century)

A well known authority on astrology and divination quoted often by Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550), Utpala (fl. 966/968), and others; see P. V. Kane [1948/49] 6. In one place (*Bṛhatsaṃhitā* 86,1) Varāhamihira indicates that he was quoted by Ṛṣabha. There exists a *Kākaruta* in 32 verses ascribed to him (actually based on him). Manuscripts:

BORI 86 of 1892/95. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1630 = A.D. 1573. Attribution to Devala from NCC, vol. 3, p. 296.

LDI 7458 (883). 4ff.

Udaipur, Sarasvatī Bhandar 84, 78. See NCC.

WHMRL G. 20. g. Ff. 1-2.

Verse 1 is:

kākarutaṃ pravakṣyāmi devalena niveditam/
lābhālābhādīkaṃ sarvaṃ yena jānanti mānavāḥ/f

The colophon is: iti devalarṣikṛtakākarutam.

He is also alleged to be the author of a *Gomukhajananaśānti*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D 3289. 3pp. Telugu.

GOML Madras D 3292. 8pp. Nandināgarī.

DEVASĀLI MUNI

Author of a *Bhāvakārikā*. Manuscript:

Bombay U 501 B. F. 8.

DEVASŪRI

Author of a *Janmapradīpa*. Manuscripts:

BORI 1345 of 1884/87. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1741 = A.D. 1684. From Gujarāt.

Ahmadabad, Dela Upāśraya Bhandar, first floor 24 (221 and 222). See Velankar, p. 129.

DEVASVĀMIN (fl. third, fourth, or fifth century)

An astrologer quoted by Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550) in *Bṛhajjālaka* 7, 6-7 and by Utpala (fl. 966/968) *ad. loc.* See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 6.

DEVĀCĀRYA (fl. 689)

Author of a *Karaṇaratna* whose epoch is Śaka 611 = A.D. 689, and which is based on Āryabhaṭa (b. 476). Manuscripts:

Kerala 3045 (T. 559) = Kerala C 662 (C. 559). 24pp. Mysore (1922) 4477. Ff. 46-54. No author mentioned. Mysore (1911 + 1922) B 576. Ff. 156-168. No author mentioned.

The colophon begins: iti devācāryakṛtau.

DEVĀNANDA SŪRI (fl. 1398)

The pupil of Padmaprabha of the Pūrṇimā Gaccha, Devānanda wrote in Śaka 1320, Saṃ. 1455 = A.D. 1398 a *Kṣetrasamāsa* which is sometimes attributed to Candraprabha. Devānanda wrote his own vṛtti on this. Manuscripts:

LDI 2992 (1395/1). 10ff. Copied by Lalitasundara in Saṃ. 1536 = A.D. 1479. With a *ṭippaṇī*.

Ahmadabad, Dela Upāśraya Bhandar, first floor 33 (20). With his own vṛtti. See Velankar, p. 100.

Baroda, Hamsavijayaji Maharaj at the Kantivijaya Bhandar 1590. With his own vṛtti. See Velankar.

Baroda, Kantivijayaji 332. With his own vṛtti. See Velankar.

Chani, Bhandar of Kantivijayaji Maharaj 5. With his own vṛtti. See Velankar.

Chani, Bhandar of Kantivijayaji Maharaj 287. Ascribed to Candraprabha. See Velankar.

LDI 2991 (576). Ff. 32-52. With his own vṛtti.

Patan, New Sangha Bhandar, Paper 18 (5). With his own vṛtti. See Velankar.

Patan, Sangha Bhandar, Limdi Pada 5 (31). Ascribed to Candrapabha. See Velankar.

Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik Library Suppl. 457. With his own vṛtti. See NCC vol., 5, p. 159.

Surat, Jainānanda Bhandar 472. Ascribed to Candraprabha. See Velankar.

DEVĪDATTA

Apparently the son of Muralīdhara and the pupil of Devīdāsa, Devīdatta wrote a *Jyotiṣakaustubha* and a *ṭikā* on the same; we have only the 6th mayūkhoddīpana, on vāstu. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7069 (G 6344). 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.

The colophon begins: iti śrīdaivajñāmuralīdharātmajagurudevīdāsaraghunāthacaraṇārcanasāvadhāna-devīdattaviracitāyām.

DEVĪDATTA JOŚĪ (fl. 1922)

Author of a *Sugamajyotiṣa* published with a Hindi translation at Allahabad in 1922 (IO San. B. 617), 2nd ed. Almora 1932 (NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 93. 9).

DEVĪDATTA (fl. 1885)

Author of a *Siṃhasthagurunirṇaya*, published at Chhapra in 1885 (BM).

DEVĪDAYĀLU (fl. 1906/1917)

Author of a pañcāṅga for Saṃ. 1963–1971 = A.D. 1906–1914, published at Lāhaura in 1906 (BM 14096. dd. 7) and of another, *Pañcāṅgadvivākara*, for Saṃ. 1975 = A.D. 1918, published at Lāhaura in 1917 (BM 14055. ddd. 1. (1)).

DEVĪDAYĀLU BHĪRĀADVĀJA (fl. 1913)

Author of a pañcāṅga, *Tithipatrikā*, for Saṃ. 1970 = A.D. 1913, published at Amṛtasara in 1913 (BM 14096. b. 8. (3)).

DEVĪDĀSA

Alleged author of a *ṭikā* on the *Tattvārthadhigama* of Umāsvātī (fl. first century); see Velankar, p. 156.

DEVĪDĀSA (fl. ca. 1600/1625)

The son of Lāla of the Bharadvājagotra, a resident of Kānyakubja, Devīdāsa was the uncle of Balabhadra (fl. 1655). The last mentions Devīdāsa's *ṭikā*s on the *Vyakta* or *Bījagaṇita* of Bhāskara (b. 1114) and on the *Śrīpatipaddhati* of Śrīpati (fl. 1039/1056) in his *Ilāyanaratna*:

tasyātmajāḥ pañca babhūvur eṣāṃ
śrīdevīdāsaḥ prathamō babhūva/
vyakte ca yaḥ śrīpatipaddhatau ca
ṭikāṃ vyadhāc chiṣyagaṇasya tuṣṭyai//

DEVĪPRASĀDA ŚUKLA

Author of a *Yogadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

Oudh (1876–1878) VIII 2. 108pp. Copied in A.D. 1827. Ascribed to Devīdatte. Property of Mannālāla of Tīrwā, Lucknow Zila.

Oudh IX (1877) VIII 8. 50pp. Copied in A.D. 1858. Property of Rāmdayāla of Lucknow. Lucknow 520. D 37 Y (45707).

DEVĪSAHĀYA

Author of a *Muhūrtaracana*. Manuscript:

Lucknow 520. D 37 M (45547).

DEVĪSAHĀYA

The son of Kṛṣṇakaura, the son of Śobhārāma, the son of Mahādevapada, the son of Śivadattarāya of the Bharadvājagotra, Devīsaḥāya wrote a *ṭikā*, *Līlāvatī-vīlāsa*, on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 6918 (G 5503). 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760.

Jammu and Kashmir 2891. 64ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.

Jammu and Kashmir 2837. 78ff.

N-W P I (1874) 35. 29ff. Property of Govinda Bhaṭṭa of Mirzapore.

VVRI 5745. 64ff.

At the end are the following verses:

śrīmadbharadvājamuneḥ kulābdhau
dvijādirājo ²jani puṇyakāyaḥ/
sa x uṇajātimahēśabhālā-
lāṅkārabhūtaḥ śivadattarāyaḥ//
śrīmanmahādevapadāravinda-
nimagnacetāḥ sukṛtāmburāśiḥ/
tasmān mahādevapadābhidheyo
budhopameyaḥ suta udbabhūva//
āsīt tasya suto ²paro guṇigaṇagrāmāgraṇīr vādijī
jyotiḥśāstravicārasāranipuṇo bhūpālamālārcitaḥ/
śobhārāma iti prathām adhigato yatpādapaṅkte ruha-
dhyānānugrahaivaibhavana nikhilāṇi vidyām avāpūr
janāḥ//
bhāskarād iva nāsatyau rāmāt kuśalavāv iva/
kṛṣṇaviṣṇu sahāyāntau śobhārāmāt sutāv ubhau//
.

śrīkṛṣṇakauraḥ kila kīrtigauraḥ
śrīmatsyadevas tu tato babhūva/
yatpādapadmadvayasevanena
māḍṛgjanaḥ sarvapumarthapātram//
devī sahāyī bhavati yasya sarveṣṭakarmasu/
śrīkṛṣṇakauratanayo babhūvānvarthanāmakaḥ//
tena devasahāyena yathāmatīṃ vinirmitaḥ/
līlāvatīvilāso ²yaṃ sanmodaṃ tanutāntaram//

DEVĪSIṂHA

Author of a *Siṃhasudhānidhi*. Manuscript:

Anup 5306. 284ff.

DEVENDRA

Author of a *Bhāvādhyāya*, which is perhaps a part of the *Jātakatīlaka* of Devendrācārya. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. I 3225. 15ff. Copied by Jagannātha on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1892 = 10 December 1835.

The colophon begins: iti śrīdevendranāmākavikṛte.

DEVENDRĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Jātakatīlaka*. Manuscript:

LDI (LDC) 969. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.

DAIVAJÑADĀSA = DAIVAJÑATĀNA

Author, at the request of Siṃha of the Matsya family, of an Āndhraṭikā, *Jayacaryā*, on the *Narapati-jayacaryā* of Ādityadeva. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D 13938. Ff. 108–154. Telugu. Formerly the property of Velamūri Veṅkambhaṭṭagāri. IO 6427 (Mackenzie III 97). Ff. 54–159. Telugu. From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6428 (Mackenzie III 236b). 9ff. Telugu. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.

The first 2 verses are:

śrīśāradāvighnavināyakaṃ ca
brahmāṇam īśaṃ grahasundaraṃ ca/
natvāndhrabhāṣāṃ prakaroti ṭikāṃ
daivajñadāso jayacaryam ākhyam//
matsyānvayasamudbhūtaḥ siṃhākhyāḥ
siṃhavikramaḥ/
tasyādeśakṛtādeśo jayacaryākhyasaṅgrāhe//

DAIVAJÑAVARA

Title of the author of a *Jyotiṣaratnākara*. Manuscripts:

Oppert II 1968. 88pp. Telugu. Property of Veṅka-
teśvarajosa of Siddhavaṭa, Kaḍapa.

Oppert II 2892. Property of Madirazu Bhagavanulu
of Utukūru, Vissampeṭa, Kṛṣṇa.

DUALATACANDA GAṆI

Author of a *Muhūrtamuktāvalī*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36384. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1778 =
A.D. 1721.

DUALATARĀMA

Author of a *Kāmadhenusāraṇī*. Manuscript:

LDI (LDC) 4824. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D.
1848.

DYUMAṆI

Author of a *Grahasādhanaopapatti*; this may be a
part of the *Sūryasiddhānta*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. III 12636. 56ff. Incomplete. With the
Vāsana of Nṛsiṃha.

DRAVYAVARDHANA (fl. ca. 500?)

Authority on śakuna cited by Varāhamihira (fl. ca.
550) in *Brhatsaṃhitā* 86, 2; see P. V. Kane [1948/49] 6.
He is identified with an Aulikara mahārāja of Daśa-
pura-Ujjayinī by V. V. Mirashi [1957]; see also
D. C. Sircar [1959] and V. V. Mirashi [1959].

DRUPADA

Author of a *Tājakaśāra*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (II). 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1691, Śaka 1556 =
A.D. 1634.

DRUPADA MUNI

Author of a *Goprasūtilakṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

Jammu and Kashmir 851. 1f.

DVĀRAKĀNĀTHA YAJVAN

Author of a ṭikā, *Śulbadīpikā*, on the *Śulbasūtra* of
Baudhāyana, in which he refers to Āryabhaṭa (b.
476). This was edited by G. F. Thibaut [1874/77];
reprinted by Satya Prakash and Ram Swarup Shar-
man, New Delhi 1968.

DVIJARĀJA

(Title of the ?) author of a *Tithinirṇayasaṅgraha*.
Manuscript:

Kerala 6799 (4958). 2250 granthas. Copied in Saṃ.
1890 = A.D. 1833.

Also ascribed to a Dvijarāja is an *Ahādikajanma*.
Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 1436. See NCC, vol 1, rev. ed., p. 486.

DHANAÑJAYA

Dhanañjaya of the Vatsagotra wrote a *Jyotiṣcandro-
daya* in more than 48 prakāśas in which the latest
authority quoted is the *Rājamārtanḍa* of Bhojarāja
(fl. ca. 1005/1056). Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R 4416. 236ff. Grantha. Copied in
1924/25 from a manuscript belonging to Maguṇirā-
jaguru Mahāpātro of Kolasandhapuram, Aska,
Ganjam. Incomplete (prakāśas 27–48).

CP, Hiralal 1866. Ascribed to Dhanurjaya. Property of
Ārtodās Pātjoshī of Jagdalpur, Bastar.

GOML Madras R 3199. 196ff. Oriyā. Incomplete. Purchased in 1919/20 from Gopīnātha Tripāṭhi of Boyrani, Gañjam.

Near the beginning is the verse:

śrīmadvatsasuvamśapañkajavanaprod bodhacaṇḍa-
dyutir
daivajñapravarō dhanañjaya iti khyātas tu yo
bhūta/
jyotiśśāstram idam samīkṣya bahudhā so ²ham tu
natvā gurūn
kurve jyautiṣacittakairavavanaprollāsacandroda-
yam//

DIHANAPATI

Author of a *Jñānamuktāvalī*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 16812. 64ff. (ff. 1–2 missing) Copied by Kevalarāma on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748 (the date is irregular).

BORI 153 of A 1883/84. 37ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīdhanapativiracitāyām.

DIHANARĀJA

The son of Mahātmā Vidyāvinoda, Dhanarāja wrote a ṭīkā in bhāṣā on the *Jātakārṇava* ascribed to Varāhamihira (*fl. ca.* 550). Manuscript:

Florence 276. 7ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīvarāhamihirācāryakṛt-
ajātakārṇavaṭīkāmahātmavidyāvinodatatputradha-
narājakṛtaṭīkāyām.

DIHANARĀJA (*fl.* 1635)

The pupil of Bhojarāja (or Bhuvanarāja) Gaṇi, the pupil of Kalyāṇasāgara Sūri of the Añcala Gaccha, Dhanarāja completed a ṭīkā, *Dīpikā*, on the *Mahādevī* of Mahādeva (*fl.* 1316) at Padmāvatī in Mārwar, Rājasthān, on 8 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1692 = *ca.* 13 May 1635 during the reign of Gajasimha Rāṣṭroḍa, the mahārāja of Mārwar from 1620 to 1638. Manuscripts:

Baroda 689. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662.
BORI 340 of 1879/80. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665.

LDI 7101 (7129). 48ff. Copied by Ṛṣi Buddhiśekhara Gaṇi, the pupil of Vācaka Bhāvaśekhara Gaṇi, for Ṛṣi Rājaśekhara Gaṇi of the Añcala Gaccha at Rājanagara in Saṃ. 1729 = A.D. 1672.

BORI 124 of 1899/1915. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1733 = A.D. 1676.

BORI 497 of 1892/95. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1734 = A.D. 1677.

PL, Buhler IV E 327. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695. Property of Jīvanakuśala Gorājī of Bhuja.

LDI 7098 (5132). 35ff. Copied at Meḍatā on Sunday 14 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1754 = 19 September 1697 Julian.

RORI Cat. III 15832. 75ff. Copied by Amara Bhaṭṭa Pālīvāla at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703 during the reign of Amarasiṃha II (1698/1710).

BORI 845 of 1887/91. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1761 = A.D. 1704. From Gujarāt.

LDI 7100 (8877). 41ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Kuśala-vijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Paṇḍita Ratnavijaya Gaṇi, at Jesalamera in Saṃ. 1779 = A.D. 1722.

RORI Cat. III 13920. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737.

LDI 7099 (7412). 29ff. Copied by Ṛṣi Goinda, the pupil of Urajājī, at Pallikāpura on 1 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1852, Śaka 1717 = *ca.* 8 March 1796.

Goṇḍal 255. 26ff. Copied on Thursday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1902 = 19 March 1846.

RORI Cat. III 11996(31). 33ff. Copied by Balabhadra at Yodhanagara in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.
AS Bombay 254. 30ff. From Bhāu Dājī.

Baroda, Hamsavijayaji Maharaj in the Kantivijayaji Bhandar 487. See Velankar, p. 304.

Baroda, Library of Kantivijayaji 1241. See Velankar.
BORI 392 of 1880/81. 38ff.

RORI Cat. II 7136. 32ff. (ff. 1–8 missing). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 14037. 37ff.

SOI 9907. No author mentioned.

Verses 1–3 at the end are:

varṣe netranavāṅgabhūparimite jyeṣṭhasya pakṣe site
²ṣṭamyām sadguṇaprakṭhamannarayute
padmāvatīpattane/
rājā hy utkaṭavairināgadamanō
rāṣṭroḍavamśodbhavaḥ
śrīmān śrīgajasimhabhūpativaro ²sti śrīmaror
maṇḍale//
jaine śāsana evam añcalagaṇe satsajjanaiḥ saṃstute
kalyāṇodadhisūrayaḥ śubhakarā nandantu
bhūmaṇḍale/
tatsevākarabhojarājagaṇayo vidvadvarā vācakā
āsan sarvasudhīmanahkamalinisambodhane
bhānavah//
kheṭānām hi purā kṛtā budhamahādevena yā sārāṇī
tasyā daivavidām sukhārthajanānīm vṛttim varām
vistarām/
tacchiṣyo dhanarāja evam akarod dharṣeṇa
bahvādarair
bahvarthaiḥ sahitām ca paṇḍitapadād āptaprasakter
guroḥ//

The colophon begins: ity añcalikavācanācāryaś-
rīlbhuvanarājagaṇīndrāṇām śiṣyapaṇḍitaśrīdhanarāj-
akṛtā.

DIHANEŚVARA

Author of a *Gaṇakapradīpa*. Manuscript:
Nagpur 490 (471). 33ff. Copied in Śaka 1562 = A.D.
1640. From Amaravati.

DIHANEŚVARA

The son of Vīreśvara, the son of Someśvara of the Kuṣkaskulā (?), Dhaneśvara wrote a *ṭikā*, *Līlāvatī-bhūṣaṇa*, on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114), in which he mentions the *Amṛtakūpikā* of Sūrya (*fl.* 1541). Manuscripts:

AS Bombay 275. 95ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 3286. 188ff.

GVS 2750 (5428). Ff. 14–54. Incomplete.

VRI 4617. 37ff. Incomplete.

At the end of the prakīrṇādhyāya is the verse:

mahyāḥ sannikaṭasthale parisarālāṅkārabhūte suvid-
vatkhyāte sujanāśrīte dvijavaraḥ
kuṣkaskulābhūṣaṇam/
yaḥ someśvara ity abhūc chubhamatir vīreśvaras
tatsutas
tatsūnugrathite २py udāhṛtipathe २gacchat
prakīrṇakramah//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmaddhaneśvaradaivaj-
ñavīracite.

DIHANEŚVARA BHATṬA

Author of a (*ṭikā* on the?) *Sūryasiddhānta*. Manu-
script:

PL, Buhler IV E *443. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1522
= A.D. 1465. Property of Harakharāma Śāstrī of
Sīhora.

DIHNAVANTARI

Author of a *Bṛhatkālañjāna*. Manuscript:

LDI 6658 (605). 26ff. Copied by Rṣi Rāmaṛṣi, the
pupil of Viṣṇukumāra, in Ambikānagara in Saṃ.
1806 = A.D. 1749. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old
Gujarātī.

DIHARAṆĪDHARA

The son of Viśvanātha, Dharaṇīdhara wrote a
Dharaṇīdharīpaddhati. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. III 11029(5). 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1836
= A.D. 1779. With a *ṭippaṇa*.

DIHARAṆĪDHARA

Author of a *ṭikā* on the *Mādhavīya* of Mādhava
(*fl. ca.* 1330/1385). Manuscript:

Oudh (1879) IX 8. 18pp. Copied in A.D. 1839. Prop-
erty of Paṇḍit Śyām Lāl of Lucknow Zila.

DHARMAKĪHĀNA = DHARMARĀJA

A member of the Siṃhavaṃśa, Dharmakīhāna wrote
a *Jyotiḥśāra*. Manuscripts:

Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 111. 67ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka
1670 = A.D. 1748. Property of Paṇḍita Kṛṣṇadāsa
Smṛtibhūṣaṇa of Dīnājpur.

Benares (1963) 35481 = Benares (1905) 1425. 9ff.
Incomplete. (*Jyautiḥśāra* of Dharmarāja).

The last verse is:

gandharvārṇavasīndhunīrajamīte saṃvatsare
nīrmale
māse mādhasaṃjñake mṛdudhiyaḥ santoṣadam
jñānadam/
putrapremabharādimaṃ vyaracayad grantham
prayatnāt svayam
rāṭhābhūṣaṇasiṃhavaṃśaprabhavaḥ
śrīdharmakīhānaḥ sudhīḥ//

I do not comprehend the chronogram in the first
pāda.

DHARMAPĀTHIN

A member of the Bhāradvāgotra, Dharmapāthin
wrote a *Gaṇitādarśa* following the *Sūryasiddhānta* in
8 adhikāras:

1. madhya.
2. tithi.
3. grahasphuṭa.
4. dikcakrodayāsta.
5. upakaraṇa.
6. candragrahaṇa.
7. sūryagrahaṇa.
8. pariveśa.

Manuscript:

GOML Madras R 3288. 11ff. Copied in 1920/21
from a manuscript belonging to Paṇḍita Gopīnā-
thānandaśarmagāru of Parlākimodi.

The first 2 verses are:

praṇamya rādhikākṛṣṇau tadājñāṃ śirasā vahan/
karomi gaṇitādarśaṃ sūryasiddhāntasaṃmatam//
bhāradvājasagotreṇa sudhiyā dharmapāthinā/
tanyate gaṇitādarśaḥ prītyai siddhāntasaṃvidām//

DHARMAMERU

Author of a stabaka in Old Gujarātī on the
Saṅgrahaṇīratna of Śrīcandra (*fl. ca.* 1150). Manu-
script:

LDI 3109 (60). 100ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D.
1834.

DHARMASĀGARA (fl. 1582)

Assistant to Hīravijaya Sūri of the Tapā Gaccha in writing a vṛtti on the *Jambūdvīpaprājñapti* in Saṃ. 1639 = A.D. 1582; see Velankar, p. 131.

DHARMĀDITYA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Bhāsvaṭītilaka*, on the *Bhāsvatī* of Śatānanda (fl. 1099). Manuscript:

Anup 4933. 9ff. Incomplete.

DHARMEŚVARA (fl. ca. 1600/1650)

The son of Rāmacandra, the son of Prabhākara, the son of Ratnākara, the son of Balabhadra, the son of Devadatta of the Vatsagotra, a Brāhmaṇa residing in Mālava, Dharmēśvara was a pupil of Śrīdhara and Nīlakaṇṭha. He wrote the following works on jyotiḥśāstra.

1. A ṭīkā, *Vāsanābhāṣya*, on the *Keśavapaddhati* of Keśava (fl. 1496/1507), composed for Bhāratha (or Bhātara) Sāhi. Manuscripts:

Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 30. 136pp. Copied in A.D. 1695. Property of Bhairavadatta of Unao Zila.

Mithila 92. 46ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1767, Sāl. San. 1253 = A.D. 1845. Property of Paṇḍita Umā-datta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.

Mithila 32. 37ff. Maithilī. Copied on Sunday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1775 = 22 January 1854. Property of Paṇḍita Janārdana Miśra of Chanour, Manigāchī, Darbhanga.

Baroda 3133. 84ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1880. Kurukṣetra 189 (19557).

Mithila 32 A. 47ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāthaka of Karṇpūr, Sukpur, Bhāgalpur.

PUL II 3414. 50ff. Incomplete.

SOI 8411. No author mentioned.

VVRI 2552. 17ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 3299. 15ff. Incomplete.

Verse 1 at the end is:

yo 'bhūd vatsakule prabhākarasamakhyāto dvijas
tatsutaḥ
śrīrāmo gaṇakāgraganyaganitas
tatsūnudharmēśvaraḥ/
śrīmadbhārathasāhirājamukūṭālānākārahāreṇa cā-
jñaptaḥ keśavapaddhater vyaracayat sotpattiṭīkām
imām//

2. A ṭīkā, *Anvayārthadīpikā*, on the *Camatkāracin-tāmaṇi* of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. Manuscripts:

BORI 898 of 1886/92. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736.

Benares (1963) 34757. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745. Incomplete.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 168. 12pp. Copied in A.D. 1764. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

RORI Cat. II 6629. 30ff. Copied by Vijayalāla in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.

BORI 860 of 1891/95. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1694 = A.D. 1772.

BORI 414 of 1895/98. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.

Goṇḍal 88. 25ff. Copied by Monajī Bhāī, the son of Rāvalamūla, on Saturday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha I in Saṃ. 1896, Śaka 1760 = 29 February 1840.

Oxford 1545 (Sansk. d 187) = Hultzsche 283b. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.

RORI Cat. III 10209. 12ff. Copied by Rāmadatta Jośi in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Incomplete (grahabhāvaphala).

RORI Cat. II 4668. 28ff. Copied by Keśavajī Jādavajī at Saradhāra in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.

Baroda 3117. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

Goṇḍal 94. 13ff. Copied by Kevala Dave at Bhuja on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha I in Saṃ. 1911, Śaka 1776 = 30 June 1854.

RORI Cat. I 3130. 25ff. Copied by Umāśaṅkara at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

AS Bengal 7017 (G 2281) = Mitra, Not. 2666. 29ff. Copied by Mukundarāma in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858.

Benares (1963) 35358 = Benares (1903) 1294. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877.

GOML Madras D 15785. 42ff. Copied on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1940 = 9 September 1883.

Goṇḍal 87. 29ff. Copied by Vāsudeva, the son of Mādhavajī Vyāsa, at Goṇḍala on Sunday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1947 = A.D. 1891 (the date is irregular).

ABSP 449. 23ff. No author mentioned.

Alwar 1756.

Benares (1963) 34457. Ff. 1–24 and 27–38. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35817 = Benares (1913/1914) 2284. 37ff. Incomplete (grahabhāvaphala).

Benares (1963) 36499. 9ff. Incomplete.

Cocanada, Telugu Academy 2190. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 387.

IM Calcutta 3473, 3491, 3563, and 8134 (incomplete). See NCC.

Jaipur (II).

Jammu and Kashmir 4005. 19ff.

Kathmandu (1960) 101 (I 1199). 6ff. Incomplete.

Mithilā. See NCC.

Osmania University B. 82/7. 16ff.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 110. 10pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

Rajputana, p. 57. From Alwar.

SOI 5981 = SOI (List) 362.

Viśvabhāratī 1532. See NCC.
VVRI 2380. 5ff. Incomplete.
WHMRL X. 57.

The *Anvayārthadīpikā* was published at Benares in 1856 (IO 362); at Kāśī in Sam. 1926 = A.D. 1869 (BM); at Benares in 1870 (IO 7. B. 40); at Delhi in Sam. 1929 = A.D. 1872 (BM and IO 1605); at Delhi in 1876 (IO 411); and at Calcutta in B.S. 1291 = A.D. 1883 (IO 395). The last verse is:

camatkāracintāmaṇeś cāruṭīkāṃ
cakārānvayārthaprabodhapradīpām/
sudaivajñādharmēśvaro mālavīyaḥ
pramodāya bhūdevavidvajjanānām//

3. A *Jātakapaddhati* in 6 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:

Anup 4622. 4ff. Copied in Sam. 1711 = A.D. 1654.
Property of Mañirāma Dīkṣita (fl. ca. 1675/1700).
Bombay U 494. 6ff.
Jammu and Kashmir 2885. 14ff.

The last verse is:

śrīmanmālavadēśajo dvijavaraḥ śrīdevadattātmatmabhūḥ
sarvajño balabhadra asya tanayo ratnākaro
°syātmajaḥ/
yo °bhūd vedanidhiḥ prabhākara iti śrīrāmacandro
°ṅgabhūr
yasyāsyāpi sutaś cakāra matimān dharmēśvaraḥ
paddhatim//

The first verse in the Kashmir manuscript is:

śrīdharaṃ nīlakaṇṭhaṃ ca natvā gurutaraṃ gurum/
tatprasādāt pravakṣyāmi jātake karmapaddhatim//

4. A *Muhūrtaśiromaṇi*. Manuscript:

Alwar 1910.

DHIYEŚVARA = DHEYĒŚVARA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Budhavallabhā*, on the *Laghujātaka* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550). Manuscripts:

Mithila 316. 31ff. Maithilī. Copied by Dharmadatta at Yokīgrāma on Sunday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1744, Sāl. San. 1230 = 6 October 1822. Property of Babu Candradeva Jhā of Mahinathapur, Jhanjharpur Bazar, Darbhanga.
PL, Buhler IV E 423. 35ff. Ascribed to Dheyēśvara. Property of Maṅgala Śāṅkara of Ahmadābād.

The first verse is:

praṇamya gaurīpatipādapañkajaṃ
sureśagandharvaśaṇḍaṅghrisevitam/
karomi ṭīkāṃ budhavallabhām imāṃ
dhiyeśvarākhyo nijayālpajāte//

DIHĪRAJASIMHA

Author of a *Gaṇītacandrikā* in Hindī. Manuscript: NPS 30 A of 1906-08. Copied in Sam. 1899 = A.D. 1842. Property of Lālā Jānakīprasāda of Chatarapura.

DIHĪRAVIJAYA

Author of a *Kāmadhenutithisāraṇi* in Gujarātī. Manuscript:

LDI (LDC) 1522. 4ff.

DIHĪRĀNANDA KĀVYANIDHI (fl. 1891)

Author of a *Sāmudrika* published [NP] in 1891 (NL Calcutta 180. Kd. 89. 2). He also translated the *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550) into Bengālī; this was edited by Pañcānana Tarkaratna, 2nd ed., Calcutta 1910 (BM 14055. d. 5. (2) and IO 22. D. 7).

DIHĪREŚVARA

Author of a *Buddhipradīpa*; see R. Jha [A2. 1967]. Manuscripts:

Mithila 219. 12ff. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl. San. 1312 = A.D. 1904. Property of Paṇḍita Jayakṛṣṇa Jhā of Champa, Benipati, Darbhanga.
GJRI 3184/396. 4ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.

The first verse is given in a corrupt version in Mithila; I follow Jhā:

natvā hariṃ bhāskaraṃ bhāratīm ca
gaṇeśaṃ śivaṃ ceṣṭadevaṃ gurum ca/
sudhīreśvareṇa praṇītaṃ samastaṃ
samālocya śāstraṃ subuddhipradīpam//

DIHĪRTIKARA DVIVEDIN

Author of a *Daivajñavallabha*. Manuscripts:

Anup 4767. 56ff. Copied by Laghugovinda, the son of Bhaira, the son of Kālidāsa, at Tripurāgrāma in Sam. 1524 = A.D. 1467 during the rule of Kṛṣṇadāsa Mahāthakkura. Incomplete.

Jammu and Kashmir 2978. 159ff.

VVRI 2506. 152ff. Incomplete.

Verse 2 is:

bhāsvantaṃ praṇīpatya bālaganakajñānārthasaṃsā-
dhanam
buddhvā gargavarāhalallavihitaṃ śāstraṃ tathānyaiḥ
kṛtam/
vidvatpūrvapadaṃ kṛtī dhṛtikaro granthaṃ
svamāñcalaṃ
saṅgrhyātimahāphalaṃ tam anīśaṃ dhīrāḥ
kurudhvaṃ kare//

The colophon begins: iti śrīdvivedīdhṛtikaravira-
citāyām.

DHAUÑKALASIMHA (fl. 1748)

Author of a *Ramalapraśna* in Hindi. Manuscript: NPS 50 of 1917-19. Copied Sam. 1918 = A.D. 1861. Property of the Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāra at Lakṣmaṇakoṭa, Ayodhyā.

NAGNAJIT

An authority cited by Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550) in *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* 57, 4 and 15, and by Utpala (fl. 966/968) on *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* 55, 31 and 57, 4. See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 13.

BEṆGALURU NAÑJUNḌA ŚĀSTRIN (fl. 1912)

Author of a *Sarvajyotiṣaratna*, published at Bellary in 1912 (IO 21. I. 21), and reprinted at Bellary in 1917 (IO 28. K. 2).

PALANIYAPPAN NAṬARĀCAN (b. 1932)

Author of a *Kalyāṇaṅkaḷ* in Tamil, published at Tiruppur in 1970.

KĪRANŪR NAṬARĀJAR (fl. 1665)

Author of a *Jātakālāṅkāra* in Tamil in Śaka 1587 = A.D. 1665. Manuscript:

GOML Madras (Tamil) R 80(a). Ff. 1-135. Tamil. Purchased in 1911/12 from Cawder Beg (= Kadir Baig) of Triplicane.

This has been published with his own commentary by V. K. Velu Nāyakar, Cenna 1964.

NANDAKUMĀRA DATTA (fl. 1857)

Author of a *Kācakaritra* published in his *Sarvajñā-namañjarī*, which went through 17 editions between 1857 and 1898 (see IO, *Printed Books*, vol. 2, p. 1213, and vol. 4, p. 2393).

NANDAPAṆḌITA

The son of Devaśarman, Nandapaṇḍita wrote a *Jyotiḥśāstrasamuccaya*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 7054 (G 903) = Mitra, Not. 1762. 126ff. Jammu and Kashmir 2873. 81ff.

At the end are 2 verses:

śrīnārāyaṇapādapaṅkajanatīprāptaprabodhodayo
vedān aṅgayutān sabhāratakhilān
sāhityakāvyaṇvitān/
mīmāṃsaiśvarasaṅkhyabaudham akhilam
cārvākajainābhidham
grantham yo vyavṛṇot sa paṇḍitakaviḥ
śrīdevaśarmābhavat/
tasya śrīśītikanṭhabhaktinirato nandābhidho ʔbhūt
suto

vindā devapadāravindaśaraṇā yasya prasiddhā
prasūḥ/
so ʔyaṃ nātilaghuṃ na vistutataraṃ jyotirvidāṃ
sevako
jyotiḥśāstrasamuccayaṃ vyaracayac
chiṣyaughasamprārthitam//

NANDAPAṆḌITA

The son of Rāmapaṇḍita Dharmādhikāri, Nandapaṇḍita wrote a *Tattvamuktāvalī*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 2743 (G 5535). 28ff. Copied by Viśva-nātha Kamaṭhāna at Kāśī in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Sam. 1743 = February 1687.

AS Bengal 2744 (G 10003). 264ff. Copied by the Brāhmaṇa Khemarāma on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Sam. 1818 = 26 July 1761. With the ṭikā, *Bālabhūṣā*, of Veṇīpaṇḍita.

Dharwar 698 (688). 246ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.

Adyar Index 2376 = Adyar Cat. 34 K 22. 45ff.

The last verses are:

anantabhaṭṭabhemādrīkavivallabhamādhavaiḥ/
kṛtāḥ siddhāntasariṭaḥ smṛtisindhau samāviśan//
tattvamuktāḥ samuddhṛtya smṛtisindhoh svayaṃ
kṛtāt/
tattvamuktāvalīm etāṃ niramān nandapaṇḍitaḥ//

The colophon begins: iti śrīdharmādhikārīrāma-
paṇḍitātmajanandapaṇḍitakṛtā.

A part of his *Smṛtisindhu* is the *Kālanirṇayatarāṅga* or *Kālanirṇayakautuka*. Manuscripts:

Anup 2655. 102ff.

Benares (1956) 13979. 116ff.

N-W P V (1880) Dharmaśāstra II 9. 106ff. Property of Dhuṇḍhirāja Śāstrī of Benares.

NANDARĀMA MIŚRA (fl. 1763/1778)

The son of Dīpacandra, Nandarāma wrote the following works on jyotiḥśāstra.

1. The *Grahaṇapaddhati* composed at Kāmyakavana in Sam. 1820 = A.D. 1763. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 4104. 5ff. Copied in Sam. 1822 = A.D. 1765.

N-W P X (1886) A 6. 6ff. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgāsahāya of Alvara.

RORI Cat. II 4761. 6ff.

2. The *Svarapañcāśikā* composed at Kāmyakavana in Sam. 1822 = A.D. 1765. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 4105. 3ff. Copied in Sam. 1832 = A.D. 1775.

RORI Cat. II 5318. 4ff. Copied by Haradeva Lālā in Sam. 1865 = A.D. 1808.

BORI 889 of 1884/87. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903,
Śaka 1767 = A.D. 1845.
PUL II 4093. 4ff.
RORI Cat. II 5322. 7ff.
RORI Cat. III 15396(1). 5ff.
RORI Cat. III 18203. 4ff.

3. The *Goladarpaṇa*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35760. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1824
= A.D. 1767.
Jodhpur 455. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 179.
SOI 2902 = SOI Cat. II: 1001-2902. 24ff. Copied in
Śaka 1756 = A.D. 1834.

4. The *Praśnaratna* = *Keralīyapraśnaratna*, completed at Kāmyavana on 7 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1824 = ca. 29 September 1767; he wrote his own ṭippaṇī. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 11447. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828
= A.D. 1771. With his own ṭippaṇī.
RORI Cat. II 5338. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D.
1780.
BORI 940 of 1886/92. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847
= A.D. 1790. With his own ṭippaṇī.
BORI 547 of 1899/1915. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847
= A.D. 1790.
RORI Cat. I. 2914. 35ff. (ff. 1-6 missing). Copied
by Udayarāma at Savāī Jayapura in Saṃ. 1850
= A.D. 1793. With his own ṭippaṇī.
BORI 165 of A 1883/84. 48ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875
= A.D. 1818. With his own ṭippaṇī.
Oudh VII (1875) VIII 12. 46pp. Copied in A.D. 1826.
With his own ṭippaṇī. Property of Jānakīprasāda
of Bārābānki Zila.
RORI Cat. I 3736. 25ff. Copied by Vinayacandra
Muni at Subhaṭṭapura in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.
With his own ṭippaṇī.
BORI 425 of 1895/98. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895
= A.D. 1838.
Mithila 196. 38ff. Copied by Mayūra Daivajña at
Pharakkābāda on Tuesday 3 śuklapakṣa of Kārt-
tika in Śaka 1776 = 24 October 1854. With his
own ṭippaṇī. Property of Paṇḍita Janārdana Miśra
of Chanaur, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
RORI Cat. II 6377. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1915
= A.D. 1858.
PUL II 3660. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875.
Jammu and Kashmir 4115. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ.
1941 = A.D. 1884 from Alwar 1855.
Alwar 1855.
Alwar 1856. Within his own ṭikā. 2 copies.
AS Bengal 7164 (G 7832). 4ff. With his own ṭippaṇī.
AS Bengal 7165 (G 4414). 43ff. Bengālī. With his
own ṭippaṇī.
AS Bengal 7166 (G 7253). 19ff. (4ff. missing). With
his own ṭippaṇī. Incomplete.
Bikaner 705. 22ff. With his own ṭikā.

BORI 939 of 1886/92. 13ff.
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 85. 46ff. Property of Govin-
darāma Bhaḍājī of Sāgar.
Jaipur II. 26ff. With his own ṭippaṇī.
Mithila 196 A. 24ff. Maithilī. With his own ṭippaṇī.
Property of Paṇḍita Lakṣmī Vallabha Jhā of
Bhakarainī, Madhepur, Darbhanga.
Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 13. 18pp. Property of Go-
vindaprasāda of Lucknow Zila.
RORI Cat. I 2562. 46ff. With his own ṭippaṇī.
RORI Cat. II 5635. 49ff. With his own ṭikā.

The *Praśnaratna* was published with the Hindi
ṭikā, *Sundarī*, of Sundaralāla Śarma of Bombay in
Saṃ. 1980 = A.D. 1923 (IO San. D. 942(a)); repr. at
Bombay in Saṃ. 2010. Śaka 1875 = A.D. 1953. The
last verses are:

āste yad vasudhāvilbhūṣaṇamaṇau śrīmadvraje
sadvraje
raṇyaṃ kāmyavanaṃ trayīdhutamalās tasmin
vasanti dvijāḥ/
śrīkṛṣṇāśrayadīpacandratanaḥ yo
nandarāmābhidhas
teṣāṃ saṃskṛtavān prabandham amalāṃ
satpraśnaratnāhvayam//
proktaṃ candronmīlanāṃ śuklavāstrais
tac cāśuddham vijñānindyaṃ samantāt/
vācyaṃ tajjñāṇīḥ pakṣapātaṃ vihāyo-
tpātābhikhye ²smin na teṣāṃ trapābhūt//
siddhāṣṭacandravarṣe ²sviyujāḥ
sitapakṣasaptamyām/
pūrtim agāda grantho ²yaṃ śūnyaḥ dhidvipramair
vṛttaiḥ//

5. A ṭippaṇī on his *Praśnaratna*, completed on 11 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1827 = ca. 30 August 1770. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 11447. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828
= A.D. 1771.
BORI 940 of 1886/92. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847
= A.D. 1790.
RORI Cat. I 2914. 35ff. (ff. 1-6 missing). Copied
by Udayarāma at Savāī Jayapura in Saṃ. 1850
= A.D. 1793.
BORI 165 of A 1883/84. 48ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875
= A.D. 1818.
Oudh VII (1875) VIII 12. 46pp. Copied in A.D. 1826.
Property of Jānakīprasāda of Bārābānki Zila.
RORI Cat. I 3736. 25ff. Copied by Vinayacandra
Muni at Subhaṭṭapura in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.
Mithila 196. 38ff. Copied by Mayūra Daivajña of
Pharakkābāda on Tuesday 3 śuklapakṣa of Kārt-
tika in Śaka 1776 = 24 October 1854. Property of
Paṇḍita Janārdana Miśra of Chanaur, Manigachi,
Darbhanga.
Alwar 1856. 2 copies.
AS Bengal 7164 (G 7832). 4ff.
AS Bengal 7165 (G 4414). 43ff. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 7165 (G 7253). 19ff. (4ff. missing). Incomplete.
 Bikaner 705. 22ff.
 Jaipur (II). 26ff.
 Mithila 196 A. 24ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Lakṣmī Vallabha Jhā of Bhakharaini, Madhepur, Darbhanga.
 Mithila 196 B. 22ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.
 RORI Cat. I 2562. 46ff.
 RORI Cat. II 5635. 49ff.

The last verse is:

saptadvyaṣṭenduvarṣasya bhādraśuklaśivātithau/
 ṭippanīyaṃ mayā kṛtā saṅkṣiptārthaprakāśinī//

6 and 7. An *Iṣṭadarpaṇa* to which he wrote his own udāharaṇa. Manuscripts:

BORI 875 of 1886/92. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775. (*Iṣṭadarpaṇodāharaṇa*).
 RORI Cat. III 14947. 16ff. Copied by Rāmanārāyaṇa at Ajamera in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1858. (*Iṣṭadarpaṇodāharaṇa*).
 Jaipur (II). 56ff. (*Iṣṭadarpaṇodāharaṇa*).
 N-W P I (1874) 13 = N-W P I (1874) 26. 8ff. (*Iṣṭadarpaṇodāharaṇa*). Property of Sāma Lāla of Benares. Is this PUL II 3274?
 N-W P I (1874) 14 = N-W P I (1874) 27. 5ff. Property of Sāma Lāla of Benares. Is this PUL II 3275?
 N-W P II (1877) B 48. 10ff. (*Iṣṭadarpaṇodāharaṇa*). Property of Vāgīśvarī Datta of Benares.
 N-W P II (1878) A 4. 7ff. (*Iṣṭadarpaṇodāharaṇa*). Property of Mukundaji of Mathurā.
 PUL II 3274. 8ff. With his own vyākhyā.
 PUL II 3275. 5ff. With his own vyākhyā.

8. A *Saṅketacandrikā* = *Śataśloki*, written in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (II). 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.
 Baroda 1164. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779.
 Leipzig 1078. 6ff. Copied in A.D. 1821.
 Benares (1963) 36653 = Benares (1903) 1078. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1880.
 Jammu and Kashmir 4138ga. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883 from Alwar 1986.
 Alwar 1986.
 SOI 5982 = SOI (List) 363.

The last verse is:

śrutiguṇavasūśaśivarṣā-
 kṣayanavamīpūrvadevagurau/
 saṅketacandrikeyaṃ
 vinirmītā nandarāmena//

9. A *Svarasāra* composed in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (II). 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
 RORI Cat. III 15084. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
 Kathmandu (1960) 217 (III 104). 7ff. Copied by Durgādatta on Friday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of intercalary Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1912 = 6 July 1855.
 DC 7492. 10ff.
 VVRI 1235. 4ff. Incomplete.

10. A *Patrikāgamanaprasānavicāra*. Manuscript:
 Benares (1963) 36432 = Benares (1903) 1053. 7ff.
 No author mentioned in Benares (1963).

11. A *Yantrasāra*. Manuscripts:
 BORI 851 of 1884/87. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1859, Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802. From Gujarāt.
 BORI 504 of 1892/95. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.
 Poleman 4723 (Columbia, Smith Indic 127). 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834.
 Jammu and Kashmir 4942. 24ff.
 RORI Cat. III 11340. 25ff. Incomplete.

12. A *Śrīkṛṣṇajanmapatra*. Manuscript:
 Jammu and Kashmir 2895. 11ff. Incomplete.

13. A *Svaravicāra*. Manuscript.
 RORI Cat. II 8413(8). 30ff. Incomplete.

NANDALĀLA (= *NANDARĀMA*) *ŚARMAN*
 (1804/1867)

A Sarayūpārīṇa Brāhmaṇa from Kaḍemānikapura, Prayāga, Nandarāma taught jyotiḥśāstra at the Kāśika Rājakiya Saṃskṛta Pāṭhaśālā in Vārāṇasī from Śaka 1757 = A.D. 1835 till his death in Śaka 1789 = A.D. 1867 at the age of sixty-three. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 125.

NANDIKEŚVARA

Author of an *Akṣaraprasāna*. Manuscripts:

Dharwar (KRI) V 3 (2301). 66ff. Copied in Śaka 179 (1799 = A.D. 1877?).
 Dharwar (KRI) V 4 (2535). A copy of Dharwar (KRI) 2301.

NANDIKEŚVARA

Author of a *Kālottara*. Manuscript:

Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta II. F. 2. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 82.

NANDIKEŚVARA

Author of a *Jyotiḥsaṅgrahasāra*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 1113. 6ff. Bengālī. Property of Vrajanātha Vidyāratna of Navadvīpa.

The first verse is:

dinanātham praṇamyādau nandikeśvaradhūmatā/
jyotiḥsaṅgrahasāro २yaṁ bhāṣayā likhyate mayā//

NANDIKEŚVARA (fl. ca. 1640)

The son of Mālajit Vedāṅgarāya (fl. 1643,) the son of Tīgalābhaṭṭa, the son of Ratnabhaṭṭa, a resident of Śrīsthala in Gurgaradeśa, Nandikeśvara wrote a *Gaṇakamaṇḍana*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36507. Ff. 11–56 and 58–63. Copied in Saṃ. 1703 = A.D. 1646. Incomplete.

Jaipur (II). 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1703 = A.D. 1646. Bombay U 402. 64ff. Copied on Sunday 2 śukla-pakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1791 = 21 July 1734 Julian.

RORI Cat. II 5171. 52ff. (f. 46 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737.

VVRI 2677. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752.

PUL II 3322. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.

BORI 432 of A 1881/82. 19ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.

BORI 886 of 1886/92. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.

VVRI 2633. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.

RORI Cat. II 9991. 30ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Moḍirāma Brāhmaṇa at Sāhapurā in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. Incomplete (gaṇitaprakaraṇa).

BORI 887 of 1886/92. 65ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.

Goṇḍal 37. 26ff. Copied at Vāṃkanera in Baṃkapurī on Wednesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1914 = 22 July 1857.

Alwar 1737.

AS Bengal 2745 (G 6343). Ff. 2–13, 16–20, 29–34, and 36–37.

Benares (1963) 35672 = Benares (1897–1901) 900. 3ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35682 = Benares (1905) 1513. Ff. 7–11 and 14–17. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36508. Ff. 2–27. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37266. Ff. 14–15. Incomplete.

BORI 530 of 1875/76. 62ff. From Dilhī.

BORI 466 of 1892/95. 44ff.

BORI 409 of 1895/98. 17ff.

IO 6337 (2743 E). 13ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2). From B. H. Hodgson.

Kathmandu (1960) 63 (III kha) = Kathmandu (1905) I 1412. 8ff. Incomplete (to puṣyārkapra-śamsā).

VVRI 1050. 13ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 2501. 11ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 4720. 27ff. Incomplete.

WHMRL L. 26. e.

The last verses are:

śrīmadgurjaradeśe २sti vipravṛndavibhūṣitam/

śrīsthālākhyam puram ramyam

puruhūtapuropanam//

tatrāsij jyotiḥśāstrajño ratnabhaṭṭāhvayo dvijaḥ/

tajjaḥ śrītigalābhaṭṭaḥ sarvavidyāmahodadhīḥ//

tatputro mālajitsaṃjño vedavedāṅgapāragah/

yena vedāṅgarāyeti prāptaṁ dillīśvarāt padam//

pitṛbhaktirataḥ prājñaḥ tatsūnur nandikeśvaraḥ/

dvijaprītyai vyadhāt pūrvaṁ grantham

gaṇakamaṇḍanam//

jyotirribandham akhilaṁ tu tathā muhūrta-

cintāmaṇiṁ gaṇakabhūṣaṇaratnamāle/

jyotirvidābharaṇasajjanavallabhākhyau

dṛṣṭvā trivikramaśatādi mayedanī uktam//

NANDIN

An authority cited by Utpala (fl. 966/968) on *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* 8, 19; 35, 3; 52, 73; 85, 53; and 103, 60; see P. V. Kane [1948/49] 25. In one of these (on 52, 73) Nandin quotes Satya (fl. fourth century). He is probably the author of the *Nāndīyātrā* cited by Utpala on *Yogayātrā* 5, 19.

NANDISŪRI (fl. ca. 1747)

Author of a treatise on astronomy, *Kheṭatantra*, with tables; it refers to the 22nd 60-year cycle after Śaka 409, which is A.D. 1747/1806. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D 13405. 42pp. Telugu. Incomplete (adhikāras 3 and 5–7).

GOML Madras D 13406. 20pp. Grantha and Telugu. Incomplete.

Kerala 4522 (2479 C). 125 granthas Telugu.

Kerala 4523 (2481 D). 135 granthas. Telugu.

Kerala 4524 (2519 Z 13). 18 granthas. Telugu. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti nandisūriviracite.

NANDĪŚVARA

Author of a *Dvīpavicāra* = *Yantramālā*, a description of Jambūdvīpa. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2569. 10ff. Property of Bābu Rāmadāsa Sena of Bahrāmpur.

The colophon begins: iti nandīśvaravaradvīpavicārah.

NABBĀBA KHĀNAKHĀNĀ (1556/1627)

See Khānakhānā (1556/1627).

NAYANASUKHA MIŚRA (fl. 1817)

Author of a *Prāṇakṣṇakriyāmbudhi* for Prāṇakṣṇa, a landowner near Calcutta, in 1817; this was published at Calcutta in 1818 (BM).

NAYANASUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (fl. 1730)

Author of the *Ukāra*, a translation of the *Ukarr Thāwadūsiyūs* or the Arabic version of the *Spherica* of Theodosius (fl. first century B.C.) made by Qusṭā ibn Lūqā al-Ba^calbakī (d. 912), corrected by Thābit ibn Qurṛā (834/901), and commented on by Naṣīr al-Dīn al-Ṭūsī (1201/1274). It is sometimes called *Kaṭara* (from quṭr, diameter). Manuscripts:

Baroda 8926. 44ff. Copied in Sam. 1787 = A.D. 1730. (*Kaṭara*).

Calcutta Sanskrit College 118. 54ff. Copied in Sam. 1787, Śaka 1652 = A.D. 1730.

Cambridge R. 15. 139b. Ff. 9–66. Copied in A.D. 1803.

Kerala 2329 (1506) = Congress, p. 33. 36ff. Copied in Sam. 1865 = A.D. 1808.

Baroda 9215(b). Ff. 160–221. (*Kaṭara*).

Baroda 11236. 117ff. (*Kaṭara*).

Benares (1963) 35762. Ff. 1–24, 31–122, 133–140, 21–23, 124–192, 1–82, and 1–56. With the *Siddhāntasāra* of Jagannātha.

The *Ukāra* begins in the Cambridge copy: atha ukārākhyo granthaḥ sāvajūsayusa(Theodosius)krto likhyate/... idaṃ yūnāni(Greek)bhāṣātaḥ araba-(Arabic)bhāṣāyām abulaaccāsaahasasyā(Abū al-^cAb-bās ibn Mu^ctaṣim)jñayā kustāvivirūkāvālvahvi (Qusṭā ibn Lūqā al-Ba^calbakī) saṃjñena ... grathitaṃ/idaṃ sāvitaavinikusai(Thābit ibn Qurṛā)saṃjñena śodhitam/narasīra(Naṣīr al-Dīn al-Ṭūsī)saṃjñena ṭikā kṛtā/seyaṃ saṃskṛtaśabdair nayanasukhopādhyāyair nibadhyate//

NARACANDRA SŪRI (d. 1230)

The pupil of Devaprabha Sūri of the Harṣapuriya or Maladhāri Gaccha and a teacher of Vastupāla, the minister of Viradhavala of Davalakha (fl. 1230/1231), a feudatory of the Caulukya mahārāja Bhīmadeva II (1178/1239), Naracandra died on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Sam. 1287 = ca. 24 August 1230; see B. J. Sandesara [1953] 73–75. Among his works is a *Vastupālapraśasti*, ed. by Puṇyavijaya Sūri, *SJS* 5, Bombay 1961, pp. 21–23. On jyotiḥśāstra he wrote a *Jyotiḥśāra* = *Naracandra* in 4 prakaraṇas, on which a ṭippaṇaka was written by Sāgaracandra Sūri. Manuscripts:

LDI 7016 (3523). 17ff. Copied by Maheśa Joṣi of the Moḍhajñāti in Sam. 1525 = A.D. 1468. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (2 prakaraṇas).

LDI 6992 (1045). 6ff. Copied in Sam. 1529 = A.D. 1472.

Liṃbaḍī 1387 (548). 23ff. Copied in Sam. 1560 = A.D. 1503. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra.

Goṇḍal 179. 31ff. Copied in Sam. 1569 = A.D. 1512. With a ṭikā.

BORI 536 of 1899/1915. 31ff. Copied in Sam. 1622 = A.D. 1565.

LDI (LDC) 4783. 13ff. Copied in Sam. 1627 = A.D. 1570. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).

LDI (LDC) 1436. 23ff. Copied in Sam. 1649 = A.D. 1592.

RORI Cat. II 4352. 30ff. Copied at Koraṇṭānagara in Sam. 1651 = A.D. 1594. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra.

Baroda, Pra. Śrī. Kām. Vi. Sam. Śā. Sam. Copied by Udayasaubhāgya Muni, the pupil of Puṇyasaubhāgya, the pupil of Śaṅkarasaubhāgya, at Sāṅgāneranagara on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Sam. 1653 = 17 October 1596. See Praśasti (1), p. 151.

PL, Buhler IV E 206. 5ff. Copied in Sam. 1654 = A.D. 1597. (*Naracandrapaddhati*). Property of Śeṭha Bhīmaśi Māṇeka of Mumbai. Buhler notes another copy.

RORI Cat. II 8333. 42ff. Copied by Vastā Matheṇa in Sam. 1663 = A.D. 1606. With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī.

RORI Cat. I 3008. 37ff. Copied by Syāmaliyā in Sam. 1664 = A.D. 1607. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra.

LDI 6998 (1628). 22ff. Copied by Harajī at Satyapura in Sam. 1669 = A.D. 1612.

LDI 6999 (7630). 9ff. Copied by Vācaka Guṇajī, the pupil of Lalitaprabha Sūri, at Nārolidraṅga in Sam. 1675 = A.D. 1618.

RORI Cat. III 17263. 36ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). Copied by Jinasoma Gaṇi, the pupil of Śrīsoma Gaṇi, at Nūtanapura in Sam. 1675 = A.D. 1618. With a ṭippaṇa.

LDI (LDC) 5019. 29ff. Copied in Sam. 1676 = A.D. 1619. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I–II).

RORI Cat. I 1997. 43ff. Copied by Vinayaprabha Sūri at Pattana in Sam. 1693 = A.D. 1636. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra.

BORI 929 of 1886/92. 89ff. Copied in Sam. 1698 = A.D. 1641. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra.

Goṇḍal 178. 17ff. Copied by Ṛṣi Nārāyaṇa at Sārakoṭa on Tuesday 3 (read 6) kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Sam. 1702 = 6 May 1645 Julian.

Cāṇasmā, Ni. Vi. Ji. Ma. Pu. Copied by Padmasāgara Gaṇi of the Aṅcala Gaccha at Burahānapura in Sam. 1704 = A.D. 1647. See Praśasti (1), p. 216.

LDI 7013 (4157). 31ff. (ff. 1–5 missing). Copied by Mānahaṛṣa Muni, the pupil of Paṇḍita Merugaṇi, the pupil of Paṇḍita Dharmagaṇi, the pupil of Vācaka Samayakalaśa Gaṇi of the Bṛhatkaratara Gaccha, at Dahīravāsa in Sam. 1704 = A.D. 1647. Incomplete.

Florence 301. 22ff. Copied by Dharmaratna Sūri at Sirohīnagara in Sam. 1707 = A.D. 1650. With a ṭikā.

RORI Cat. II 8392. 27ff. Copied by Sāṅgā Ṛṣi, the pupil of Mahimāsāgara of the Vijaya Gaccha, at

- Gaṅgrāḍha in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660 during the reign of Aurangzeb (1658/1707). With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī.
- RORI Cat. I 660. 28ff. Copied by Viśeṣara Muni in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667. With a stabaka.
- RORI Cat. III 16723. 23ff. (f. 4 missing). Copied by Haradāsa in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671.
- RORI Cat. III 14591. 20ff. Copied at Jesalamera in Saṃ. 1734 = A.D. 1677. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.
- RORI Cat. III 13980. 33ff. (f. 32 missing). Copied by Hitasāgara Gaṇi, the pupil of Lābhasāgara, at Avantipārśvanātha in Tājapura in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra.
- IO 6345 (3315). 13ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Netasiha at Maulatrāṇa on Tuesday 4 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1751 = 17 April 1694 Julian. With a ṭabā in Old Rājasthānī.
- LDI 7009 (5371). 31ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Muni Dānavijaya for Muni Jasavijaya at Somesara in Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. I 2577. 9ff. Copied by Nemaharṣa at Maroṭṭakatta in Saṃ. 1754 = A.D. 1697. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra.
- LDI (LDC) — (between 5282 and 5299). 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698. With a ṭippaṇī.
- RORI Cat. II 6821. 11ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Ratnā Paṇḍita, the pupil of Tiladhīra, at Jaitāraṇa in Saṃ. 1759 = A.D. 1702. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
- RORI Cat. II 8339. 12ff. Copied by Padamasī, the pupil of Dayāvinaya, at Lūṇasara in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703.
- RORI Cat. II 4747. 14ff. Copied at Kuṇḍāgrāma in Saṃ. 1761 = A.D. 1704. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.
- RORI Cat. I 3799. 31ff. Copied by Īsaradāsa at Sirohī in Saṃ. 1762 = A.D. 1705. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.
- LDI 7012 (3108). 24ff. Copied by Ṛṣi Jayacanda at Jihānāvāda in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707 during the reign of Pātīśāha Ālamaśāha (= Aurangzib) (1658/1707).
- LDI (LDC) 4693. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1765 = A.D. 1708. With a stabaka.
- Anup 4682. 28ff. Copied by Muni Śiva Dāmbarajī at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī. Property of Lālacanda Mastrī.
- LDI (KS) 1008 (11036) = LDI (KC) K/1008. 25ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Kṣamāsundara, the pupil of Jinasundara Sūri, in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa II).
- RORI Cat. III 17066. 39ff. Copied by Ḍuṅgaramalla, the pupil of Phatehadharma, in Saṃ. 1772 = A.D. 1715. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.
- LDI 7026 (8954). 33ff. Copied by Dīpavijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Paṇḍita Labdhivijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Vijayaprabha Sūri, for Muni Hīrajī at Belāgrāma in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725. With a ṭippaṇaka and a stabaka in Old Gujarātī.
- Surat, Jainānanda Pustakālaya. Copied by Lavajī, the pupil of Vācaka Karmacandrajī, on Monday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1783 = 7 November 1726 Julian. See Praśastī (I), p. 302.
- RORI Cat. II 4408(2). Ff. 7–14. Copied by Rājapāla Vairāgī, the pupil of Rūpa Ṛṣi, at Pālhanapura in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729.
- RORI Cat. III 13827(9). 10ff. Copied by Saṃ. 1790 = A.D. 1733. Incomplete.
- Goṇḍal 177. 27ff. Copied by Jeṭhā at Vadhavāṇa on Wednesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīra in Saṃ. 1793 = 1 December 1736. With a ṭabā in Gujarātī.
- RORI Cat. I 3783. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1795 = A.D. 1738. With a ṭippaṇa in Old Rājasthānī.
- RORI Cat. II 6776. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742.
- RORI Cat. III 10781. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
- RORI Cat. III 13761(16). Ff. 36–42. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 13944. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747. With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī.
- LDI 6989 (7853). 9ff. Copied by Ṛṣi Devicanda, the pupil of Paṇḍita Jesīnghajī, at Bhalaḍārāvāda in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748.
- LDI 7020 (8358). 13ff. Copied by Muni Puruṣotamavijaya, the pupil of Kastūravijaya, the pupil of Rucivijaya, the pupil of Paṇḍita Rūpavijaya, at Vijāpura for Kesaravijaya and Kapūravijaya in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old Gujarātī.
- RORI Cat. III 11842. 13ff. Copied by Mānājī Mahātmā of Campāvatī at Savāī Jayapura in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
- RORI Cat. I 3770. 29ff. Copied by Mūlacanda Muni in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra.
- RORI Cat. II 7010. 27ff. Copied by Karmacandra Paṇḍita, the pupil of Guṇasundara Mahopādhyāya, in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752. Incomplete (prakaraṇa II).
- RORI Cat. II 9477. 35ff. Copied by Raghucandra at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.
- RJ 3012 (vol. 4, p. 285). 26ff. Copied on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1810 = ca. 22 December 1753.
- LDI 6997 (3593). 33ff. Copied by Udayadharma Muni at Jesalamera in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I–II).
- LDI 7021 (2067). 56ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Bhagavānasāgara, the pupil of Khuśālasāgara Gaṇi, the

- pupil of Jayantasāgara Gaṇi, at Delavādā in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760. With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
 Florence 303. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762. With a Hindī ṭippaṇa.
 ABSP 7. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763.
 RORI Cat. I 3737. 20ff. Copied by Ratnacandra at Karmāvāsa in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
 RORI Cat. III 15913(2). Ff. 4-36. Copied in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.
 RORI Cat. II 9577(2). Ff. 4-25. Copied by Rūpa-purī Gusāim, the pupil of Sugāla, at Jāṭa in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.
 LDI 7025 (1614). 44ff. Copied by Dayācandra Muni for Bhagavānadāsa, the pupil of Lalitavijaya, the pupil of Jñānavijaya, at Visalanagara in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I-II).
 RORI Cat. III 14040. 23ff. Copied by Labdhivijaya in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.
 Līmbaḍī 1388 bis (1051). 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.
 RORI Cat. III 16949. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.
 LDI (DSC) 9724. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
 AS Bombay 311. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. From Bhāu Dājī.
 LDI (LDC) 5725. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.
 RJ 3014 (vol. 4, p. 285). 37ff. Copied on 3 śukla-pakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1864 = ca. 28 February 1808.
 Poleman 5126 (Harvard 983). 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873, Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816.
 LDI 6996 (7681). 30ff. Copied for Ṛṣi Indrabhāṇa, Ṛṣi Hukamacanda, and Ṛṣi Dayācanda of Vausi-vāla at Ānandapura in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
 RORI (Jaipur) IV 136(1). 94ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. (*Nāracaṇḍrasāraṇī*).
 LDI (LDC) 4282. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.
 RORI Cat. II 7666. 18ff. Copied by Amṛtavijaya at Daityāridurga in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.
 RORI Cat. III 17234(11). Ff. 61-98. Copied by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Dave at Sojata in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.
 LDI 7022 (7305). 43ff. Copied by Śivarāma Thākora for Paṇḍita Ratnavijaya at Aṇahillapurapattana in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī.
 LDI 6991 (192). 7ff. Copied by Ṛṣi Keśarīcanda of the Luṅkāgaṇa at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1950 = A.D. 1893.
 RORI Cat. III 10801. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1964 = A.D. 1907.
 Agra, Vijayadharma Lakṣmī Jñānamandira 3071-3076 (3075 with the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra). See Velankar, p. 211.
 Ahmabadad, Dela Upāśraya Bhandar, ground floor 67 (33, 34, and 35) and first floor 24 (165, 166, and 167). See Velankar.
 Ahmabadad, Bhandar of the Vimala Gaccha Upāśraya, 19 (16) at Haja Patel's Pole and 8 (15) in possession of Uddyotavimalagaṇi. See Velankar.
 Alwar 1822.
 Anup 4683. 9ff. Property of Anūpasimha (fl. 1674/98).
 Anup 4684. 9ff.
 Anup 4685. 2ff.
 Anup 4686. 14ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
 AS Bengal 7136 (G 6896). 26ff.
 AS Bengal 7137 (G 6625). 56ff. With a stabaka in Hindī.
 Baroda 3385. 7ff.
 Baroda 9485. 8ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I). With sāraṇī.
 Baroda 11818. 6ff. Incomplete (to panotīphala).
 Baroda, Library of Kantivijayaji 1115. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. See Velankar.
 Baroda, Hamsavijayaji Maharaj at the Kantivijaya Bhandar 925 (with the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra) and 990. See Velankar.
 Benares (1963) 37015. Ff. 1-9 and 11-56 and 1f. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
 Bikaner, Bada Upāśraya 1 (39, 50, and 66) and 3 (86). The last with the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. See Velankar.
 Bombay U 2406(66). No ff. given. Copied for Sivadharmā, the pupil of Padmasundara Gaṇi. Incomplete (prakaraṇa II).
 Bombay U 2406(69). No ff. given. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
 BORI 51 of 1870/71. 13ff. Bought in Surat.
 BORI 606 of 1884/86. 21ff.
 BORI 538 of 1899/1915. 18ff.
 BORI 753 of 1899/1915. 20ff.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College 33. 29ff.
 Cambay, Jñānavimalasūri Bhandar 133. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. See Velankar.
 Chani, Bhandar of Kantivijayaji Maharaj 311. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. See Velankar.
 CP, Hiralal 2519. Property of the Lokāgaccha Jain Mandir at Bālāpur, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 2520. Property of Puttelāl Gaurisankar of Valgaon, Amraotī.
 CP, Hiralal 2521. Property of Śivram of Hoshan-gābād.
 CP, Hiralal 2522. Property of Sāligrām of Hoshan-gābād.
 CP, Hiralal 7273. Property of the Balātkār Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā.

- CP, Hiralal 7274. Property of the Sen Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā.
- Florence 300. 5ff. Incomplete.
- Florence 302. 10ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
- IO 6346 (3384a). 16ff. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa III). From H. T. Colebrooke.
- Jaipur, Inner Bhandar of Harisāgaragaṇi 59. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. See Velankar.
- Jaipur, Outer Bhandar of Harisāgaragaṇi 45 (3c). With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. See Velankar.
- Jesalmere, Sambhavnatha Temple 204. See Velankar.
- Kaira, Bhandar of Sammatiratna Sūri 163. See Velankar.
- LDI 6982 (6136). 54ff. Copied by Nayavijaya, the pupil of Punyavijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Kanakavijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Jayatilaka Sūri, at Lāsa.
- LDI 6983 (2454). 27ff. (ff. 3, 4, 6, 8, and 9 missing). Incomplete.
- LDI 6984 (8641/1). 1ff. 1-18.
- LDI 6985 (8839). 20ff. Incomplete.
- LDI 6986 (7659). 17ff. Incomplete.
- LDI 6987 (6440). 16ff. Incomplete.
- LDI 6988 (191). 15ff.
- LDI 6990 (7343/1). Ff. 1-9.
- LDI 6993 (7300). 11ff. Incomplete.
- LDI 6994 (8843). Ff. 6-20. Incomplete.
- LDI 6995 (6724). 8ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
- LDI 7000 (8936). 29ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I-II).
- LDI 7001 (7023). 8ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
- LDI 7002 (8948). 9ff. Copied by Bhāvaprabha Sūri of the Pūrṇimā Gaccha. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
- LDI 7003 (6844). 20ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
- LDI 7004 (6843). 19ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
- LDI 7005 (6685/4). Ff. 19-63. With a vṛtti.
- LDI 7006 (1407). 15ff. With a vṛtti. Incomplete (prakaraṇa II).
- LDI 7007 (3747). 23ff. Copied by Nayaharṣa, the pupil of Punyaharṣa, at Jālorā. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa II).
- LDI 7008 (6569). 20ff. Copied by Kamalaharṣa. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra.
- LDI 7010 (3577). Ff. 12-15. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (prakaraṇa II).
- LDI 7011 (4879). 31ff. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I-II).
- LDI 7014 (3133). 30ff. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I-II).
- LDI 7015 (1535). 6ff. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I-II).
- LDI 7017 (6192). 59ff. (ff. 1-8 missing). Copied for Lābhacanda Nanicaṇḍa. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
- LDI 7019 (1717). 9ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). With an avacūri.
- LDI 7023 (7345). 10ff. With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī.
- LDI 7024 (7420). 29ff. With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī.
- LDI 7179 (3409/2). Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (lagnagha-ṭikānayaṇa). With a vyākhyā.
- LDI (AKC) 1218. 44ff.
- LDI (DJSC) 265. 14ff. With a stabaka.
- LDI (KC) K/341. 21ff. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete.
- LDI (KC) K/531. 22ff. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra.
- LDI (KhC) 122 = LDI (VC) 122. 35ff.
- LDI (KS) 1009 (10559). 22ff. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra.
- LDI (KS) 1010 (10369). 24ff. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I-II).
- LDI (LDC) 4027. 13ff.
- LDI (LDC) 4399/134. Ff. 223-240.
- LDI (LDC) 4531. 1f. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka). With an avacūri.
- LDI (LDC) 4717. 32ff. With a stabaka.
- LDI (LDC) 5280. 37ff. With a *Bālāvabodha*.
- Līmbaḍī 1388 (781). 9ff.
- Mitra, Not. 2798. 32ff. Property of Rāya Dhanapat Siṃha, Bahādur, of Ājīṃgañj.
- Paris BN 968 (Sans. Dév. 328) VIII.
- Patan, Sangha Bhandar 56 (4) and 75 (103, 110, 120, and 139). 56 (4) and 75 (120) with the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. See Velankar.
- Patan, Vadi Pārśvanātha Pustaka Bhandar 17 (16) and 25 (15). With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. See Velankar.
- PUL II 3589. Ff. 2-14. Incomplete.
- RJ 1670 (vol. 2, p. 272). 19ff. Incomplete. Property of Baḍa Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.
- RJ 3013 (vol. 4, p. 285). 17ff.
- RORI Cat. I 587. 30ff. With a ṭippaṇa.
- RORI Cat. I 605. 4ff. (*Sāroddhārajyotiṣa*).
- RORI Cat. I 675. 15ff. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
- RORI Cat. I 1980. 25ff. Copied by Rājasundara Ṛṣi. With the avacūri of Rājasundara.
- RORI Cat. I 3438. 29ff. (f. 1 missing). With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra.
- RORI Cat. I 3728. 32ff. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
- RORI Cat. II 5536. 10ff. (*Sāroddhāra*).
- RORI Cat. II 5540. 18ff. (*Sāroddhāra*).
- RORI Cat. II 6650. 26ff. With the ṭippaṇaka of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
- RORI Cat. II 8370. 46ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 8538. 29ff. Copied by Bhojarāja Ṛṣi at Riṇī.
- RORI Cat. II 9505. 8ff.
- RORI Cat. II 9774. 5ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 9797. 35ff. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.

- RORI Cat. III 10244. 27ff. With the *ṭippaṇaka* of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (yantrakoddhāra to grahagocaraśuddhiyantra).
 RORI Cat. III 11584(3). Ff. 64–82.
 RORI Cat. III 13062. 17ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete (prakīrṇaprakaraṇa).
 RORI Cat. III 14415(12). Ff. 30–72.
 RORI Cat. III 14968. 66ff. With a *ṭippaṇa*. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. III 15489. 8ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa I).
 RORI Cat. III 16957. 11ff. (ff. 1–2 missing).
 RORI Cat. III 17322. 10ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) IV 67. 14ff.
 SOI 537 = SOI Cat. I: 1418–537. No ff. given.
 SOI 641 = SOI Cat. I: 1419–641. No ff. given. With a *ṭabā*.
 SOI 3545 = SOI Cat. II: 1028–3545. 38ff.
 Surat, Jainānanda Bhandar at Gopipura 1740 and 2920; cf. *Praśasti*(1), p. 302. See Velankar.
 Surat, Jain Upāśraya Library and Cintāmaṇi Pārśvanātha Temple Library (the latter with the *ṭippaṇaka* of Sāgaracandra). See Velankar.
 WHMRL G. 76. e. With the *ṭippaṇaka* of Sāgaracandra.
 WHMRL G. 93. a. With the *ṭippaṇaka* of Sāgaracandra.
 WHMRL Q. 23. g.

The *Nāracandra* was edited with a Gujarātī translation by Ratilāla Prāṇajīvanadāsa Sūdhivālā, Surat 1913 (BM 14055. d. 19), and by Kṣamāvijaya Gaṇi at Bombay in 1938 (see Velankar). The first verse is:

śrīarhantaṃ jinaṃ natvā nara-candreṇa dhīmātā/
 sāram uddhriyate kiṃcij jyotiṣakṣīranīradheḥ//

NARACANDROPĀDHYĀYA (fl. 1167/1177)

The pupil of Siṃhasūri, the pupil of Uddyotana-sūri of the Kāsadrāha or Kāśahrada Gaccha, Nara-candra (see B. J. Sandesara [1953] 74, fn. 1) wrote the following on jyotiḥśāstra.

1 and 2. A *Praśnaśata* and an *avacūrṇi* on it, both written in Saṃ. 1234 = A.D. 1177. Manuscripts:

- BORI 1357 of 1884/87. 18ff. With his own *avacūrṇi*.
 Copied in Saṃ. 1572 = A.D. 1515.
 RORI Cat. II 4900. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.
 Agra, Vijayadharma Lakṣmī Jñānamandira 2270. See Velankar, p. 275.
 Ahmadabad, Bhandar of the Vimala Gaccha Upāśraya 10 (18). With his own *avacūrṇi*. See Velankar.
 Baroda 721. 6ff.
 Baroda 3024. 10ff. (*Praśnaśata-vṛtṭyuddhāra*).
 BORI 388 of 1880/81. 5ff. With his own *avacūrṇi*.
 Chani, Bhandar of Kantivijayaji Maharaj 239. With his own *avacūrṇi*. See Velankar.

Patan, Bhandar of the Agali Sheri 81 (86). With his own *avacūrṇi*. See Velankar.
 Surat, Jainānanda Bhandar at Gopipura 828. With his own *avacūrṇi*. See Velankar.

3. A *Janmasamudra* = *Janmāmbhodhi* in 8 kallolas. Manuscripts:

- Baroda 2799. 10ff. With a *ṭikā*.
 Baroda, Hamsavijayaji Maharaj at Kantivijaya Bhandar 273. With his own *Beḍāvṛtti*. See Velankar, p. 129.
 Benares (1963) 36666. 11ff. (*Samudrajātaka*).
 Chani, Bhandar of Kantivijayaji Maharaj 244. With his own *Beḍāvṛtti*. See Velankar.
 LDI 6809 (3400). 7ff. With a *ṭippaṇi*.

The colophon begins: iti śrīkāśahrada-gacchīyaśrī-siṃhasūriśiṣyaśvetāmbaraśrī-naracandropādhyāyākṛte.

4. A *ṭikā*, *Beḍāvṛtti*, on the *Janmasamudra*, completed at Campāvatī on Monday 14 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1323 = 6 March 1167 during the reign of Kumārapāla (ca. 1143/1172). Manuscripts:

- Anup 4601. 37ff. Copied by the son of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650.
 BORI 277 of 1873/74. 83ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650. From Rānder.
 Anup 4602. 32ff. Copied by Maṇirāma Dikṣita at Śaivapura in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654.
 Benares (1963) 34390. Ff. 1–65, 3ff., ff. 66–73, and 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.
 GVS 2925 (861). 17ff. Copied on Saturday 3 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśira in Saṃ. 1930 = 22 November 1873.
 Anup 4603. 20ff.
 Baroda, Hamsavijayaji Maharaj at Kantivijayaji Bhandar 273. See Velankar, p. 129.
 Benares (1963) 36617. 81ff.
 Chani, Bhandar of Kantivijayaji Maharaj 244. See Velankar.

The *Beḍājātaka* or *Beḍāvṛtti* was published with his own Hindi *ṭikā* by Gopeśa Kumāra Ojhā in his *Triphalā*, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Pāṭanā 1971, pp. 159–271. The last two verses are:

śrīkāśahrada-gacchagucchataralāśrīdevacandrāb-
 dhīyuk-
 śrīudyotanasūri-paṭṭamukutaśrī-siṃhasūri-prabhoḥ/
 śiṣyaḥ śrīnaracandra-nāma-vidito yo 'dhyāpako
 jñāpakaś
 cakre janmasamudra eṣa sudhiyā tenārthagehaṃ
 jāyī//
 śrīmadvikramavatsare trinayanāghoṣe 'ira varṣe tapo-
 māse suddhacaturdaśīśāśidīne campāvatī-paṭṭane/
 caitye 'kāri kumārapālanpater vṛtṭim ca kāśahrado-
 pādhyāyo naracandra indra(ṣṭ)ṣṭparyāyarūpam
 imām//

5. A *Jñānacaturvīṃśikā*. Manuscripts:

- LDI 6889 (1753). 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651. With an avacūṛī.
 LDI 6740 (3533). 1f. With an avacūṛī.
 LDI (SCC) Sag. 494/1. 1f. With an avacūṛī.
 Osmania University 125. 1f. With an avacūṛī.
 Patan, Bhandar at the Agali Sheri 80 (105). With an avacūṛī. See Velankar, p. 147.

The *Jñānacaturvīṃsī* with the avacūṛī was edited by Āryendra Śarman, Hyderabad-Deccan 1956, on the basis of the Osmania University manuscript. Verse 24 is:

śrīkāsadrahagacchapo ʔbudagirinyastādināthah purā
 caikākī navamāsakalpavilṛtīh śrīsiṃhasūriprabhuh/
 tannāmapratisābhidho gurur abhūd gotre ʔsya
 śiṣyaḥ śrutas
 teneyam caturārtham arthabahulā cakre
 caturvīṃśikā//

The colophon begins: iti śrīnaracandropādhyāyara-
 acitā.

NARAPATI (fl. 1177)

The son of Naradeva of Dhārā in Mālava, Narapati wrote a *Narapatiṣayacaryā* = *Svarodaya*; according to the commentator, Harivaṃśa, on *Narapatiṣayacaryā* 1, 1-10, he wrote it at Aṇahilanagara during the reign of Ajayapāla, who was the Caulukya mahārāja from ca. 1174 to 1177:

vidyālaye mālavasamjñadeśe
 dhārāpurīramyanivāsavāsī/
 nānāgamajño nṛpalokapūjyo
 budhaḥ prasiddho naradevanāmā//
 svarabalaphalavettā dehatattveṣv abhijño
 viditāśakunaśāstras tantramantrapravīṇaḥ/
 kalitagaṇitasārāsārācūḍāmaṇijño
 narapatir iti nāminā tasya putro babhūva//
 jñāne yaḥ sarvajño
 nṛpagaṇapūjyaḥ sarasvatīsiddhiḥ/
 tena kṛtaṃ śāstram idaṃ
 pracuraguṇaṃ doṣarahitaṃ ca//
 yo vetti śāstram etad
 gurumukhakathitaṃ sadyuktisiddhaṃ ca/
 vasati viśadā samagrā
 karakamale tasya vijayaśrīh//
 jītvā ripunṛpalakṣmīm
 dadāti nijabhūpater na sandehaḥ/
 etacchāstrajñābudhaś
 caturvidhe caiva saṅgrāme//
 śrīmaty aṇahilanagare
 khyāte śrīajayapālanrparājye/
 śrīpatinarapatikavinā
 racitam idaṃ tatrasaṃsthena.

See also Ādityadeva. The date of composition in some manuscripts is given as Tuesday 1 śuklapakṣa

of Caitra in Saṃ. 1232 = 1 March 1177. There are commentaries by Narahari, Mahādeva, and Hari-
 vaṃśa. The manuscripts are:

- Kathmandu (1960) 188 (I 1537). 67ff. Copied by
 Daivaṃśa Nṛsiṃha in the Rājamaṇḍalī at Śrīpa-
 śupatisthāna on Friday 4 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada
 in ns 400 = 30 August 1280 during the reign of
 Anantamalladeva (1274/1310).
 Kathmandu (1960) 197 (I 1179). 77ff. Nevārī. Copied
 by Daivaṃśa Gajarāja at Bhaktāpurī on Friday 12
 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in ns 522 = 14 July
 1402. Incomplete.
 BORI 33 of 1880/81. Ff. 1-68 and 1-43. There is
 noted on this the date Saṃ. 1471 = A.D. 1414.
 PL, Buhler IV E 203. 127ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1487
 = A.D. 1430. Property of Maṅgala Śaṅkara of
 Ahmadābād.
 Baroda 6086. 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1510 = A.D. 1453.
 RJ 3011 (vol. 4, p. 285). 148ff. (ff. 4-12 missing).
 Copied on 15 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1523
 = ca. 30 March 1466. Incomplete.
 LDI 7282 (531). 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1532 = A.D. 1475.
 Incomplete (sarvatobhadracakra).
 PL, Buhler IV E 204. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1572
 = A.D. 1515. Property of Śivaśaṅkara Jośi of
 Ahmadābād. Buhler notes 5 other copies.
 RORI Cat. II 8787. 60ff (f. 1 missing). Copied by
 Kṛṣṇa, the son of Goīyā Pāthaka of the Gauḍaj-
 nāti, a resident of Vaṭapadra, on Tuesday 7 śukla-
 pakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1638 = 5 September
 1581 Julian.
 BORI 331 of 1882/83. 154ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1644
 = A.D. 1587. From Gujarāt.
 RORI Cat. III 11084(1). 78ff. Copied by Bhaira-
 vadāsa Vyāsa at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1644 = A.D.
 1587. Incomplete (begins with adhyāya 3).
 Anup 4791. 44ff. Copied by Vidyāratna at Saras-
 vatīpattana in Saṃ. 1661 = A.D. 1604 during the
 reign of Dalapati.
 LDI (LDC) 4016. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1667 = A.D.
 1610.
 Kathmandu (1960) 196 (I 1172). 79ff. Copied in
 Śaka 1535 = A.D. 1613. Incomplete.
 Anup 4795. 31ff. Copied by Narasapa in Śaka 1569
 = A.D. 1647. Incomplete (cakroddhāra).
 Leipzig 1159. 79ff. Copied in A.D. 1652. Incomplete
 (ends in bhūbalādhyāya).
 Goṇḍal 171. Ff. 18-33. Copied in Saṃ. 1718, Śaka
 1584 = A.D. 1661/62. With the ṭikā of Narahari.
 Incomplete.
 LDI 6791 (85). 121ff. Copied by Śivaji Ojhā, the son
 of Śirāma, the son of Nārasimha, at Sthāmalā-
 nagara in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
 RORI Cat. I 3444. 51ff. Copied by Vicārasāgara at
 Harṣapura in Saṃ. 1734 = A.D. 1677.
 Jaipur (II). 106ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679.
 Anup 4793. Ff. 90-107. Copied at Bijāpura in Saṃ.
 1742 = A.D. 1685. Incomplete (pañcaratna).

- BORI 437 of A 1881/82. 104ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1747 = A.D. 1690.
- PUL II 3577. 71ff. (ff. 26, 30–33, and 56 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1747 = A.D. 1690.
- LDI (LDC) 1172. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1750 = A.D. 1693.
- Tanjore D 11467 = Tanjore BL 4205. 84ff. Copied on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1615 = ca. 4 March 1694. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 5940. 90ff. (f. 79 missing). Copied by Udayarāma, the son of Paramānanda, in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701.
- RORI Cat. III 16787. 202ff. Copied by Rūparatna, the pupil of Sādhuratna, in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709.
- ABSP 221. 84ff. Copied by Vamśīdhara on Monday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1781 = 27 April 1724 Julian.
- RORI Cat. III 15318. 171ff. (ff. 21–24 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731.
- AS Bombay 382. 92ff. Copied by Vināyaka of Citta-pūrṇanagara on 13 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1657 = ca. 15 December 1735. From Bhāu Dāji.
- Bombay U Desai 1466. 105ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1808, Śaka 1673 = A.D. 1751.
- Baroda 1386. 107ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755.
- Goṇḍal 170. 23ff. Copied on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1820 = 19 June 1763. With the ṭikā of Narahari.
- Kathamandu (1960) 190 (II 330). 66ff. Copied by Śivadeva, the son of Rāma, in Śaka 1685 = A.D. 1763.
- RJ 1669 (vol. 2, p. 272). 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773. Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.
- RORI Cat. II 8530. 110ff. Copied by Nemavijaya at Dādhyāgrāma on Saturday 11 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1830 = 3 April 1773. With the ṭikā of Narahari.
- BORI 535 of 1875/76. 80ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. From Dilhī.
- ABSP 1112. 77ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jyotirvid on Saturday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1703 = 18 August 1781.
- Benares (1963) 37811. Ff. 1–16, 16b–40, and 40b–109. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781.
- Benares (1963) 37846 = Benares (1878) 57 = Benares (1869) XIII 1. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
- RORI Cat. II 7836. 124ff. (ff. 1–3 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 56. 81ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794.
- LDI (AKC) 733. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794.
- Benares (1963) 37773. Ff. 1, 3–56, and 58–59. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. Incomplete.
- IO 3116 (2701). 27ff. Copied by the son of Vaidyanātha on 10 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1853 = 11 September 1796. With the *Jayaśrīvilāsa* of Gokulanātha. From Colin Mackenzie.
- IO 3110 (745). Ff. 1–20 and 20b–58. Copied in A.D. 1799. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- Benares (1963) 37847 = Benares (1903) 1195. Ff. 1–14 and 16–25. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
- Oudh XIX (1887) XIX 2. 250pp. Copied in A.D. 1803.
- Kerala 8080 (6948). 1400 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1865, Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808.
- IO 3111 (2297). 58ff. Copied in A.D. 1813 from IO 745. From Calcutta.
- AS Bombay 381. 284ff. Copied in Śaka 1736 = A.D. 1814. From Bhāu Dāji.
- Baroda 9287. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. Incomplete (svarodaya).
- Mithila 431 G. 4ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815. Incomplete (svarodaya). Property of Paṇḍita Raghunātha Jhā of Sonakorthu, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
- Benares (1963) 37907. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816. Incomplete (ahibalacakra).
- Oxford 1578 (Sansk. c. 107) = Hultzsck 297. Ff. 1–13, 16–24, and 26–29. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37854. Ff. 1–51 and 1–140. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. With the ṭikā of Mahādeva.
- RORI Cat. I 1747. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
- RORI Cat. III 11028. 204ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
- Benares (1963) 37784. Ff. 1–102 and 1–14. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
- Ahmadnagar 299 (272/2). 108ff. Copied on 10 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1750 = ca. 21 June 1828.
- Baroda 11151. 160ff. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Mahādeva.
- BORI 927 of 1886/92. 319ff. Copied in Saṃ 1902 = A.D. 1845.
- Mithila 431 D. 62ff. Copied by Ārttinātha on Monday 2 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1768 = 18 January 1847. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Puṇyānanda Jhā of Chanaur, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
- BORI 931 of 1886/92. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. Incomplete (pañcapakṣinirūpaṇa).
- Goṇḍal 169. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. Incomplete (sarvatobhadracakra).
- Benares (1963) 37826 = Benares (1905) 1498. Ff. 1–68 and 1–10. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2793. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. Incomplete.
- Leningrad (1914) 311 (Ind. VI 24). 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862. With a *Jayalakṣmī*. Incomplete (sarvatobhadracakra).
- Baroda 3169. 177ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.
- Kathmandu (1960) 189 (III 588). 63ff. Copied on 15 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1951 = ca. 17 July 1894.

- GOML Madras R 2398. 60ff. Telugu. Copied in A.D. 1917/18 from a manuscript belonging to Jayanti Jogannagāru of Hamsavaram, Tuni, Godāvarī.
- GOML Madras R 2472(h). Ff. 111-118. Copied in A.D. 1917/18 from a manuscript belonging to D. V. Virabhadra Somayājulugāru of Jegurupāḍu, Rajahmundry, Godāvarī.
- GOML Madras R 2890. 66ff. Telugu. Copied in A.D. 1917/18 from a manuscript belonging to Jayanti Jogannagāru of Hamsavaram, Godāvarī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 4).
- ABSP 51. 53ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Jñānodaya Muni during the rule of Jinaharṣa Sūri of the Kharatara Gaccha.
- Adyar Index 3051-3052 =
- Adyar Cat. 28 A 43. 10ff. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).
- Adyar Cat. 28 A 44. 201ff. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete.
- Adyar Cat. 28 A 46. 35ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Adyar Cat. 33 L 17. 214ff. Karpāṭakī. Ascribed to Kālavarman Vidyādeva.
- Alwar 1818. 2 copies.
- Alwar 1990. Incomplete (saptanāḍikācakra).
- Anup 4470. 1f. Incomplete (kākanīḍakālaśakuna).
- Anup 4785. 22ff. Incomplete (cakroddhāra).
- Anup 4786. 82ff.
- Anup 4787. 384ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 4788. 124ff. Incomplete. This is probably Bikaner 732. 125ff.
- Anup 4789. 52ff. Copied by Haṃsarāja. Incomplete.
- Anup 4790. 50ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 4792. 24ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 4794. 26ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 4796. 43ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 4797. 24ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 4798. 22ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 4799. 4ff. Incomplete (ekāśītīpadasaṃvijñānapradīpaka). Property of Anūpasīṃha (fl. 1674/98).
- AS Bombay 380. 85ff. Incomplete. From Bhāu Dājī.
- AS Bombay 383. 44ff. From Bhāu Dājī.
- AS Bombay 384. 43ff.
- Baroda 1390. 112ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Harivaṃśa.
- Baroda 3170. 248ff.
- Baroda 8042. 3ff. Incomplete (1 adhyāya from svarodaya).
- Baroda 9354. 43ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Mahādeva. Incomplete (dvādaśārādicakra).
- Baroda 10271. ca. 40ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Baroda 11710. 206ff. With the ṭikā of Narahari.
- Baroda 12103(a). 39ff. Grantha. Incomplete (1 adhyāya).
- Benares (1963) 37501. 92ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37560. Ff. 2-18 and 2ff. Incomplete (praśnasāra).
- Benares (1963) 37708. 142ff. With the ṭikā of Prātāpasīṃha. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37726. 18ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37777. 20ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37783. Ff. 1-25, 25b-38, and 38b-84, and 2ff. With the ṭikā of Narahari. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37787. 22ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Harivaṃśa. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37803. Ff. 1-15, 15b-29, and 41-104. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37804. 19ff. Incomplete (bhūbalādityāya).
- Benares (1963) 37805 = Benares (1897-1901) 217. Ff. 7-36. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37806 = Benares (1903) 1240. 175ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37807. Ff. 1-8 and 10-55. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37808. Ff. 1-25 and 25b-26. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37809. 12ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37810. Ff. 12-13. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37812. Ff. 8-13 and 31-37. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37813. Ff. 14-30 and 38-41. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37814. Ff. 1-122, 124-134, and 136-216. With the ṭikā of Narahari. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37836. 50ff.
- Benares (1963) 37837. Ff. 1-42 and 44-73.
- Benares (1963) 37838. 6ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37845. 18ff. With the ṭikā of Narahari. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37848. Ff. 1-7, 9-12, and 1-28. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37849. Ff. 1-64 and 66-79 and 2ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37850. 22ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37851 = Benares (1903) 1204. 53ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37852 = Benares (1878) 58 = Benares (1869) XIII 2. Ff. 1-22 and 47-61. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37853. Ff. 3-4, 6-21, 23-26, 31-62, 64-129, 131-153, 157-182, and 186. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37855. 20ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37866. 7ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37919. Ff. 1, 3-4, and 6-9. Incomplete.
- Berlin 1744 (or. fol. 571). 67ff.
- Bikaner 691. 7ff. Incomplete (śakunaśāstra).
- Bombay U 501 C. Incomplete (śanicakra).
- Bombay U 534 A. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete (sarvatobhadracakra).
- BORI 335 of 1879/80. 10ff. Incomplete (svarodaya-prakaraṇa).
- BORI 158 of A 1883/84. 93ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Harivaṃśa.
- BORI 159 of A 1883/84. 76ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Harivaṃśa.
- BORI 483 of 1892/95. 61ff.

- BORI 484 of 1892/95. 16ff. Incomplete (sarva-
tobhadra).
BORI 524 of 1895/1902. 40ff.
BORI 322 of Vishrambag I. 159ff.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 57. 47ff.
Cambridge R. 15. 131. 73ff. Copied from a manu-
script copied by Devaśarman in A.D. 1721.
Cambridge University 141 = Cambridge University
Add. 2390.
CP, Hiralal 823 = CP, Hiralal 2411. Property of
Dinānāth of Singhari, Bilāspur.
CP, Hiralal 1598. (*Jyotiṣacakra*). Property of Gauri-
śaṅkar of Gaṛhākoṭā, Saugor.
CP, Hiralal 2408. Property of Tukārām Pāṭhak of
Yeodā, Amraoti.
CP, Hiralal 2409. Property of Gaṇeśbhaṭ Dakṣiṇḍās
of Haṭṭā, Damoh.
CP, Hiralal 2410. Property of the Chaube family of
Gaṛhā, Jubbulpore.
CP, Hiralal 2412, 2414, and 2415. Property of the
Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur. One of these is prob-
ably CP, Kielhorn XXIII 66. 147ff. With the ṭikā
of Narahari. Property of Jānojī Mahārāj of Nāgpur.
CP, Hiralal 2413. Property of Svāmī Rāmrajan of
Śobhāpur, Chhindwārā.
CP, Hiralal 6750. Property of Janārdan Śāstrī of
Ganiyārī, Bilāspur.
CP, Hiralal 6751. Property of Rāmchandrārāv of
Bilāspur.
CP, Hiralal 6752. Property of Wāsudev Kāle of
Mulekheḍī, Bulḍānā.
DC 4074. 46ff.
DC 7908. 62ff.
GJRI 3163/375. 76ff. Incomplete.
GJRI 3164/376. Ff. 4–73. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D 15615. Ff. 49–51. Telugu. With
the ṭikā of Narahari. Incomplete (ahibalacakra).
GOML Madras D 17753. 8pp. Telugu. Incomplete
(tatkalacandrakakra).
GOML Madras R 7391. Ff. 56–76. Grantha. In-
complete. Purchased in 1939/40 from T. S. Krishna
Aiyer of Triplicane, Madras.
IM Calcutta 1617. Incomplete (ahibalaprakaraṇa).
See NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., p. 486.
IO 3109 (2445). 77ff. From F. Buchanan.
IO 3112 (1984). 120ff. From Dr. John Taylor.
IO 3113 (744). 33ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. From H. T.
Colebrooke.
IO 3114 (936). 98ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 3115 (1043). 44ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 6429 (Mackenzie III 96). 45ff. Telugu. With an
Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete (sarvatobhadracakra).
Jaipur (II). 43ff.
Jammu and Kashmir 2773ka. 99ff. Incomplete.
Jammu and Kashmir 3006. 176ff.
Jammu and Kashmir 3031. 24ff. Incomplete.
Jammu and Kashmir 3098. 18ff. Incomplete.
Jammu and Kashmir (2) 718. 93ff. With the ṭikā of
Viśveśvara.
Jammu and Kashmir (2) 719. 8ff. With the ṭikā of
Viśveśvara.
Kathmandu (1960) 191 (I 788). 5ff. Nevārī. In-
complete.
Kathmandu (1960) 192 (III 425). 12ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1960) 193 (II 260). 62ff. Nevārī. In-
complete.
Kathmandu (1960) 194 (I 1209). 68ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1960) 195 (III 195). 8ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1960) 198 (I 1160). 76ff. Nevārī.
Kathmandu (1960) 200 (IV). 164ff. With the ṭikā
of Harivaṃśa.
Kathmandu (1960) 202 (I 1674). 58ff. Nevārī. With
the ṭikā of Harivaṃśa.
Kavindrācārya 842.
Kerala 8081 (5198). 1200 granthas. Incomplete.
Kerala 8082 (6970). 600 granthas. Incomplete.
Kerala C 701 A (C 2535 A). 11ff. Grantha. Incom-
plete (kūrmacakra). Property of Vāsudeva Śarma
of Vaṭṭapaḷḷi, Śucīndram.
Kurukṣetra 480 (50082).
Kurukṣetra 481 (50433).
LDI 6704 (572/2). Ff. 6–7. Incomplete (kūrmaca-
kravicāra).
LDI 6922 (8890). 7ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete
(trailokyadīpakacakra).
LDI 6972 (7092). 42ff. (ff. 9–25 and 39–41 missing).
Incomplete.
LDI 6973 (6785). Ff. 5–57. Incomplete.
LDI 7161 (2210). 62ff. Incomplete (to adhyāya 5).
LDI 7457 (4060/1). Ff. 1–2. Incomplete (kākaruta).
LDI 7531 (4060/2). Ff. 2–4. Incomplete (śvānaruta).
LDI (KC) K/1062 = LDI (KS) 1006 (11090). 41ff.
Incomplete.
Leipzig 1158. 35ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Udayavīra
Gaṇi. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 4).
Leipzig 1160. 94ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). With the *Jaya-*
lakṣmī of Mahādeva. Incomplete (ends in bhūba-
lādhyāya).
Leumann 66. 25ff. Extracts from an Oxford manu-
script.
Līmbaḍī 1320 (1526). 4ff.
Lucknow ——— (46168).
Mithila 146. 66ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of
Paṇḍita Babujana Jhā of Sasipur, Jogiara, Darb-
hanga.
Mithila 431. 73ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj
Library at Baruary, Parsarma, Bhagalpur.
Mithila 431 A. 6ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of
Paṇḍita Umāḍatta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho,
Darbhanga.
Mithila 431 B. 80ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita
Maṇiśvara Jhā of Lalganj, Jhanjharpur, Darb-
hanga.
Mithila 431 C. 51ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita
Gaṅgādhara Jhā of Jonki, Deodha, Darbhanga.

- Mithila 431 E. 42ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Śaśinātha Miśra of Tarauni, Sakri, Darbhanga.
- Mithila 431 F. 106ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- Mitra, Not. 1093. 57ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Brahmanavratā Sāmādhyāyī of Varddhamāna, Dhātrigrāma.
- Munich 366. Ff. 1-62, 74, and 161. Incomplete.
- Munich 367. Ff. 1-2, 4-24, and 26-64. Incomplete.
- Mysore 455 (494).
- Mysore (1922) 132. 59ff. (sarvatobhadracakra).
- Mysore (1922) 212. Ff. 57-97. (sarvatobhadracakra).
- Mysore (1922) 810. 25ff. (sarvatobhadracakra).
- Mysore (1922) 1723. 23ff. (sarvatobhadracakra).
- Mysore (1922) 1798. Ff. 72-74. (sarvatobhadracakra).
- Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2084. Ff. 107-140. (sarvatobhadracakra).
- N-W P V (1880) A 10. 170ff. With a *Jayalakṣmī*. Property of Paṇḍita Mākhana Miśra of Muttra.
- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 157. 66pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- Oxford 1579 (Sansk. c. 108) = Hultsch 298. 25ff.
- Oxford 1596 (Walker 168). Ff. 122-136.
- Oxford CS d. 759. 101ff.
- Oxford CS e. 247. 36ff.
- Poleman 5226 (U Penn 1831). 73ff.
- Poleman 5227 (U Penn 1862). 2ff. Incomplete.
- Poleman 5228 (Harvard 580). 11ff.
- PUL II 3575. 77ff.
- PUL II 3576. 57ff. Incomplete.
- PUL II 3578. 34ff. Incomplete.
- PUL II 3579. 14ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).
- Puri, Raghunandana Pustakālaya. See V. Raghavan in *JORMadras* 26, 1956-57, 76.
- RORI Cat. I 3501. 160ff. (f. 74 missing).
- RORI Cat. I 3800. 49ff.
- RORI Cat. II 5555. 117ff. (f. 1 missing). With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Harivaṃśa. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 5772(4). Ff. 17-19. Incomplete (svarodayaprakaraṇa).
- RORI Cat. II 5830. 126ff. (ff. 51 and 73 missing).
- RORI Cat. II 6091. 43ff.
- RORI Cat. II 6095. 2ff. Incomplete (koṣṭhacakra).
- RORI Cat. II 6910. 91ff. (ff. 1-16, 41, 60-61, 63-64, 66, 68-70, 73-74, and 84-88 missing).
- RORI Cat. II 7132. 80ff. (ff. 1-38 missing).
- RORI Cat. II 7587. 97ff. (ff. 3-6 and 27 missing). With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Harivaṃśa. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 8217. 39ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Harivaṃśa. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 9174. 87ff.
- RORI Cat. II 9387. 72ff. Incomplete (to bhūbalanirūpaṇa).
- RORI Cat. III 11141. 109ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 11336. 66ff. (ff. 1-3, 5-8, 11-12, 21-22, 27, 29-30, 35-37, and 59 missing).
- RORI Cat. III 11355. 37ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 12243. 1f. Incomplete (sarvatobhadrayantra).
- RORI Cat. III 15388. 3ff. Incomplete (svarodaya).
- RORI Cat. III 15804. 18ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 15898. 44ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 16200. 106ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 17110. 4ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 17142(1). 11ff. With the ṭikā of Lālacānda. Incomplete (svarodaya).
- SOI 160 = SOI Cat. I: 1373-160. 3ff.
- SOI 2699 = SOI Cat. II: 1025-2699. 100ff.
- SOI 3483 = SOI Cat. II: 1026-3483. Ff. 1-16, 50, and 89-137.
- SOI 3507 = SOI Cat. II: 1133-3507. 78ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Harivaṃśa.
- SOI 4444.
- SOI 6030.
- SOI 8393.
- SOI 8574. With a Marāṭhī ṭikā.
- SOI 9595. With a Marāṭhī ṭikā.
- SOI 10109.
- Tanjore D 11466 = Tanjore BL 4192. 69ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11468 = Tanjore BL 4193. 73ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11469 = Tanjore BL 10976. 73ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11470 = Tanjore BL 10977. 66ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11471 = Tanjore BL 10979. 45ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11472 = Tanjore BL 10978. 28ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2384. 27ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2393. 25ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Harivaṃśa. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2394. 96ff. With the ṭikā of Narahari. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2395. 43ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2495. 4ff. Incomplete (koṭayuddhanirṇaya-prakaraṇa).
- VVRI 2510. 165ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Harivaṃśa. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2610. 7ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 4533. 107ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Mahādeva. Incomplete.
- VVRI 4631. 68ff. With the *Jayalakṣmī* of Mahādeva. Incomplete.
- WHMRL G. 29. a.

The *Narapatiyajayacaryā* has been published with the *Jayalakṣmī* of Harivaṃśa at Benares in 1882 (BM and NL Calcutta 180. Ka. 88. 3); at Lucknow in 1896 (NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 89. 5); at Meraṭha in [1900] (BM 14953. g. 15); at Meerut in 1902 (IO 2051); with the *Jayalakṣmī* of Harivaṃśa at Bombay in Saṃ. 1963 = A.D. 1906 (IO 18. H. 21 and NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 90. 11), reprinted at

Mumbaī in Saṃ. 1991, Śaka 1856 = A.D. 1934; and with his own *Subodhinī* by Gaṇeśadatta Pāṭhaka as KSS 205, Vārāṇasī 1971. The *Ahibalacakra* from it with the Hīndī ṭīkā, *Śiśutoṣiṇī*, of Vindhyaśvarīprasāda Dvivedin was published as VSG 19, Banārasa 1955. (A part of ?) the *Narapatijayacaryā* is included in the *Bhṛgusaṃhitā* published at Meerut in 1920 (NL Calcutta 180. Ka. 92. 1–3). Verse 2 is:

vividhavibudhavandyāṃ bhāratīṃ vandamānaḥ
pracuracaturabhāvaṃ dātukāmāṃ janebhyah/
narapatir iti loke khyātanāmābhīdhāsyē
narapatijayacaryānāmakaṃ śāstram etat//

The last verse in some manuscripts is:

vikramārkagate kāle pakṣāgnibhānuvatsare/
māse caitre site pakṣe pratipadbhaumavāsare//

NARASIṂHA

Author of a ṭīkā on a *Golīyarekhāgaṇita*. Manuscript:

RORI (Jaipur) IV 65. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.

NARASIṂHA = NṚSIṂHA

Author of a *Daivajñākaṇṭhābharaṇa*; cf. the *Daivajñaratna* of Narasiṃha and the *Daivajñabhūṣaṇa* of Nṛsiṃha (fl. between 1626 and 1685). Manuscripts:

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 78. 54pp. Copied in A.D. 1767.

Ascribed to Nṛsiṃha. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 45. 36pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

NARASIṂHA

The son of Lakṣmaṇa of the Bhāradvājagotra and a resident of Vidurapura, Narasiṃha wrote a *Daivajñaratna*; cf. the *Daivajñākaṇṭhābharaṇa* of Narasiṃha and the *Daivajñabhūṣaṇa* of Nṛsiṃha (fl. between 1626 and 1685). Manuscript:

GOML Madras R 2596(c). Ff. 50–94. Telugu. Presented in 1917/18 by Vāśīreḍḍi Candramaulīśvaraprasāda Bahadur, Zamindar of Muktyala, Kistna.

NARASIṂHA

Assumed author of a *Narasimhapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Goṇḍal 180. 10ff. Copied by Trikamajī on Saturday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1788, Śaka 1653 = 4 September 1731 Julian. Incomplete.

NARASIṂHA

The son of Lakṣmaṇa of the Kāśyapagotra, Narasiṃha wrote a *Bhāvaphaladarśanadīpikā* in 12 pra-

karaṇas. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R 2343. 18ff. Telugu. Copied in A.D. 1916/17 from a manuscript belonging to Kavi Dakṣiṇāmūrtigāru of Masulipatam.

The colophon begins: iti śrī matsakalāśāstrapravī-
ṇasaṃskṛtāndhrabhāṣākavitādhurīnakāśyapagotra-
lakṣmaṇācāryatanayanarasimhācāryaviracita.

NARASIṂHA ŚĀSTRIN

Author of a *Jālakaśiromaṇi*. Manuscript:

Oppert II 1967. 16pp. Telugu. Property of Veṅka-
teśvarajōsya of Siddhavaṭa, Kaḍapa.

NARASIṂHA (fl. between 1807 and 1866 ?)

The son of Kāpurī (or Naupurī) Śīṅgaya, the son of Peddividvat of the Vādhūlagotra, Narasiṃha wrote a *Tithicakra* based on the *Tithicakra* of Mallikārjuna (fl. 1411 ?). In this he refers to the 23rd 60-year cycle after Śaka 409 = A.D. 487; this corresponds to A.D. 1807/1866. Cf. the *Kālacakra* of Nṛsiṃha. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras (Telugu) R 205(b). Ff. 39–41. Telugu. Incomplete. Restored in A.D. 1914/15.

GOML Madras R 2454(b). Ff. 12–16. Telugu. Copied in A.D. 1917/18 from a manuscript belonging to Jayanti Jogannagāru of Hamsavaram, Tuni, Godāvarī.

GOML Madras R 2454(c). Copied in A.D. 1917/18 from the same manuscript.

Verses 2–5 are:

tithicakraṃ yat praṇītaṃ mallikārjunasūriṇā/
kālena mahatā tasmin khilabhūte tadādarāt//
kāpurīśīṅgayāryasya nṛsiṃhena susūnūnā/
etat eva sphuṭataraṃ kriyate saurasammatam//
ṣaṣṭis trinayanaguṇitā
prabhavā gatābdasaṃmiśrā/
navagaganābhisametaḥ
śakaṇṭhābhābhaven nūnam//
śākaḥ surāgnicandraḥ
sauravyasto ṛkair māsayuk pṛthak/
trighnaḥ svāṣṭābdhine-
trāṇīśayuktaḥ śaraśaśāṅkayuk//

NARAIHARI

Author of a *Tithicakra*. Manuscript:

Wien (Univ.) 280.

NARAIHARI

Author of a *Vāstucandrikā*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 2817 (G 3073). 10ff. Copied on Friday 14 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1934 = 18 January 1878.

AS Bengal 2818 (G 10229). 9ff. Copied on Thursday 6 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1942 = 11 March 1886.

The colophon begins: iti śrīnārāharījyotiṣivira-
itāyām.

NARAHARI AYĀCITA

Author of a *Grahayajñaprayoga*. Manuscript:

Poona, Bhāratiya Itihāsa Saṃśodhaka Maṇḍala vi.
383/22. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 256.

NARAHARI ŚUKLA

Author of a *Jñānapradīpikā*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 37013 = Benares (1903) 1045. 135ff.
Copied in Saṃ. 1871, Śaka 1736 = A.D. 1814.

NARAHARI SŪRI

The son of Nṛsiṃha Sūri, Narahari wrote a
Gaṇakavallabha. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R 2458(d). Ff. 12–15. Copied in A.D.
1917/18.

Baroda 7950. 150ff. Telugu. Ascribed to Nṛsiṃha
Sūri.

NARAHARI (fl. ca. 1500)

The son and pupil of Narasiṃha, the son of Gaṇeśa,
Narahari wrote a *ṭikā*, *Vyākhyāplava*, on the *Narapa-
tījayacaryā* of Narapati (fl. 1177) during the reign
of Bhairavendra, who ruled Mithilā from ca. 1480 to
ca. 1515. Manuscripts:

Anup. 4800. 96ff. Copied by Sāmaladāsa Sāṃgāuta
at Āgarā in Saṃ. 1654 = A.D. 1597. Property of
Mādhava Josi.

Mithila 432. 211ff. Maithilī. Copied in Lakṣmaṇa
Saṃ. 501 = A.D. 1619 (?). Property of Paṇḍita
Manamohana Jhā of Mangarauni, Madhubani,
Darbhanga.

Goṇḍal 171. Ff. 18–33. Copied in Saṃ. 1718, Śaka
1584 = A.D. 1661/62. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 521 (I 211). 145ff. Nevārī. Copied
in NS 810 = A.D. 1690. Incomplete.

Goṇḍal 170. 23ff. Copied on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of
Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1820 = 19 June 1763.

Mitra, Not. 2381. 130ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka
1693 = A.D. 1771. Property of Khaḍganātha
Pāṭhaka of Bhaisdirāgrām, Jñodoyāḍā, Pūrṇiyā
Zillā.

RORI Cat. II 8530. 110ff. Copied by Nemavijaya
at Dadhyāgrāma on Saturday 11 śuklapakṣa of
Caitra in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773 (the date is
irregular).

Mithila 13. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885.
Incomplete (ahibalacakra). Property of Rāma-
candra Jhā of Mahināthpur, Deodhā, Darbhanga.

Alwar 1820.

Baroda 11710. 206ff.

Benares (1963) 37724. Ff. 1–74 and 80–81. In-
complete.

Benares (1963) 37783. Ff. 1–25, 25b–38, and 38b–84,
and 2ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37814. Ff. 1–122, 124–134, and 136–
216. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37845. 18ff. Incomplete.

BORI 336 of 1879/80. 67ff.

Chamba 2. 480 pp.

CP, Hiralal 6753. Property of Pāṇḍuraṅg Joshi of
Jāvalbutā, Bulḍānā.

CP, Hiralal 6754. Property of Ārtodās Pāṭ Joshi of
Jagdalpur, Bastar.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 66. 147ff. Property of Jānoḥī
Mahārāj of Nāgpur.

GOML Madras D 15615. Ff. 49–51. Telugu. Incom-
plete (ahibalacakra).

IM Calcutta 1618 and 1619. Incomplete (ahibala-
cakra). See NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., p. 486.

IO 6425 (Mackenzie II 43). 186 and 87ff. From Colin
Mackenzie.

Jaipur II.

Jammu and Kashmir 3081. 3ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 522 (I 1194). 119ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 523 (I 1194). 43ff. Incomplete.
Leiden A 1.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 159. 192pp. Property of
Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 163. No ff. given. Property of
Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

PUL II 3582. 108ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 2394. 96ff. Incomplete.

The first 2 verses are:

tātaṃ guruṃ ca vibudhaṃ narasiṃhaṃ iśaṃ
natvā tādīyadayayāvagatārthasārthaḥ/
etat svarodayasamudragatiprasiddhyai
vyākhyāplavaṃ narahariḥ prakaroty avāśyam//
śrībhairavendrapadapañkajasevanottha-
kīrtiḥ samastavibudhān asakṛt praṇamya/
yāce yadīha bhavati skhalanaṃ kadācit
tatrāvanaṃ kuruta vaṃśamahāśayatvāt//

At the end are the 3 verses:

śrīmāṇḍavaśaśineha vidite vaṃśe budhālāṅkṛte
khyāte śrotriyaṃḍaliṣu mahati svācāracyojjvale/
vedavyākaraṇāgamādinikaṣo naiyāyikaḥ satkavir
jyotiḥśāstravikāśanaikamihiro dhīro gaṇeśo bhavat//
tasyātmajo bhūn narasiṃhadhīro
nyāyāgamādyadbhutavidya ekaḥ/
vedasmṛtijyotiṣaśāstrasāra-
vyākhyānaśuddhaikamatir dvijendraḥ//
tasyātmajo naraharis tata eva buddhyā
vyākhyām imāṃ sakalaśiṣyajanānubandhāt/
naiyāyikaḥ samakarod viśadārthasārthāṃ
nānāguṇeṣu kutukī mithilāvanīsthaḥ//

NAROTTAMA

Alleged author of a *Sarvasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:
ABSP 443. Ff. 14–19 and 22–46. Incomplete.

NARMADĀGIRI AVADHŪTA (fl. 1855/1856 ?)

Author of *ṭikās* in Hindī on the following 2 texts.

1. A *ṭikā* on the *Jātakālāṅkāra* of Gaṇeśa (fl. 1613). Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7041 (G 8431). 166ff. Copied on 13 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1911 = 28 February 1855.

The colophon begins: iti śrīnarmadāgiriṇāvadhūtena viracitāyāṃ.

2. A *ṭikā*, *Bālabodhinī*, on the *Ṣaṭpañcāsikā* of Prthuyāśas (fl. ca. 575). Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7366 (G 10025). Ff. 1–11 and ff. 1–37 (ff. 10 and 21 missing). Copied on Monday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1912 = 28 April 1856.

The colophon begins: iti śrīnarmadāgiriṇāvadhūtena kṛtāyāṃ.

NALLAKOṆḌA KĀMĀBHATṬA

See Kāmābhaṭṭa.

NAVADVĪPA

Born into the family of Nityānanda, the cousin and follower of Caitanya (1485/1533), Navadvīpa wrote an *Adbhutasārasaṅgraha* based on the *Adbhutasāra* of Mahādeva Śarman. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2580 (G 134) = Mitra, Not. 465. 20ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

The first 2 verses are:

natvā mahāprabhuṃ kṛṣṇacaitanyākhyam
tadagrajam/
prabhuṃ nityānandarāmaṃ prabhuṃ advaitam
īśvaram//
nityānandavaṃśajena navadvīpena kenacit/
kriyate śāntisahitodbhutasārasya saṅgrahaḥ//

NAVANIDHIRĀMA (fl. 1907)

Author, with Lakṣmaṇadāsa, of a *Jātakasaṅgraha*, published with the Hindī *ṭikā* of Kāśīrāma at Bombay in Saṃ. 1964 = A.D. 1907 (IO 21. I. 15).

NAVANĪTA NARTANA KAVI

Author of an *Ariṣṭanavanīta* in 6 paricchedaḥ; there is a *ṭikā* by Śrīdhara. Manuscripts:

Baroda 11367. 59ff. Copied in Śaka 1559 = A.D. 1637 from a manuscript copied in 14— (?). With the *ṭikā* of Śrīdhara.

Kathmandu (1960) 22 (I 1306). 54ff. Copied on Wednesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in ns 800 = 25 February 1680 Julian. With the *ṭikā* of Śrīdhara.

Mithila 9 A. 10ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1664 = A.D. 1742. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīnandana Miśra of Kanhauli, Sakri, Darbhanga.

PL, Buhler IV E 6. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749. Property of Harirāmaśāstri of Aṅkaleśvara.

Mithila 9 D. 6ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784. Property of Paṇḍita Padmanābha Miśra of Lālabag, Darbhanga.

Mithila 9. 5ff. Maithilī. Copied by Śivanātha Śarman at Parihārapura on Monday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1712 = 27 September 1790. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lālabag, Darbhanga.

Mithila 9 C. 8ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. Property of Paṇḍita Janārdana Miśra of Chanaur, Manigāchi, Darbhanga.

Mithila 9 B. 6ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Andhrāṭhārhi, Darbhanga.

Poleman 4723a (Columbia, Smith Indic 59). 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. With the *ṭikā* of Śrīdhara.

PUL II 3940. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. Incomplete (*viṃśottarīdaśā*). With the *Viṃśottarīdaśāpaddhati* of Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita.

Benares (1963) 36690. 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete (*viṃśottarīdaśānayanacakra*).

Baroda 12626. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. Incomplete (*viṃśottarīdaśānayanaprakāra*). With the *Viṃśottarīdaśāpaddhati* of Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita. ABSP 1063. 10ff.

ABSP 1280. Ff. 2–4. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Alwar 1711. With the *ṭikā* of Śrīdhara.

Baroda 13365(c). Ff. 65–99. Nandināgarī. With the *ṭikā* of Śrīdhara.

Baroda 13422(g). 7ff. Nandināgarī.

Benares (1963) 35008. 58ff. With the *ṭikā* of Śrīdhara. BORI 52 of B 1919/24. No ff. given.

BORI 53 of B 1919/24. No ff. given.

CP, Hiralal 2483. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.

GOML Madras D 13604. Ff. 27–39. Telugu.

GOML Madras D 13605. Ff. 64–71. Kārṇāṭakī.

GOML Madras D 13606. Ff. 30–34. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D 13607. Ff. 9–30. Grantha. With the *ṭikā* of Śrīdhara. Incomplete (ends in pariccheda 6).

GOML Madras D 17374. 9pp. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in pariccheda 5).

Kathmandu (1960) 206 (I 619). 2ff. Incomplete.

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., p. 370.

Mysore (1922) 1771. 8ff.

Mysore (1922) 4398. 36ff. With a *Laghugaṇita*.

Mysore (1911 + 1922) B 574. Ff. 59-66.

Mysore and Coorg 260. 1000 granthas. Incomplete. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.

Mysore and Coorg 295. 1000 granthas. With the *ṭikā* of Śrīdhara. Property of Nārāyaṇa Dīkṣita of Bommarasaiyana Agrahara.

N-W P IX (1885) A 5. 13ff. Property of Rājāji Jyautiṣi of Benares.

Oppert II 4468. Property of the Śāṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śrīgeri, Cikkamogulūr, Mysore.

PUL II 3255. 7ff.

Śrīgeri, Śāṅkara Nārāyaṇa Jyautiṣika 42. See NCC. Tanjore D 11306 = Tanjore BL 10980e. Ff. 155-164.

Grantha. Incomplete. (ends at VI 89).

Tanjore D 11307 = Tanjore BL 10982c. No ff. given. Grantha.

Tanjore D 11308 = Tanjore BL 12248e. No ff. given. Grantha.

Tanjore Supplement 1004. Incomplete. See NCC.

The *Navanītāriṣṭa* was published with a Telugu explanation by Vellāla Sītārāmayya at Madras in 1927 (IO San. B. 991(e)); there is also said to be an edition with a *Karṇāṭaṭikā* published at Cāmarājanagara (Mysore GOL B 985). The first verse is:

śrīraṅgeśaṃ natvā
horāśāstrāmbudhīn samāsoḍhya/
navanītanartanakavir
ariṣṭanavanītam ājahne//

NAŠĪR AL-DĪN MUḤAMMAD AL-ṬŪSĪ
(1201/1274)

The great polymath of thirteenth-century Iran, Našīr al-Dīn wrote voluminously in Arabic and Persian on the exact sciences. Of interest to us here is his *Risālat al-uṣṭurlāb* in Persian (see C. A. Storey, *Persian Literature*, vol. 2, pt. 1, London 1958, pp. 52-53), of which there is a Devanāgarī transliteration under the title: *Yantrarājaḥparīkṣā* of Nāsīrud-dīna Muhammada Ṭūsī. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 34568. 62ff.

NĀGA DESIGA (fl. 1012)

Granted support for teaching mathematics, astronomy, and other subjects at Ummacige = Koṭavumacgi, Gadag, Dharwar, Mysore by Keśavayya, a mahāsāmantādhīpati and mahādaṇḍanāyaka under the Cālukya monarch, Tribhuvanamalla Vikramādityadeva V (1008/1015), on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 934 = 23 November (?) 1012; see R. S. Panchamukhi [A3. 1929/30].

NĀGAJOŚĪ BHINĠĀRAKARA

Also known as Kavināga, Nāgajośī wrote a *Buddhivilāsa*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 12384. 51ff. Copied in Śaka 1760 = A.D. 1838.

DC 7935. 34ff. Ascribed to Kavināga Daivajña.

Osnania University Ac/74/5. 33ff. Ascribed to Nāgeśa.

JUMANĀḶA NĀGAYYĀ MAHĀLIṆGAYYĀ
(fl. 1910)

Author of a pañcāṅga in Saṃskṛta and Kannaḍa for Śaka 1833 = A.D. 1911, published at Jumanāḷa in 1910 (BM 14096. b. 27. (1)).

NĀGARĀ VĀCAKA (fl. first century A.D.)

See Umāsvāti Vācaka (fl. first century A.D.) and Velankar, p. 155.

NĀGAŚARMAN

Author of a karaṇa called *Gaṇakavallabha*. Manuscripts:

BORI 145 of A 1883/84. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1485 = A.D. 1428.

RORI Cat. III 11247. 10ff. Copied by Gurudāsa in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692. With the *Padmalilāvilāsini* of Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita.

The first verse is:

natvā gaṇendragirijāpatimādhavādīn
vidhyambikādinakarādinavagrahāṃś ca/
śrīnāgaśarmagaṇakaḥ sphuṭakheṭakarma
vakṣyāmy ahaṃ gaṇakavallabhanāmaśāstram//

NĀGĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Bṛhadramala*. Manuscript:

Nagpur 1270 (867). 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802. From Nasik.

NĀGEŚA = NĀGADEVA (fl. 1619)

The son of Śiva, the son of Khecara or Tukeśvara (Keśava ?) of the Gārgyagotra, Nāgeśa was the father of Śiva (fl. ca. 1650) and the teacher of Yādava (fl. 1663). He wrote the following works:

1. The *Grahaṇprabodha* in 36 verses, whose epoch is Śaka 1541 = A.D. 1619; there is an udāharaṇa and a sārīṇī by Yādava (fl. 1663). Manuscripts:

Baroda 3107. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785. PL, Buhler IV E 221. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. (*Parvaṇprabodha*). Property of Nānā Jośī of Nandurabāra.

AS Bombay 232. 32ff. Copied in Śaka 1735 = A.D. 1813. From Bhāu Dāji.
 BORI 422 of A 1881/82. 6ff. Copied in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877. Ascribed to Śiva.
 Benares (1963) 35648 = Benares (1903) 1226. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882 (Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782 in Benares (1903)). With the sārāṇī of Yādava.
 Ānandāśrama 2618. With the udāharaṇa of Yādava.
 Ānandāśrama 2619.
 AS Bombay 233. 11ff. With the udāharaṇa of Yādava. From Bhāu Dāji.
 Baroda 3108. Ff. 4–29. With the sārāṇī of Yādava.
 Baroda 9435. 4ff. (parvādhikāra and 2 other adhikāras).
 BM 464 (Add. 14,365c. A). Pp. 1–2. See SATE 9.
 Bombay U 343. 5ff.
 CP, Hiralal 1536. Ascribed to Śiva. Property of Gopāl Jayakrishṇa of Kuṭāsā, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 1537. Ascribed to Śiva. Property of Śyāmraj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthrot, Amraotī.
 CP, Hiralal 1538. Ascribed to Śiva. Property of the Balātkār Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā.
 DC 369. Ff. 1 and 3–5.
 PUL II 3350. 5ff.
 SOI 7866.

The *Grahaṇprabodha* was published at Bombay (?) in 1833 (?) (BM Add. 14,357 III and Add. 14,365 II).

Verses 35–36 are:

āśīd gārgyakulaikabhūṣaṇamaṇir vidvajjanānandakṛt
 śiṣyājñānatamonivāraṇaravir bhūmīpatiḥ pārthivaḥ/
 jyotiḥśāstramahābhīmānamahimaḥ
 spaṣṭīkṛtabrahmadhīr
 dhairyaudāryanidhis tu khecara (tukeśva<ra>) iti
 khyāto mahīmaṇḍale//
 tadātmajas taccaraṇaikaabhaktis
 tadvat prasiddhaḥ śivanāmadhayaḥ/
 tadaṅgajo drggaṇitānusāraṇ
 grahaṇprabodhaṃ vyatanoc ca nāgaḥ//

The colophon begins: iti śrīśivadaivajñātmajanāgeśadaivajñakṛtau.

2. A *Tithinirṇayatattva* = *Nirṇayatattva* in 102 verses, in which he mentions the *Nirṇayasindhu* of Kamlākara Bhaṭṭa (fl. 1612). Manuscripts:

Baroda 9299. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1680 = A.D. 1758.
 Bombay U Desai 207. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
 Bombay U 1049. 9ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa Reḍe on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1770 = ca. 26 August 1848.
 AS Bengal 2791 (G 5860). 8ff. Copied by Viśvanātha Gādhava.
 AS Bombay 313. 7ff. From Bhāu Dāji.
 Baroda 13633 8ff.

Bombay U 1048. 6ff.

Bombay U 1050. 18ff. Copied by Sakhārāma Bhaṭṭa Bākra.

Mithila I 245. 6ff. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Sāhapur, Pandaul, Darbhanga.

The last verse is:

iti nirṇayasindhusārataḥ
 pratimāsaprathito vinirṇayaḥ/
 śivanandanāgādaivavit
 tanoti nirṇayatattvasaṃjñakam//

The colophon begins: iti śrīśivajośivitsutanāgadevaviracito.

3. A *Muhūrtadīpaka*. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 347. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665. Property of Aṇṇā Paṇḍita of Mulhera.
 Benares (1963) 36466. 11ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Śivasūnu.
 Benares (1963) 36718. 7ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Śivasūnu.
 CP, Hiralal 4256. Property of Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

NĀGOJI (NĀGEŚA) BHAṬṬA KĀLA
 (fl. ca. 1700/1750)

The son of Satī and Śivabhaṭṭa, a Mahārāṣṭrian Brāhmaṇa, Nāgoji was the pupil of Hari Dīkṣita, the son of Vīreśvara Dīkṣita, the son of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita (fl. ca. 1600/1650), and was the protégé of Rāma, the lord of Śṛṅgavera. He was a prolific author in many fields, but especially in vyākaraṇa; see P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. 1, pp. 453–456, and P. K. Gode [1955]. His works touching on jyotiḥśāstra are:

1 and 2. The *Madhyajātaka* on which he wrote a ṭīkā. Manuscript:

Bombay U Desai 1402. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732. With the ṭīkā.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatkālōpanāmakanāgojibhaṭṭaviracite.

3. A *Tithinirṇaya* = *Tithinirṇayendusekhara*. Manuscripts:

Kerala 6790 (1622). 1000 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.
 Kerala 6791 (5181). 1000 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.
 Benares (1956) 12623. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.
 GVS 851 (3233). 6ff. Copied on Saturday 10 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka (read Saṃ.) 1887 = 28 August 1830. (*Parvanirṇaya*).
 Baroda 8343. 47ff. Copied in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841.
 Benares (1956) 13024. 12ff.

Kerala 6792 (9701). 1000 granthas.
PL, Buhler III E 123. 22ff. Property of Sukheśvara
Śāstrī of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes 2 other copies.

The *Tīthiniṛṇaya* was edited by Viśvanātha
Śāstrī in CSS 472, Benares 1940, pp. 51–103. The
colophon begins: iti śrīmannāgojibhaṭṭaviracitas.

NĀTHA

See Śrīnātha.

NĀTHA

Author of a *Nāthapadyasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:
GJRI 962/74. 4ff.

NĀTHA (?) (fl. 1650)

The son of Murāri, Nātha (?) wrote a *Praśnamārga*
in 32 adhyāyas in ME 825 = A.D. 1650. Manuscripts:

Adyar Index 3876 =

Adyar Cat. 29 G 30. 88ff. Grantha and Malayālam.
Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Adyar Cat. 33 D 9. 202ff. Malayālam.

AS Bengal 7175 (G 6330). 162ff.

Alwar 1854.

Baroda 7873(c). 15ff. Grantha. Incomplete. No
author mentioned.

Baroda 9840. 137ff. Grantha. No author mentioned.

Baroda 9843(e). 3ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya
23). No author mentioned.

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2926. 103ff. No author men-
tioned.

N-W P VII (1882) 1. 187ff. No author mentioned.
Property of Paṇḍita Lakṣmīnātha Śāstrī of Jeypore.

N-W P VII (1882) 2. 161ff. No author mentioned.
Property of Paṇḍita Durgā Prasāda of Jeypore.

PL, Buhler IV E 260. 116ff. No author mentioned.
Property of Caturbhujā Bhaṭṭa of Navānagara.

VVRI 266. 5ff. No author mentioned.

VVRI 271. 6ff. No author mentioned.

Adhyāyas 1–16 with the ṭippaṇī of Punnaśseri
Nampi Nīlakaṇṭha Śarman were published at Kal-
pathi-Palghat in 1926. At the end of the AS Bengal
manuscript is the corrupt verse:

suto murārer lubdhodaye (?)
madhyavanānoyanāyanāthān (?)/
sa praśnamārgākhyam akārṣam etac
chāstraṃ sukhaṃ bodhayituḥ svaśiṣyān//

NĀTHADATTA

Author of a *Jyotirviveka*. Manuscript:
Calcutta Sanskrit College 32. 26ff.

NĀTHĀCĀRYA

Author of an *Adbhutasāgara*. Manuscript:
Jaipur (II).

NĀDADEVĀRYA

Jaina author of a *Karṇāṭaṭikā*, *Bhāvārthapra-
kāśikā*, on adhyāyas 1–6 of the *Bṛhajjālaka* of Var-
āhanīhira (fl. ca. 550). Manuscript:

GOML Madras R 406. 91ff. Karṇāṭakī. Purchased
in 1911/12 from G. Śrīnivāsa Rao of Mysore.

The colophon begins: śrīmajjinendrabhaktinistan-
drajñānacandrikāsāndradaharakuharanādadevār-
yanīm.

GURU NĀNĀK (1469/1530)

To Guru Nānāk, the founder of the Sikh religion,
is ascribed a Hindī work on divination entitled
Prīcchā. Manuscript:

BM (Hindī) 23 (Or. 2764). 47ff. Gurumukhī. From
Rev. A. Fisher.

NĀNĀBHĀṢĪ

Author of a set of astronomical tables, the
Nānābhāṣīsārāṇī. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 209 (I 1205). 73ff. (ff. 1–2 miss-
ing). Nevārī. Copied in Nep. Saṃ. 874 = A.D. 1754.

See also the *Nānābhāṣīsārāsāṅgraha* of Nīlakaṇṭha.

NĀMADEVA

See Gaṇapati.

NĀMADEVA TUKĀRĀMA PĀVALE (fl. 1968)

The son of Tukārāma Nārāyaṇa Pāvale and a
resident of Mahāḍa, Kulābā, Nāmadeva has written
a number of books on astrology in Marāṭhī, among
which is the *Vyāpāra mārtaṇḍa* published at Mahāḍa
in 1968.

NĀMANĀRYA (fl. between 1687 and 1746)

The son of Śrīmūlasena (?) of the Kāśyapagotra,
Nāmanārya wrote a *Gaṇitārṇava* in which he refers
to the 60-year cycle beginning in Kali 4788 = A.D.
1687. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R 7524. Ff. 114–127. Copied in 1940/
41 from GOML Madras R 2602(e).

GOML Madras R 2602(a). Ff. 1–13. Telugu. In-
complete (ravicantrapadakāni). Presented in 1917/
18 by U. Rāmayyagāru of Cintalapūḍi, Kistna.

GOML Madras R 2602(e). Ff. 58–73. Telugu. Pre-
sented with the above.

SOI 9464. No author mentioned.

NĀRACANDRA

Author of a *Bhuvanadīpaka*. Manuscripts:

- CP, Hiralal 3697. Property of Viśbambharnāth of Ratanpur, Bilāspur.
 CP, Hiralal 3698. Property of the Sen Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 3699. Property of Vāsudev Golwalkar of Maṇḍlā.
 PL, Buhler IV E 311. 23ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośi of Ahmadābād.

NĀRADA

Author of an *Aṅgavidyā*. Manuscripts:

- AS Bengal 7173 (G 5546) B. No ff. given. Copied by Devidāsa near the Prahlādaghaṭa in Kāśī on Tuesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1929 = 28 May (?) 1872.
 RORI Cat. III 12708(3). 8ff.
 RORI Cat. III 16704(4). F. 1v.

NĀRADA = GĀRGYA ṚṢI

Author of a *Kālacakra*. Manuscripts:

- Tanjore D 11333 = Tanjore BL 11034. 24ff. Telugu.
 Tanjore D 11334 = Tanjore BL 11035. 14ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D 11335 = Tanjore 15649. No ff. given. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D 11336 = Tanjore 15650. No ff. given. Incomplete.

NĀRADA

Author of a *Nārada-praśna* in 78 verses. Manuscripts:

- Jammu and Kashmir 4092. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884 (*Praśnanirṇaya*).
 Adyar List = Adyar Index 3172 = Adyar Cat. 28 C 37. 10ff. Grantha.
 Ānandāśrama 5008. (*Praśnanārādī*).
 Bombay U 514. 41ff. (f.2 missing).
 BORI 878 of 1887/91. 13ff. (*Laghupraśna*).
 Mithila 150. 4ff. Maithilī. Property of the Citradhara Library at Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.
 Mithila 200. 2ff. Maithilī. (*Praśnasaṅgraha*). Property of Paṇḍita Muktinātha Jhā of Baruari, Parsarma, Bhagalpur.
 RORI Cat. III 10418. 1f. (*Laghupraśnanirṇaya*).
 SOI 9590.

NĀRADA

An ṛṣi regarded as an authority on jyotiḥśāstra, appearing, for instance, as one of the interlocutors in the *Vṛddhagārgya-saṃhitā* and being cited by Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550) in *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* 11,5 and 24,2;

see P. V. Kane [1948/49] 13. He is the alleged author of a *Nāradasaṃhitā* on divination and muhūrtaśāstra, in 37 adhyāyas; this was extensively used by Viṣṇuśarma (fl. ca. 1370) in his *Muhūrtadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

- Nagpur 961 (1243). 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1480 = A.D. 1558. From Nasik.
 Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 21. 124pp. Copied in A.D. 1640. Property of Nārāyaṇadatta of Bārābanki Zila.
 Bombay U Desai 1383. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1731 = A.D. 1674.
 Benares (1963) 34732. Ff. 1–32 and 32b–40. Copied in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730.
 RORI Cat II 9756. 70ff. Copied by Motīrāma at Nandagrāma in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742.
 BORI 525 of 1895/1902. 56ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.
 CP, Kielhorn XXIII 67. 65ff. Copied in Śaka 1693 = A.D. 1771. Property of Sadāśivabhaṭṭa Ṭopale of Burhānpur.
 Benares (1963) 36366 = Benares (1878) 124 = Benares (1869) XXVI 1. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ 1829 = A.D. 1772. Incomplete.
 AS Bombay 312. 46ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.
 Berlin 862 (Chambers 469). 60ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.
 PL, Buhler IV E 207. 82ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. Property of Nānā Jośi of Nandurabāra.
 Kerala 8489 (2014). 1300 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.
 RORI Cat. I 2901 51ff. (f. 31 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.
 DC 7903. 52ff. Copied in Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806.
 AS Bengal 2622 (G 2141) II. Ff. 3–4. Copied by Prahlādabhaṭṭa, the son of Gopāla, on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1733 = 20 December 1811. Incomplete (kākamaithunadarśanaśānti).
 BORI 526 of 1895/1902. 60ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
 Benares (1963) 36365 = Benares (1903) 1148. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
 Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 2. 290pp. Copied in A.D. 1825. Property of Keśavaprasāda of Unao Zila.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College 58. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
 Bombay U Desai 1384. 49ff. Copied in Śaka 1771 = A.D. 1849.
 Oxford CS d. 886(i). 87ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868.
 Baroda 9211. 69ff. Copied in Śaka 1791 = A.D. 1869.
 Benares (1963) 37063 = Benares (1878) 38 = Benares (1870–1880) 2. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875 (date omitted in Benares (1870–1880) and (1963)).

Jammu and Kashmir 3998. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.
 Baroda 1121. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1947 = A.D. 1890.
 Adyar Cat. 33 L 21. 95ff. Incomplete (*Nāradya-jyotiṣa*).
 Alwar 1823.
 Ānandāśrama 2938.
 Ānandāśrama 6660.
 Anup 4813. 75ff. Copied by Gaṅgādharma on Sunday 14 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1xx3.
 AS Bengal 6973 (G 7830). 14ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 5).
 AS Bengal 6974 (G 10471). 19ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 5).
 Baroda 9234. 65ff.
 Baroda 13310(a). 60ff. Grantha.
 Baroda 13355(b). Ff. 180–203. Nandināgarī.
 Benares (1963) 34754. Ff. 45–88. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 37056 = Benares (1878) 113. 23ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 37064. 35ff. Incomplete (to adhyāya 30).
 BORI 160 of A 1883/84. 28ff.
 CP, Hiralal 2527. Property of Śrīkrishṇa Pāṇḍuraṅg of Bālāpur, Akolā.
 Florence 344. 1f. Incomplete (pallivicāra).
 GOML Madras D 3266. 2pp. (kākaviṣṭhāśānti).
 GOML Madras D 3267. 3pp. (kākaviṣṭhāśānti).
 GOML Madras D 3418. 16pp. Telugu (vāstuśānti).
 GOML Madras D 13580. Ff. 1–107. Telugu. Incomplete.
 GOML Madras D 13581. Ff. 8–18. Incomplete (adhyāya 25).
 Jaipur (II). 56ff.
 Kavīndrācārya 814.
 Kerala 8490 (5168). 1200 granthas. Incomplete.
 Kerala 8491 (14241 N). 800 granthas. Incomplete.
 Kotah 250. 58pp.
 Līmbaḍī 1389 (1599). 2ff. Incomplete (mr̥tyuyogādivicāra).
 Mysore 452 (473).
 Mysore 466 (1267).
 Mysore (1922) 1535. 200ff.
 Mysore (1922) 1799. 51ff.
 Mysore (1911 + 1922) B 574. 15ff. With a Telugu ṭikā. Incomplete (3 adhyāyas).
 Mysore and Coorg 289 (*Jyotiṣakāṇḍanāradya*). Property of Gopāla Śāstrī of Kadaba.
 Mysore and Coorg 297. 1500 granthas. Property of the Śrīṅgeri Maṭha at Śrīṅgeri.
 Mysore and Coorg 320. 1000 granthas. (*Laghunāradya*). Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Śrīṅgeri.
 N-W P IX (1885) A 1. 82ff. Property of Dvarikādatta Vyāsa of Benares.
 Oppert I 6952. (*Bṛhannāradya*). Property of Puligaḍḍa Aruṇācalaśāstrī of Kottapeṭa, Vijayanagar, Vizagapatam.
 PUL II 3590. 56ff.

RORI Cat. III 15469. 53ff.
 Sastri, Rep. (1893–94). 170pp. Telugu. Incomplete.
 SOI 9557.
 SOI 9930.
 Tanjore D 18170 = Tanjore BL 9457. 59ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2527. 36ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 3805. 40ff. Malayālam.

The *Nāradasaṃhitā* was published at Vārāṇasī in 1905 (BM 14053. ecc. 56. (1) and NL, Calcutta 180. Kc. 90. 13 and 180. Kc. 90. 21); ed. by Rasikamohana Caṭṭopādhyāya, 2nd ed., Calcutta BS 1321 = A.D. 1915 (BM 14055. c. 1. (4) and IO San. D. 44); and with the Hindī ṭikā, *Saralā*, of Vasatirāma Śarma at Bambaī in Saṃ. 1994, Śaka 1859 = A.D. 1937, reprinted at Bambaī in 1957. Verses 2–3 name the 18 authorities on jyotiṣśāstra:

brahmācāryo vasiṣṭho² trir manuḥ paulastyaromaśau/
 marīcir aṅgirā vyāso nāradaḥ śaunako bhṛguḥ//
 cyavano yavano gargaḥ kaśyapaś ca parāśaraḥ/
 aṣṭādaśaite gambhīrā jyotiṣśāstrapravarttakāḥ//

NĀRADA

Alleged author of a *Nāradasiddhānta*. Manuscript:
 Kavīndrācārya 862. With the vyākhyā of Kālidāsa.

NĀRADA

Supposed author of a *Nāradyasaṅgrahasāra*. Manuscript:

IO 6404 (Mackenzie III. 235b). 4ff. Nandināgarī.
 Incomplete (jātalakṣaṇa). From Colin Mackenzie.

NĀRADA

Author of a *Pañcāśadaḥśaraphala*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37440. 8ff.
 Benares (1963) 37556. 4ff. (*Pañcadaśākṣara*).

NĀRADA

Alleged author of a *Mayūracitraka*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. I 25. 17ff. Copied by Raṅganātha at Gokula in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.
 RORI Cat. I 2907. 22ff. (f. 12 missing). Copied by Udayarāma in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
 Leipzig 1115. 11ff. (ff. 5–6 missing). Copied in A.D. 1802.
 Oxford CS c. 315(v). 19ff. Copied for Ṭhākuraḍāsa, the son of Puṣkara, and for Harasena, Nandakiśora, Yugalakiśora, and Devakīnandana on Sunday 4 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha śuddha in Saṃ. 1866, Śaka 1731 = 16 July 1809.
 RORI Cat. III 11016. 11ff. Copied by Vṛddha Ṛṣi in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811.

BORI 961 of 1886/92. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.

AS Bengal 6967 (G 6349). 21ff. Copied by the son of Śivarāja on Friday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1883 = 24 February 1827.

Benares (1963) 37163. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.

RORI Cat. III 12038. 55ff. Copied by Jeṣṭhyeśvara Śarman at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.

BORI 544 of 1875/76. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837. From Dilhī.

SOI 3393 = SOI Cat. II: 1064–3394 (*sic*). 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.

RORI Cat. II 6643. 20ff. Copied by Bhavānīdāsa Miśra at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.

Mithila 256. 18ff. Maithilī. Copied by Tulasīdatta Śarman on Saturday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1887 (read 1897), Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840 (the date is irregular for both Saṃ. 1887 and 1897). Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

RORI Cat. II 4284. 19ff. Copied by Sīrapāṇi Sūri in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.

BORI 962 of 1886/92. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841.

Bombay U 526. 16ff. Copied by Yajñeśvara Dīkṣita Sānye on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1772 = ca. 22 October 1850.

Goṇḍal 253. 24ff. Copied by Bāla Bhaṭṭa Gālanekara on Monday 12 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1920 = 21 March 1864.

Benares (1963) 34913. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.

CP, Hiralal 3886 and 3887. Property of Janārdan Śāstrī of Ganiyārī, Bilāspur.

CP, Hiralal 3888. Property of Govind Sundar Śāstrī of Piñjaḍ, Akolā.

CP, Hiralal 3889. Ascribed to Varadācārya. Property of Śāligrām of Hoshangābād.

Kurukṣetra 759 (19913).

Leipzig 1116. 26ff. (f. 1 missing).

Poleman 5231 (U Penn 1816). 25ff.

RORI Cat. I 2899. 19ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 6222. 10ff.

RORI Cat. III 17200. 36ff.

VVRI 1680. 16ff.

NĀRADA

Author of a *Māṭṛkāśakunāvalī*. Manuscript:

SOI 3315 = SOI Cat. II: 1067–3315. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.

NĀRADA

Author of a *Sāmudrika*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Index 6975 =

Adyar Cat. 19 E 56. 50ff. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 19 E 57. 26ff. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 19 E 59. 11ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

Adyar Cat. 19 E 60. 10ff. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 19 E 61. 3ff. Grantha. Incomplete (32 verses).

Adyar Cat. 33 B 4. 316ff. (*sic* !). Oriyā.

Leipzig 1173. 5ff.

Pattan, Saṅghavī Pāḍā 116 (13). Ff. 75–82. See Pattan, p. 81.

NĀRADA

Author of a *Svapnādhyāya*, alleged to be a part of the *Nāradyasaṃhitā*. Manuscripts:

Tanjore D 11478 = Tanjore 13898. 6ff.

Tanjore D 11479 = Tanjore BL 935a. No ff. given. Grantha. Incomplete.

Tanjore D 11480 = Tanjore 15662. No ff. given. Incomplete.

Tanjore D 11481 = Tanjore 13896. No ff. given. Incomplete.

Tanjore D 11482 = Tanjore 15663. No ff. given. Incomplete.

Tanjore D 11483 = Tanjore BL 4322. 5ff. Incomplete.

Tanjore D 11484 = Tanjore 15664. No ff. given. Incomplete.

Tanjore D 11485 = Tanjore 15665. No ff. given. Incomplete.

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of an *Uparāgākriyākrama* in 5 adhyāyas:

1. paryantaviṣaya.

2. somagrahaṇādāya.

3. sūryagrahaṇādāya.

4. ādāyaviṣaya.

5. vyatipātagrahaṃauḍhyāvabodha.

Manuscripts:

Kerala 2519 (C. 2116 B) = Kerala C 656 B. 22ff. Malayālam. Copied in ME 1023 = A.D. 1848.

Formerly property of S. Vāsudevan Mūs of Maṅga-lappalli Illam, Tiruvalla.

GOML Madras D 13396. Ff. 1–8. Telugu. Copied on Tuesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaikāśī in a śukla-saṃvatsara = A.D. 1869 (?).

GOML Madras D 14020. Ff. 1–21. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 3).

Kerala 2516 (CM 531 A) = Kerala C 655 A. 11ff. Malayālam. Incomplete. Formerly property of Śrīdharan Parameśvaran Mūttatu of Vaikom.

Kerala 2517 (8324 F). 225 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 2518 (8376 A). 225 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 2520 (3651 I). 130 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Lucknow 520. N 24 U (45769).

Viśvabhāratī 1389. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–3). See NCC, vol. 2, p. 371.

The last verse is:

gurupādāmbujadhyānaśuddhāntaḥkaraṇena vai/
nārāyaṇena racita uparāgakriyākramaḥ//

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *ġikā*, *Karmapradīpikā*, on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114); this is sometimes ascribed to Mādhava. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R 3497. 59ff. (ff. 1-2 and 57-59 are blank). Grantha. Copied in ME 1025 = A.D. 1850. Ascribed to Mādhava. Presented in 1920/21 by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Ayyar Avargal of Nāraṇammanapuram, Tinnevely.

Adyar List = Adyar Index 5456 = Adyar Cat. 40 C 20. 94ff. Malayālam.

Baroda 6354. 53ff. (f. 44 missing). Grantha. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

GOML Madras D 13484. Ff. 60-119.

Kerala—(770 A). See NCC, vol. 3, p. 199.

Lucknow 520. N 24 K (46042).

PUL II 3917. 103ff. Malayālam.

PUL II 3918. 20ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

The last verse is:

etan nārāyaṇākhyaṇa racitaṃ karmadīpakam/
santiṣṭhatu paraṃ loke namāmy āryabhaṭaṃ sadā//

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Kāladīpikā*. Manuscript:

Adyar Index 1237 = Adyar Cat. 34 G 23. 56ff. Malayālam.

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Dharmaprayrtti* which deals, among other matters, with tithis. Manuscripts:

Baroda 12427. 6ff. and 324ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1664 = A.D. 1607.

Osmania University 865. 122ff. Nandināgarī. Copied in A.D. 1636.

Anup 2430. 72ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa, the son of Ananta, in Śaka 1627 = A.D. 1705.

Baroda 10544. 135ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1773 = A.D. 1716.

Baroda 13659. 139ff. Copied in Śaka 1662 = A.D. 1740.

Osmania University B/3/14. 105ff. Copied in A.D. 1751. Incomplete.

IO 1562 (1343). 103ff. Copied in A.D. 1799. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Baroda 12797. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. Incomplete (āhnikā).

Anup 2429. 86ff.

Anup 2431. 113ff.

Anup 2432. 109 and 3ff.

Anup 2433. 13ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 171. 164ff.

Baroda 1032. 26ff. Incomplete (to vivāha).

Baroda 1033. 72ff. (ff. 21-22 and 37-40 missing). Incomplete.

Baroda 8020. 82ff. Incomplete (to vivāha).

Baroda 8033. 9ff. Incomplete (aśaucanirṇaya).

Baroda 8556. 11ff. Incomplete (dānavidhi).

Baroda 10306(b). 35ff. Telugu. Incomplete (to vivāha).

Baroda 12841. 52ff. Incomplete (śayanavidhi to aśaucaprakaraṇa).

Baroda 13398(a). 120ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Baroda 13441. Ff. 219-259. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

IO 1560 (2172). 157ff. From Gaikawar.

IO 1561 (2063). 197ff. From Gaikawar.

IO 1563 (1663). 144ff. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Jammu and Kashmir 2680. 13ff. Incomplete.

Jammu and Kashmir 2695. 97ff. Incomplete.

Mithila I 236. 4ff. Maithilī and Devanāgarī. Incomplete. Property of the Rāj Library at Darbhanga.

Osmania University 67/12. 2ff. Incomplete.

Osmania University 996/A. 13ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

Osmania University 1179. 36ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

Osmania University A 620. 62ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

Osmania University B. 140/21/a. 12ff. Incomplete.

Oudh XX (1888) IX 112. 318pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

The *Dharmaprayrtti* was published with a Telugu tātparya at Madras in 1895 (IO 22. BB. 39). Verse 2 is:

dharmaprayrttiḥ śriyate kukalau nārāyaṇena tu/
viduṣāṃ karmaniṣṭhānāṃ
saṃmatidharmavardhanam//

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Praśnaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 256. 49ff. From Kambhāliyam.

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Muhūrtadīpaka*. Manuscripts:

Kerala 13797 (1055 B). 400 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 13798 (5835 B). 400 granthas. Malayālam.

NĀRĀYAṆA

The son of Vāvadeva, Nārāyaṇa wrote a *Muhūrtaratnāvalī*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 331 (I 1207). 51ff. Incomplete.

The last verse is:

śrīvāvadevāgnimatas tanūja-
nārāyaṇāgnyāhitanirmītāyām/
muhūrtaratnāvalisaṃjñakāyām
yātrābhidho २yaṃ stabakaḥ samāptaḥ//

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Lakṣmīnārāyaṇavilāsa*. Manuscript:
Osmania University 627/b. 35ff. Telugu. Incomplete
(adhyāyas 1-2).

VĀMORI NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Sabhākaumudī*. Manuscripts:
Jammu and Kashmir 2981. 42ff. Copied in Śaka 1778
= A.D. 1856. Incomplete.
Anup 5239. Ff. 2-113. Incomplete.
CP, Hiralal 6280. Property of Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur,
Bilāspur.
Kavīndrācārya 836. No author mentioned.
Tanjore D 11634 = Tanjore BL 4191. 140ff. Telugu.
Incomplete.

Verse 1 is:

praṇamyendirāṃ jyotiṣābdheḥ sakāśāt
samādāya sārāṃ tathā dharmasāstrāt/
sabhākaumudī tanyate samyatuṣṭyai
vidhijñena vāmorinārāyaṇena//

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Sphuṭadarpaṇa*. Manuscript:
CP, Kielhorn XXIII 184. 42ff. Property of Maṇi-
nandapaṇḍita of Sammalpur.

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Horāpradīpa* in 20 adhyāyas, said in
the Tanjore catalog to be a ṭīkā on the *Bṛhajjātaka*
of Varāhamihira (*Jl. ca.* 550). Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R 2394. No ff. given. Telugu. Copied
in 1917/18 from a manuscript belonging to
Elamañci Varāhanarasimha Śāstrī of Puṭṭakoṇḍa
near Bikkavolu, Godāvarī.
Tanjore D 11673 = Tanjore BL 10981(b). Ff. 19-65.
Telugu. With an Āndhraṭīkā.

The colophon begins: iti nārāyaṇācāryakṛtau.

NĀRĀYAṆA JYOTIRVIT

Author of a *Kālasāra*; cf. the *Kāladīpikā* of Nārā-
yaṇa. Manuscript:

Baroda 10921. Ff. 1-97 and 7ff. Copied in Śaka 1717
= A.D. 1795.

GAJAPATI NĀRĀYAṆA DEVA

A resident of Parlakimedi, Nārāyaṇa wrote an
Āyurdāyakaumudī. Manuscript:

Cuttack 140. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 151.

NĀRĀYAṆA DHARMĀDHİKĀRI

Author of a *Lakṣaṇakāṇḍa*. Manuscript:
VVRI 1747. 39ff. Incomplete.

NĀRĀYAṆA PAṆḌITA

Author of a karaṇa entitled *Padmalīlāvilāsinī*.
Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 11247. 10ff. Copied by Gurudāsa in
Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692. With the *Gaṇakavallabha* of
Nāgaśarman.
BORI 162 of A 1883/84. 6ff. Copied in Śaka 1747 =
A.D. 1825.
RORI Cat. III 11334. 9ff. Incomplete (to candra-
śrīgottarādhikāra).

NĀRĀYAṆA PAṆḌITA

Author of a *Viṃśottarīdaśāpaddhati* = *Nārāyaṇī-
paddhati* in 265 verses, based on the *Gaurījātaka*.
Manuscripts:

Bombay U Desai 1432. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1667 =
A.D. 1610.
PUL II 3940. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
Ascribed to Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, and connected with
the *Navanītajātaka*.
Baroda 12626. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
With a *Daśācakroddhāra* and the *viṃśottarīdaśā-
nayanaprakāra* of the *Navanītajātaka*.
Alwar 1825.

Verse 265 is:

śrīnārāyaṇapaṇḍitaprakaṭitāsau paddhatiḥ saddhitā
buddher vṛddhisamṛddhisiddhijanani
mugdhaprabodhapradā/
gaurījātakajātayuktijanitā satsaṃpradāyāgatā
vyaktāvyaktabahuprakārakaraṇā jāgarti martyeṣu
ca//

NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA

Author of a *Grahayajñakalṭavallī*. Manuscript:

Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik Library, p. 78.
See NCC, vol. 6, p. 255.

NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA

Author of a *Camatkāracintāmaṇi* in 114 verses,
similar to that of Rājaraṣi Bhaṭṭa; there is a com-
mentary by Dharmesvara (*Jl. ca.* 1600/1650). Manu-
scripts:

- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 65. 16pp. Copied in A.D. 1596. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- Anup 4578. 4ff. Copied by Narasiṃha at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1698 = A.D. 1641.
- Anup 4576. 5ff. Copied by Matiharṣa at Āsopā in Saṃ. 1703 = A.D. 1646.
- Baroda 3375. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1714 = A.D. 1657.
- Baroda 9434. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1604 = A.D. 1682.
- RORI Cat. I 1787. 15ff. Copied by Premajī at Pattana in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685. With the Old Rājasthānī stabaka of Vekara Dvija.
- RORI Cat. III 15326. 8ff. Copied by Jñānasāgara, the pupil of Lābhodaya, at Vairāṭanagara in Saṃ. 1756 = A.D. 1699.
- Goṇḍal 89. 16ff. Copied at Kandanapura on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1762 = ca. 28 April 1705. With a Gujarātī ṭikā.
- Anup 4579. 7ff. Copied by Jivana in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710.
- RORI Cat. I 3269. 14ff. Copied by Pramodavijaya in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711. With an Old Rājasthānī stabaka.
- RORI Cat. I 655. 12ff. Copied by Trikama Ṛṣi, the pupil of Govindajī, in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732. With the Old Rājasthānī stabaka of Rājarṣi.
- BORI 898 of 1886/92. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara.
- Benares (1963) 34756. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745.
- Benares (1963) 34757. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 12898. 11ff. Copied by Jayavijaya Gaṇi at Māṇḍavī in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745. With a *Bālabodhinī* in Old Rājasthānī.
- RORI Cat. I 611(1). 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751. With an Old Rājasthānī artha.
- RORI Cat. I 611(2). Ff. 12–13. Copied in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751. (dvādaśabhāvavicāra).
- RORI Cat. I 3797. 12ff. Copied by Kuśala Harṣa in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753. With an Old Rājasthānī stabaka.
- RORI Cat. III 11198. 11ff. Copied by Parasarāma Jośi at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759.
- AS Bengal 7015 (G 7764). 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760.
- Leipzig 1099. 10ff. Copied by Lakṣmīrāma at Jayapura in A.D. 1763.
- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 168. 12pp. Copied in A.D. 1764. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- RORI Cat. III 17047. 15ff. Copied by Śivakīrti Gaṇi, the pupil of Lakṣmīkīrti, at Bhojāvāriṇī in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765. With an Old Rājasthānī stabaka.
- Goṇḍal 92. 9ff. Copied by Jayakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita Bhaṭṭa on Sunday 1 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1824 = 26 July 1767.
- RORI Cat. II 6629. 30ff. Copied by Vijayalāla in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara.
- Leipzig 1097. 14ff. Copied by Dayāśaṅkara, a pupil of Upādhyāya Ṭaṅka Viṣṇurāma, in A.D. 1780.
- VVRI 2373. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.
- Benares (1963) 34620. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
- RORI Cat. III 17923. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. With an Old Rājasthānī stabaka.
- Benares (1963) 36502. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1859, Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802.
- RORI Cat. I 3768. 9ff. Copied at Bagaḍidurga in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
- Goṇḍal 91. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.
- PUL II 3383. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.
- RJ 450 (vol. 3, p. 245). 7ff. Copied at Jayapura on 4 śuklapakṣa of Jyestha in Saṃ. 1866 = ca. 17 May 1809 during the reign of Jagatasīṃha (1803/1818). Property of Ṭholiyom of Jayapura.
- VVRI 2389. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809. Incomplete.
- Udaipur 534. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.
- RORI Cat. I 3798. 30ff. Copied at Devalī in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820. With an Old Rājasthānī artha.
- Mithila 64 B. 7ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā, Andhratharhi, Darbhanga.
- RORI Cat. III 10915. 6ff. Copied by Jorāvarasāgara, the pupil of Hīrasāgara, at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
- RORI Cat. I 3171. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. With an Old Rājasthānī artha.
- Mithila 64 C. 20ff. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl. San. 1237 = ca. A.D. 1829. Property of Paṇḍita Phuddī Jhā of Awama, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
- AS Bengal 7019 (G 7791). 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
- Leipzig 1030. 96ff. Copied in A.D. 1832. With the *Jātakābharaṇa* of Ḍhuṇḍhirāja (fl. ca. 1525).
- Leipzig 1096. 10ff. Copied in A.D. 1834.
- BORI 414 of 1895/98. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara.
- Goṇḍal 90. 4ff. Copied on Saturday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1896 = 21 December 1839.
- Goṇḍal 88. 25ff. Copied by Monajī Bhāī, the son of Rāvalamūla, on Saturday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha I in Saṃ. 1896, Śaka 1760 = 29 February 1840. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara.
- Oxford 1545 (Sansk. d. 187) = Hultsch 283a. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmesvara.
- Mithila 64. 8ff. Maithilī. Copied on Monday 3 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1765, Sāl. San.

- 1251, Sam. 1899, Lakṣ. Sam. 744 = 28 August 1843. Property of Babu Thīṭhara Jhā of Babhana-gāmā, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- RORI Cat. III 10209. 12ff. Copied by Rāmadatta Jośi in Sam. 1900 = A.D. 1843. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmēśvara.
- RORI Cat. II 4668. 28ff. Copied by Keśavajī Jādavajī at Saradhāra in Sam. 1901 = A.D. 1844. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmēśvara.
- Baroda 3117. 44ff. Copied in Sam. 1906 = A.D. 1849. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmēśvara.
- PL, Buhler IV E 95. 44ff. Copied in Sam. 1906 = A.D. 1849. (*Camatkāracināmāṇīkīkā*). Property of Uttamarāma Jośi of Ahmadābād.
- RORI Cat. III 13067. 15ff. Copied by Kumvarajī, the son of Vasī Purohita, at Rāvaṇapura in Sam. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
- Vangiya Sahitya Parishat 656. 7ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1773 = A.D. 1851.
- Jammu and Kashmir 1189. 9ff. Copied in Sam. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
- Goṇḍal 94. 13ff. Copied by Kevala Dave at Bhuja on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha I in Sam. 1911, Śaka 1776 = 30 June 1854. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmēśvara.
- RORI Cat. III 16341. 21ff. Copied in Sam. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With an Old Rājasthānī stabaka.
- RORI Cat. I 3130. 25ff. Copied by Umāśaṅkara at Kāśī in Sam. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmēśvara.
- AS Bengal 7017 (2281) = Mitra, Not. 2666. 29ff. Copied by Mukundarāma in Sam. 1915 = A.D. 1858. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmēśvara.
- Mithila 64 A. 12ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1784 = A.D. 1862. Property of Paṇḍita Śrinandana Miśra of Kanhauli, Sakri, Darbhanga.
- RORI Cat. I 3226. 16ff. Copied by Jayaśaṅkara Vyāsa in Sam. 1919 = A.D. 1862. With an Old Gujarātī stabaka.
- Goṇḍal 93. 12ff. Copied by Murārī Bhaṭṭa, the son of Jagannātha Bhaṭṭa, on 11 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika I in Sam. 1921, Śaka 1786 = ca. 10 November 1864.
- Benares (1963) 35358. 40ff. Copied in Sam. 1934 = A.D. 1877. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmēśvara.
- GOML Madras D 15785. 42ff. Copied on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Sam. 1940 = 9 September 1883. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmēśvara.
- Goṇḍal 87. 29ff. Copied by Vāsudeva, the son of Mādhavajī Vyāsa, at Goṇḍala on Sunday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Sam. 1947 = A.D. 1891 (the date is irregular). With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmēśvara.
- ABSP 449. 23ff. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmēśvara.
- Allahabad, Municipal Museum 172. With a ṭīkā. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 386.
- Alwar 1756. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmēśvara.
- Anup 4570. 16ff. Formerly property of Kauṇḍina Bhaṭṭa Poṭa.
- Anup 4571. 13ff.
- Anup 4572. 12ff.
- Anup 4573. 11ff. Incomplete. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita (*fl. ca.* 1675/1700).
- Anup 4574. 7ff. Formerly property of Anūpasimha (*fl.* 1674/1698).
- Anup 4575. 6ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 4577. 25ff. With other jyautiṣa material.
- AS Bengal 7002 (G 6421) III. Ff. 13–20.
- AS Bengal 7016 (G 7826). 13ff.
- AS Bengal 7049 (G 4336). 16ff. Copied at Dadhicyapura.
- AS Bengal 7122 (G 7925) IV. 14ff.
- Benares (1963) 34457. Ff. 1–24 and 27–38. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmēśvara. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34792 = Benares (1878) 179. Ff. 2–7. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34793. 12ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35817. 37ff. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmēśvara.
- Benares (1963) 36499. 9ff. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmēśvara. Incomplete.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 28. 25ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrī of Chāndā.
- Florence 282. 13ff.
- Florence 283. 19ff.
- IM Calcutta 3537, 8129 (incomplete), 8134 (with the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmēśvara; incomplete), 8203 (incomplete), and 9596. See NCC.
- IO 6403 (Bühler 267). 11ff. Incomplete. From G. Bühler.
- Jaipur (II).
- Jammu and Kashmir 2832. 7ff. (strījātaka).
- Jammu and Kashmir 2918. 4ff.
- Jodhpur 466 and 467. Each with a bhāṣāṭīkā. See NCC.
- Kathmandu (1960) 96 (I 1188). 14ff. Nevārī.
- Kathmandu (1960) 97 (I 1412). 9ff. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 98 (I 1112). 7ff. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 99 (III 425). 5ff.
- Leipzig 1098. 10ff.
- Mithila 64 D. 9ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Rudrānanda Jhā of Parsarma, Bhagalpur.
- Osmania University 121/10/b. 8ff. Incomplete.
- Osmania University B. 82/7. 16ff. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmēśvara.
- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 110. 10pp. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmēśvara. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- Oxford CS g. 14. 21ff.
- PrSB 965 (or. oct. 758; now at Marburg). 10ff.
- RJ 1649 (vol. 2, p. 270). 5ff. Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.
- Rajputana, p. 57. From Alwar.

- RORI Cat. I 663. 13ff.
 RORI Cat. I 3128. 12ff. With a *ṭikā*.
 RORI Cat. I 3168. 19ff. With a *ṭikā*.
 RORI Cat. III 11196. 17ff.
 RORI Cat. III 13107. 7ff.
 RORI Cat. III 15329. 5ff. Copied by Gopālacanda at Vairāṭa.
 RORI Cat. III 16082. 9ff. (strijātaka).
 RORI Cat. III 16946. 5ff.
 RORI Cat. III 17151. 8ff. With an Old Rājasthānī stabaka.
 RORI (Jaipur) I 501 = Vidyābhūṣaṇa 501. 5ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) IV 66. 6ff.
 SOI 5981 = SOI (List) 362. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmeśvara.
 Udaipur, Nathdvārā 186, 6 (incomplete) and 7 (with a *ṭikā*). See NCC.
 Viśvabhāratī 171 and 1532 (with the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmeśvara). See NCC.
 VVRI 1895. 8ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2380. 5ff. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmeśvara. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2559. 7ff.
 VVRI 2560. 6ff.
 VVRI 2561. 2ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2563. 7ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2566. 15ff.
 WHMRL D. 114. b.
 WHMRL X. 57. With the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmeśvara.

The *Camatkāracintāmaṇi* has been published with the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmeśvara at Benares in 1856 (IO 362); with the same *ṭikā* at Kāśī in Sam. 1926 = A.D. 1869 (BM); with a Marāṭhī anuvāda, 2nd ed., Poona 1869 (IO 399); with the *Anvayārthadīpikā* of Dharmeśvara at [Benares] in 1870 (IO 7. B. 40); with the same *ṭikā* at Delhi in 1872 (BM and IO 1605); with the same *ṭikā* at Delhi in 1876 (IO 411); with the same *ṭikā*, edited by Rasikamohana Caṭṭopādhyāya, Calcutta BS 1291 = A.D. 1883 (IO 395 and NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 88. 1(1)); with the Sinhalese translation of H. D. Fernando Tambi-Appu Gurunnāse at [Colombo] in 1891 (BM 14053. cc. 63. (1)); with the Bengālī translation of Rāmagopāla Jyotirvinoda, edited by Kṣātranātha Jyotiratna, Calcutta 1895 (NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 90. 8(3)); with the Marāṭhī bhāṣāntara of Mahādeva Bhāskara Goḍābole, Poona 1915 (IO San. D. 605(b)); with the Hindī anuvāda of Madanamohana Pāṭhaka, Benares 1916 (IO San. B. 162(b)), reprinted Bombay 1919 (IO San. B. 948(b)) and Benares 1924 (IO San. B. 935(a)); with the same Hindī anuvāda and the Bengālī translation of Surendranātha Bhaṭṭācārya, 2nd ed., Calcutta 1936 (NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 93. 17); with the Hindī *ṭikā*, *Bhāvaprabodhinī*, of Gaṇapati-deva Śāstrin as HSS 45, Banārāsa 1935, 2nd ed. Banārāsa 1948, and 3rd ed. Vārāṇasī 1963; and edited

with his own anvaya by Gaṇeśadatta Pāṭhaka, Benares 1966. There is an English translation by Kṛṣṇanātha Raghunāthajī, published at Bombay in 1894 (BM 14053. b. 31. (1) and IO 1258).

Verse 1 is;

lasatpīṭapaṭṭāmbaram kṛṣṇacandram
 mudā rādhayālīngitam vidyuteva/
 ghanam saṃpraṇamyātra nārāyaṇākhyāś
 camatkāracintāmaṇim saṃpravakṣye//

The last verse is:

camatkāracintāmapau yat khaḡānām
 phalam kīrtitam bhaṭṭanārāyaṇena/
 paṭhed yo dvijas tasya rājñām samakṣe
 pravaktum na cānye samarthā bhavedyuh//

See Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (*Jl.* 1758).

NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA

Author of a *Tithinirṇaya* = *Tithivākyanirṇaya*; cf. the *Tithinirṇayaratanmālā* of Nārāyaṇa Svāmin. Manuscripts:

DC (Gorhe) App. 156. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1969 = A.D. 1777. Property of Gaṅgādhara Rāmakṛṣṇa Dharmādhikārī of Puṇatāmbe, Ahmadnagar. Benares (1956) 12125. 22ff.

DC (Gorhe) App. 155. 16ff. Property of Gaṅgādhara Rāmakṛṣṇa Dharmādhikārī of Puṇatāmbe, Ahmadnagar.

Tanjore D 18591 = Tanjore BL 150. 35ff. Incomplete.

Tanjore D 18592 = Tanjore BL 196 25ff.

Tanjore D 18593 = Tanjore BL 12323. 34ff.

Tanjore D 18594 = Tanjore 16340. 2ff. Incomplete.

NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA

Author of a *Pañcapakṣīśakunāvalī*. Manuscript:

LDI 7485 (2746). 5ff. Copied by Joṣī Mughārāma in Sam. 1796 = A.D. 1739.

This may be identical with the *Nārāyaṇī śakunāvalī*. Manuscript:

SOI 6549.

NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA

Author of a *ṭikā* on the *Bhuvanadīpaka* of Padma-prabhu Sūri, edited by Rasikamohana Caṭṭopādhyāya, Calcutta 1884 (IO 395).

NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA

Author of a *Santānapradīpa*. Manuscript:

Jammu and Kashmir 3015. 97ff. Incomplete.

NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA

Author of a *ṭippaṇa* on a *Sannipātakalikā*, presumably that of Auvunikurṇaka. Manuscript:

N-W P II (1877) B 6. 14ff. Property of Rāma Prasāda of Benares.

NĀRĀYAṆA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Kālacakravivaraṇa* in 90 verses describing the construction of an astronomical instrument, the *samayasūcakayantra* or *kālayantra*; he himself wrote a *ṭikā* on this. Manuscripts:

IO 6310 (Mackenzie 11 47c). 9ff. From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6311 (Mackenzie II 47d). Ff. 10–31. (*Kālacakravivaraṇaṭikā*). From Colin Mackenzie.

The colophon begins: *iti nārāyaṇaśarmaviracitaṃ*.

NĀRĀYAṆA ŚARMAN CAKRAVARTIN

Author of a *Śāntitattvāmṛta*. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 2477. 61ff. Bengālī. Copied in BS 1217 = ca. A.D. 1810. Property of Rājā Rājendranārāyaṇa Deva, Bahādur, of Calcutta. Is this Mitra, Not. 536?

IO 1760 (917). 80ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Mitra, Not. 536. 61ff. Bengālī. Property of Rājā Rādhākānta Deva, Bahādur, of Calcutta.

Verse 1 is:

natvā gopikāntaṃ
matvā ca vividhamunivākyāni/
śrīnārāyaṇaśarmā
śāntikatattvāmṛtaṃ tanute//

The colophon begins: *iti śrīnārāyaṇacakravartikṛtaṃ*.

NĀRĀYAṆA SŪRI

Author of a *vivṛti* on the *Vṛttaśataka* of Maheśvara (fl. ca. 1100/1150). Manuscript:

PUL II 3955. 34ff. (ff. 10 and 28 missing).

NĀRĀYAṆA SŪRI

Author of a *Sānudrikasāra*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 34822. 27ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34885. Ff. 2 and 2b–14. Incomplete.

NĀRĀYAṆA SVĀMIN

The pupil of Sarvajña, Nārāyaṇa wrote a *Tithinirṇayaratnamālā*; cf. the *Tithinirṇaya* of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2789 (G 10728 B). 71ff.

The colophon begins: *iti śrīsarvajñaśiṣyabhagavannārāyaṇasvāmiracitā*.

NĀRĀYAṆA PAṆḌITA (fl. 1356)

The son of Nṛsiṃha or Narasiṃha, Nārāyaṇa wrote the following works on mathematics.

1. The *Bījagaṇitāvatamṣa* on algebra. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35579 = Benares (1878) 94. 13ff. Incomplete.

Jaipur (II). 87ff.

The beginning of the *Bījagaṇitāvatamṣa* was edited from the Benares manuscript by K. S. Shukla [A3. 1969/70]; see also S. Dvivedin [1892] 85–86; B. Datta [1931c] and [1933]; and R. Garver [1932]. The colophon begins: *iti sakalakalānidhinarasiṃhanandanagaṇitavidyācaturānananārāyaṇapaṇḍita-viracite*.

2. The *Gaṇitakaumudī* on mathematics in 14 *vyavahāras*, completed on Thursday 2 *kṛṣṇapakṣa* of Kārttika in Śaka 1278 = 10 November 1356. The *vyavahāras* in the edition are:

I *prakīrṇakavyavahāra*.

(II) *miśravvyavahāra*.

(III) *śreḍhīvyavahāra*.

(IV) *kṣetravyavahāra*.

(V) *khātavyavahāra*.

(VI) *citivyavahāra*.

IX (sic) *kuṭṭakavyavahāra*.

X *vargaprakṛti*.

XI *bhāgādāna*.

XII *rūpādyaṃśāvatāra*.

XIII *aṅkapāśa*.

XIV *bhadragaṇita*.

Manuscripts:

Cambridge R. 15. 140 41ff. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1791. Incomplete (*vyavahāras* 13 and 14).

IO 2883 (596 B). 37ff. Copied on Thursday 4 *kṛṣṇapakṣa* of Māgha in Sam. 1848, Śaka 1712 = 9 February 1792. Incomplete (*vyavahāras* 13 and 14).

Baroda 3097. 31ff. Copied in Śaka 1813 = A.D. 1891. Incomplete (*vyavahāra* 13 ?).

Anup 4490. 49ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 3096. 28ff. Incomplete (*vyavahāra* 13).

Benares (1963) 35668. 29ff. Incomplete (*vyavahāra* 13). Calcutta Sanskrit College 71(1). Pp. 1–39.

LDI (LDC) 4071. 37ff.

PL, Buhler IV E 47. 32ff. Property of Uttamarāma Jośi of Ahmadābād.

Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik Library, Suppl. 495. Incomplete (*prastarādigaṇita* of *vyavahāra* 13).

See NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., p. 60.

RORI Cat. II 4720. 37ff.

The *Gaṇitakaumudī*—at least the available portions thereof—was edited from a manuscript which had belonged to his father, Sudhākara Dvivedin, by Padmākara Dvivedin, *PHSBT* 57, 2 pts., Benares 1936–1942; see also P. Dvivedin [1925]; B. Datta and A. N. Singh [1935/38] *passim*; and, on vyavahāra 14, S. Cammann [1968/69] 274 sqq. The last 5 verses are:

āsīt saujanyadugdhāmbudhir avanisuraśreṇimukhyo
 jagatyām
 prakhyah śrīkaṇṭhapādadvayanīhitamanāḥ
 śāradāyā nivāsaḥ/
 śrautasamārtārhavettā sakalaguṇanidhiḥ
 śilpavidyāpragalbhaḥ
 śāstre śāstre ca tarke pracurataragatiḥ śrīṇṣiṃho
 nṛsiṃhaḥ//
 tatsūnur asti gaṇitārṇavakarṇadhāraḥ
 śrīśāradāpracuralabdhavaraprasādaḥ/
 nārāyaṇaḥ pṛthuyasā gaṇitasya pāṭiṃ
 śrīkaumudīm iti mude guṇinām pracakre//
 yāvat sapta kulācalāḥ kṣititale yāvac catuḥ sāgarā
 yāvat sūryamukhā grahāś ca gagane yāvad dhruvas
 tārakāḥ/
 stheyāt tāvad iyaṃ sadoditavati śrīkaumudī
 kaumudo-
 pūrasvacchayaśaḥpravāhasubhagā nārāyaṇendoh
 stutā//
 nārāyaṇānanasudhākaramaṇḍalotthāṃ
 ca turyasūktiracanānīṛtabinduvṛndām/
 prītyaiva sajjanacakoragaṇāḥ pibantu
 śrīkaumudīm uditahṛtkumudaḥ sadaitām//
 gajanagaravimitaśāke
 durmukhavarṣe ca bāhule māsi/
 dhātṛtithau kṛṣṇadale
 gurau samāptigataṃ gaṇitam//

JAGADGURU NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA (b. 1513)

The son of Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa of Pratiṣṭhāna and the grandfather of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa (*fl.* 1612), Nārāyaṇa was born in Caitra of Śaka 1435 = 6 March–4 April 1513, and became a leading paṇḍita in Benares. He wrote a ṭikā on the *Vṛttaratnākara* in A.D. 1545. See P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. 1, pp. 419–421. Among his numerous works are a vivaraṇa on the *Kālanirṇaya* of Mādhava. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 49. 12ff. Copied by Govardhana Dikṣita Tripāṭhin on Wednesday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1692 = 28 October 1635.
 Baroda 12025. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1699 = A.D. 1642.
 Baroda 4039. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1729 = A.D. 1672.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 50. 99ff. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1866 = ca. 15 March 1810.
 Baroda 8351. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837.
 Anup 1667 = Bikaner 861 A. 11ff.
 Anup 1668 = Bikaner 861 B. 19ff.

Baroda 9034. Ff. 2–14. Incomplete.

Bikaner 861 C. 17ff.

Bikaner 861 D. 13ff.

COML Madras R 2853. 13ff. Incomplete. Presented in 1918/19 by Śukla Kṛṣṇāji of Gujarātipeṭa, Vizagapatam.

Oppert I 3713. Property of Marutvāṅguḍi Svāmi-śāstrī of Kumbhaghonaṃ.

Oppert I 3768. Property of the Śāṅkarācāryamaṭha at Kumbhaghonaṃ.

Oppert II 6233. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghonaṃ.

Oppert II 7314. (*Tithinirṇaya*). Property of Vaidyanāthaśāstrī of Nalluceri, Tanjore.

Poleman 2919 (U-Penn 289). 17ff.

Verse 1 is:

sūrirāmeśvarasyādyah sūnur nārāyaṇaḥ kṛtī/
 kṛtavān mādhavācāryasaṅgrahaślokanirṇayam//

Nārāyaṇa is also the author of a *Prayogaratna*, published at Bombay in 1915. A part of this is the *Navagrahamakha*. Manuscript:

PUL I 308. 20ff.

NĀRĀYAṆA (*fl.* 1525 or 1559)

The son of Rāma, Nārāyaṇa wrote a *Grahaṇalikhānānukrama* = *Amṛtakumbha*, apparently in Saṃ. 1582 = A.D. 1525 though some manuscripts give the date Saṃ. 1616, Śaka 1481 = A.D. 1559. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 5. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1683 = A.D. 1626. (*Amṛtakumbha*). Property of Lādhoraṇḍa of Khambhāliyaṃ. Buhler notes another copy.
 RORI Cat. I 645. 37ff. Copied by Tulasivyāsa, the son of Śivarāma, in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749, apparently from a manuscript copied in Saṃ. 1616 = A.D. 1559.

Goṇḍal 46. 16ff. Copied at Kāṅkikāgrāma in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803 from a manuscript copied in Saṃ. 1616 = A.D. 1559.

Goṇḍal 4. 33ff. Copied on Monday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1879 = 3 March 1823.

Baroda 2373. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. (*Amṛtakumbha*). Ascribed to Vārāyaṇa.

Baroda 10289. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835.
 Goṇḍal 5. 14ff. Copied on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1909, Śaka 1772 = 18 February 1853. Incomplete.

Ānandāśrama 2112.

AS Bombay 231 = AS Bombay (Indraji) 84. 13ff. Incomplete.

BORI 150 of A 1883/84. 17ff.

Rajputana, p. 47. (*Amṛtakumbha*). From Bikaner.

NĀRĀYAṆA (*fl.* 1571/1572)

The son of Ananta Agnihotrin, the son of Hari, the son of Kṛṣṇa, the son of Ananta of the Kauśi-

kagotra, a Vājasaneyin Mādhyandiniya Brāhmaṇa residing at Sāsamañūra, Nārāyaṇa, the father of Gaṅgādhara (*fl.* 1586), wrote the following works at Tāpara to the north of Devagiri; see S. Dvivedin [1892] 78–79.

1. The *Muhūrtamārtaṇḍa* in Śaka 1493 = A.D. 1571. There are 11 prakaraṇas:

1. tyājya.
2. nakṣatra.
3. saṃskāra.
4. vivāha.
5. agnyādhāna.
6. gṛha.
7. yātrā.
8. miśra.
9. anadhyāya.
10. gocara.
11. saṅkrānti.

Cf. the abridgment by Nīlakaṇṭha (*fl.* 1680). Manuscripts:

- DC 3303. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1659 = A.D. 1602. From the Dīkṣit (A) Collection.
- Anup 4989. 18ff. Copied in Śaka 1556 = A.D. 1634. Formerly property of the Jyotiṣarāja = Vīrasimha (b. 1617).
- Berlin 2230 (or. fol. 1491). Ff. 3–157. Copied on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1703 = *ca.* 20 July 1646. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Nagpur 1625 (1470). 37ff. Copied in Śaka 1574 = A.D. 1652. From Nasik.
- DC 4071. 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1576 = A.D. 1654. From the Dīkṣit (A) Collection.
- LDI (LDC) 1291. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- VVRI 4604. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1732 = A.D. 1675. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- LDI 7126 (5649). 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682.
- LDI 7125 (5305). 17ff. Copied by Bhīmaji, the pupil of Mahimāprabha Sūri, in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1620 = A.D. 1698.
- PL, Buhler IV E 354. 116ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. Property of Bālabhaṭṭa of Surata. Buhler notes 6 other copies.
- GVS 2894 (3120). 120ff. Copied on Sunday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1759 = 27 September 1702 Julian. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Poleman 4996 (U Penn 1876). 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1776, Śaka 1641 = A.D. 1719.
- Benares (1963) 35812 = Benares (1913–1914) 2362. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1777 = A.D. 1720. With a ṭippaṇa.
- Benares (1963) 34322. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1782, Śaka 1647 = A.D. 1725.

- GVS 2895 (4153). 82ff. Copied on Thursday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha I in Saṃ. 1784 = 6 April 1727 (?). With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 102. Ff. 2–23. Copied in Saṃ. 1785, Śaka 1650 = A.D. 1728.
- Baroda 3244. 27ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729.
- Jaipur (II). 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730. RORI Cat. II 4671. 82ff. Copied by Nṛsiṃhadeva Agravāla at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- RORI Cat. II 9384. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734.
- Benares (1963) 35377. 79ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1799, Śaka 1664 = A.D. 1742. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 36566. Ff. 14–16 and 18–42. Copied in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746. Incomplete.
- DC 9422. 116ff. Copied in Śaka 1674 = A.D. 1752. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- BORI 717 of 1883/84. 20ff. Copied in Śaka 1677 = A.D. 1755. From Mahārāṣṭra.
- Kathmandu (1960) 327 (I 1173). 27ff. Copied in NS 875 = A.D. 1755. Incomplete.
- DC 6115. 35ff. Copied in Śaka 1679 = A.D. 1757. From the Kesari Marāṭhā Collection.
- Oxford CS c. 315(i). 12ff. Copied on Sunday 6 (read 9) śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1814 = 18 December 1757.
- Benares (1963) 36247. Ff. 4–10 and 12–20. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761. Incomplete.
- BORI 118 of A 1879/80. 158ff. Copied in Śaka 1683 = A.D. 1761. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- GVS 2893 (3021). 34ff. Copied on 3 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1824 = *ca.* 19 February 1768. With a ṭikā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 36190 = Benares (1913–1914) 2361. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1827, Śaka 1692 = A.D. 1770.
- PL, Buhler IV E 353. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773. Property of Uttamarāma Jośi of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes 12 other copies.
- RORI Cat. III 16079(1). 4ff. Copied by Raghuvaraprasāda at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774. With the *Bālavivekinī* of Vitta. Incomplete.
- Bombay U 444. 22ff. Copied by Yajñeśvara Sānye in Śaka 1702 = A.D. 1780.
- RORI Cat. II 4732. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.
- RORI Cat. II 6130. 56ff. Copied by Bālacanda at Gvāliyara in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- GVS 2892 (5267). Ff. 9–34. Copied on Tuesday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1837 = 20 February 1781.
- BORI 426 of A 1881/82. 129ff. Copied in Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.

- GVS 2891 (3825). Ff. 1-3, 15-19, and 23. Copied on Monday 15 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1841, Śaka 1707 = 17 October 1785. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35378. Ff. 1 and 3-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. Incomplete.
- AS Bombay 321. 192ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 103. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
- RORI Cat. II 8886. 100ff. Copied by Tulasīrāma in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Nagpur 1627 (1554). 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1715 = A.D. 1793. From Nasik.
- IO 3023 (2528c). 21ff. Copied in A.D. 1795. From Gaikawar.
- Alumadnagar 310 (290/15). 175ff. Copied on 6 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1720 = ca. 12 December 1798. Ascribed to Gaṇeśa.
- AS Bombay 320. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. From Bhāu Dājī.
- RORI Cat. II 5246. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 11).
- Goṇḍal 295. 101ff. Copied by Jagannātha at Saradhāra on Saturday 9 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1856 = 11 May 1799. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Nagpur 1633 (1772). 134ff. Copied in Śaka 1722 = A.D. 1800. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. From Nagpur.
- Poleman 4993 (Columbia, Smith Indic 162). 19ff. Copied in Śaka 1722 = A.D. 1800.
- Osmania University B. 9/19. 77ff. Copied in A.D. 1801. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- RORI Cat. III 13906. 44ff. Copied by Bakhtāvaramalla Rṣi at Nāgaura in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 36137. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802.
- Benares (1963) 34575. Ff. 1-7 and 10-19. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 7048. 27ff. Copied by Dayāśaṅkara Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805.
- Leipzig 1075. 18ff. Copied in A.D. 1806.
- BORI 176 of A 1883. 84. 104ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 36573. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.
- Goṇḍal 296. 109ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- SOI 2293 = SOI Cat. I: 1375-2293. Ff. 3-26. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815.
- Benares (1963) 36574. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816.
- Baroda 5754. 190ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Bombay U 445. 195ff. Copied by Jagadīśa Dharmādhikāri of Nasirābāda on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1874, Śaka 1739 = ca. 7 August 1817. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 36249. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.
- Bombay U 446. Ff. 31-142. Copied by Bābadeva Śarman, the son of Rāmacandra, the son of Govindabhaṭṭa Thākura, on Sunday 9 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1741 = 22 January 1820. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36571. 20ff. Copied in Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822.
- Benares (1963) 37222. 177ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879, Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 36065. Ff. 1-15 and 18-52. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37046 = Benares (1903) 1312. Ff. 1-57, 57b-94, and 1-3. Copied in Saṃ. 1882, Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā* and a *Candrasāraṇī*.
- Baroda 3246. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
- Goṇḍal 298. 17ff. Copied by Dhelā, the son of Āmbā Vyāsa, on Saturday 12 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1883 = 15 July 1826.
- Benares (1963) 36570. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
- Benares (1963) 35381. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
- SOI 2366 = SOI Cat. I: 1376-2366. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
- SOI 2372 = SOI Cat. I: 1377-2372. 155ff. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Kātrak 639. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885, Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829. No author mentioned.
- BORI 889 of 1891/95. 21ff. Copied in Śaka 1752 = A.D. 1830.
- Oxford CS c. 316(iv). 23ff. Copied by a son of Gopāla for himself and his brothers, Choṭīlāla and Pannālāla, on Monday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1887, Śaka 1752 = 28 February 1831.
- Leipzig 1071. 144ff. Copied in A.D. 1832. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Poleman 4991 (Columbia, Smith Indic 61). 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
- Oxford CS c. 315(viii). 17ff. Copied on 14 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1890 = ca. 28 August 1833.
- RORI Cat. II 4887. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
- LDI (LDC) 638. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.
- Osmania University 137/5 A. 65ff. Copied in A.D. 1837. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 37219. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
- Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 10. 200pp. Copied in A.D. 1840. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. Property of Dīna Dayāla of Rae Bareilly Zila.

- SOI 3222 = SOI Cat. II: 1083-3222. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840.
- DC 129. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841.
- RORI Cat. II 4664. 20ff. Copied by Lilādhara, the son of Puruṣottama, in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
- Poleman 4995 (U Penn 1819). 24ff. Copied in Śaka 1766 = A.D. 1844.
- Benares (1963) 36332. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 11).
- LDI (LDC) 2200. 164ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- RORI Cat. II 6765. 35ff. Copied by Moṭī in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
- VVRI 4763. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
- Kathmandu (1960) 326 (III 441). 35ff. Copied on 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1905 = ca. 23 August 1848.
- RORI Cat. II 9037. 57ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. With an anvaya in Old Rājasthānī.
- Benares (1963) 37223. 118ff. Copied in Śaka 1771 = A.D. 1849. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 36248. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
- GJRI 3199/411. Ff. 1-9 and 11-23. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. Incomplete.
- Goṇḍal 299. 22ff. Copied on Tuesday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada II in Saṃ. 1909 = 28 September 1852.
- Ahmadnagar 309 (223/7). 125ff. Copied on 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1775 = ca. 8 January 1854. With a ṭikā.
- Calcutta University 954. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
- Goṇḍal 294. 159ff. Copied by Mayāśaṅkara Hari Śukla at Vāṅkānera on Thursday 4 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1913 = 29 January 1857. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 36143. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
- PUL II 3814. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
- Goṇḍal 297. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858.
- RORI Cat. II 9204. 222ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- PUL II 3817. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863.
- Benares (1963) 36825. Ff. 19-37. Copied in Śaka 1787 = A.D. 1865. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 13112. 26ff. Copied by Icchārāma Purohita at Rādhanaṇḍa in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.
- Goṇḍal 300. 115ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868. 2 copies. Incomplete.
- PUL II 3815. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1929 = A.D. 1872.
- RORI Cat. III 11297. 35ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1880.
- Nagpur 1626 (1249). 96ff. Copied in Śaka 1803 = A.D. 1881. From Nasik.
- LDI 7127 (496). 123ff. (ff. 4-25 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1957 = A.D. 1900. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. Incomplete.
- Adyar Index 4783 =
- Adyar Cat. 8 D 74. 64ff.
- Adyar Cat. 11 C 38. 36ff. (ff. 1-7 missing). Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 4).
- AHRS 74. No author mentioned.
- AHRS 220. No author mentioned.
- Alwar 1907. 3 copies. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Ānandāśrama 786. With a ṭikā.
- Ānandāśrama 1830.
- Ānandāśrama 2463.
- Ānandāśrama 2464. With a ṭikā.
- Ānandāśrama 3548.
- Ānandāśrama 3843.
- Ānandāśrama 5006.
- Ānandāśrama 6855. With a ṭikā.
- Ānandāśrama 7387.
- Ānandāśrama 8107. With a ṭikā.
- Anup 4988. 27ff. This is probably Bikaner 684. 26ff.
- AS Bengal 2699 (G 10614). 60ff. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- AS Bombay 319. 21ff. From Bhāu Dājī.
- Baroda 1185. 128ff. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Baroda 1541. 62ff. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. Incomplete.
- Baroda 1542. 195ff. Said to have been copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741 and in Śaka 1770 = A.D. 1848. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Baroda 1675. 134ff. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. Incomplete (through vāstuprayoga).
- Baroda 2484. 54ff. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Baroda 3230. 82ff. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Baroda 3245. 21ff.
- Baroda 13629. 130ff. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 34562. Ff. 14 and 23. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34574. Ff. 15 and 22 and 1f. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 35054. 18ff. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 35144. F. 5. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 35379. Ff. 3-4. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35380 = Benares (1878) 146 = Benares (1869) XXXIV 2. 5ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35477. Ff. 2-55. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. Incomplete. This is probably Benares (1897-1901) 614. 53ff.
- Benares (1963) 35683. 38ff. Incomplete. This may be Benares (1878) 6. 37ff. and Benares (1869) II 1. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
- Benares 1963) 36041. Ff. 2-3, 6-7, 9-11, and 38-52. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā* (called *Rājavalabhā*). Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36136. 86ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36139. 14ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36140. 33ff.
- Benares (1963) 36142. Ff. 1-21 and 21b-99. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 36329. 31ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36565. Ff. 1 and 3-5. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36567. Ff. 1-9. Incomplete.

- Benares (1963) 36568. Ff. 24–30. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36569. 16ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36572. 16ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37218. 26ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37220. Ff. 257–267. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37221. 209ff. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Benares (1963) 37275. 1f. Incomplete.
- Berlin 879 (Chambers 324). 145ff. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- BM 490 (Add. 14,360a). 6ff. From Major T. B. Jarvis.
- BM 491 (Add. 14,364a). 83pp. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. From Major T. B. Jarvis.
- Bombay U Desai 1412. 4ff. Incomplete (to 1 24).
- BORI 967 of 1886/92. 11ff.
- BORI 888 of 1891/95. 17ff. Incomplete.
- BORI 552 of 1895/1902. 102ff. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- BORI 189 of Vishrambag I. 23ff. Many ff. missing. No author mentioned.
- Cambridge University Add. 2512 = Cambridge University 261.
- Cambridge University Add. 2544 = Cambridge University 293.
- CP, Hiralal 4263. Property of Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 4264. Property of Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 4265. Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 4266. Property of Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 4267. Property of the Balātkār Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 4268. Property of Śrīnivāsarāv of Ratnapur, Bilāspur.
- CP, Hiralal 4269. Property of Ghaṇśyām Wāmanbhaṭṭ of Mangrulpūr, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 4270. Property of Bālkrishṇa Śeṇḍe of Gourjhāmar, Saugor.
- CP, Hiralal 4271. Property of Bāpu Kavimaṇḍan of Bāsim, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 4272. Property of Paraśurām Anant of Bāsim, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 4273. Property of Śrīkrishṇa Manohar of Bāsim, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 4274. Property of Bhagvān Hari of Bāsim, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 4275. Property of Rāmchandra Bābāji of Akoṭ, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 4276. Property of Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstrī of Murtizāpur, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 4277. Property of Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murtizāpur, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 4278. Property of Tukārām Govind Pāthak of Yeodā, Amraotī.
- CP, Hiralal 4279. Property of Krishṇarāv Pāthak of Śendurjanā, Amraotī.
- CP, Hiralal 4280. Property of Vāsudev Mahādev Tāre of Pāthroṭ, Amraotī.
- CP, Hiralal 4281. Property of Hari Nīlkaṇṭh Joshi of Valgaon, Amraotī.
- CP, Hiralal 4282. Property of Janārdan Māruti of Kholāpur, Amraotī.
- CP, Hiralal 4283. Property of Gopāl Nārāyaṇ of Bhātkulī, Amraotī.
- CP, Hiralal 4284 and 4285. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
- CP, Hiralal 4286. Property of Nārāyaṇ Purāni of Hardā, Hoshangābād.
- CP, Hiralal 4287. Property of Govindarām Bhaṭṭ of Hardā, Hoshangābād.
- CP, Hiralal 4288. Property of Keśavrāv of Khurai, Saugor.
- CP, Hiralal 4289. Property of Pāṇḍu Tānā Bhaṭṭ of Dewalgaon Rājā, Bulḍanā.
- CP, Hiralal 4292. With a *ṭikā*. Property of Mād-havrāv of Damoh.
- CP, Hiralal 4293. With a *ṭikā*. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
- CP, Hiralal 4294. With a *ṭikā*. Property of Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murtizāpur, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 4295. With a *ṭikā*. Property of Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā, Bilāspur.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 118. 26ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrī of Chāndā.
- DC 231. Ff. 4–39. No author mentioned. From the Dikṣit (A) Collection.
- DC 394. Ff. 2–3. No author mentioned.
- DC 395. Ff. 2–28. No author mentioned.
- DC 8682. Ff. 1–57, 66–68, and 91–98. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. From the Shrotriya Collection.
- DC 8756. 18ff. From the Shrotriya Collection.
- DC (Gorhe) App. 286 and 287. Property of Śāṅkara Bālakṛṣṇa Lumpāṭhakī of Puṇatāmbe, Ahmadnagar.
- DC (Gorhe) App. 288 and 289. Property of Gaṇ-gādhara Rāmākṛṣṇa Dharmādhikārī of Puṇatāmbe, Ahmadnagar.
- GJRI 1054/166. 146ff. Maithilī. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- GJRI 3200/412. 20ff. Maithilī.
- GOML Madras R 6954. Ff. 3–27. Telugu. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 3). Purchased in 1938/39 from C. V. Rajagopalan of Komaleswaranpet, Madras.
- GVS 2889 (1771). 5ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- GVS 2890 (2396). 27ff. Incomplete.
- GVS — (857). Ff. 8–117. No author mentioned.
- GVS — (3797) 9ff. No author mentioned.
- GVS — (3853). Ff. 1, 8–16, 18–38, and 63. No author mentioned.
- GVS — (3862 A). Ff. 12–19.

- GVS — (3871). Ff. 10–13 and 21–22. No author mentioned.
- GVS — (4196). 5ff. No author mentioned.
- GVS — (5698). Ff. 17–20. No author mentioned.
- IO 3024 (2684a). 15ff. Telugu. From Colin Mackenzie.
- IO 3025 (2460). 121ff. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. From Gaikawar.
- Jaipur (II). 2ff.
- Jaipur (II). 68ff. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Jammu and Kashmir 841. 17ff.
- Kavīndrācārya 807. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned.
- Kerala 13886 (9511 A). 400 granthas. Grantha. No author mentioned.
- Kerala 13887 (13980 B). 100 granthas. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Kerala 13888 (1514). 3000 granthas. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Kerala 13889 (2022). 2900 granthas. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13890 (10218). 2750 granthas. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13891 (14240 P). 550 granthas. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. Incomplete.
- Kotah 268. 46pp. No author mentioned.
- Kurukṣetra 819 (50115).
- LDI 7124 (2512). 30ff. (ff. 1–13 missing). Incomplete.
- LDI (LDC) 3389/2. Ff. 13–28.
- Leipzig 1072. 19ff. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. Incomplete (to III 14).
- Leipzig 1073. 33ff. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. Incomplete (to VI 16).
- Leipzig 1074. 15ff.
- Leningrad (1914) 298 (Ind. II 95). Ff. 1–8 and 10.
- Mysore (1922) 1766. 89ff. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Mysore (1922) C 590. Ff. 10–60. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Nagpur 1621 (888). 30ff. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. From Nasik.
- Nagpur 1628 (2414). Ff. 5–28. No author mentioned. From Nagpur.
- Nagpur 1629 (2542). 37ff. From Nagpur.
- N-W P I (1874) 91. 30ff. Property of Trilochana Jotishi of Benares.
- Oppert I 6637. Property of Durbha Rāmaśāstrulu of Maḍḍi near Padmanābha, Vizagapatam.
- Oppert II 209. Property of the Jāghīrdār of Āraṇi, North Arcot.
- Oppert II 478. Property of Subrahmaṇyadikṣitar of Cidambaram, South Arcot.
- Oppert II 3020. Property of Śiṣṭla Sākṣayya of Vis-sampeṭa, Kṛṣṇa.
- Osmania University 137/2. 63ff. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. Incomplete.
- Osmania University B. 9/9. 23ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 1–7).
- Osmania University B. 9/20. 28ff. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 1–4).
- Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 11. 200pp. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.
- Oxford 787 (Walker 210b). Ff. 79–103.
- Paris BN 212 H (Sans. dév. 311). F. 102. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete. Acquired May 1842.
- Poleman 4992 (Columbia, Smith Indic 89). Ff. 1–4, 7–10, 12–16, and 22.
- Poleman 4994 (U Penn 689). 23ff.
- Poleman 4997 (U Penn 1787). 52ff. With a ṭīkā.
- Poleman 4999 (U Penn 1789). 3ff. Incomplete (pal-lisaratha).
- PUL II 3816. 15ff.
- RORI Cat. I 616. 31ff. Copied by Ratnacanda at Māṇḍavī.
- RORI Cat. I 3220. 25ff.
- RORI Cat. II 4709. 78ff. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 4729. 121ff. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- RORI Cat II 4758(1). Ff. 1–9.
- RORI Cat. II 5525. 47ff. (f. 26 missing). With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 4).
- RORI Cat. II 9136. 98ff. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 11029(1). 12ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 11851. 20ff. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 11).
- RORI Cat. III 15355. 42ff. Copied by Śivalāla.
- RORI Cat. III 16182. 21ff.
- SOI 2374 = SOI Cat. I: 1378–2374. 128ff. With a ṭīkā.
- SOI 4985 = SOI (List) 47.
- SOI 5022.
- SOI 5604.
- SOI 5605 = SOI (List) 224. With a ṭīkā.
- SOI 9565.
- SOI 9905. With his own *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā*.
- Tanjore D 11565 = Tanjore BL 4306. 9ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11566 = Tanjore BL 4305. 37ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11567 = Tanjore BL 11009. 42ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11568 = Tanjore TS 1007. No ff. given. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11569 = Tanjore BL 4308. 6ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11570 = Tanjore 15682. No ff. given. Incomplete.
- VVRI 1209. 114ff. With a ṭīkā.
- VVRI 6720. 70ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
- WHMRL M. 2. f. No author mentioned.
- WHMRL M. 3. c.
- WHMRL M. 8. a.

The *Muhūrtamārtanḍa* has been often published:
 at an unknown place in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836 (SOI Cat. II: 1084-3858);
 at Benares in 1854 (IO 216 & 353);
 with the *Mārtanḍavallabhā* at Mumbai in Śaka 1783 = A.D. 1861 (BM and IO 24, D. 11 & 24);
 with the *Mārtanḍavallabhā* at Puṇyagrāma in Śaka 1787 = A.D. 1865 (BM);
 with the *Mārtanḍavallabhā* at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869 (BM);
 with the *Mārtanḍavallabhā*, edited by Rāmacandra Śāstrī, Madras 1871 (BM);
 with the *Mārtanḍavallabhā* at Lucknow in 1879 (BM);
 with the *Mārtanḍavallabhā*, edited by Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhalekara, Mumbai Śaka 1816 = A.D. 1894;
 with the *Mārtanḍavallabhā* and a Marāṭhī translation by Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Śāstrin at Poona in 1897 (IO 1390), reprinted at Bombay in 1907 (NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 90), 2nd ed. [Bombay] 1917 (IO 13. K. 28);
 with the Āndhraṭikā of Nori Guruliṅga Śāstrī at Madras in 1901 (BM 14053. ccc. 38 and IO 1913);
 with the *Mārtanḍavallabhā*, edited by Maṇirāma Śāstrī, Mumbai Śaka 1826 = A.D. 1904;
 with the Gujarātī translation of Girijāśaṅkara Chaganalāla Vyāsa at Tintoi, Ahmadabad in 1916 (BM 14055. d. 30 and IO San. C. 271);
 with the Gurajātī translation of Someśvara Dvāra-kādāsa at Bombay in 1921 (IO San. D. 714);
 with the *Mārtanḍavallabhā* and a Hindī ṭikā, *Sudhā*, of Rāmateja Pāṇḍya, edited by Sītārāma Pāṇḍya, Benares 1938;
 with the Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭikā, *Mārtanḍapra-kāśikā*, of Kapileśvara Śāstrin as KSS 145, Benares 1947.

Verses 1-3 at the end are:

śrīmatkauśikapāvano haripadadvandvārpitātmā haris
 tajjo ʔnanta ilāsurārcitaḡuṇo nārāyaṇas tatsutaḡ/
 khyātam devagireḡ śivālayam udak tasmād udak
 ṭāpara-
 grāmas tadvasatir muhūrtabhavanam mārtanḍam
 akrākarot//
 yaḡ ṣaṣṭyā yutaśatavṛttabaddham enam
 mārtanḍam paṭhati naraḡ sa viśvapūjyaḡ/
 bahvāyuhśukhadhanaputramitrabhrtyān
 samprāpnoty avikaladhīś ca tīrthasiddhim//
 tryaṅkendrapramite varṣe śalivāhanajanmataḡ/
 kṛtas tapasī mārtanḍo ʔyam alaḡ jayatūdgataḡ//

2. A *Laghumuhūrtamārtanḍa*, also composed in Saṃ. 1628 = A.D. 1571; this may be identical with the *Muhūrtamārtanḍa*. Manuscripts:

Osmania University 121/14. 17ff. Copied in A.D. 1834. DC 7020. 14ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned. Osmania University 121/13. 14ff. Incomplete. RORI Cat. II 5772(3). Ff. 3-17.

SOI 162 = SOI Cat. I: 1374-162. 30ff.
 SOI 2567 = SOI Cat. II: 1082-2567. 14ff.

3. A ṭikā, the *Mārtanḍavallabhā*, on his own *Muhūrtamārtanḍa*, composed in Śaka 1494 = A.D. 1572; it is sometimes ascribed to his father, Ananta. See also Nilakaṇṭha. Manuscripts:

Poleman 4998 (Harvard 391). Ff. 32-49, 51-88, and 90-97. Copied in Saṃ. 1699, Śaka 1564 = A.D. 1642. Incomplete.

Berlin 2230 (or. fol. 1491). Ff. 3-157. Copied on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1703 = ca. 20 July 1646.

LDI (LDC) 1291. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658.

PL, Buhler IV E 355. 104ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośi of Ahma-dābād. Buhler notes 2 other copies.

LDI 7128 (8934). 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682.

AS Bengal 2700 (G 8709). 90ff. Copied for Jñānā-nanda Guru in Saṃ. 1741 = A.D. 1684 from a manuscript copied by Devavandya Ghasṛeṣa for Mādhava in Śaka 1557 = A.D. 1635.

Benares (1963) 36251. Ff. 1-17 and 17b-72. Copied in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689. Incomplete.

PL, Buhler IV E 354. 116ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698. Property of Bālabhaṭṭa of Surata. Buhler notes 6 other copies.

GVS 2894 (3120). 120ff. Copied on Sunday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1759 = 27 September 1702 Julian.

GVS 2895 (4153). 82ff. Copied on Thursday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha I in Saṃ. 1784 = 6 April 1727 (?).

RORI Cat. II 4671. 82ff. Copied by Nṛsiṃhadeva Agravāla at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732.

Benares (1963) 35377. 79ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1799, Śaka 1664 = A.D. 1742.

DC 9422. 116ff. Copied in Śaka 1674 = A.D. 1752.

Benares (1963) 36564 = Benares (1878) 7 = Benares (1869) II 2. Ff. 1-57 and 59-136. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756.

BORI 118 of A 1879/80. 158ff. Copied in Śaka 1683 = A.D. 1761.

Benares (1963) 36252. 127ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762.

Benares (1963) 35218. 81ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776.

RORI Cat. II 6130. 56ff. Copied by Bālacanda at Gvāliyara in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.

BORI 426 of A 1881/82. 129ff. Copied in Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781.

Benares (1963) 34549. Ff. 3-25, 45-100, and 102-137. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. Incomplete.

Mitra, Not. 1737. 120ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. Property of Paṇḍita Kālicaraṇa Upādhyāya of Lālagolā, Murshidābād Zilā.

- AS Bombay 321. 192ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
- RORI Cat. II 8886. 100ff. Copied by Tulasīrāma in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
- Goṇḍal 295. 101ff. Copied by Jagannātha at Saradhāra on Saturday 9 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1856 = 11 May 1799.
- Nagpur 1633 (1772). 134ff. Copied in Śaka 1722 = A.D. 1800. From Nagpur.
- Osmania University B. 9/19. 77ff. Copied in A.D. 1801.
- RORI Cat. III 13906. 44ff. Copied by Bakhtāvaramalla Ṛṣi at Nāgaura in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
- BORI 432 of 1895/98. 129ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.
- BORI 176 of A 1883/84. 104ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.
- BORI 502 of 1892/95. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809. Ascribed to Ananta.
- Goṇḍal 296. 109ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.
- Baroda 5754. 190ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817.
- Bombay U 445. 195ff. Copied by Jagadīśa Dharmadhikāri of Nasirābāda on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1874, Śaka 1739 = ca. 7 August 1817.
- LDI (LDC) 3193. 132ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817.
- Bombay U 446. Ff. 31-142. Copied by Bābadeva Śarman, the son of Rāmacandra, the son of Govindabhaṭṭa Ṭhākura, on Sunday 9 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1741 = 22 January 1820. Incomplete.
- Oudh XII (1880) VIII 6. 216pp. Copied in A.D. 1821. No author mentioned. Property of Jagannātha of Gauri, Unao Zila.
- Benares (1963) 37222. 177ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879, Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822.
- Benares (1963) 37046 = Benares (1903) 1312. Ff. 1-57, 57b-94, and 1-3. Copied in Saṃ. 1882, Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825. With a *Candrasāraṇī*.
- SOI 2372 = SOI Cat. I: 1377-2372. 155ff. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828.
- LDI (LDC) 3192. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
- Leipzig 1071. 144ff. Copied in A.D. 1832.
- Osmania University 137/5 A. 65ff. Copied in A.D. 1837.
- Jammu and Kashmir 843. 80ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
- Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 10. 200pp. Copied in A.D. 1840. Property of Dīna Dayāla of Rae Bareilly Zila.
- LDI (LDC) 2200. 164ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
- Benares (1963) 37223. 118ff. Copied in Śaka 1771 = A.D. 1849.
- Goṇḍal 294. 159ff. Copied by Mayāśaṅkara Hari Śukla at Vāṅkānera on Thursday 4 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1913 = 29 January 1857.
- RORI Cat. II 9204. 222ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2937. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860.
- LDI 7127 (496). 123ff. (ff. 4-25 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1957 = A.D. 1900. Incomplete.
- Adyar Cat. 11 D 111. 232ff.
- Adyar Cat. 34 J 72. 210ff. (f. 1 missing).
- Alwar 1907. 3 copies.
- Anup 4990. 112ff.
- Anup 4991. 118ff. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 2699 (G 10614). 60ff.
- Baroda 1185. 128ff.
- Baroda 1541. 62ff. Incomplete.
- Baroda 1542. 195ff. Said to have been copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741 and in Śaka 1770 = A.D. 1848.
- Baroda 1675. 134ff. Incomplete (through vāstu-prayoga).
- Baroda 2484. 54ff.
- Baroda 3230. 82ff.
- Baroda 9487. 112ff.
- Baroda 13629. 130ff.
- Benares (1963) 35217. 45ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35315. 111ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 35477. Ff. 2-55. Incomplete. This is probably Benares (1897-1901) 614. 53ff.
- Benares (1963) 36041. Ff. 2-3, 6-7, 9-11, and 38-52. (*Rājavalabhā*). Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36138. 29ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36141. Ff. 2-104. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36142. Ff. 1-21 and 21b-99.
- Benares (1963) 36250. Ff. 1-15 and 17-37. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37220. Ff. 257-267. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37221. 209ff.
- Berlin 879 (Chambers 324). 145ff.
- BM 491 (Add. 14,364a). 83pp. From Major T. B. Jervis.
- BORI 718 of 1883/84. 60ff.
- BORI 552 of 1895/1902. 102ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 104. Ff. 1-18 and 79-139.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 105. Ff. 4-78.
- DC 2318. Ff. 28-38, 38b-230, and 5ff. No author mentioned.
- DC 8677. Ff. 1-49 and 51-83. From the Shrotriya Collection.
- DC 8682. Ff. 1-57, 66-68, and 91-98. From the Shrotriya Collection.
- DC 8773. Ff. 103-108, 113-124, and 131-182. From the Shrotriya Collection.
- GJRI 1054/166. 146ff. Maithili.
- GOML Madras R 6954. Ff. 3-27. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 3). Purchased in 1938/39 from C. V. Rajagopalan of Komaleswaranpet, Madras.
- IO 3025 (2460). 121ff. From Gaikawar.

- Jaipur (II). 68ff.
 Kathmandu (1960). 328 (I 1201). 137ff. Nevārī.
 Incomplete
 Kathmandu (1960) 329 (III 441). 156ff. Incomplete.
 Kerala 13888 (1514). 3000 granthas.
 Kerala 13889 (2022). 2900 granthas. Incomplete.
 Kerala 13890 (10218). 2750 granthas. Incomplete.
 Kerala 13891 (14240 P). 550 granthas. Incomplete.
 Kurukṣetra 821 (19683).
 Leipzig 1072. 19ff. Incomplete (to III 14).
 Leipzig 1073. 33ff. Incomplete (to VI 16).
 Mysore (1922) 1766. 89ff.
 Mysore (1922) C 590. Ff. 10-60.
 Nagpur 1621 (888). 30ff. From Nasik.
 N-W P I (1874) 1. 290ff. Said to have been copied
 in Saṃ. 1490 = A.D. 1433. Property of Trilochana
 Jotishi of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) B 5. 11ff. Incomplete (gocara).
 Property of Rāma Prasāda of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) B 14. 16ff. Property of Bholā
 Datta of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) B 26. 3ff. Incomplete (gr̥ha).
 Property of Rāma Prasāda of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) B 71. 18ff. Incomplete (vivāha).
 Property of Bholā Datta of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) B 86. 50ff. Property of Vāgīśvarī
 Datta of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) B 94. 10ff. Incomplete (yātrā).
 Property of Rāma Prasāda of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) B 99. 5ff. Incomplete (gr̥ha).
 Property of Rāma Prasāda of Benares.
 N-W P II (1878) B 20. 112ff. Property of Mākhanji
 of Mathurā.
 Osmania University 137/2. 63ff. Incomplete.
 Osmania University B. 9/20. 28ff. Incomplete (pra-
 karaṇas 1-4).
 Oudh XVIII (1885) VIII 1. 212pp. Property of
 Nandarāma of Gonda Zila.
 Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 11. 200pp. Property of
 Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.
 Oxford CS d. 763(i). 149ff.
 PUL II 3818. 142ff. Incomplete (to prakaraṇa 4).
 PUL II 3819. 41ff. Incomplete.
 PUL II 3820. 48ff. Incomplete (to prakaraṇa 4).
 Rajputana, p. 7. Ascribed to Ananta. From Ujjain.
 RORI Cat. II 4709. 78ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 4729. 121ff.
 RORI Cat. II 5525. 47ff. (f. 26 missing). Incomplete
 (prakaraṇa 4).
 RORI Cat. II 9136. 98ff. Incomplete.
 SOI 9905.
 Tanjore D 11571 = Tanjore BL 4807. 24ff. Incom-
 plete (prakaraṇa 8). No author mentioned.

The editions of the *Mārtaṇḍavallabhā* have been
 listed above with those of the *Muhūrtamārtaṇḍa*.
 Verses 1-3 at the end are:

āsīt sāsamaṇūranāmanagare śrikausīkasyānvaye

Ṡanto vājasaneyipūjyacaraṇo mādhyandinīyāgrāṇiḥ/
 kṛṣṇas tattanayaḥ śrutismṛtividāni agre sarejyo haris
 tatputraḥ śrutivīt tadātmajavaro Ṡanto Ṡgnihotrī
 guruḥ//
 tatputras tadānugrahāttadhiṣaṇo nārāyaṇas t̥āpara-
 grāme śiṣyagaṇecchayā nijakṛtagranthasya t̥ikāṇ
 sphuṭāṇ/
 cakre Ṡsyāṇ kṛpayā paropakṛtaye śodhyaṇi duruktaṇi
 budhair
 mādṛkṣasya vilokya dhārṣṭyam api te kupyanti no
 sajjanāḥ//
 sukhānidhipuruṣārthakṣmāsambhīḥ samābhīḥ
 parimītaśakakāle jātāmārtaṇḍat̥ikāṇ/
 likhati paṭhati vipraḥ so Ṡtra bhūyād dharitryāṇ
 sukhānidhipuruṣārthakṣmāsamo vā kṣamāvān//

NĀRĀYAṆA (fl. ca. 1635/1678)

Cintāmaṇi of the Devarātagotra, a resident of
 Dadhigrāma on the Payoṣṇī in Vidarbha, had 5 sons,
 of whom the oldest was Rāma; Rāma had 2 sons by
 Videhaputrī, Trimalla and Gopirāja; Trimalla's son
 was Ballāla; Ballāla, who married Goji, had 5 sons,
 of whom 3 were Rāma, Kṛṣṇa (fl. ca. 1600/1625),
 and Govinda; Govinda's son was Nārāyaṇa, who,
 like his uncle, worked in Kāśī, studying under Mu-
 nīśvara Viśvarūpa (b. 1603). See S. Dvivedin [1892]
 85 and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 284. He wrote the
 following three commentaries.

1. An udāhṛti on the *Grahalāghava* of Caṇeśa (b.
 1507). Manuscripts:
 AS Bengal 6859 (G 4292). 44ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied
 on Thursday 30 (read 13) kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha
 in Saṃ. 1692, Śaka 1558 = 2 July 1635.
 IM Calcutta 9306. See NCC, vol 6, p. 260.
 PL, Buhler IV E 75. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904
 = A.D. 1847. (*Grahalāghava*). Property of Motirāma
 of Dhārāṅgadhrā.
 LDI 6730 (1178). 84ff. Copied for Uttamarṣi in Saṃ.
 1917 = A.D. 1860.
 Benares (1963) 37200. Ff. 1-59 and 1f. Incomplete.
 WHMRL D. 72.

The last verse is:

govindadaivajñasutena kāśyām
 udāhṛtiḥ khecaralāghavasya/
 nārāyaṇenālpamanīṣituṣṭyai
 kṛtā dadhigrāmanivāsinaḥ hi//

2. A t̥ikā, sometimes entitled *Jātakakaustubha*, on
 the *Jātakapaddhati* of Keśava (fl. 1496/1507), com-
 posed in Śaka 1600 = A.D. 1678. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35065. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1769
 = A.D. 1712. Alleged to be accompanied by the
 vyākhyā of Govinda.
 VVRI 2553. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
 Incomplete.

- SOI 3339 = SOI Cat. II: 989-3339. 6ff. Copied in Sam. 1842, Śaka 1707 = A.D. 1785.
 Anup 4620. 26ff. Copied by Kuṃjā in Sam. (read Śaka) 1710 = A.D. 1788 (?). Formerly property of Hariścaraṇa.
 Benares (1963) 36219. Ff. 47-56, 55b-56b, and 59-60. Copied in Sam. 1852 = A.D. 1795. Incomplete.
 Osmania University B. VIII/9. 137ff. Copied in A.D. 1809.
 Anup 4619. 44ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 36105. 46ff. Incomplete.
 Bombay U Desai 1359. Ff. 37-86. Incomplete (begins with verse 14).
 Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2301. Ff. 133-202. (*Jātaka-kaustubha*).
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 130. 128pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 3. 128pp. Property of Paṇḍita Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda of Gonda Zila.
 VVRI 2653. 89ff. Incomplete.

Verses 1-5 and 8-9 at the end are:

abhūd dvijāgryō dadhiśabdapūrva-
 grāme (payoṣṇī)vikāṭe ²tirāmye/
 cintāmaṇir daivavidambujārkaḥ
 śrīdevatānvayaratnabhūtaḥ//
 pañcābhavan tattanayā guṇāḍhyāḥ
 pāthā ivaīśaṃ prathamō hi rāmaḥ/
 videhaputryāṃ tanayāv abhūtāṃ
 rāmāt trimallābhidhagopirājau//
 trimallasūnur gaṇakābhāsūryo
 ballālasaṃjñāḥ śivabhaktiyuktaḥ/
 pañcātmaṃs tajjanitā hi teṣāṃ
 jyeṣṭhas tu rāmo varajaḥ sa kṛṣṇaḥ//
 yeṇākāri suvāsanāṃ suruciraṃ vyākhyānam arkodite
 bīje śrīpatijātakasya vivṛtiḥ sodāhṛtir nirmalā/
 jyotiḥśāstramahārṇavasya culukenāgastyavat
 prāśanaṃ
 prāptā yāvanasārvabhaumavaśato bhūtiḥ tathā
 gauravaṃ//
 govindasaṃjñō gaṇako variṣṭhaḥ
 kṛṣṇānujaḥ tattanayas tv akārṣit/
 nārāyaṇaḥ keśavajātakādhva-
 vyākhyāṃ saduddeśavicāraramyāṃ//
 pakṣonasarvayuk svarganighno bhāntraḥ
 śakonmitiḥ/ (?)
 rudronasarvayuk (?) khābhrarasacandre
 samāyutāḥ//
 tādrīśakāḍau govindasūnūnā nirmītāmalā/
 vyākhyoddeśavicārāḍhyā keśaviyajanuḥpathaḥ//

3. A ṭīkā on the *Varṣapaddhati* or *Tājikapaddhati* of Keśava (*fl.* 1496/1507); probably a mistake for the *Jātaka-paddhati-ṭīkā*. Manuscript:

Oudh V (1875) VIII 15. 60pp. Copied in A.D. 1864. Property of Śrīkṛṣṇa of Ayodhyā.

NĀRĀYAṆA VANDYAGHAṬĪYA (*fl.* 1681)

A resident of Khanākula Kṛṣṇanagara in the Hugli District of Bengal, Nārāyaṇa composed a *Smṛtisarvasva* or *Smṛtitattva* which follows Raghunandana (*fl.* 1520/1570). In it he mentions Śaka 1603 = A.D. 1681. Manuscripts:

- AS Bengal 2097 (G 3959). 134ff. Bengālī. Copied by Utsavānandadeva Śarman. Property of Kṛṣṇadeva Śarman on 23 Śrāvaṇa of Śaka 1740, Sāl. San. 1225 = ca. 23 August 1818. On another leaf is recorded the birth of the first son of Śrīvaṃśi Caṭṭopādhyāya at Daśadaṇḍa on Tuesday 29 Āṣāḍha of Śaka 1742 = 8 August 1820.
 Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 417. 194ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1754 = A.D. 1832. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmānuja Bhaṭṭācārya of Viṣṇupura, Vākuḍā.
 AS Bengal 2098 (G 5020). 102ff. Bengālī.
 IO 1487 (1196). 132ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

The first verse is:

śrīrāmaṃ jagatām īśaṃ praṇāmya tasya tuṣṭaye/
 tanoti smṛtisarvasvaṃ śrīmannārāyaṇaḥ sudhīḥ//

The colophon begins: iti vandyaghaṭīyaśrīnārāyaṇadevaśarmaṇaḥ.

NĀRĀYAṆA SĀMUDRIKA (*fl.* ca. 1725)

The son of Mādhava Śrīgāṃvakara (or Śrīgrāma-kara) (*fl.* ca. 1700) of the Kaśyapagotra and the younger brother of Dādābhāi (*fl.* 1719), Nārāyaṇa, a Cittapāvana Brāhmaṇa, composed: a *Horāsārasudhānidhi*; a vṛtti, *Daivajñāsantoṣiṇī*, on the *Maṇuṣyajāta* of Samarasiṃha (*fl.* 1274); a *Gaṇakapriyā*; a *Svarasāgara*; and a *Tājikasārasudhānidhi*. These are listed in the last verse of his *Tājikasārasudhānidhi*:

horāsārasudhānidhir viracitaḥ pūrvaṃ mayā jātaka
 vyākhyā vai nara-jātakasya racitā daivajñāsantoṣiṇī/
 praśne vai gaṇakapriyā nigaditā yuddhādisiddhyai
 tathā
 prokto hi svarasāgaras tad anu tārtīye sudhāyā
 nidhiḥ//

See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 292 and S. L. Katre [1942b]. The following of these 5 works survive.

1. The *Horāsārasudhānidhi*. Manuscripts:

- Ānandāśrama 1339. (*Jātakasudhānidhi*). (?)
 AS Bengal 7375 (G 10404). 17ff. Incomplete (ends in dīrghāyuryoga).
 Benares (1963) 34378. 22ff. Incomplete (pañcamab-hāvavicāra).
 Benares (1963) 34379. 91ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 34380. 73ff. Incomplete (ends with caturthabhāva).

Benares (1963) 34528. 104ff.
 Benares (1963) 35829 = Benares (1905) 1435. Ff. 94-121. Incomplete (rājayoga to aṣṭa).
 Benares (1963) 36863. 29ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Bombay U Desai 1454. 24ff. Incomplete (strījātaka).
 Bombay U Desai 1458. 249ff., 252ff., 16ff., and 2ff.
 Jammu and Kashmir 3077. 72ff. Incomplete.

Verses 2-3 are:

śrīgrāmodbhavakaśyapānvayanidhiḥ
 sāmudrikajñāḥ sudhiḥ
 śrīmān mādhyasamjñako dvijavaro
 vighneśasevārataḥ/
 dādābhāti tasmād ajani guṇagaṇaiḥ pūjitas
 tattvavettā
 siddhāntānāṃ ca kartā munijanaviditas tatsamaḥ ko
 २pi nānyaḥ//
 tasmāl labdhavarānujo २lpamatimān nārāyaṇo
 २haṃ bruve
 horāsārasudhānidhiṃ gaṇitavittuṣṭyai
 camatkārikam/
 śrīgargādimaṭād viśiṣṭam akhilaṃ saṅgrhya sāraṃ
 paraṃ
 yasya jñānabalena mokṣapadavīṃ prāpnoti
 niḥsaṃśayam//

2. The ṭīkā, *Daivajñasantoṣī* or *Karmaprakāśikā-ṛtti*, on the *Manuṣyajātaka* of Samarasiṃha (fl. 1274). Manuscripts:

VVRI 2592. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778. Incomplete.
 Bombay U 419. 65ff. (f. 28 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.
 PUL II 3593. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. Incomplete (niṣekādhyāya).
 AS Bengal 6989 (G 267) = Mitra, Not. 1524. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 20). No author mentioned.
 VVRI 4612. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1954 = A.D. 1897.
 Baroda 13972. 37ff. Copied in A.D. 1940.
 Alwar 1894.
 AS Bengal 6990 (G 5514) 67ff. No author mentioned.
 Baroda 11308. Ff. 7-23. Incomplete.
 Baroda 12300. 98ff.
 Benares (1963) 34914. 42ff.
 Benares (1963) 37065. 72ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 20).
 Bombay U 420. 58ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 15).
 Bombay U Desai 1349. Ff. 1-41 (also numbered ff. 31-71). No author mentioned.
 BORI 844 of 1887/91. 54ff.
 Jammu and Kashmir 828. 56ff.
 Jammu and Kashmir 3068. 31ff. Incomplete.
 Jammu and Kashmir 3995. 41ff.
 Poleman 4989 (U Penn 1842). 10ff. Incomplete.
 Poleman 4990 (U Penn 1844). 24ff. Incomplete.
 Rajputana, p. 30. From Jaisalmer.

SOI 6063.
 SOI 9521.
 WHMRL Q. 23. j.
 WHMRL Q. 23. o.

The colophon begins: iti sāmudrikopānāmakanārāyaṇakṛta.

3. The *Svarasāgara*. Manuscript:

Bombay U Desai 1512. 167ff.

The last 4 verses are identical (save presumably for the very last) with the last 4 verses of the *Tājikasārasudhānidhi*.

4. The *Tājikasārasudhānidhi* in a gaṇitatantra (3 adhyāyas) and a varṣatantra (5 adhyāyas). Manuscripts:

Bombay U Desai 1374 and 1375. Ff. 1-42 (gaṇitatantra) and ff. 43-110 (varṣatantra). Copied in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729.
 Oudh XII (1880) VIII 4. 214pp. Copied in A.D. 1812. Property of Jagannātha of Gauri, Unao Zila.
 CP, Kielhorn XXIII 55. 77ff. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstri of Śāgar.
 SOI 6040 = SOI (List) 394. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816. Is this identical with the previous manuscript?
 AS Bengal 7114 (G 2930). 2ff. Copied by Jayakṛṣṇa Miśra on Saturday 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1880 = 12 April 1823 (?). Incomplete (adhyāya 3).
 Oxford 784 (Wilson 428). 79ff. Copied in A.D. 1831.
 VVRI 2350. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
 RORI (Jaipur) IV 68. 81ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
 Benares (1963) 37036. 144ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871.
 Alwar 1800 (*Tājikadivākara*).
 Alwar 1808.
 AS Bengal 7113 (G 10206). 42ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 35435. Ff. 1-2, 1f., and ff. 3-23. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 37035. 11ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 37187. 21ff. Incomplete.
 BORI 521 of 1895/1902. 122ff.
 CP, Hiralal 1991. Property of Rāmchandra Bābāji of Akoṭ, Akolā.
 Mithila 136. 79ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 6). Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
 N-W P I (1874) 78. 56ff. Property of Jagannātha Śukla of Benares.
 N-W P I (1874) 81. 110ff. Property of Jagannātha Jotishi of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) A 10. 18ff. Property of Chaṇḍī Datta of Benares.
 Oudh (1877-1878) VIII 18. 128pp. Property of Kṛṣṇa Datta of Sitapur Zila.

RORI Cat. I 2932. 49ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 16811. 201ff. (ff. 1-6 missing).
SOI 9581.

Verses 23-25 at the end are:

āsīt kārūṇyavārāṇ nidhir avanipatiprakhyamūrdhā
mañinām
vṛndair nīrājītāṅghrīr jalanidhivacasām pālāne yaḥ
sarasvān/
siddhāntānām śaraṇyaḥ phaṇipatilapitaṃ yasya
kaṇṭhe vyaraṃsīd
bhūdevo mādhavākhyāḥ paśupatinagare
śrīśapādābjasevī//
tasmāj jātāu sutau dvau pravaramatiyutau
sarvavidyānidhānau
jyeṣṭho dādākyabhaṭṭaḥ sakalavasumatīmaṇḍalak-
hyātanāmā/
jyotiḥśāstre vivasvān atulaguṇagaṇaḥ
sūryasiddhāntatikāṃ
yo ²kārṣīd adbhuṭārthām smarahaṇacaraṇāsaktacetā
nītāntam//
putras tasmāt kaṇiṣṭho jalanidhivacasām mārmiḥ
satyavādī
śrīmān nārāyaṇākhyo niravadhikaruṇāpūrṇacittānta-
rātmā/
śiṣyaiḥ saṃprārthito ²haṃ pravaraṇijadhiyā
tājakagrantham enam
ākārṣaṃ tena tuṣṭo gajavadanavibhūr
bhāratūprāṇanāthaḥ//

NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA (fl. 1758)

Author of a ṭīkā in Old Rājasthānī, the *Camatkāracintāmaṇi*, on the *Jātakasāra*. Nārāyaṇa copied RORI 6391 himself according to the catalog. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 6391. 11ff. Copied at Kṛṣṇagaḍha on Friday 6 (read 9) Phālguna in Saṃ. 1814 = 17 March 1758.

RORI Cat. II 6393. 17ff. Copied on Tuesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1827, Śāka 1692 = 21 August 1770.

The last verse is that of the *Camatkāracintāmaṇi* of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

camatkāracintāmaṇau yat khagānām
phalaṃ kīrtitaṃ bhaṭṭanārāyaṇena/
paṭhed yo dvijas tasya rājñām sabhāyām
samakṣaṃ pravaktuṃ na cānye samarthāḥ//

The colophon begins: iti śrījātakasāragranthe vidvannārāyaṇakṛtacamatkāracintāmaṇibhāṣāṭīkā.

ĀRYAN NĀRĀYAṆAN MŪSSATU (1842/1902)

A resident of Vayaskara near Kottayam in Kerala and a member of the Plāntol family of Āyurvedic physicians, Nārāyaṇa wrote a *Nakṣatrayttāvali* in 27 verses simultaneously giving lunar positions and

praising Viśākham Tirunāl, Mahārāja of Travancore from 1880 to 1885. See K. K. Raja [1958] 268 and S. V. Iyer [A3. 1971] 32-33.

NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA (fl. 1893)

A Kāśmīrī Paṇḍita and the brother of Paṇḍita Sahaja Bhaṭṭa, Nārāyaṇa wrote a pañcāṅga for Laukika Saṃvat 4969 = A.D. 1893, the *Nakṣatrapat-trikā Kāśmīrikī*. Manuscript:

IIL Oxford Stein 307. 14ff. Śārādā.

NĀRĀYAṆA (fl. 1905)

Author of a Hindī version, *Subodhinī*, of the *Dairajñavallabhā* of Śrīpati (?), published at Bāmbai in Saṃ. 1962 = A.D. 1905 (BM 14053. ccc. 53), reprinted Bombay 1915-1916 (IO 22. E. 2).

NĀRĀYAṆA CINTĀMAṆI PURANDARE
VASAĪKAR (fl. 1913/1914)

Author of a pañcāṅga in Saṃskṛta and Marāṭhī for Śāka 1835 = A.D. 1913, published at Bombay in 1913 (BM 14096. a. 3. (2)), and of another for Śāka 1836 = A.D. 1914, published at Bombay in 1914 (BM 14096. a. 3. (3)).

NĀRĀYAṆACANDRA BHATṬĀCĀRYA
JYOTIRBHŪṢAṆA (fl. 1897)

Author of a *Horāvijñānarahasya* = *Jyotiṣakalpavṛkṣa*, published with a Bengālī translation, Calcutta 1897 (NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 89. 2), 2nd ed., Calcutta 1912 (IO 26. F. 38 and NL Calcutta 180. Kb. 90. 2).

NĀRĀYAṆADĀSA

Author of a *Jñānasvarodaya*. Manuscripts:

CP, Hiralal 1849. Property of Śivaśaṅkarlāl of Murgākherā, Narsinghpur.

CP, Hiralal 1850. Property of Rāmnārāyaṇ of Mohāsā, Hoshangābād.

NĀRĀYAṆADĀSA SIDDHĀ GOSVĀMIN
(fl. ca. 1525?)

The son of Nayajā and Brahmadāsa, the pupil of Harijī Śarman, and probably a follower of Caitanya (1486/1533), Nārāyaṇadāsa, a Kāyastha, wrote an astrological work variously called *Praśnavaiṣṇava*, *Praśnārṇavaḥlava*, and *Vaiṣṇavaśāstra*, in 15 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36765 = Benares (1878) 49 = Benares (1869) XI 2. Ff. 1-8 and 12-42. Copied in Saṃ. 1600 = A.D. 1543. Incomplete.

LDI 7228 (7303). 16ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Dāmodara at Jāvālapura on Saturday 2 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1662 = 2 November 1605 Julian. Incomplete.

- ABSP 58. 64ff. (f. 33 missing). Copied on 13 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1670 = *ca.* 19 June 1613.
- RORI Cat. III 10107. 52ff. Copied by Maheśa Jośi, the son of Śyodāsa, in Saṃ. 1687 = A.D. 1630.
- Tanjore D 11516 = Tanjore BL 4313. 56ff. Copied by Śrottriya at the Madanadahanaḡeḡa in Śaka 1563 = A.D. 1641.
- VVR1 1695. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1703 = A.D. 1646.
- Bombay U 521. 77ff. Copied by Rāma on 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1715 (but 1765 in Devanāgarī) = *ca.* 9 September 1658.
- RORI Cat. III 16908. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658.
- LDI (LDC) 696. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660.
- Anup 4889. 49ff. Copied by Mathena Jośi in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662. Formerly property of Anūpasinḡha (*fl.* 1674/1698).
- Benares (1963) 36763 = Benares (1878) 48 = Benares (1869) XI 1. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1748 = A.D. 1691.
- Anup 4887. 61ff. Copied by Yati Khetasīha at Gaḡḡha Ādhivani in Saṃ. 1750 = A.D. 1693 during the reign of Anūpasinḡha (1674/1698).
- Benares (1963) 37208. Ff. 1–68 and 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1756 = A.D. 1699, Saṃ. 1757 = A.D. 1700, and Śaka 1522 = A.D. 1600 (read Śaka 1622 = A.D. 1700). With the *Samarasāra* of Rāmacandra and a bhāvaphala from a *Hillāja*.
- Bombay, Kielhorn 11. 60ff. Copied in A.D. 1714.
- PUL II 3666. Ff. 8–34. Copied in Saṃ. 1773 = A.D. 1716.
- Benares (1869) XXXV 3. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728.
- Goḡḡal 199. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.
- Oxford 1555 (Sansk. d. 208) = Hultsch 331. 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742.
- RORI Cat. I 1156. 23ff. Copied by Mayārāma at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747.
- Mithila 192. 22ff. Māthilī. Copied by Manabodha Śarman at Kāśi on Sunday 15 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1672 = 5 August 1750 Julian. (*Praśnabhairava*). Property of Paṇḡita Sādhū Jhā of Yamathari, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
- Benares (1963) 34414. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1825 (read 1828), Śaka 1693 = A.D. 1771.
- RORI Cat. I 3044. 32ff. Copied by Jānakīdāsa of Kalyāṇapurī in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776.
- Benares (1963) 36764. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1834, Śaka 1699 = A.D. 1777.
- BORI 941 of 1886/92. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
- RORI Cat. III 11029(4). 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 7170 (G 9472). Copied by Sukhānanda on 30 Kārttika in Saṃ. 1838, Śaka 1708 (read 1703) = *ca.* 15 November 1781.
- GJRI 991/103. Ff. 1–46, 49–52, 55–57, 60–62, and 65–67. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. Incomplete.
- Goḡḡal 200. 62ff. Copied on Saturday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1848 = 10 March 1792.
- Goḡḡal 201. 47ff. Copied at Doṣpura on 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1855 = *ca.* 3 May 1798.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 86. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799. Property of Govindarāma Bhaḡajī of Sāgar.
- BORI 348 of 1880/81. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
- BORI 213A of 1883/84. No ff. given. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. From Gujarāt.
- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 19. 94pp. Copied in A.D. 1822. Property of Paṇḡita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- Benares (1963) 35827 = Benares (1903) 1288. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
- RORI Cat. I 3704. 25ff. Copied by Gumāna Muni in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.
- Benares (1963) 34413. 47ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1888, Śaka 1753 = A.D. 1831.
- WHMRL G. 104. a. Ff. 1–19, 21, and 21b–23. Copied by Śraddha Arṣi, the pupil of Rāmakṛṣṇa Rṣi, the pupil of Pūjya Rāmasuṣa Rṣi, at Śarḡanagara on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1896 = 2 May 1839.
- RORI Cat. II 4719. 47ff. (ff. 13–15 missing). Copied by Kevalacanda Gokulajī at Baṅkāpurī in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858.
- Bombay U Desai 1483. 59ff. Copied in Śaka 1786 = A.D. 1864.
- Benares (1963) 34932. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.
- AS Bengal 7173 (G 5546) A. 34ff. Copied by Devīdāsa near the Prahlādaghaḡa in Kāśi on Tuesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṡha in Saṃ. 1929 = 28 May (?) 1872.
- Kathmandu (1960) 418 (III 576). 41ff. Copied on 7 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1957 = *ca.* 5 May 1900.
- ABSP 79. 55ff.
- Alwar 1859.
- Ānandāśrama 2306.
- Ānandāśrama 3545.
- Ānandāśrama 7911.
- Anup 4890 = Bikaner 706. 39ff.
- AS Bengal 7171 (G 55) = Mitra, Not. 784. 24ff. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 7172 (G 1281). 54ff. Bought by Yajñeśvara Bhaḡḡa Someśvara; formerly property of the son of Kṛṣṇa.
- Baroda 3195. 35ff.
- Baroda 9626. 26ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34415. Ff. 1–3 and 5–40. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34945. 59ff.
- Benares (1963) 34532. 54ff.
- Benares (1963) 36413. Ff. 2–13. Incomplete.

- Benares (1963) 36414. 45ff.
 Berlin 880 (Chambers 582). 34ff.
 Bharatpur S 16.
 Bombay U 522. 14ff. Incomplete (ends at IV 10).
 BORI 442 of A 1881/82. 56ff.
 BORI 340 of 1882/83. 21ff. (f. 1 missing). From Gujarāt.
 BORI 402 of 1884/86. 25ff. (f. 1 missing).
 BORI 831 of 1884/87. 30ff. From Gujarāt.
 BORI 903 of 1891/95. 31ff.
 Cambridge University 159 = Cambridge University Add. 2408. No author mentioned.
 CP, Hiralal 3186. (*Praśnavinoda*). Property of Kārelāl of Śobhāpur, Chhindwārā.
 CP, Hiralal 3187. Property of Śāligrām of Hoshangābād.
 CP, Hiralal 3188. Property of Vāsudev Golwalkar of Maṇḍlā.
 CP, Hiralal 3189. Property of Śivram of Hoshangābād.
 CP, Hiralal 5448. No author mentioned. Property of Rāmnāth of Jubbulpore.
 CP, Kielhorn XXIII 90. 11ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrī of Chāndā.
 DC 171. 74ff. No author mentioned.
 GJRI 992/104. 47ff. Incomplete.
 GOML Madras D 13976. Ff. 64–81. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 10).
 GOML Madras D 13977. 12pp. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 15).
 IO 6358 (Mackenzie III 85) = Mackenzie 41. 38ff. Telugu. From Colin Mackenzie.
 Jaipur (II). 60ff.
 Jammu and Kashmir 2765kha. 48ff.
 Jammu and Kashmir 2880. 36ff.
 Kotah 296. 54pp.
 Kurukṣetra 653 (19718).
 Kurukṣetra 654 (19993).
 LDI (LDC) 1352. 70ff.
 LDI (LDC) 3329/114. Ff. 91–115.
 Mysore (1955) 5167. 62ff. Grantha.
 Nagpur 1213 (1251). 4ff. (*Praśnabhairava* of Brahmadāsa). From Nasik.
 N-W P II (1877) A 14. 30ff. Property of Chaṇḍī Datta of Benares.
 Oppert II 1984. 68pp. Telugu. Ascribed to Brahmadāsa. Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajosa of Siddhavaṭa, Kaṭapa.
 Oppert II 4742. No author mentioned. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha of Śrīgerī, Cikka-mogulūr, Mysore.
 Osmania University B. 11/14. 30ff.
 Osmania University B. 95/18/a. 13ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 8–9).
 Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 1. 24pp. Property of Govindaprasāda of Lucknow Zila.
 Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 4. 15pp. (*Praśnavinoda*). Property of Govindaprasāda of Lucknow Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 46 = Oudh XX (1888) VIII 95. 98pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oxford 786 (Walker 157b). Ff. 69–120.
 Oxford 1554 (Sansk. d. 196) = Hultsch 304. 91ff.
 Oxford CS d. 780(ii). 30ff.
 Paris BN (Senart) 247 (Sanskrit 1709). 8ff. Incomplete (utpātaphala).
 PL, Buhler IV E 174. 58ff. (*Tājakavaiṣṇava* of Siddha). Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośi of Ahmadābād.
 PL, Buhler IV E 264. 127ff. Property of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād, Buhler notes another copy.
 Poleman 4988 (Harvard 509). 44ff.
 PUL II 3664. 53ff.
 PUL II 3665. 36ff.
 PUL II 3667. 29ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13).
 PUL II 3668. 12ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. I 3116. 39ff.
 RORI Cat. I 3160. 74ff.
 RORI Cat. II 5269. 34ff.
 RORI Cat. II 5534. 34ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 6432. 17ff.
 RORI Cat. II 7050. 27ff.
 RORI Cat. II 9822. 9ff. Incomplete (to IX 9).
 RORI Cat. III 14347(1). 83ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) IV 83. 20ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 8).
 SOI 1 = SOI Cat. I: 1344–1. 16ff.
 SOI 4273.
 SOI 4434.
 SOI 8391.
 SOI 9943.
 Tanjore D 11517 = Tanjore BL 4314. 36ff.
 WHMRL I. 148.
 WHMRL M. 21. f.
 WHMRL V. 69.
- The *Praśnavaiṣṇava* was published at Kāśī in Sam. 1926 = A.D. 1869 (BM); edited by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin as CSS 2, Kāśī Sam. 1953 = A.D. 1896 (NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 89. 9); and edited with a Marāṭhī translation by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Deśimṅakara Jyotiṣī, Belgaum 1925 (IO San. B. 1285). Verses 1–2 are:
- nārāyaṇaṃ paramapūruṣaṃ ādidevaṃ
 jyotirmayaṃ śubhakaraṃ ca carācareśam/
 śāntaṃ praṇamya śirasā dvijapuṅgavānāṃ
 praśnārṇavaplavam ahaṃ prakaromi śāstram//
 śrībrahmadāsanayaajātanayaḥ suvidvān
 śrīmān gusāmyinrpatir yadunāthabhaktaḥ/
 vārāhatājikamukundamataṃ samikṣya
 nārāyaṇaḥ paramaśāstram idaṃ cakāra//
- The last verse is:
- kāyasthavaṃśāmbunidheḥ pṛthivyāṃ
 śrībrahmadāsaḥ śaśalāñchano ʔbhūt/
 tāreva devīnayaajā ca tābhyāṃ
 nārāyaṇo jñō haribhakta āsit//

This is followed by 6 verses of his guru, introduced by:

harijīśarmā nārāyaṇadāsāyāśīrvādam imaṃ dadau —
 śrībrahmadāsanayaajātanayena yena
 govindapādasarasīruhaṣaṭpadena/
 praśnārṇavaplavam idaṃ racitaṃ hi śāstraṃ
 nārāyaṇo ²stu bluvane sukhabhāḥ sadaiva//
 eke kāvyavilāsamātranipuṇāḥ śāstrān abhijñāḥ pare
 vidvāṃso na kavītvamātraraṇāḥ kartuṃ paraṃ
 jñate/
 vidvattā kavīta ca yatra na ca te
 sadviṣṇubhaktāśrayāḥ
 kāyasthaḥ kavībhaktapaṇḍitapatir jīyāt sa
 nārāyaṇaḥ//

hṛtpaṇkaje yasya sadaiva viṣṇur
 vāgdevatā yadvadane vibhātī/
 govindamantrāḥ lapanena siddho
 nārāyaṇaḥ so ²stu śrīyā sametaḥ//
 śrīmadgusāmyinṛpates tv ajire sadaiva
 lakṣmīr vinodayatu bhaktapriyāgragasya/
 yenākhilāgamavidāṃ dvijapuṇḍgavānāṃ
 jñānāya śāstraṃ amalāṃ gaditaṃ pṛthivyām//
 jayati jagati viṣṇor bhaktadhluryaḥ kriyāvān
 praśanītabhāvabhīr brāhmadāsātmaajo ²yam/
 nikhilakaluṣachetṛi mohadātrī ca yasya
 sphurati hariharoktiḥ siddhanārāyaṇasya//
 śrīsiddhanārāyaṇadāsagranthaṃ
 ye vaidyakaṃ vāpy atha jyotiṣaṃ vā/
 vilokayīṣyanti nṛpāṃ gaṇe te
 pūjyāḥ bhaviṣyanti harir jagāda//
 harijīvadattam āśīrvādaślokaṣaṭkaṃ idaṃ
 siddhaye ²stu.

PAMUJĀHA NĀRĀYAṆAPPĀ

Author of a *Jyotiṣaśāstra*. Manuscript:

Osmania University 1089. 25ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

NĀRĀYAṆAPRASĀDA MUKUNDARĀMA (SĪTĀRĀMA) (fl. 1904)

Author of a *Lagnajātaka*, published with a Hindī ṭikā at Bareilly in 1904 (IO San. B. 840(d)), and reprinted at Bombay in Saṃ. 1973 = A.D. 1916 (IO San. B. 153(c)).

PAṆḌITA NĀRĀYAṆAPRASĀDA (fl. 1911/1916)

Author of a Hindī ṭikā on the *Lagnacandrikā* of Kāśīnātha, published at Bombay in Saṃ. 1973 = A.D. 1916 (IO 12. L. 40), and of a Hindī translation of the *Bhāvakutūhala* of Jīvanātha Jhā (fl. ca. 1846/1900), edited by Gajanāna Śarma, Bombay Saṃ. 1968 = A.D. 1911 (BM 14053. dd. 19).

NĀRĀYAṆAPRASĀDA MIŚRA (fl. 1912/1915)

Author of a *Samvatsarīpaddhati*, published with his own Hindī ṭikā at Bombay in 1912 (IO 22.

H. 12); of a *Yoginīśataka*, published with his own Hindī ṭikā at Bombay in 1913 (IO San. C. 156(i)); and of a *Camatkārajyotiṣa*, published with his own Hindī ṭikā at Bombay in 1915 (IO San. C. 102).

NĀRAMADA = NARMADĀDEVĪ (fl. ca. 1375)

The father of Padmanābha (fl. ca. 1400) and the grandfather of Dāmodara (fl. 1417), Nārmada (see S. B. Dikshīt [1896] 255) wrote a *Nabhogasiddhi* following the Brahmapakṣa. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35098. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1613 = A.D. 1556. With sārāṇī.

NĀHNIDATTA

The pupil of Śrīpati, Nāhnidatta wrote a short astrological work in 25 verses called variously *Pañcaviṃśatikā*, *Vyavahāraśāstra*, *Bālavivekinī*, *Bālabodhinī*, and *Bālabodhadīpikā*; there is a ṭikā, *Vyavahāraprakāśikā*, by Dhunḍhirāja. Manuscripts:

Anup 5183. 2ff. Copied by Āsakaraṇa at Medatā in Saṃ. 1651 = A.D. 1594. Ascribed to Mātṛdatta. Bombay U Desai 1390. Ff. 10–24. Copied in Saṃ. 1658 = A.D. 1601. With the *Vyavahāraprakāśikā* of Dhunḍhirāja.

Anup 4897. 9ff. Copied by Sārasvata Haricarpaṇa Makaranda at Mathurā in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650. Ascribed to Śīlāhnidatta.

RORI Cat. III 15488. 15ff. Copied by Śyāma Upādhyāya in Saṃ. 1743 = A.D. 1686. With a ṭikā.

AS Bengal 7191 (G 7001) I. No ff. given. Copied by Rājanandana on 14 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha II in Saṃ. 1782 = ca. 11 July 1725 Julian.

BORI 947 of 1886/92. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731. No author mentioned.

Bombay U Desai 1389. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761. With the *Vyavahāraprakāśikā* of Dhunḍhirāja.

BORI 70 of A 1882/83. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. (*Jyotīrnirṇaya* of Nānidatta, the pupil of Śrīpati).

Baroda 9776. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 (?) = A.D. 1764 (?). Ascribed to Mātkidatta.

Jaipur (II). 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766. Ascribed to Vahnidatta.

Benares (1963) 34729. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778. No author mentioned.

PUL II 3676. Ff. 80–84. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.

Baroda 3388. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. Ascribed to Mātkidatta.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 66. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. With a ṭikā. (*Bālavivekinī* of Śrīpati with the ṭikā of Isānadatta).

Benares (1963) 34709. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. No author mentioned.

- PL, Buhler IV E 278. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802. Ascribed to Kidatta. Property of Khuśāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād.
- BORI 426 of 1895/98. 4ff. Copied in Śaka 1735 = A.D. 1813. Ascribed to Lāhṇidatta.
- Bendall. Copied in A.D. 1823. With a ṭikā. From Benares.
- RORI Cat. III 14885. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
- Mithila 151. 5ff. Maithilī. Copied at Daḍibhaṅgā-grāma on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1765, Sāl. San. 1251 = 29 October 1843. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.
- Goṇḍal 214. 4ff. Copied by Vanamālī in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. No author mentioned.
- Mithila 156. 8ff. Maithilī. Copied by Bābū Lāla, the son of Vacakaniśarman, in Śaka 1766, Sāl. San. 1253 = A.D. 1844, from a manuscript copied on Monday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1681 = 7 April 1760. With a ṭikā. Property of Babu Mārkaṇḍeya Miśra of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- Benares (1963) 35540 = Benares (1897-1901) 609. 4ff. and 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1908, Śaka 1772 = A.D. 1850. No author mentioned.
- Poleman 5145 (U Penn 1796). 5ff. Copied by Dāmodara Sahasrabuddhe on Thursday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1930, Śaka 17(9)5 = 4 December 1873.
- Anup 4900. 3ff. Ascribed to Lalladatta. This is probably Bikaner 624. 32ff.
- Baroda 3200. 2ff. Ascribed to Śrītāhṇidatta.
- Benares (1963) 34627. 11ff. With a ṭikā. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 35530 = Benares (1897-1901) 551. 8ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 36037. Ff. 2-21. With a ṭikā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 36082. Ff. 1-2 and 4-11. With a ṭikā. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 36089. 6ff. No author mentioned. Probably identical with Benares (1903) 1280. 8ff. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 36857. 4ff.
- Benares (1963) 37082. 5ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37096. 11ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Bombay U Desai 1388. 4ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (verses 1-7).
- Bombay U Desai 1391. 12ff. With a ṭikā.
- BORI 151 of A 1883/84. 12ff. With a ṭikā.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 67. 4ff. Ascribed to Prīṇḥnidatta.
- GJRI 970/82. Ff. 3-5. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3167/379. 7ff.
- GJRI 3168/380. Ff. 1-6 and 8. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3169/381. 5ff.
- GJRI 3170/382. 3ff. Maithilī.
- GJRI 3171/383. 6ff. Maithilī.
- GJRI 3261/473. 8ff. Maithilī.
- GVS 2851 (643). Ff. 1-2 and 4-6. Incomplete. Ascribed to Lāhṇidatta.
- Jaipur (II). 5ff.
- Mithila 151 A. 13ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Andhratharhi, Darbhanga.
- Mithila 156 A. 5ff. Maithilī. With a ṭikā. Property of Paṇḍita Pañcānana Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- Mithila 156 B. 6ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Suvamśa Lāla Jhā of Pachagacchia, Bhagalpur.
- Mithila 156 C. 4ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Arjuna Thākur of Parsarma, Bhagalpur.
- Mithila 156 D. 6ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Jīvanātha Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- Mithila 210. 2ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīnandana Miśra of Kanhauli, Sakri, Darbhanga.
- Oxford CS b. 98(v). 10ff. Bengālī. No author mentioned.
- PL, Buhler IV E 277. 5ff. Ascribed to Mahidatta. Property of Śivaśaṅkara Jośi of Ahmadābād.
- RORI Cat. I 1988. 4ff. (f. 1 missing).
- RORI Cat. II 4865. 7ff. Ascribed to Lāhṇidatta.
- WHMRL B. 21. o. Ascribed to Śrīpati.
- WHMRL M. 12. d.
- WHMRL O. 31. d.
- WHMRL Y. 44.
- The *Pañcaviṃśatikā* was edited by Muralīdhara Jhā, Benares 1902 (BM 14053. a. 11. (2)); published with Hindī and Maithilī translations at Darabhaṅgā in Saṃ. 1967 = A.D. 1910 (BM 14055. d. 6); with the Hindī ṭikā of Baccū Śarman at Darabhaṅgā in [1911] (BM 14053. b. 38. (4)); at Darbhanga in [1924] (IO San. B. 844(d)); and edited by Rāmateja Pāṇḍeya, Kāśī [ND]. Verse 25 is:
- bulānām śubhakarmaśastasamayajñānaṃ
kilaikaikataḥ
ślōkād astv iti saṅkalayya manasaḥ ślōkāmś
caturviṃśatim/
pūrvācāryakṛtān vilokya bahuśo jyotiribandhān
bahūmś
cakre śrīpatipādapadmamadadhupaḥ śrīnāhṇidatto
dvijaḥ//
- NIHŚĀNĀKU* (fl. ca. 500)
- A disciple of Āryabhaṭa (b. 476) cited by Bhāskara (fl. 629) in his *Āryabhaṭīyabhāṣya* on Kālakriyā 10; see P. C. Sengupta, *The Khaṇḍakhādya*, Calcutta 1934, p. xix.
- NIKAṢĀRĀKṢASĪ*
- Author of a *Praśnasāra* = *Keralī*. Manuscripts:
- AS Bengal 7179 (G 7900) A. 5ff. Copied by Śivaśahāya Brāhmaṇa on Saturday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1937 = 25 September 1880.

Benares (1963) 37575. 3ff.

Benares (1963) 37576. Ff. 1-2, 5-13, and 15-16, and 2ff. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: *iti śrīnīkaṣārākṣasīracitā*.

NITYĀNANDA

Author of a *ṭikā*, *Bijālavāla*, on the *Bījagaṇita* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

Baroda 3202. 253ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.

NITYĀNANDA

Author of a *vivṛti*, *Subodhinī*, on the *Nīlakaṇṭhī* of Nīlakaṇṭha (fl. 1572/1587). Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 37182. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1787 = A.D. 1865. Incomplete (ends with *dvādaśab-hāva*).

NITYAPRAKĀŚA BHATṬĀRAKA

Author of a *vivṛti*, *Viśamākṣara*, on the *Brhajjātaka* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550). Manuscripts:

Kerala 10892 (L. 548A). 2000 granthas. Malayālam.

Copied in ME 881 = ca. A.D. 1705. Incomplete.

Kerala 10888 (527B). 3600 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 10889 (4261). 3600 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 10890 (8927). 3500 granthas. Malayālam.

Incomplete.

Kerala 10891 (8976). 3500 granthas. Malayālam.

Incomplete.

Kerala 10893 (C. 2117). 3550 granthas. Malayālam.

Incomplete.

Kerala 10952 (C. 136). 3000 granthas. Malayālam.

Incomplete.

Kerala 10953 (T. 90). 3000 granthas. Incomplete.

Kerala 10954 (5797). 5000 granthas. Malayālam.

With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete.

NITYĀNANDA

Author of an *Iṣṭakālaśodhana* = *Iṣṭakālasādhana*. Manuscripts:

Goṇḍal 10. 6ff. Copied on Saturday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1782 = 12 February 1726. No author mentioned.

Nagpur 215 (2047). 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816. From Nagpur. No author mentioned.

SOI 3357 = SOI Cat. II: 980-3357. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875.

CP, Hiralal 475. Property of Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur, Bilāspur.

IM Calcutta 1102. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 260.

Jaipur (II). 2 manuscripts.

N-W P I (1874) 67. 4ff. (*Niṣekavicāra*). Property of Pūrṇānanda Jotishi of Benares.

N-W P I (1874) 110. 8ff. Property of Jagannātha Jotishi of Benares.

SOI 7853. Incomplete (*niṣekādhika*). No author mentioned.

NITYĀNANDA

Author of a *Samvatsaravinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35019. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.

NITYĀNANDA (fl. 1628/1639)

The son of Devadatta, the son of Nārāyaṇa, the son of Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Icchā Ḍulīnahatṭa, a Gauḍa Brāhmaṇa of the Mudgalagotra and a resident of Indrapurī (= Delhi), Nityānanda composed two astronomical treatises under Shāh Jahān (1628/1658); see M. M. Patkar [1938b] 172-173.

1. The *Siddhāntasindhu*, composed for Vāsafa Khān (Āsaf Khān; d. 1641), minister of Shāh Jahān, in Saṃ. 1685 = A.D. 1628. Manuscripts:

Alwar 2014.

Anup 5332. 28ff. Incomplete (khaṇḍa 3).

Anup 5333. 14ff. Incomplete (khaṇḍa 3).

Jaipur (II). 441ff.

Jaipur (II). 536ff.

Jaipur (II). 442ff.

Rajputana, p. 57. From Alwar.

SOI 9410. Incomplete (kāṇḍa 2). No author mentioned.

2. The *Siddhāntarāja*, following the sāyana system (i.e., using a tropical instead of a sidereal length of the year), composed in Saṃ. 1696 = A.D. 1639. This work contains the following chapters:

I gaṇitādhyāya

1. mīmāṃsā.

2. madhyama.

3. spaṣṭa.

4. tripraśna.

5. candragrahaṇa.

6. sūryagrahaṇa.

7. śṛṅgonnati.

8. bhagrahayuti.

9. bhagrahāṇām unnatāṃśādisādhana.

II golādhyāya.

1. bhuvanakośa.

2. golabandha.

3. yantra.

See S. Dvivedin [1892] 101-102 and S. B. Dikshīt [1896] 289-290. Manuscripts:

AS Bombay 264. 8ff. Copied by Sukhānanda, the son of Vāhālajī, in Saṃ. 1725, Śaka 1590 = A.D. 1668. Incomplete (yantrādhyāya). From Bhāu Dājī.

Benares (1963) 35741. 84ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747.

Benares (1963) 37079. = Benares (1878) 68 = Benares (1870-1880) 9. 85ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838 (in Benares (1878) said to have been copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879).

Benares (1963) 34466. Ff. 1-36 and 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. Incomplete.

Alwar 2005.

Alwar (1884), pp. 110-111. Incomplete (golādhyāya). BORI 206 of A 1883/84. 47ff.

N-W P V (1880) B 22. 21ff. No author mentioned. Property of Pandits Rāmacandra and Udayānanda of Ulwar.

SOI 9366.

WHMRL V. 36.

The last verses are:

śrutismṛtivyākaraṇapravīṇair
viśiṣṭaśiṣṭācaraṇaikaḍaṣaiḥ/
śrīmatkurukṣetrasamīpasamsthā
dvijottamair indrapurī vibhātī//
tasyāṃ vasan gauḍakulaprasūto
ṇuśāsānenāpi ḍulīnahaṭṭaḥ/
icchābhido mudgalagotrajanmā
babhūva pūrvaṃ satapā manīṣī//
tasyātmajaḥ śrautavidhiprayukto
vedāntaśāstrādikapārāgāmī/
tapodhano jyauṭiśaśāstradakṣo
vicakṣaṇo lakṣmaṇasaṃjñako ṇbhūt//
tadīyaputras tapasā varīṣṭhaḥ
sadā garīṣṭho dvijamaṇḍaliṣu/
sadā sadācārayuto manīṣī
nārāyaṇo dharmaparāyano ṇbhūt//
tasyātmajo jyauṭiśaśāstradakṣo
vidyāvinodeṣu vilagnacetāḥ/
jīteन्द्रियाḥ satyatapaḥsametaḥ
śrīdevadatto ṇsti narendramānyaḥ//
nityānandas tasya putro dvijānām
ājñākārī sūryalabdhaprasādaḥ/
ṣaḍgobhūpair vikramārkaśya śāke
yāte cakre sarvasiddhāntarājam//

3. A *Śāhajahāṃgaṇita*. Manuscript:

Anup 5191. 12ff.

NITYĀNANDA PANTA PARVATĪYA (fl. 1932)

Author, with Gopāla Śāstrin Nene (fl. 1932/1936), of a *Varṣakṛtyadīpaka*, completed on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1988 = 10 February 1932 and published as KSS 96 at Benares in 1932, reprinted Vārāṇasī 1967.

NIDIIINĀTHA

Author of a *Praśnavibodhanī* in 49 verses. Manuscript:

Mithila 199. 2ff. Maithilī. Property of Babu Ṭhiṭhara Jhā of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

Verses 1-2 are:

gajānanaṃ namaskṛtya dīneṣaṃ girijāpatim/
kriyate nidhināthana manaḥpraśnavibodhanī//
śrīkṛṣṇacaraṇaṃ natvā gurvīśapadapañkajam/
tām vakti śrīnidhiś caiva keralādyanusaṃmatām/

NIVĀRAṆACANDRA CAUDHURĪ (fl. 1906)

Author of a *Byhājyotiṣasiddhānta*, published at Calcutta in [1906] (IO 20. F. 38), 4th ed., Calcutta 1942 (NL Calcutta 180. Kc. 94. 6).

NĪRĀJANAGIRI

Author of a *Grahaphala*. Manuscript:

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 24. 34ff. Property of Gaḍipanta Paṭalavāra of Chāndā.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Author of a *Grahalāghavāsāraṇī*, based on the *Grahalāghava* (1520) of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507). Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 508. 95ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. (*Sāraṇīkoṣṭaka*). Property of Prāṇa-śāṅkara of Muli.

Benares (1963) 34362. 17ff.

Jaipur (II).

LDI (LDC) 5230. 10ff. With an udāharaṇa in Gujarātī.

Udaipur 524.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

The son of Rāghava of the family of Harihara Kavi Paṇḍitādhirāja, Nīlakaṇṭha wrote a *Jātakapaddhati* = *Janmapaddhati* in 59 verses. Manuscripts:

Mithila 74. 7ff. Maithilī. Copied by Ratan Śarman for Trilokanātha Śarman on Monday 8 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa I in Śaka 1739 = 21 July 1817. Property of Babu Puruṣottama Jhā of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 89 A. 8ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Mīśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.

Mithila 89. 9ff. Maithilī. Copied by Vacanū Śarman on Tuesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1763 = 27 July 1841. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Mīśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.

GJR1 925/37. 26ff. Maithilī. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete. GJR1 964/76. 8ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.

Verse 59 is:

haricaraṇaparā sadā vilakṣyā
dvijakulabhūṣaṇarāghavāt suto yaḥ/
hariharakavipaṇḍitādhirāja-
vaṃśaja imāṃ sa cakāra nīlakaṇṭhaḥ//

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Author of a *ṭikā* on a *Jyotiṣatantragrantha*. Manuscript:

GVS 2814 (3751). Ff. 9–10 and 13–14. Incomplete.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Author of a *Tithiratnamālā*. Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 187. 20ff. Property of Mūlajī Jīvana Paṇḍyā of Sīhora.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Author of a *Tithyādikṛtya*. Manuscripts:

Kurukṣetra 404 (19886).

Kurukṣetra 405 (19887).

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Author of a *Nānābhāṣāsārasaṅgraha*; see *Nānābhāṣā*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 210 (I 1208). 10ff. Nevārī. With a Nepālī bhāṣya.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Assumed author of a *Nīlakaṇṭhagaṇita*; this may be the *Gaṇitasaukhya* of the *Ṭoḍarānanda*. Manuscript:

GVS 2840 (1645). 7ff. Copied on Saturday 15 (read 5) śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Sam. 1681, Śaka 1546 = 4 December 1624 Julian. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Author of a *Bālabhodikā*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 34492. Ff. 1–102, 104–119, and 121. Incomplete.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Alleged author of a *ṭikā* on sections of the *Muhūrtamārtanḍa* of Nārāyaṇa (fl. 1571/1572); they are probably in fact parts of the latter's *Mārtanḍavalabhā*. Manuscripts:

N-W P II (1877) B 22. 25ff. Incomplete (gocara). Property of Rāma Prasāda of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 25. 5ff. Incomplete (gr̥hapraveśa). Property of Rāma Prasāda of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 77. 43ff. Incomplete (nakṣatra). Property of Bholā Datta of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 78. 38ff. Incomplete (vivāha). Property of Bholā Datta of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 97. 34ff. Incomplete (gr̥ha). Property of Rāma Prasāda of Benares.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Alleged author of a *Muhūrtamuktāvalī* published with a bhāṣāṭikā at Bombay, [ND] (Mysore GOL B 1645).

GĀRGYAKERALA NĪLAKAṆṬHA SOMA YĀJIN (b. ca. 14 June 1444)

The son of Jātavedas, a Nampūtiri Brāhmaṇa of the Gārgyagotra, Nīlakaṇṭha was born in the Keḷallūr illam (Keralasadgrāma), said to be the present Eṭṭamana illam, in Tr-k-kaṇṭiyūr (Kuṇḍapura) near Tirur, Kerala. He studied under Dāmodara, the son of Parameśvara (ca. 1380/1460), at Ālattūr (Aśvatthagrāma), Kerala. See K. V. Sarma [1956/57a]; K. K. Raja [1963] 143–152; and K. M. Marur and C. T. Rajagopal [1944]. His works include the following.

1. The *Golasāra* in 3 paricchedas containing 56 verses. Manuscripts:

Chalakkudi, Cochin, Rama Varma Maru Thampuram. Incomplete (to III 24). See edition, p. ix.

GOML Madras R 5151(a). Ff. 1–3. Grantha. Copied in 1925/26 from a manuscript belonging to Tippan Nambūdirippāḍ of Ponnurkottamana, Perumbavur, Travancore. Incomplete (II–III).

IO 6301 (Burnell 17e). 24ff. Malayālam. From A. C. Burnell.

Kerala 5065 (5867 B). 70 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete (II–III).

Kerala 5066 (8358 E). 70 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5067 (C. 1024 E) = Kerala C 633 E. 37ff. Malayālam. Formerly property of the Rājā of Cirakkal.

Kerala 5068 (T. 846 A). 70 granthas. Copied from Kerala 5067.

Kerala 5069 (C. 1869 B) = Kerala C 636 B. 15ff. Malayālam. Incomplete. (to III 24). Formerly property of Brahmadattan Nambūri of Kūḍallūr.

The *Golasāra* was edited from all these manuscripts and translated by K. V. Sarma as *VIS* 47, Hoshiarpur 1970. The colophon begins: iti gārgyakeralanīlakaṇṭhaviracite.

2–3. The *Siddhāntadarpaṇa* in 32 verses, on which Nīlakaṇṭha wrote his own *ṭikā*. Manuscripts:

Kerala — (475 D). Copied in A.D. 1551. See edition, p. 11.

Kerala C 633 F (C. 1024 F). 4ff. Malayālam. Copied in A.D. 1551. Formerly property of the Rājā of Cirakkal.

GOML Madras R 5151(b). Ff. 3–5. Grantha. Copied in 1925/26 from a manuscript belonging to Tippan Nambūdirippāḍ of Ponnurkottamana, Perumbavur, Travancore. Said to be a copy of Kerala 5867 C in edition.

IO 6302 (Burnell 17f). 3ff. Malayālam. From A. C. Burnell.

Kerala — (5867 C). Copied by Śaṅkara. See edition, p. 11.

Kerala — (8358 I). See edition, p. 12.

Kerala C 636 C (C. 1869 C). 4ff. Incomplete (begins with verse 13). Formerly property of Brahmadattan Nambūri of Kūḍallūr.

Trivandrum Palace Library 975. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete (verses 2–7 and 17–27). See edition, p. 12.

The *Siddhāntadarpaṇa* with 2 derivative works was edited from all the manuscripts except that in Madras by K. V. Sarma as *ALS P 30*, Madras [1956]. Verse 18 gives the date Kali 4545 = A.D. 1444; the commentary states that: svajanmakālaññāpanārthaṁ caivam uktam/ tadahargaṇaś ca tyajāmyajñātām tarkair iti. The ahargaṇa 1,660,181 corresponds to ca. 14 June 1444. The colophon begins: iti gārgyake-ralasadgrāmanīlakaṇṭhāvīracitaṁ.

4–5. The *Candracchāyāgaṇita* in 31 verses, on which Nīlakaṇṭha wrote his own ṭikā. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R 5185(b). Ff. 26–35. Grantha. Copied in 1925/26 from a manuscript belonging to Tippan Nambūdirippād of Ponnūr-kottamana, Perumbāyūr, Travancore. With his own vyākhyāna. AHRs 23. No author mentioned.

Kerala 5348 (L. 1167 D). 30 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 5349 (475 I). 50 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 5350 (5862 B). 275 granthas. Malayālam. With his own vyākhyā. Incomplete.

Kerala 5688 (931 D). 45 granthas. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā. No author mentioned.

The first verse of the vyākhyā is:

janmasthitihṛtayaḥ syur
jagato yasmāt praṇamya tad brahma/
candracchāyāgaṇitaṁ
kartrā vyākhyāyate २sya gārgyeṇa//

6. The *Tantrasaṅgraha* = *Kriyākalāpa*, composed in A.D. 1501 in 8 adhyāyas; there are commentaries by Śaṅkara Vāriyar (*fl.* 1556), the *Laghuvivṛti*, and by a Nampūtiri of Tīpparaṅgoṭṭu (Śvetāraṇya). Manuscripts:

Kerala 6457 (660 B). 500 granthas. Malayālam. Copied in ME 770 = ca. A.D. 1594.

Kerala 6476 (697). 5000 granthas. Malayālam. Copied in ME 920 = ca. A.D. 1744. With a Keralabhāṣā.

Kerala 6462 (C. 224 C) = Kerala C 641 C. 10ff. Malayālam. Copied in ME 928 = ca. A.D. 1752. Formerly property of Valia Rājā Avl. of Eḍappally.

GOML Madras R 3205. 94ff. Copied in 1920/21 from a manuscript belonging to the Rājā of Cīrakkal. With the *Laghuvivṛti* of Śaṅkara.

Adyar Index 2427 = Adyar Cat. 34 I 3. 84ff. Grantha. Baroda 1884(b). 19ff. Malayālam.

GOML Madras D 13426. Ff. 105–128.

GOML Madras R 3877(i). Ff. 89–101. Grantha (ends in adhyāya 3). Purchased in 1921/22 from Aṇṇāsvāmi Śāstrigal of Bhavani, Coimbatore.

GOML Madras R 6122(a). Ff. 77–82. Grantha. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (I 2 to II 34). Purchased in 1937/38 from E. Śrīnivāsācāryar of Śrīperumbūdūr, Chingleput.

Kerala 6456 (475 E). 500 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 6458 (831 A). 500 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 6459 (5612 C). 500 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 6460 (8324 G). 500 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 6461 (10629 D). 500 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 6463 (C. 1079 E). 500 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 6464 (C. 2371 B) = Kerala C 730 B. 50ff. Malayālam. Formerly property of Tuppan Tuppan Nambūri of Punnarkoṭṭu, Manakal.

Kerala 6465 (10835). 325 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 6466 (8351). 2500 granthas. Malayālam. With the *Laghuvivṛti* of Śaṅkara.

Kerala 6467 (8905). 2500 granthas. Malayālam. With the *Laghuvivṛti* of Śaṅkara.

Kerala 6468 (10643). 2500 granthas. Malayālam. With the *Laghuvivṛti* of Śaṅkara.

Kerala 6469 (C. 524) = Kerala C 694. 106ff. Malayālam. With the *Laghuvivṛti* of Śaṅkara. Formerly property of Nārāyaṇan Rāman Piṣāroḍi of Kidāṅgūr.

Kerala 6470 (C. 809 A) = Kerala C 697 A. 132ff. Malayālam. With the *Laghuvivṛti* of Śaṅkara. Formerly property of Kṛṣṇa Vāriar of Vaḍaketteruvu Tiruvārpu.

Kerala 6471 (C. 994) = Kerala C 696. 153ff. Malayālam. With the *Laghuvivṛti* of Śaṅkara. Formerly property of Tuppan Tuppan Nambūri of Punnarkoṭṭu, Manakkal.

Kerala 6472 (C. 1079 D). 2500 granthas. Malayālam. With the *Laghuvivṛti* of Śaṅkara.

Kerala 6473 (L. 944 A). 2500 granthas. Malayālam. With the *Laghuvivṛti* of Śaṅkara.

Kerala 6474 (T. 94) = Kerala C 968. 206pp. With the *Laghuvivṛti* of Śaṅkara.

Kerala 6475 (C. 134 A) = Kerala C 695 A. 70ff. Malayālam. With the *Laghuvivṛti* of Śaṅkara. Incomplete. Formerly property of Kṛṣṇan Keśavan of Perinād, Quilon.

Kerala 6477 (8358 D). 1400 granthas. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete.

Lucknow 510. N 61 T (45736).

Lucknow 520. N 62 T (45755).

Lucknow 520. N 62 Tv (45868–45869). With a vyākhyā.

PUL II 3493. 25ff. Malayālam.

RAS (Whish) 134 (Whish 134). 129ff. Malayālam.
With the *Laghuvīrti* of Śaṅkara.

The *Tantrasaṅgraha* with the *Laghuvīrti* of Śaṅkara was edited from 10 of the Kerala manuscripts (8351, 8905, 10643, C. 134 A, C. 524, C. 809 A, C. 994, C. 1079 D, L. 944 A, and T. 94) by Suranad Kunjan Pillai as TSS 188, Trivandrum 1958.

7. A ūkā, *Bhāṣya*, on the *Āryabhaṭīya* (499) of Āryabhaṭa (b. 476), omitting the Daśagūṭikā, composed for Netranārāyaṇa, the head of the Nampūtiri Brāhmaṇas; in the commentary on Kālakriyā 12–15 he states that he had observed a total eclipse of the Sun on 6 March 1467 (Oppolzer 6358) and an annular eclipse at Anantakṣetra on 28 July 1501 (not in Oppolzer). In it he quotes his own *Tantrasaṅgraha* and *Siddhāntadarpaṇa*. Manuscripts:

Kerala 1843 (C. 996) = Kerala C 646. 116ff. Malayālam. Copied in ME 877 = ca. A.D. 1701. Formerly property of Nārāyaṇa Rāma Piṣāroḍi.

GOML Madras R 5261. 142ff. Copied in 1926/27 from a manuscript belonging to Nārāyaṇa Nambūdirippād of Pūmalli-mana, Chalasseri, Malabar. Incomplete (Kālakriyā and Golapāda).

Baroda 9886(b). 80ff. Malayālam. Incomplete (Golapāda).

Baroda 9887. 176ff. Malayālam. Incomplete (ends in Golapāda).

Kerala 1837 (5848). 950 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 1838 (C. 157) = Kerala C 647. 56ff. Malayālam. Incomplete. (Golapāda 25–50). Formerly property of Eṇṇakāṭṭu Koṭṭāram.

Kerala 1839 (C. 1415 A) = Kerala C 649 A. 94ff. Malayālam. Incomplete. Formerly property of Ravi Varma Valia Koil Tampurān of Kiliṁānur Palace.

Kerala 1841 (L. 1347 A). 3000 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 1842 (C. 527 A) = Kerala C 645 A. 123ff. Malayālam. Incomplete (to Golapāda 42). Formerly property of Nārāyaṇa Rāma Piṣāroḍi.

Kerala 1844 (C. 1875) = Kerala C 648. 80ff. Malayālam. Incomplete. Formerly property of Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭatiri of Tiruvalla.

Kerala 1845 (C. 2160 E) = Kerala C 637 E. 112ff. Malayālam. Incomplete. Formerly property of Vaittiyapa Pillai of Mānnār.

Kerala 1846 (C. 2160 F) = Kerala C 637 F. 21ff. Malayālam. Incomplete. Formerly property of Vaittiyapa Pillai of Mānnār.

Kerala 1847 (T. 296). 2700 granthas. Incomplete. Trivandrum Palace Library 870. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 172.

The *Āryabhaṭīyabhāṣya* was edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī as TSS 101 (Gaṇitapāda), Trivandrum

1930; as TSS 110 (Kālakriyā), Trivandrum 1931; and, by Suranad Kunjan Pillai, as TSS 185 (Golapāda), Trivandrum 1957. The colophon to the Gaṇitapāda begins:

iti śrīkuṇḍagrāmarajena gārgyagotrenāśvalāyanena
bhāṭṭena keralasadgrāmagrāsthena śrīśvetāraṇyanā-
thapārameśvarakaruṇādhīkaraṇabhūtavigraheṇa
jātavedaḥputreṇa śaṅkarāgrajena jātavedomātulena
dṛggaṇirmāpakapārameśvaraputraśrīdāmodarāttaj-
yotiṣām ayanena ravita āttavedāntaśāstreṇa subra-
hmaṇyasahādayena nīlakaṇṭhena somasutā viracit-
avivīdhagaṇitagrānthena.

8–9. Nīlakaṇṭha refers to his lost *Grahaṇanirṇaya* and *Sundararājapraśnottara* in his *Āryabhaṭīyabhāṣya*; in the second of these he responds to questions posed by Sundararāja (*Jl. ca.* 1475), the author of the ūkā, *Laghudīpikā*, on the *Vākyakaraṇa*.

10. A *Grahaṇagrantha* in which he refers to his own *Āryabhaṭīyabhāṣya*. Manuscript:

Trivandrum Palace Library 975. Incomplete. See *Golasāra*, pp. xx–xxi, and NCC, vol. 6, p. 248.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA (*Jl.* 1569/1587)

The son of Padmāmbā and Ananta (*Jl. ca.* 1575), the son of Cintāmaṇi of the Gārgyagotra, a resident of Dharmapura on the Godāvarī in Vidarbha, Nīlakaṇṭha was the father of Govinda (b. 2 October 1569), the brother of Rāma (*Jl.* 1600/1601), and the pupil of Śiva. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 68–69; S. B. Dikshit [1896] 275; and M. M. Patkar [1938b] 167. One of the leading astrologers at Kāśī in the late 16th century, Nīlakaṇṭha was asked to compose the jyotiṣa sections of the *Ṭoḍarānanda* compiled for Ṭoḍaramalla (*Jl.* 1565/1589); see P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. 1, pp. 421–423, and *Ṭoḍarānanda*, vol. 1, ed. P. L. Vaidya, *Gaṅga OS* 5, Bikaner 1948. These include the following.

1. The *Jyotiṣsaṅkhyā* contains a *Samhitāskandha*, composed in Śaka 1494 = A.D. 1572. The work includes the following vilāsas:

1. śākhāvatāra.
2. daivajñāprasāṃsā.
3. arkacāra.
4. candracāra.
5. bhaumacāra.
6. budhacāra.
7. gurucāra.
8. śukracāra.
9. śanaīscaracāra.
10. rāhucāra.

11. ketucāra.
12. agastyasaptarṣidhruvādicāra.
13. kūrnavibhāga.
14. nakṣatravyūha.
15. grahabhakti.
16. grahayuddhasamāgama.
17. grahaśrṅgāṭakādiyoga.
18. garbhalakṣaṇa.
19. vātacakra.
20. sadyovarṣa.
21. sandhyālakṣaṇa.
22. digdāhalakṣaṇa.
23. bhūkampalakṣaṇa.
24. ulkālakṣaṇa.
25. pariveśalakṣaṇa.
26. indracāpalakṣaṇa.
27. gandharvanagaralakṣaṇa.
28. pratisūryalakṣaṇa.
29. rajas.
30. nirghātalakṣaṇa.
31. arghakāṇḍa.
32. vibudhavaikṛta.
33. agnivaikṛta.
34. vṛkṣavaikṛta.
35. sasyādivaikṛta.
36. vṛṣṭivaikṛta.
37. nadyādivaikṛta.
38. prasavavaikṛta.
39. paśupakṣivaikṛta.

Manuscripts:

- BORI 317 of 1882/83. 171ff. Copied by Nṛsiṃha Jośi at the Viśveśvarasaṃnidhi in Kāśī on 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1672 = ca. 24 February 1616. Bought by Ratneśvara, the son of Divākara Paṇḍyā, for Vireśvara in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731.
- Anup 2383. 148ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645.
- Jaipur (II). 118ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671.
- BORI 915 of 1886/92. 124ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
- DC 7914. 135ff. Copied by Tryambaka, the son of Dhuṇḍhirāja, at Śirslapura in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812. Incomplete (grahācāravividhotpāta).
- Kathmandu (1960) 158 (III 474). 123ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla Śarman on Tuesday 12 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1903, Śaka 1768 = 4 August 1846.
- Alwar 1795.
- Anup 2384. 154ff.
- Anup 2385. 80ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 5236. 2ff. Incomplete (saptarṣicāra).
- Baroda 11021. 188ff.
- Kotah 251. 377pp.
- Kotah 252. 135pp.
- PUL II 3240. 4ff. Incomplete (agastyasaptarṣidhruvādicāra).
- PUL II 3545. 16ff.

Verses 3–4 are:

yatkīrtiyā vijito bhujaṅgamapatiḥ pātālam adhyāsta
yad-
vāṇīnaipuṇamādhuriṣu vijito vācāṃ patiḥ svargataḥ/
dagdhārivrajayatpratāpaśikhino dhūmasya lekḥaṃ
vyadhād
indau lakṣmaṇaṭoḍaro vijayate sāmrajyalakṣmīm
śritāḥ//
tadājñayā jyotiṣasaukhyam etad
ārabhyate paṇḍitasaukhyahetoḥ/
śrīnīlakaṇṭhena guruprasādāt
samūlasiddhāntanibaddhayukti//

The second section of the *Jyotiṣasaukhya* is the *Gaṇitasaukhya*, composed in Śaka 1494, Kali 4673 = A.D. 1572. Manuscripts:

Anup 2379. 28ff.

Anup 2380. 35ff. With an udāharaṇa.

The third section of the *Jyotiṣasaukhya* is the *Horāsaukhya*, which includes the following adhyāyas:

1. rāśiprabheda.
2. khacarayonibalābala.
3. miśraka.
4. kāraka.
5. viyonicintā.
6. niṣeka.
7. sūtika.
8. ariṣṭa.
9. ariṣṭabhaṅga.
10. āyurdāya.
11. antardaśā.
12. aṣṭavarga.
13. karmājīva.
14. rājayoga.
15. rājayogabhaṅga.
16. nābhasayoga.
17. candrayogasūryayoga.
18. dvigrahayoga.
19. trigrahayoga.
20. pravrajyā.
21. nakṣatraguṇa.
22. rāśiphala.
23. bhāgaphala.
24. bhāvavicāra.
25. aniṣṭayoga.
26. strījātaka.
27. niryāṇavicāra.
28. naṣṭajātaka.
29. dreṣṭakāṇarūpa.

Manuscripts:

- Kathmandu (1960) 162 (I 1167). 102ff. Copied by Devadatta, the son of Purohita Rāma, on Friday 30 Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1639 = 10 May 1583.
- Anup 2382. 51ff.

CP, Hiralal 6917. Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubulpore.
Jaipur (II). 16ff. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).

Another section of the *Jyotiṣasaukhya* is the *Yātrā-saukhya*. Manuscript:

Anup 2378. 119ff.

2. The *Vivāhasaukhya*, which includes the following sections:

1. vivāha.
2. caturthikā.
3. dvirāgamanavadhūpraveśau.
4. rājābhīṣeka.

Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1960) 161 (I 1203). 86ff. Copied by Harajī, the son of Purohita Rāma, on Sunday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1640 = 16 August 1584.

BORI 868 of 1884/87. 89ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1646 = A.D. 1589.

BORI 916 of 1886/92. 53ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745.

Leningrad (1914) 306 (Ind. V 96). 68ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816.

Anup 2386. Ff. 3-49. Incomplete.

BORI 869 of 1884/87. 63ff.

Kotah 255. 95pp.

3. The *Vāstusaukhya*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37213. Ff. 2-30. Copied in Saṃ. 1734 = A.D. 1677.

Leningrad (1914) 305 (Ind. V 95). 28ff. Copied on 7 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1873 = ca. 3 May 1816.

AS Bengal 2813 (G 3068). 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.

Benares (1963) 36529 = Benares (1903) 1115. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.

Kathmandu (1960) 159 (III 474). 25ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla Śarman on Sunday 13 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1903, Śaka 1768 = 7 June 1846.

Anup 2381. 29ff.

AS Bengal 2814 (G 5524). 18ff.

DC 7912. 34ff.

N-W P VIII (1884) 7. 27ff. Property of Pandit Kripaldatta of Benares.

N-W P IX (1885) B 1. 35ff. Property of Pandit Śyāmā Carāṇa of Benares.

Verses 2-3 are:

yatpādāmbujamādhvikaṃ saṃsevyāvāptasanmatih/
jayaty eṣa guruḥ sāksād ananto bhaktavatsalah//
govindapādakamaladvandvayojitamānasah/
gṛhasaukhyaṃ nīlakaṇṭho brūte śrītoḍarājñayā//

Probably a part of this saukhya is the gṛhapraveśaprakaraṇa. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 160 (III 474). 12ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla Śarman in Nepāladeśa on Monday 6 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1767 = 6 October 1845.

4. The *Vyavahārasaukhya* (apparently different from that discussed by P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. 1, p. 421, using BORI 366 of 1875/76; I assume Anup 2371 and 2372 contain the same text). Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 7117 (G 5530). 70ff. Copied on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1699 = ca. 8 December 1642. Formerly property of Paṇḍita Raghunātha Mālavīya.

Anup 2373. 59ff.

Kotah 253. 59pp.

Verse 2 is:

herambam ambām api ca praṇamya
govindapādāmbujanīṣṭhacetaḥ/
jagaddhitāya vyavahārasaukhyaṃ
brūte sphuṭam toḍaramallabhūpaḥ//

5. The *Saṃskārasaukhya*. Manuscripts:

Anup 2362. Ff. 1-30, 30b-32, and 35-37. Copied by Narasiṃghadāsa Kāyastha in Saṃ. 1737 = A.D. 1680.

Anup 2363 = Bikaner 748. 59ff.

Benares (1963) 35969. 16ff. Incomplete.

Kotah 254. 47pp.

6. The *Samayasaukhya*. Manuscripts:

Alwar 1525.

Anup 2375 = Bikaner 1033. 57ff. Formerly property of Kavindrācārya Sarasvatī (fl. ca. 1600/1675).

There are also a number of manuscripts which the catalogs call only *Toḍarānanda*.

PL, Buhler III E 104. 420ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1631 = A.D. 1574. Property of Rāmabhaṭṭa Agnihotrī of Ahmadābād.

Benares (1963) 35134. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.

Baroda 13964. 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1996 = A.D. 1939. Adyar Index 7632.

Ānandāśrama 5088.

CP, Hiralal 1893. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 45. 52ff. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstri of Sāgar.

DC 7909. 140ff.

DC 7910. 116ff.

DC 7911. 76ff.

Jammu and Kashmir 2572. 104ff. Incomplete.

Kotah 256. 41pp.

Lucknow 610. T 40 T (45766).

Oudh (1879) VIII 1.112 pp. Property of Śyāma Lāla of Lucknow Zila.

PUL II 4003. 3ff. Incomplete (saṃvatsarānayanot-patti).

VVRI 1474. 72ff. Incomplete.

Nilakaṇṭha's most popular work was the *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī*, frequently called simply *Nīlakaṇṭhī*, based on Islamic astrology; there is a *ṭīkā*, *Rasālā* (1622), by his son Govinda (b. 2 October 1569); another, *Udāhṛti* (1629), by Viśvanātha (fl. 1612/1630); a third, *Śīsubodhinī*, by Mādhava (fl. 1633); and finally the *Śrīphalavardhinī* of Harṣadhara. The *Nīlakaṇṭhī* consists of 2 tantras, to which a 3rd, Nilakaṇṭha's *Praśnakaumudī*, is often added:

I saṃjñātāntra, sometimes called *Jātakaṣaddhati* or *Tājikaṣaddhati*; composed in Saṃ. 1644 = A.D. 1587.

1. grahādhyāya.
2. ṣoḍaśayoga.
3. sahama.
4. pātyāyinīdaśā.

II varṣatantra or samātāntra, completed on 8 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1509 = ca. 29 September 1587.

1. varṣaphala.
2. muthahāphala.
3. ariṣṭa.
4. bhāvavicāra.
5. daśāphala.
6. māsadinaphala.

III praśnatantra, which contains quotations from various works; it is sometimes called *Praśnakaumudī* or *Jyotiṣkaumudī*.

1. grahasvarūpa and bhāvavicāra.
2. bhāvapraśna.
3. viśeṣapraśna.
4. prakīrṇaka.

Manuscripts:

Anup 4709. 23ff. Copied by Padmākara in Śaka 1557 = A.D. 1635.

AS Bengal 7327 (G 1842) = Mitra, Not. 2451. 6ff. Copied by Vaidyanātha, the son of Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa, the son of Rāghavasūri Bhaṭṭa, on 8 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1721 = ca. 16 October 1664 Julian. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra).

Anup 4711. 16ff. Copied by Acyuta in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra missing).

Anup 4707. Ff. 2–29. Copied by Lālajī Bhaṭṭa, the son of Gokula Bhaṭṭa of the Udīcyajñāti, in Saṃ. 1727 = A.D. 1670.

Anup 4712. 11ff. Copied by Lālajī Bhaṭṭa of the Udīcyajñāti in Saṃ. 1727 = A.D. 1670. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra).

Baroda 3174. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.

LDI (LDC) 2665. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1729 = A.D. 1672. Incomplete (*Tājikaṣaddhati*).

Nagpur 1017 (1215). 62ff. Copied in Śaka 1609 = A.D. 1687. With a vivṛti. From Nasik.

Anup 4708 = Bikaner 694. 36ff. Copied by Mīn-thāka, the son of Gopīnātha of the Nāgajñāti, at Rāyacu in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689. Formerly property of Anūpasimha (fl. 1674/1698).

Benares (1963) 37185. 87ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689. With the *ṭīkā* of Viśvanātha.

RORI Cat. II 4706. 31ff. (ff. 27–29 missing). Copied by Raghuvatsa in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695. With the *ṭīkā* of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (varṣatantra).

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 27. 46pp. Copied in A.D. 1697. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

PL, Buhler IV E 249. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1756 = A.D. 1699. Incomplete (*Praśnakaumudī*). Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Joṣi of Ahmadābād.

AS Bengal 7288 (G 250). 33ff. Copied by Dhunḍhirāja Tātaka on Thursday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina of Saṃ. 1767, Śaka 1632 = 5 October 1710 Julian from a manuscript copied by Gaṅgādhara of the Audīcyajñāti at Kāśī on Saturday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1582 = 15 December 1660 Julian. Incomplete (varṣatantra).

Jaipur (II). 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1769 = A.D. 1712. Incomplete (varṣatantra).

Benares (1963) 34502. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1777 = A.D. 1720. Incomplete (varṣatantra).

Benares (1963) 36602. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1781 = A.D. 1724.

Bombay U Desai 1372. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729. Incomplete (varṣatantra).

Bombay, Kielhorn 15. 72ff. Copied in A.D. 1731. Incomplete (varṣatantra). Ascribed to Divākara.

Jaipur (II). 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. Incomplete (varṣatantra).

BORI 478 of 1892/95. 332ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda.

Mithila 132. 12ff. Maithilī. Copied by Manabodha Śarman in Śaka 1665 = A.D. 1743. Incomplete (*Tājikaṣaddhati*). Property of Paṇḍita Baccā Jhā of Hanuman Nagar, Lohat, Darbhanga.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 26. 22pp. Copied in A.D. 1745. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

Poleman 5003 (Columbia, Smith Indic 132). 44ff. Copied in Śaka 1667 = A.D. 1745. Incomplete (varṣatantra).

Benares (1963) 34500. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753. Incomplete (varṣatantra).

Goṇḍal 442. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. Incomplete (saṃjñātāntra).

LDI (LDC) 3389/5. Ff. 74–97. Copied in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757. Incomplete (varṣatantra).

- AS Bombay 263. 41ff. Copied in Śaka 1682 = A.D. 1760. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra). From Bhāu Dājī.
- BORI 865 of 1891/95. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣkaumudī*).
- IO 3048 (2521a). 38ff. Copied by Nāthurāma at Savāi Jaipura on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1817, Śaka 1682 = 20 March 1760. From Gaikawar.
- RORI Cat. II 8355. 19ff. Copied by Khemā Jatī at Daśapura in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
- Benares (1963) 36768 = Benares (1878) 182. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. Incomplete (*Jyautiṣakaumudī*).
- IO 3047 (2692) 27ff. Copied by Darabāri Brāhmaṇa on 2 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1822, Śaka 1688 = ca. 13 December 1765. Formerly property of Khageśvara, the son of Viśvambhara of the Vatsagotra, a Brāhmaṇa from Kānyakubja. From Colin Mackenzie.
- RORI Cat. II 6064. 101ff. Copied by Kāśinātha Daivajña in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
- RORI Cat. II 5128. 26ff. Copied by Jñānasundara of the Upakeśa Gaccha at Gūrjarapura in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768.
- Leipzig 1132. 16ff. Copied by Rādhākṛṣṇa in A.D. 1771. Incomplete (praśātantra).
- RORI Cat. III 15382. 105ff. Copied by Maujirāma Dikṣita at Vairāṭa in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- RORI Cat. II 6311. 30ff. Copied by Manapūra in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775. Incomplete (varṣatantra and saṃjñātantra).
- Poleman 5000 (U Penn 690). 23ff. Copied in Śaka 1699 = A.D. 1777.
- Poleman 5004 (Columbia, Smith Indic 160, pt. 1). 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- PUL II 3505. Ff. 3–37. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- RORI Cat. II 4738. 34ff. Copied by Cimanalāla Brāhmaṇa at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.
- BORI 880 of 1887/91. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 39. 21ff. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782. Incomplete (*Jyautiṣakaumudī*). Property of Jānoji Mahārāja of Nāgpur.
- AS Bengal 7090 (G 4381). 47ff. Copied by Rājanārāyaṇadeva Śarman in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.
- BORI 440 of 1895/98. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- RORI Cat. I 2916. 46ff. (ff. 4 and 8–10 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34402. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841, Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784. Incomplete (*Praśnakau-mudī*).
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 48. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841, Śaka 1897 (read 1707!) = A.D. 1784. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Mithila 129 G. 43ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784. Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- RORI Cat. III 11846. 27ff. Copied by Gopīnātha, the son of Rāmeśvara, in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- RORI Cat. III 11852. 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- RORI Cat. II 9634. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- BORI 920 of 1886/92. 141ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
- Goṇḍal 137. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (varṣatantra and saṃjñātantra).
- Oudh III (1873) VIII 7. 54pp. Copied in A.D. 1789. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣkaumudī*). Property of Paṇḍita Chhoṭe Lāla of Oonao Zillah.
- RORI Cat. III 16442. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. Incomplete (śoḍaśayoga).
- Benares (1963) 34841. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.
- Benares (1963) 35193. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Benares (1963) 35189. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. Incomplete (*Praśnakau-mudī*).
- Benares (1963) 35192. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1716 = A.D. 1794. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- GJRI 951/63. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. Incomplete.
- LDI (LDC) 3202. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. Incomplete (*Jātakapaddhati*).
- BM 495 (Or 5249). 20ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Vaṣa-tasundara at Vikramapura on Saturday 8 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1853 = 14 May 1796. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra). From H. Jacobi.
- IO 3050 (1546c). 47ff. Copied by Jinadatta Ṛṣi on Wednesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1853 = 8 March 1797. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra). From H. T. Colebrooke.
- Benares (1963) 35823 = Benares (1897–1901) 645. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. Incomplete (*Jyautiṣakaumudī*).
- RORI Cat. III 13985. 19ff. Copied by Bhaktāvarāmala Muni, the pupil of Sarūpacanda, at Haridurga in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. Incomplete (ends in varṣatantra).
- Poleman 5009 (U Penn 670). 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855, Śaka 1720 = A.D. 1798. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).

- RORI Cat. II 8362. 58ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
- IO 3055 (1122b). 19ff. Copied by Mūlacanda in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799. Incomplete (*Praśnakau-mudī*). From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 3056 (2305). Ff. 1-14 and 16-18. Copied from IO 1122b in A.D. 1799. Incomplete (*Praśnakau-mudī*). From Calcutta.
- IO 3045 (1122a). 29ff. Copied in A.D. 1800. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra). From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 3046 (2306). 22ff. Copied from IO 1122a in A.D. 1800. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra). From Calcutta.
- RORI Cat. II 8221. 16ff. Copied by Bhavānīrāma Jātī in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
- Benares (1963) 36338. Ff. 1-34, 36-96, and 96b-102. Copied in Śaka 1723 = A.D. 1801. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- DC 2331. 42ff. Copied in Śaka 1723 = A.D. 1801.
- DC 7436. 28ff. Copied in Śaka 1723 = A.D. 1801. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- PUL II 3502. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 51. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- BORI 155 of A 1883/84. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- DC (Gorhe) 78. 63ff. Copied by Rāghava, the son of Āpājī Khāṇḍekara, at Cikaṇagrāma on Thursday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1725 = 1 December 1803. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- RORI Cat. II 5648. 18ff. Copied by Śivabagasa at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. With the ṭikā of Mādhava.
- DC (Gorhe) 79. 28ff. Copied by Rāghava, the son of Āpājī Khāṇḍekara, on Thursday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Śaka 1726 = 5 July 1804. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- AS Bengal 7101 (G 7811 A). 26ff. Copied on 8 śukla-pakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1862 = ca. 5 May 1805.
- LDI (LDC) 3389/4. Ff. 62-73. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- RORI Cat. II 5473. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Goṇḍal 138. 107ff. Copied by Mādhavajī Vyāsa at Goṇḍala in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807 during the reign of Indradevājī Jāḍejā (1799/1810). With a ṭikā.
- Poleman 5005 (U Penn 712). Ff. 2-57. Copied in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Osmania University B. 46/6. 36ff. Copied in A.D. 1809. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra).
- RORI Cat. II 5804. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Oxford 1552 (Sansk. d. 192) = Hultsch 291. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869, Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812. Incomplete (praśnatāntra).
- Mithila 129. 32ff. Maithilī. Copied by Śarṅgapāṇi Śarman on Wednesday amāvāsyā of the kṛṣṇa-pakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1736 = 4 May 1814. Property of Babu Ṭhīṭhara Jhā of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- Mithila 129 C. 35ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Andhraṭharhi, Darbhanga.
- RORI Cat. II 6445. 47ff. Copied by Ratanavijaya at Rūpanagara in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815 during the reign of Kalyāṇasiṃha. Incomplete (varṣatantra and saṃjñātantra).
- SOI 2589 = SOI Cat. II: 1032-2589. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873, Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1816/17. With the udāharaṇa of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (ends in the sahamādhya).
- Benares (1963) 37179. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- GJRI 1085/197. Ff. 41-74. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. Incomplete (varṣatantra, ending at anīṣṭādhya 74).
- Poleman 5007 (U Penn 703). 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Benares (1963) 37226. Ff. 16-71. Copied in Saṃ. 1878, Śaka 1743 = A.D. 1821. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37224. 112ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879, Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha.
- GJRI 948/60. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- RORI Cat. I 30. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- LDI 7199 (68). Copied by Rṣi Bihārī, the pupil of Vimalacanda Svāmin, at Amṛtasaranagara in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823 during the reign of Raṇajīta Siṃha (1799/1839).
- RORI Cat. II 9392. Ff. 48-98. Copied by Bagasūrāma Tivāḍī at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 79. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824. Incomplete (*Praśnakau-mudī*). Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrī of Sāgar.
- Benares (1963) 35195. Ff. 1-2 and 4-13. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete.
- Oxford 1551 (Sansk. c. 104) = Hultsch 292. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete (*Jyautiṣakaumudī*).
- Poleman 5008 (Columbia, Smith Indic 160, pt. 2). 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Poleman 5002 (Columbia, Smith Indic 160, pt. 3).

- 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885, Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828. Incomplete (praśnatantra).
 RORI Cat. II 5768. 28ff. Copied by Vīrabala at Anṛtasara in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. Incomplete (praśnatantra).
 Florence 332. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 GVS 2827 (2677). 43ff. Copied on Thursday 6 śukla-pakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1899 (read 1889), Śaka 1755 = 27 December 1832.
 LDI 6898 (2704). 18ff. Copied by Rūpacandra at Nāgapura in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
 RORI Cat. II 7945. 34ff. Copied at Ahipura in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (bhāvādhyāya).
 Benares (1963) 37180. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 Mithila 129 F. 26ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833. Property of Paṇḍita Gokulanātha Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
 Oxford 1546 (Sansk. c 82) = Hultsch 328. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 RORI Cat. II 8683. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 Benares (1963) 35351. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834.
 Benares (1963) 35694. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 Benares (1963) 37158. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 PUL II 3497. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834.
 RORI Cat. III 10548. 75ff. Copied by Bihārī Lāla in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. II 8200. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣakaumudī*).
 AS Bengal 7089 (G 3466). 47ff. Copied by Mādha-vacandra Śiromaṇi, the son of Darpanārāyaṇa Śarma, the son of Kṛṣṇa, at Kuṭanīgrāma on 17 Caitra in Śaka 1758, BS 1243 = ca. 2 April 1836. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra).
 Kerala 6015 (5407). 525 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1894, Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣakaumudī*).
 PUL II 3496. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
 VVRI 4479. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
 BORI 1011 of 1886/92. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. With the ṭikā of Mādhava. Incomplete (samāviveka).
 Leipzig 1127. 13ff. Copied by Rāmacandra in A.D. 1839. Incomplete (varṣatantra 1-4).
 Benares (1963) 36263. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898, Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 Benares (1963) 36264. Ff. 1-38 and 40-45. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 Poleman 5001 (Harvard 316). 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete (śoḍaśayoga).
 VVRI 1172. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841.
 Baroda 9472. 101ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha.
 Benares (1963) 34501. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 RORI Cat. II 5265. 58ff. (ff. 1-4 missing). Copied by Kiśorilāla in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. Incomplete (*Jātakapaddhati*).
 RORI (Jaipur) II 25. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
 RORI Cat. II 9157. 17ff. Copied by Jayadeva at Phāgī, Jayapura, in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.
 Benares (1963) 36335. Ff. 1-19 and 21-41. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. I 2936. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.
 BORI 417 of 1895/98. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣakaumudī*).
 Benares (1963) 35340. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 and 1910 = A.D. 1852 and 1853. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra). This is probably Benares (1897-1901) 220. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
 Benares (1963) 36336. Ff. 1-17, 20-32, 41, 43-45, and 47-61. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 5185. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 Baroda 3142. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. III 17046. 74ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Joṣī, the son of Viradhīcanda, at Stanamaṇi in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
 Leipzig 1129. 5ff. Copied in A.D. 1858. Incomplete (śoḍaśayoga).
 Leipzig 1133. 27ff. Copied by Mūlaśaṅkara, the son of Abhayaśaṅkara, in A.D. 1858. Incomplete (praśnatantra).
 Mithila 129 J. 64ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1780, Sāl. San. 1206 = A.D. 1858. Property of Śaśinātha Miśra of Tarauni, Sakri, Darbhanga.
 RORI Cat. II 9138. 36ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858.
 Baroda 7684. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
 RORI Cat. II 8201. 37ff. Copied by Baladeva, a resident of Nandagrāma, at Karaulī in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
 Benares (1963) 35658 = Benares (1905) 1503. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Incomplete (*Praśnakāumudī*). No author mentioned.
 Goṇḍal 440. 5ff. Copied by Jyēththārāma Raghu-nātha Rāvala at Ṭāṅkārā on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1918 = ca. 23 May 1861. Incomplete (sahama from the *Tājakabhūṣaṇa*).

- LDI 7028 (1181). 68ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. With the vṛtti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- RORI Cat. II 8645. 70ff. (f. 48 missing). Copied by Dvārikānātha in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
- RORI Cat. III 10914. 138ff. Copied by Muralidāsa Pujāri in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864.
- SOI 3378 = SÖI Cat. II: 1014–3378. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864.
- Nagpur 807 (2023). No ff. given. Copied in Śaka (read Saṃ.) 1922 = A.D. 1865. From Nagpur.
- LDI (LDC) 3049. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. With a vivaraṇa. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Mithila 129 E. 43ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1794 = A.D. 1872. Property of Paṇḍita Rudramaṇi Jhā of Mahinathapur, Deodha, Darbhanga.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 189. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- ABSP 69. 42ff. Incomplete.
- ABSP 136. 17ff. Incomplete (saṃjñāvivēka).
- ABSP 1175. Ff. 1–19. Incomplete.
- ABSP 1233. 1f. Incomplete.
- Alwar 1790. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣkaumudī*). 2 copies.
- Alwar 1801. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra). 2 copies.
- Alwar 1802. With the ṭikā of Mādhava.
- Alwar 1988. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Ānandāśrama 1872. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Ānandāśrama 1873. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Ānandāśrama 1876. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra).
- Ānandāśrama 1984. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Ānandāśrama 1985. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Ānandāśrama 2748. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra).
- Ānandāśrama 3364. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Ānandāśrama 4251. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Ānandāśrama 4801.
- Ānandāśrama 5629. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Ānandāśrama 5630. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Ānandāśrama 6664.
- Ānandāśrama 7640.
- Ānandāśrama 7784. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Anup 4623. 15ff. Incomplete (*Jātakapaddhati*).
- Anup 4710. 25ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 4713. 11ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 4714. 4ff. Incomplete. Formerly property of Mañirāma Dīkṣita (*fl. ca.* 1675/1700).
- Anup 4715. 3ff. Incomplete (sahamaphala). Formerly property of Anūpasīṃha (*fl.* 1674/1698).
- Anup 4864. 28ff. Incomplete (*Praśnakaumudī*). Formerly property of the Jyotiṣarāja (b. 1613).
- Anup 4865. 22ff. Incomplete (*Praśnakaumudī*). Formerly property of the Jyotiṣarāja (b. 1613).
- Anup 4875 = Bikaner 707. 24ff. Incomplete (praśnatantra). Formerly property of Mañirāma Dīkṣita (*fl. ca.* 1675/1700).
- AS Bengal 7091 (G 5504). 130ff. With the *Śrīphalavardhinī* of Harṣadhara. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- AS Bengal 7092 (G. 4307). 66ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha on the saṃjñātantra and the ṭikā of Mādhava on the varṣatantra. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra).
- AS Bengal 7093 (G 5564). 56ff. and 46ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra).
- AS Bengal 7106 (G 3442) III. No ff. given.
- AS Bengal 7312 (G 7927). 33ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (śoḍaśayoga).
- AS Bombay 261. 26ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra). From Bhāu Dājī.
- AS Bombay 262. 26ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra). From Bhāu Dājī.
- Baroda 3175. 31ff. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha.
- Baroda 7698. 45ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Baroda 13997. 76ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Benares (1963) 34503. 7ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34504. 10ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34505. 38ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34506 = Benares (1878) 43 = Benares (1869) X 1. 12ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra in Benares (1878) and (1869)).
- Benares (1963) 34507. 2ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34508 = Benares (1878) 45. 18ff. This is probably Benares (1869) X 2. 17ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra in Benares (1878) and (1869)).
- Benares (1963) 34669. 16ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34734. Ff. 1–77, 79–85, and 87–97. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34842. Ff. 2–4. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34843 = Benares (1869) XXXIX 4. 17ff. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (varṣamāśadinapraveśavicāra).
- Benares (1963) 34844. Ff. 1–4 and 7–57. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (saṃjñāvivēka).
- Benares (1963) 35099. Ff. 1, 7–8, 10–18, 20–22, and 24. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Benares (1963) 35102. 19ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35108. Ff. 2–20. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35137. Ff. 3–6, 8–11, and 13–18. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35138. Ff. 8–21. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35139. Ff. 1–9, 26–27, 29–33. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35194. 27ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35196. Ff. 1–38, 40–56, and 56b–61, and 1f. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35404. Ff. 1–44, 1–35, and 1–38. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35443. Ff. 1–5 and 7–9. Incomplete (sahamavicāra).

- Benares (1963) 35572. 14ff. Incomplete (saṃjñā-viveka).
- Benares (1963) 35832. 19ff. With the ṭikā of Mād-hava. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Benares (1963) 36099. Ff. 2-6. Incomplete (*Praśna-kaumudī*). No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 36171. Ff. 17 and 24-27. Incomplete (*Jyautiṣakaumudī*).
- Benares (1963) 36173. 76ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36197. 5ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36265. 45ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36285. 5ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36286. Ff. 24-35 and 37. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36287. Ff. 1-6 and 8-22. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36330 = Benares (1878) 44 = Benares (1869) X 4. 13ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra). In Benares (1869) said to have been copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743.
- Benares (1963) 36333. Ff. 2-18. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36334. Ff. 5-34. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36337. Ff. 1-44 and 1f. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36339. 18ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36340. 23ff.
- Benares (1963) 36341 = Benares (1878) 43 = Benares (1869) X 3. Ff. 1-8 and 10-15. Incomplete. In Benares (1869) said to have been copied in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
- Benares (1963) 36342. 12ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36343. Ff. 13-14 and 16-32. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36344. 9ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36345. 12ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36346. Ff. 4-17. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Benares (1963) 36348. Ff. 1-2, 4-21, and 23. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36349. Ff. 2-26. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36350. Ff. 3-12. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Benares (1963) 36352. 15ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36395. 6ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (*Praśnakaumudī*). Ascribed to Divākara.
- Benares (1963) 36599. Ff. 2-6 and 23-26. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36600. Ff. 3-12. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36601. Ff. 1 and 11-32. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36603. 17ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36604. Ff. 2-10, 13-23, and 38-42. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36605. 20ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36606. 18ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36766. 17ff. Incomplete (*Jyautiṣakaumudī*).
- Benares (1963) 36767. 23ff. Incomplete (*Jyautiṣakaumudī*).
- Benares (1963) 36809. Ff. 22-23. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Benares (1963) 36820. 20ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36873. 4ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36889. Ff. 21-22. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37151. 18ff. Incomplete (*Jyautiṣakaumudī*).
- Benares (1963) 37157. 33ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37181. 17ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37236. 17ff. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37237. Ff. 1-11 and 35-43. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete.
- Berlin 876 (Chambers 688a). 18ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra).
- Bharatpur S 11. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- BM 494 (Add. 14,359a). 23ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra). From Major T. B. Jervis.
- BM Or. 6825.
- Bombay U 415. 20ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Bombay U 416. 4ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Bombay U 417. 80ff. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Bombay U 418. 57ff. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra, ending in saha-mādhyāya).
- Bombay U Desai 1371. Ff. 1-12 and 12b-23. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Bombay U Desai 1463. 30ff. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣakaumudī*).
- BORI 414 of 1884/86. 25ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- BORI 874 of 1884/87. 50ff. (41ff. missing). With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (saṃjñāvivēka). From Gujarāt.
- BORI 904 of 1884/87. 15ff. (f. 3 missing). Incomplete (varṣatantra). From Mahārāṣṭra.
- BORI 821 of 1887/91. 31ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra). From Gujarāt.
- BORI 529 of 1899/1915. 41ff.
- BORI 544 of 1899/1915. 44ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 18. 36ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 50. 14ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 52. 12ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Cambridge University 153.
- CP, Hiralal 1993. Property of Nāgnāth Vināyak of Bāsīm, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 1994. Property of Bhagvāndās of Bārḥā, Narsinghpur.
- CP, Hiralal 1995. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
- CP, Hiralal 1996. Property of Śāligrām of Hoshangābād.
- CP, Hiralal 1997. Property of Rāmeśvar of Hoshangābād.
- CP, Hiralal 1998. Property of Govind Joshi of Jubulpore.

- CP, Hiralal 1999. Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 2000. Property of Vāsudevrāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.
- CP, Hiralal 2671. Property of Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā, Bilāspur.
- CP, Hiralal 2672. Property of Sādhurām Brāhmaṇ of Salemanābād, Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 2673. Property of Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 2674. Property of Śivram of Hoshangābād.
- CP, Hiralal 2675. Property of Bhagvāndās of Māthon, Saugor.
- CP, Hiralal 2676. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.
- CP, Hiralal 2677. Property of Rāmkrishṇa Guṇvant of Mangrulpur, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 2678. Property of Gopāl Jaikrishṇa of Kuṭāsā, Akolā.
- CP, Hiralal 2679. Property of Tukārām Pāṭhak of Yeodā, Amraotī.
- CP, Hiralal 2680. Property of Lakshmaṇbhaṭṭ of Brahmapurī, Chāndā.
- CP, Hiralal 2681. Property of Devnāth of Doṅgar-gaon, Bhaṇḍārā.
- CP, Hiralal 2682. Property of Gaṇeśabhaṭṭ Dakṣiṇādās of Haṭṭā, Damoh.
- CP, Hiralal 2683. Property of Mādhavrāv of Damoh.
- CP, Hiralal 3159. Incomplete (*Prāśnakāumudī*). Property of the Chaube family of Gaṛhā, Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 5018. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (varṣatantra). Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 6155. Incomplete (saṃjñāvivēka). Property of Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur, Bilāspur.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 69. 114ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Property of Javāhara Śāstrī of Chāndā.
- DC 3300. 37ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- DC 3332. 46ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- DC (Gorhe) App. 191. Property of Śāṅkara Bālakṛṣṇa Lumpāṭhakī of Puṇatāmbe, Ahmadnagar.
- Dharwar 702 (692). 81ff. With a *Prakāśikā*, presumably of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Florence 333. 21ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Florence 334. 50ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- GJRI 949/61. Ff. 1–5 and 7–9. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- GJRI 950/62. 11ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- GJRI 965/77. 78ff. Maithilī.
- GJRI 966/78. 4ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 1086/198. Ff. 14–37. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- GJRI 1087/199. Ff. 2–18. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- GJRI 2952/308. Ff. 21–39. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3152/364. 18ff. Maithilī.
- GJRI 3153/365. 6ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3154/366. 62ff. Maithilī.
- GJRI 3155/367. 54ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3156/368. 22ff. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3157/369. 74ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D 14047. 114pp. Telugu. With a vyākhyāna. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D 14074. 231pp. Telugu and Grantha. With the vyākhyāna of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- GVS 2825 (1567). 33ff. Incomplete.
- GVS — (3402). Ff. 1 and 3–9. Incomplete.
- GVS — (3814). Ff. 15–35 and 29ff. Incomplete (*Jātakapaddhati*).
- GVS — (3838 C). No ff. given.
- GVS — (3861). Ff. 26–31 and 37. Incomplete.
- GVS — (4534). Ff. 5–38. Incomplete.
- IO 3049 (1519d). 32ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (varṣatantra). From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 3051 (2491). 97ff. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra). From Gaikawar.
- IO 6347 (Mackenzie II. 47a). 49ff. From Colin Mackenzie.
- Jaipur (II). Incomplete (*Jyautiśakaumudī*).
- Jaipur (II). 22ff.
- Jaipur (II). 36ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Jaipur (II). 35ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Jaipur (II). 15ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Jaipur (II). 18ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Jaipur (II). Ff. 4–18. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Jaipur (II). 29ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Jaipur (II). 8ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Jammu and Kashmir 2781. 59ff. With the udāhṛti of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñāvivēka).
- Jammu and Kashmir 2967. 120ff. With the *Śrīphalavardhinī* of Harṣadhara. Incomplete (ends with prakaraṇa 2).
- Jammu and Kashmir 2968. 60ff. With the *Śrīphalavardhinī* of Harṣadhara. Incomplete (varṣaphala).
- Jammu and Kashmir 4989. 21ff. With the *Śīsubodhinī* of Mādhava. Incomplete (sahamaprakaraṇa).
- Kavindrācārya 887. With an udāharaṇa. Incomplete (jātaḥ).
- Kathmandu (1960) 133 (III 338). 25ff. Nevārī. Incomplete (*Jyautiśakaumudī*).
- Kathmandu (1960) 165 (III 432). 56ff. With the ṭikā of Mādhava. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
- Kathmandu (1960) 397 (I 1414). 69ff. Nevārī. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
- Kathmandu (1960) 452 (III 432). 46ff. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (samāvivēka).
- Kerala 6016 (10184). 500 granthas. Incomplete (*Jyotiśakaumudī*).
- Kerala 6715 (1707). 1500 granthas. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete.
- Kotah 242. 29pp.
- Kurukṣetra 393 (50129).

- LDI (LDC) 1185. 31ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 LDI (LDC) 2521. 56ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 LDI (LDC) 2590. 158ff. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣakau-*
mudī).
 LDI (LDC) 2718. 11ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 LDI (LDC) 3124. No ff. given. Incomplete (varṣa-
 tantra).
 LDI (LDC) 3329/119. Ff. 244–265. Incomplete
 (*Paddhati*).
 LDI (LDC) 4269. 34ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 Leipzig 1126. 53ff. Copied by Nandikiśora. Incom-
 plete (saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra).
 Leipzig 1128. 12ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 Lucknow 520. N 62 N (45706).
 Mithila 129 A. 14ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property
 of Paṇḍita Raghunātha Jhā of Sanakorthu, Ma-
 nigachi, Darbhanga.
 Mithila 129 B. 31ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property
 of Paṇḍita Babujan Jhā of Sasipur, Jogia, Dar-
 bhanga.
 Mithila 129 D. 31ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita
 Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.
 Mithila 129 H. 66ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property
 of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnpur, Sukpur,
 Bhagalpur.
 Mithila 384. 36ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (saṃjñāta-
 ntra). Property of Babu Cetamaṇi Siṃha of Sukpur,
 Bhagalpur.
 Mithila 384 A. 28ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (saṃjñā-
 viveka). Property of Babu Satyanārāyaṇa Miśra
 of Balava, Nowhatta, Bhagalpur.
 Mithila 384 B. 13ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (saṃjñāvi-
 veka). Property of Paṇḍita Jayānanda Miśra of
 Parsarma, Bhagalpur.
 Mysore (1922) 989. 22ff.
 Mysore (1911 + 1922) C 583. 143ff. With the vyā-
 khyā of Mādhava. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra and
 varṣatantra).
 Mysore and Coorg 298. No granthas given. Property
 of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.
 Nagpur 1014 (1433). 23ff. From Nasik.
 Nagpur 1015 (1769). 73ff. From Nagpur.
 Nagpur 1016 (2369). 80ff. From Nagpur.
 N-W P I (1874) 97. 50ff. Incomplete (*Praśnakau-*
mudī). No author mentioned. Property of Rā-
 makṛṣṇa of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) B 28. 11ff. Incomplete (varṣa-
 tantra). Property of Khuśālpurī of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) B 29. 47ff. Incomplete (praśna-
 tantra). No author mentioned. Property of Khu-
 śālpurī of Benares.
 Oppert I 8042. Property of Paravastu Veṅkaṭaraṇ-
 gācāryār of Viśākhaṇḍaṭṭa, Vizagapatam.
 Oppert II 1979. 14pp. Telugu. Property of Veṅka-
 ṭeśvarajosa of Siddhavaṭa, Kaḍapa.
 Oppert II 3181. Property of Taḍakamalla Veṅka-
 ṭakṛṣṇarāyar of Tiruvallikēṇi, Madras.
 Oppert II 5218. Property of Piccudīkṣitar of Akhi-
 lāṇḍapuram, Tanjore.
 Osmania University B. 46/2. 113ff. With the *Śiṣu-*
bodhinī of Mahādeva (i.e., Mādhava).
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 23. 114pp. Property of Paṇ-
 ḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 24 = VIII 25. 16pp. Property
 of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 28. 30pp. Property of Paṇḍita
 Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 29. 82pp. Property of Paṇḍita
 Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 30. 50pp. Property of Paṇḍita
 Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 31. 34pp. Property of Paṇḍita
 Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 32. 180pp. Property of Paṇ-
 ḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 16. 449pp. Property of
 Raghuvāra Prasāda of Gonda Zila.
 Oxford 1562 (Sansk. c. 116) = Hultsch 327. 43ff.
 Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 Oxford CS d. 778 (vii). 9ff. Incomplete (varṣaphala).
 Oxford CS d. 808 (v). 25ff.
 PL, Buhler IV E 437. 15ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 Property of Caturbhujabhaṭṭa of Navānagara.
 Poleman 5000a (U Penn 1808). 42ff.
 Poleman 5000b (U Penn 1867). 50ff.
 Poleman 5000c (U Penn 1916). 5ff. Incomplete.
 Poleman 5006 (U Penn 651). Ff. 5–18. Incomplete
 (varṣaphala).
 Poleman 5010 (U Penn 1825). 16ff. Incomplete
 (saṃjñātantra).
 Poleman 5011 (Harvard 1107). 24ff. With the udā-
 haraṇa of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 Probstain 50. 58ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
 PrSB 484 (or. fol. 3356; now at Marburg). 20ff.
 Incomplete (saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra).
 PUL II 3256. 2ff. Incomplete (ariṣṭādhyāya).
 PUL II 3498. 37ff.
 PUL II 3499. 51ff.
 PUL II 3500. 27ff. (f. 4 missing).
 PUL II 3501. 9ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 PUL II 3503. Ff. 6–22. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 PUL II 3504. 28ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 PUL II 3525. 60ff. Grantha (*Tājikaratnākara*).
 PUL II 3997. 2ff. Incomplete (śoḍaśayoga).
 Rajputana, p. 46. Incomplete (varṣatantra). From
 Bikaner.
 Rajputana, p. 47. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra). From
 Bikaner.
 RAS (Tod) 23. 16ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RJ 1688 (vol. 2, p. 273). 35ff. Incomplete (varṣa-
 tantra). Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of
 Jayapura.
 RJ 452 (vol. 3, p. 245). 56ff. Property of Ṭholiyom
 of Jayapura.
 RJ 3017 (vol. 4, p. 285). 14ff. Incomplete.

- RORI Cat. I 3717. 48ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 RORI Cat. II 4864. 44ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 RORI Cat. II 4996. 21ff. Incomplete (*Jātakapaddhati*).
 RORI Cat. II 5350. 23ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 5530. 89ff. (f. 4 missing). With a ṭikā. Incomplete (*Jātakapaddhati*).
 RORI Cat. II 5582. 114ff. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 RORI Cat. II 5583. 123ff. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. II 6049. 36ff. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. II 6660. 20ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. II 8216. Ff. 6–21. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣakaumudī*).
 RORI Cat. II 9391. 31 (read 81?)ff. (ff. 23–50, 62, 67, and 69 missing). With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 9393. 38ff. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. III 10167. 25ff. (f. 24 missing). With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. III 10252. 10ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. III 10673. 35ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 RORI Cat. III 10674. 53ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. III 11146. 107ff. (ff. 1–20, 30–39, 75, 82–83, and 90 missing). With the ṭikā of Mādhava. Incomplete (uttarārdha).
 RORI Cat. III 11147. 123ff. (ff. 1, 4, 6–7, 9–10, 12, 17, 42, 50, 56, 58, 70, 92–93, 95–104, and 113–114 missing). With the ṭikā of Mādhava. Incomplete (pūrvārdha).
 RORI Cat. III 12433. 14ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (śoḍaśayogavicāra).
 RORI Cat. III 12632. 67ff. (ff. 1–5 and 38–43 missing). Incomplete (saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra).
 RORI Cat. III 13536. 7ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. III 13934. 51ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. III 15364. 40ff. (ff. 13 and 20 missing). Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 RORI Cat. III 15377. 76ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
 RORI Cat. III 15381. 78ff. (ff. 1–5, 11, and 64–73 missing). With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 RORI Cat. III 15421. 57ff.
 RORI Cat. III 17085. 29ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. III 17088. 54ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 RORI Cat. III 17095. 23ff. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra).
 RORI Cat. III 18058. 3ff. Incomplete (bhāvagraha-phalāni).
 SOI 2593 = SOI Cat. II: 1029–2593. 46ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 SOI 2594 = SOI Cat. II: 1031–2594. 23ff. With the *Rasālā* of Govinda.
 SOI 2907.
 SOI 3936 = SOI Cat. II: 1015–3936. 38ff.
 SOI 4406. With a ṭikā.
 SOI 6502.
 SOI 7225. With an udāharaṇa.
 SOI 8390. With a ṭikā.
 SOI 9560. Incomplete (saṃjñātantra).
 SOI 9562. Incomplete (praśnatantra).
 SOI 10834.
 SOI 11089.
 Tanjore D 11431 = Tanjore BL 4211. 10ff. Incomplete (varṣatantra).
 Tanjore D 11432 = Tanjore 13905. No ff. given. Incomplete.
 VVRI 1567. 19ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2379. 17ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2393. 22ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2470. 10ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2482. 17ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2487. 10ff. With the ṭippaṇi of Harṣadhara. Incomplete.
 VVRI 5413. 16ff. Incomplete (*Jyotiṣakaumudī*).
 VVRI 2549. 142ff. With the ṭippaṇi of Harṣadhara. Incomplete.
 VVRI 6923. 121ff. Incomplete.
 WHMRL G. 111. r. Incomplete (varṣaphala).
 WHMRL H. 2. i.
 WHMRL K. 5. e.
- The *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī* has often been published:
 the saṃjñātantra and varṣatantra at [NP] in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851 (IO 9.B.21);
 the saṃjñātantra with the ṭikā of Viśvanātha at Mumbā in Śaka 1783 = A.D. 1861 (BM);
 with the ṭikā of Viśvanātha and the praśnatantra at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865 (BM);
 the saṃjñātantra and the varṣatantra with the *Pracchoddeśagaṇakabhūṣaṇa* of Samarasiṃha at Meerut in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866 (BM);
 all 3 tantras at Delhi in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868 (IO 328);
 with the ṭikā of Viśvanātha at Delhi in 1871 (BM and IO 610);
 all 3 tantras at Meerut in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875 (IO 328);
 with the *Rasālā* of Govinda at Delhi in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877 (IO 465);
 with the *Rasālā* of Govinda at Benares in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879 (BM and IO 1.C.12);

with the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha at Bombay in 1879 (BM and IO 13.E.2);
 at Bombay in 1893 (NL Calcutta 180.Ka.89.1);
 with the Hindī translation of Śaktidhara Śukula at Lucknow in 1894 (NL Calcutta 180.Kb.89.7);
 with the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha and the praśnatantra at Muṃbaī in Saṃ. 1957, Śaka 1822 = A.D. 1900 (copy at the Warburg Institute, London);
 with the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha, the praśnatantra, and the *ṭikā*, *Gaṇitaviśayopapatti*, of Sītārāma Jhā, edited by Anūpa Miśra, Kāśī Saṃ. 1978 = A.D. 1921 (BM 14055.d.34; IO San. D. 559; and IO San. D. 594); reprinted at Benares in 1930 (IO San. D. 1124); this is probably *HNM* 9, Benares 1930 (NL Calcutta 180.Kc.93.1);
 with the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha at Bombay in Saṃ. 1980 = A.D. 1923 (IO San. D. 728);
 with a Hindī translation, edited by Sītārāma Śarman, Benares 1936 (NL Calcutta 180.Kc.93.15);
 with the Saṃskṛta, *Jaladagarjanā*, and Hindī, *Candrikā*, *ṭikā*s of Gaṇgādhara Miśra, edited by Kapileśvara Caudhuri Śāstrin, *HSS* 143, Benares 1941 (NL Calcutta 180.Kc.94.2); reprinted at Banārasa in 1950.

The praśnatantra was translated into English as *Hindu Horary Astrology* by G. Sri Rama Murthi, Tekkali 1960, and was edited with an English translation by B. V. Raman, Bangalore 1970.

Verses 52–55 of the varṣatantra (verses 52–54 also occur at the end of the saṃjñātanta) are:

āsīd asīmaguṇamaṇḍitapaṇḍitāgryo
 vyākhyad bhujaṅgapagaviḥ śrutivit suvṛttaḥ/
 sāhityarītinipuṇo gaṇitāgamajñāś
 cintāmaṇir vipulagargakulāvataṃsaḥ//
 tadātmaḥ ²nantaguṇo ²sty ananto
 yo ²dhok sadukṭim kila kāmādhenum/
 sattusṭaye jātakapaddhatiṃ ca
 nyarūpayad duṣṭamatam nirasya//
 padmāmbayāsāvi tato vipaścic
 chrinīlakaṇṭhaḥ śrutiśāstranīṣṭhaḥ/
 vidvacchivapṛitikaraṃ vyadhāsīt
 samāvivēkaṃ mṛgayāvataṃsam//
 śāke nandābhrabāṇendumita āśvinamāsake/
 śukle ²ṣṭamyām samātantram nīlakaṇṭhabudho
 ²karot//

Nīlakaṇṭha also wrote a vivṛti, *Bhāvaprakāśa*, on the *Makaranda* of Makaranda (fl. 1478). Manuscripts:

Anup 4955. 11ff.
 Anup 4956. 3ff.
 LDI (LDC) 3026. 2ff.
 RORI Cat. II 7519. 5ff.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA BHATṬA (fl. 1650)

The son of Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa, the son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (b. 1513), the son of Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa of

Pratiṣṭhāna, Nīlakaṇṭha wrote an enormous *Bhagavantabhāskara* in 12 mayūkhās for Bhāgavanta, a Bundella rājā of the Seṅgaras ruling at Bhāreha near the confluence of the Yamunā and the Cambala rivers; see P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. 1, pp. 438–440. He completed this on 12 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1706 = ca. 2 April 1650 according to the following verse:

śrīnīlakaṇṭharacitaḥ smṛtibhāskarākhyo
 granthaḥ papāra rasakharṣikusaṇṁmite ²bdc/
 caitre site ravitithau ravipādapadma-
 padmīkṛto vikasatām janatopakṛtyai//

The third section is the *Samayamayūkha* = *Kālamayūkha*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 223. 132ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1772 = A.D. 1715. This is CP, Kielhorn XIX 296. 132ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1772 = A.D. 1715. Property of Jānoji Mahārāja of Nagpur.
 AS Bombay 743. 106ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Daivajña in Śaka 1663 = A.D. 1741.
 Benares (1956) 13994. 65ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743.
 BORI 123 of 1882/83. 153ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752. From Gujarāt.
 Berlin 1171 (Chambers 254b). 108ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
 AS Bombay 742. 104ff. Copied by Vyaṅkaṭeśa at Baroda in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782. From Bhāu Dājī.
 Baroda 140. 114ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785.
 Baroda 4080. 103ff. and 3ff. Copied in Saṃ 1941 = A.D. 1884.
 Adyar Index 1247 = Adyar Cat. 34 M 30. 332ff.
 Alwar 1526.
 Anup 2519. 86ff.
 Anup 2520. Ff. 1–69 and 1–9.
 AS Bengal 2046 (G 5725). 106ff. Copied at Velāpuragrāma on Sunday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in the Sarvādhārīsaṃvatsara, Śaka 16—.
 AS Bombay 741. 114ff. From Bhāu Dājī.
 Baroda 219. 80ff.
 Baroda 8764. 90ff.
 Benares (1956) 11899. 75ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Benares (1956) 12216. Ff. 1–59 and 59b.
 Benares (1956) 12281. Ff. 2–70. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 12805. Ff. 2–124. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Benares (1956) 12910. 80ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 13667. Ff. 1–136 and 136b–142. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 13949. 91ff.
 Berlin 1172 (Chambers 792s, 4). 1f. Incomplete.
 Bikaner 970. No ff. given.
 BM 180 (Or. 3341). Ff. 1–75, 75b, and 76–94. With the *Ācāramayūkha*. From Dr. C. D. Ginsburg.
 Bombay U Desai 258. 142ff.

- BORI 372 of 1875/76. 132ff. From Dilhī.
 BORI 61 of A 1879/80. 90ff.
 BORI 300 of 1884/87. 127ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.
 BORI 132 of Vishrambag I. 109ff.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 222. 172ff.
 Calcutta University 296. 42ff.
 CP, Hiralal 835. Property of Dinkarbhaṭ of Multāi, Betūl.
 CP, Hiralal 6287, 6288, and 6289. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
 CP, Hiralal 6290. Property of Nārāyaṇ Veṅkaṭeś of Bāsim, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 6291. Property of Śrīkrishṇa Monahar of Bāsim, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 6292. Property of Dīnānāth of Singharī, Bilāspur.
 DC (Gorhe) App. 412. Property of Gaṅgādhara Rāmākṛṣṇa Dharmādhikārī of Puṇatāmbe, Ahmad-nagar.
 GOML Madras D 3107. 147pp. Grantha. Incomplete.
 GOML Madras D 3108. 166pp. Grantha. Incomplete.
 IO 1441 (1132c). 115ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 IO 5487 A (Burnell 238) III. 80ff. From A. C. Burnell.
 IO 5489 (Bühler 318). 117ff. From G. Bühler.
 Jammu and Kashmir 4009. 112ff.
 Jammu and Kashmir 4731. 156ff.
 Kurukṣetra 1212 (50073).
 Mithila I 416. 85ff. Property of Paṇḍita Sureśa Miśra of Saurāth, Madhubani, Darbhanga.
 Mysore and Coorg 2030. 10,000 granthas. Telugu. Ascribed to Bhāskarabhaṭṭa. Property of Sāmba Śāstrī of Koratagiri.
 Nagpur, Deo Collection 88. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 33.
 Oppert I 793. 1000pp. Grantha. Property of Nivṛtti Subrahmaṇyaśāstrī of Kāncīpuram, Chingleput.
 Oppert II 6650. Property of P. Raṅgācāryar of Kumbhaghōṇam, Tanjore.
 Oppert II 6747. Property of the Śāṅkarācārya Maṭha at Kumbhaghōṇam, Tanjore.
 Oudh III (1873) IX 12. 370pp. Property of Paṇḍit Beṇimādhava of Oonao Zillah.
 Oudh XV (1882) IX 4. 186pp. Property of Prayā-gaprasāda of Rae Bareilly Zila.
 Radh. 20. See NCC.
 RORI Cat. I 228. 94ff.
 Tanjore D 18255 = Tanjore BL 445. 162ff.
 Tanjore D 18256 = Tanjore BL 446. 126ff.
 Tanjore D 18257 = Tanjore BL 447. 113ff.
 Tanjore D 18258 = Tanjore BL 448. 96ff.
 Tanjore D 18259 = Tanjore BL 449. 105ff.
 Tanjore D 18260 = Tanjore BL 450. 93ff.
 Tanjore D 18261 = Tanjore BL 451. 116ff.
 Tanjore D 18262 = Tanjore 16329. 95ff.
 Tanjore D 18263 = Tanjore TS 523. 87ff.
 Tuljashankar 251.
 Ujjain (List) 225 = Ujjain Cat. II, p. 20. See NCC.
 VVRI 3892. 39ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

The *Kālamayūkha* was published at Benares in 1880 (IO 434 & 372), and was edited by J. R. Gharpure, Bombay 1927 (BM 14038.e.17, vol.17, and IO 22.K.24/3).

Verse 2 is:

śrutiḥ smṛtiḥ vīkṣya purāṇajātaṃ
 tattannibandhān api sannibandhān/
 śrīśaṅkarasyātmajanīlakaṇṭhas
 tithyādikṛtyaṃ vivṛṇoti sarvaṃ//

The colophon begins: iti śrīseṅgaravaṃśāvatamaṣa-mahārājādhirājaśrībhagavantadevādhiṣṭhaśrījagadguru-bhaṭṭanārāyaṇasūrisūnupaṇḍitaśīroratnamīmāṃ-sakaśaṅkarabhaṭṭātmajabhaṭṭanīlakaṇṭhena.

The last mayūkha is the *Śāntimayūkha*. Manuscripts:

- Baroda 8731c. 104ff. Copied in Śaka 1611 = A.D. 1689.
 RORI Cat. II 4948. 158ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1779 = A.D. 1722.
 Jammu and Kashmir 4727. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760. Incomplete.
 Bombay U 1124. 67ff. Copied on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇa-pakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1683 = 22 November 1761. Incomplete.
 IO 1462 (2553). 89ff. Copied in A.D. 1810. From Colin Mackenzie.
 RORI Cat. II 6075. 87ff. (ff. 46–50 and 81 missing). Copied by Sadāsukha in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
 ABSP 1097. 123ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
 RORI Cat. I 1265. 154ff. Copied by Puruṣottama, the son of Doṣā, in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
 Nagpur 2183 (1344). 98ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868. From Nasik.
 Anup 2220. 87ff. (ff. 60–68 (read 63) and 69–71 missing).
 Anup 2221. 90ff.
 Anup 2529. Ff. 1–63, 64*–71*, and 64–82.
 AS Bengal 2059 (G 9328). 68ff. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal 2060 (G 868) = Mitra, Not. 1788. 136ff.
 AS Bombay 727 145ff. From Bhāu Dājī.
 AS Bombay 728. 54ff. Incomplete. From Bhāu Dājī.
 Baroda 8594. 75ff. Incomplete.
 Berlin 1243 (Chambers 464). 104ff. (ff. 4, 7, and 76 missing).
 Bikaner 980. 92ff.
 Bombay U 1123. 159ff.
 Bombay U 1125. 40ff. Incomplete.
 BORI 63 of A 1879/80. 116ff.
 BORI 143 of 1892/95. 131ff.
 BORI 119 of 1895/98. 119ff.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 365. 351ff.
 CP, Hiralal 5589. Property of Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murtizāpur, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 5590. Property of Gaṇesdatt Pāṭhak of Maṇḍlā.

- CP, Hiralal 5591. Property of Nārāyaṇ Veṅkaṭeś of Bāsim, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 5592. Property of Śyāmrāj Rāmkrishṇa of Pāthroṭ, Amraoti.
 CP, Hiralal 5593. Property of Baḍhā Dharmādhikārī of Daryāpur, Amraoti.
 CP, Hiralal 5594. Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.
 CP, Hiralal 5595. Property of Rāmraj Vaidya of Pāthroṭ, Amraoti.
 CP, Hiralal 5596. Property of Mādhav Nārāyaṇ Bhope of Warorā, Chāndā.
 CP, Hiralal 5597. Property of Jagmatibāi of Uḍatum, Bilāspur.
 CP, Hiralal 5598, 5599, 5600. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
 Darbhanga 116 (Dh. 100) 70ff. Incomplete.
 Darbhanga 130 (S 5). 94ff. (ff. 46–47 missing).
 IO 1463 (167). 109ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 IO 5487 C (Burnell 240) XII. 104ff. From A. C. Burnell.
 Jammu and Kashmir 4719. 73ff.
 Oudh VI (1875) IX 4. 184pp. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmacharaṇa of Bārābānki Zillah.
 Oudh XV (1882) IX 7. 366pp. Property of Prayāga-prasāda of Rae Bareilly Zila.
 RORI Cat. I 227. 106ff. (ff. 46–49 missing).
 RORI Cat. III 15195. 48ff.

The *Śāntimayūkha* was published at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867 (BM); at Benares in 1879 (IO 13.K.7); and edited by J. R. Gharpure, Bombay 1924 (BM 14038.e.17, vol. 25, and IO 22.K.24/12).

The last two sections of the *Ācāramayūkha* form the *Svapnādhyāya*, published at Benares in 1889 (IO 373) and at Murādābāda in 1899 (BM 14053. b.17.(7)).

He also wrote a separate work on śānti, the *Śāntikaustubha*. Manuscript:

- Bombay U 1162. 103ff. Copied by Vāsudeva Bhaṭṭa, the son of Kāsibhaṭṭa Gavānda of Junnarapattana near Śivagiri, on Wednesday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1698 = 6 November 1776.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA (fl. 1663)

Author of a *Jyotiṣasaṅgraha* in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663. Manuscript:

- RORI Cat. I 588. 53ff.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA CATURDHARA (fl. ca. 1675/1700)

The son of Govinda Sūri, Nīlakaṇṭha, who composed a ṭikā on the *Gaṇeśagītā* in 1694, wrote also a *Saurapaurāṇikamatasaṃarthana* in 18 verses. Manuscripts:

- Benares (1963) 37122. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679.
 Benares (1963) 35088. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. (*Paurāṇikajyautiṣa*).
 AS Bengal 3094 (G 10611). 4ff. Copied by Bhāibhaṭṭa at the Bhairavasannidhi in Kāśī. With a ṭikā.
 AS Bombay 298. 7ff. From Bhāu Dājī.
 IO 2885 (1051a). 18ff. With a ṭikā. From H. T. Colebrooke.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpadavākyapramāṇa-maryādādhurandharacaturdharavamaṇśāvataṃsagovindasūrisūnoḥ nīlakaṇṭhasya.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA (fl. 1680)

Author of an abridgment of the *Muhūrtamārtanda* of Nārāyaṇa (fl. 1571/1572) in Saṃ. 1737 = A.D. 1680. Manuscript:

- RORI Cat. III 15829(10). 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA REGMĪ (fl. 1754)

The son of Jayaśarman Sūri, Nīlakaṇṭha wrote a ṭikā, *Subodhinī*, on the *Upadeśasūtra* (apparently only on adhyāyas I–II and the beginning of III) of Jaimini in Śaka 1676 = A.D. 1754 for Raṇajit, the Mahārāja of Bhatgaon in Nepāla from 1722 to 1769. Manuscripts:

- BORI 883 of 1884/87. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. (adhyāyas I–II). From Gujarāt.
 PUL II 3446. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.
 Benares (1963) 34410. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. Incomplete (to II 4).
 Mithila 419. 41ff. Maithilī. Copied on Tuesday pūrṇimā of śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1747 = 31 May 1825 (adhyāyas I–II). Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
 Jammu and Kashmir 882. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. (adhyāyas I–II).
 Mithila 112. 49ff. Maithilī. Copied by Pakṣadhara at Kāśī on Sunday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1760 = 12 August 1838 (adhyāyas I–II). Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.
 Mithila 112 B. 38ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1760 = A.D. 1838. Property of Paṇḍita Anantalāla Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
 Benares (1963) 36154. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. (adhyāyas I–II).
 Benares (1963) 35186. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. (adhyāyas I–II).
 CP, Kielhorn XXIII 179. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstri of Sāgar.
 RORI Cat. II 6290. 27ff. Copied by Bālamukunda Gosvāmin in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

- Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 9. 58pp. Copied in A.D. 1855.
Property of Dina Dayāla of Rae Bareilly Zila.
PUL II 3447. 33ff. (ff. 1-6, 10, and 22 missing).
Copied in Sam. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
PL, Buhler IV E 127. 54ff. Copied in Sam. 1923
= A.D. 1866. Property of Maṅgala Śaṅkara of
Ahmadābād.
RORI Cat. II 5533. 42ff. Copied by Lalitādāsa
Vyāsa at Vṛndāvana in Sam. 1924 = A.D. 1867.
DC 7932. 66ff. Copied in Śaka 1794 = A.D. 1872.
VVRI 4477. 39ff. Copied in Sam. 1950 = A.D. 1893.
AS Bengal 6955 (G 10462). 83ff. Incomplete (ends
in III).
Baroda 3136. 27ff. (adhyāyas I-II).
Benares (1963) 34376 = Benares (1909) 1823. 33ff.
(adhyāyas I-II).
Benares (1963) 35205. 28ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35285 = Benares (1897-1901) 553.
41ff.
Benares (1963) 35467. 16ff. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36155. Ff. 1 and 3-58. Incomplete
(adhyāyas I-II).
Benares (1963) 36156. 32ff. (adhyāya III).
Benares (1963) 36157. 28ff. (adhyāya I).
BORI 909 of 1886/92. 39ff.
BORI 910 of 1886/92. 35ff.
GJRI 2984/317. 22ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (to II 3).
Jammu and Kashmir 2874. 50ff.
Jammu and Kashmir 2875. 28ff. Incomplete (to
III 1).
Kathmandu (1960) 127 (I 164). 75ff. Nevārī. In-
complete (to II 4).
Kathmandu (1960) 128 (III 109). 45ff. Incomplete
(to II 4).
Kerala 5918 (1695). 1100 granthas. Incomplete.
Kurukṣetra 345 (19720).
Mithila 112 A. 9ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of
Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.
Mithila 112 C. 6ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of
Babu Candradeva Jhā of Mahinathapura, Jhan-
jharpur Bazar, Darbhanga.
Mithila 112 D. 10ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property
of Babu Puṇyānanda Jhā of Chanaur, Manigachi,
Darbhanga.
N-W P II (1878) B 14. 109ff. Property of Mākhanji
of Mathurā.
Oudh IV (1874) VIII 5. 5000 ślokas. (*Nīlakaṇṭhīṭikā*
Subodhinī). Property of Nandarāma of Kheri Zila.
Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 15. 272pp. Property of
Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.
RORI Cat. II 8019. 33ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 10987. 54ff. Incomplete (to II 4).
SOI 2297 = SOI Cat. II: 1458-2297. 46ff.
SOI 9494.
SOI 10029.
VVRI 4008. 5ff. Incomplete.
WHMRL X. 84.

The *Subodhinī* has been published at Kāśī in Sam. 1931 = A.D. 1874 (BM) and at Kāśī in Sam. 1934 = A.D. 1877 (BM); edited by Rasikamohana Caṭṭo-pādhyāya, Kalikātā Sam. 1941 = A.D. 1884 (BM 14053.dd.6); at Mumbāi in 1888 (BM); at Allahabad in 1888 (IO 3.B.6) (adhyāyas I-II); and at Calcutta in Śaka 1848 = A.D. 1926 (IO San.B.990(d)).

Verse 2 is:

vivasvadvamśāgryāvanipativaraśrīraṇajito
dayāmbhodher vācā tava karuṇayā jaiminimuneḥ/
nirālambe śāstre janani girije yāsyati na kiṃ
suṭikāṃ me kāmo hṛdi samabhipūrtiṃ racayitum/

The last verse is:

śrīśāke rasasaptabhūpatimite nepālakhaṇḍe vare
śrīśrīmadraṇajinnr̥pālakavare rājyaṃ prakurvaty
asau/
regmī śrījayaśarmasūritanujāḥ śrīnīlakaṇṭho dvijāḥ
śāstre jaimininākr̥te suvivṛtiṃ bhūpājñāyā
vyākaroṭ//

Nīlakaṇṭha also wrote a *Grahaṇādhikāra* on solar and lunar eclipses with a ṭīkā for Raṇajit. Manuscripts:

- Kathmandu (1960) 74 (I 1208). 13ff. Nevārī. In-
complete.
Kathmandu (1960) 93 (I 1211). 9ff. Nevārī (*Can-
dragrahaṇādhikāraṭīkā*).
Kathmandu (1960) 497 (I 1208). 3ff. Nevārī (*Sū-
ryagrahaṇādhikārodāharaṇa*).

Verse 2 at the end of the ṭīkā is:

sūryavaṃśatilakasya bhūpater
ājñayā raṇajito mahāmateḥ/
nīlakaṇṭhavibudhena tanyate
ṭīkikā ravihimāṃśuparvaṇaḥ//

The last verse of the ṭīkā is:

śrīdevīcaraṇāravindamadhupasya
dviḍgaṇadhvaṃsinaḥ
śrīmadbhāskaravaṃśadīparaṇajidbhūmīpates
tuṣṭaye/
triskandhādhyayanī paropakṛtaye śrīnīlakaṇṭho
dvijaś
candrārkagrahaṇopayogigaṇīte ṭīkāṃ svakiye
°karot//

NĪLAKAṆṬHA VINĀYAKA CHATRE
(fl. 1885/1886)

Author, with Pāṇḍuraṅga Ābā Moghe Vasaīkar, of pañcāṅgas for Śaka 1807-1808 = A.D. 1885-1886, published at Ratnāgiri in 1885 and 1886 (BM 14096.a.5).

NĪLAKAṆṬHA ŚARMAṆ (fl. 1900/1902)

The son of Viśveśvaranātha of Aminabad, Lucknow, Nīlakaṇṭha wrote a Hindī vyākhyā on the *Muhūrta-*

cintāmaṇi of Rāma (*fl.* 1600), published at Lakṣa-
napura in Saṃ. 1957 = A.D. 1900 (BM 14053.ccc.
21(1) and 14053.ccc.44); 2nd ed., Lucknow Saṃ.
1965 = A.D. 1908 (IO 20.H.2); 3rd ed., [Lucknow]
Saṃ. 1972 = A.D. 1915 (IO San.F.58(b)). He also
wrote a *Bṛhajjyotissāra*, published with a ṭīkā and
a Hindī translation at Lucknow in 1902 (BM 14053.
dd.4.(1)).

PUNNAŚŚERI NAMPI NĪLAKAṆṬHA
ŚARMA (*fl.* 1926)

Teacher at the Sārasvatodyotini Saṃskṛta Mahā-
pāṭhaśālā at Paṭṭampi, Nīlakaṇṭha wrote a ṭippaṇi
on the *Praśnamārga* of Nātha (?) (*fl.* 1650), I–XVI,
published at Pālakkāṭ-Kalpāṭti in 1926.

NĪLAKAMALA VIDYĀNIDHI BHATṬĀCĀRYA
(*fl.* 1892/1901)

Author of the following works:

1. A Bengālī translation of the *Bṛhajjātakacandrikā*
of Rāmaśaṅkara Deva, published at Calcutta in 1892
(BM 14053.c.63).
2. A *Jyotiṣatattvavāridhi*, edited with a ṭīkā and
Bengālī translation by Akṣayakumāra Siddhānta-
ratna, Calcutta 1894 (BM 14053.ccc.1).
3. A Bengālī translation of the *Suddhidīpikā* of
Śrīnivāsa, edited by Gurunātha Vidyānidhi Kāvya-
tīrtha at Calcutta in 1901 (BM 14053.ccc.23); 2nd
ed., Calcutta 1927 (IO San. B. 1002(b)).

NĪLAGOVINDA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Śiśubodhinī*, on the saṃjñātantra
of the *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī* (1587) of Nīlakaṇṭha (*fl.*
1569/1587). Manuscript:

Mithila 367. 25ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita
Mahādhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.

NĪLĀMBARA

Author of a *Kālaakaumudī*; see B. Shastri [A3.
1969] 255. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2905. 72ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita
Halī Jhā of Harinagara, Madhuvanī, Darbhāṅgā.

The colophon begins: iti śrīnīlāmbarācāryavinir-
mitā.

NĪLĀMBARA JHĀ (b. 18 July 1823)

The son of Śambhunātha Jhā, a Maithilī Brāh-
maṇa residing in Pāṭaliputra, Nīlāmbara was born
on 11 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1745 = 18 July
1823 as the younger brother of Jīvanātha Jhā (*fl.* ca.
1846/1900) and studied jyotiḥśāstra under Lajjā-

śaṅkara (b. 1804). Nīlāmbara was astrologer at the
court of Śivadāna, the Mahārāja of Alavara, for
whom he translated into Sanskrit and enlarged an
English textbook on plane and spherical trigonometry
brought to Alwar by the political agent, Captain
Thomas Cadell. He died at the Maṇikarnikāghaṭṭa
in Kāśī on 11 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1805
= 16 May 1883. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 129–131
and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 301. His works include:

1. The text on plane and spherical trigonometry
mentioned above, the *Golaprakāśa*, in which there
are 5 adhyāyas:

1. jyotpatti.
2. trikoṇamiti.
3. goliyarekhāgaṇita.
4. cāpīyatrikoṇagaṇita.
5. praśnāḥ.

The *Golaprakāśa* was edited by Bāpū Deva Śās-
trīn, Benares 1872; the *Goliyarekhāgaṇita* from it was
published with the ṭīkā, *Vikāśikā*, of Rājavarṇī Jhā,
Benares 1925 (IO San. D. 950(n)), reprinted Benares
1925 (IO San. D. 1063(b)); and with the upapattika,
Ruṣā, of Mīṭhālā Śāstrīn as MM 245, Kāśī 1954;
the *Cāpīyatrikoṇagaṇita* from it was edited by Mu-
ralīdhara Ṭhakkura, Benares 1924 (BM 14055.d.
33.(3)), and published with the ṭīkā, *Vividhāvāsanā*,
of Acyutānanda Jhā as KSS 139, Banāras 1944.
Verses 1–4 at the end are:

gaṅgāgaṇḍakisaṅgame hariharakṣetraṃ kṣītau
viśrutam
tasmāt kroṣayugāntare suranadītīre pare dakṣiṇe/
khyāte pāṭaliputrasaṃjñānagare vidvajjanair
maṇḍite
jyotirdarśanasarvadarśanayaśā mānyo vadānyo
vidām//
śrīśambhunāthaḥ sukrītaikagāthaḥ
kṛpāikapāthaḥ patir īśanāthaḥ/
abhūd dvijendraḥ sucakoracandraḥ
kṣītāv upendrasmarāṇe vitandraḥ//
tadaṅgajaḥ sarvavidā samānas
triskandhapāraṅgamatābhimānaḥ/
cakāsti śiṣyādivirājamānaḥ
śrījīvanāthaḥ kavilabdhāmānaḥ//
nīlāmbarākhyo ²kṛta tatkāniṣṭhas
tallabdhābodhaḥ paramaikāniṣṭhaḥ/
golaprakāśābhidham āśubodham
nirastamandehamanonurodhām//

2. A *Kṣetraparibhāṣā* in 33 verses, a Sanskrit render-
ing of a Hindī *Rekhāgaṇita*. Manuscript:

Mithila 37. 2ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Muk-
tinātha Jhā of Baruāri, Parsarmā, Bhagalpur.

3. A *Janmapatrodāharaṇa*, which discusses a series
of horoscopes according to the rules of the *Laghu-*

jātaka of Varāhamihira (*fl. ca.* 550); the first is dated Friday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1698 = 7 March 1777. Manuscript:

Mithila 72. 9ff. Maithilī. The date of copying according to Mithila — Thursday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1744 = 16 May 1822 — is clearly impossible, and may be rather the date of the last horoscope. Property of Paṇḍita Muktinātha Jhā of Baruari, Parsarma, Bhagalpur.

4. A vyākhyā on the *Jyotpatti* from the *Siddhānta-śiromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

Mithila 124. 21ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādhara Jhā of Jonki, Deodha, Darbhanga.

The last verse is:

vidvaryaśrījīvanāthānujanmā
golajñānakṣamanilāmbārākhyah/
praśnādhyāye bhāskariye suramyām
jyotpattiyākhye cāpi tīkām akārṣit//

5. A vyākhyā on the *Praśnādhikāra* from the *Siddhāntatattvavivēka* of Kamalākara (*fl.* 1658). Manuscripts:

Mithila 128. 25ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Jayakṛṣṇa Jhā of Champa, Benipati, Darbhanga.
Mithila 202. 18ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Verse 1 is:

śrīśaṅkaram naumi karomi tīkām
siddhāntasambhāntanirastaśaṅkām/
praśnādhikāre kamalākariye
nīlāmbaro ²haṃ sumanīṣituṣṭyai//

6. A vyākhyā on the *Dṛkkarma* from the *Siddhānta-śiromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

Mithila 142. 24ff. Maithilī. Copied by Phekanaśarma on Tuesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1794, Sāl. San. 1280 = 14 January 1873. Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 142 A. 22ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Jayakṛṣṇa Jhā of Champa, Benipati, Darbhanga.

Verses 1–3 at the end are:

śrīśambhunāthaḥ sukṛtaikanāthaḥ
kṛpaikanāthaḥ patir īśanāthaḥ/
abhūd dvijendraḥ sucakoracandraḥ
kṣitāv upendraḥ smarāṇe vitandraḥ//
naipuṇyapūnyā dyutir asya sūnuḥ
saujanyajanyaḥ sametaḥ/
lāvaṇyavanyaḥ kṛtivr̥ndamadhye

mūrdhanyadhanyaḥ sa virājate yaḥ//
śrījīvanāthaḥ prathitaḥ pṛthivyām
tasyānujanmā tadavāptavidyaḥ/
nīlāmbaro bhāskaragītanānā-
dṛkkarmasandhānasavāsanaṃ hi//

7. A vāsana on the *Makaranda* of Makaranda (*fl.* 1478), using as epoch Saka 1512, Kali 4691 = A.D. 1590. Manuscripts:

Mithila 163. 6ff. Maithilī. (*Pañcāṅgavāsana*). Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādhara Jhā of Jonki, Deodha, Darbhanga.

Mithila 248. 5ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 248 A. 8ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Adhikalāla Miśra of Balava, Nawhatta, Bhagalpur.

8. A vyākhyā on the *Praśnottara* from the *Siddhānta-śiromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

Mithila 205. 37ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
Mithila 258. 43ff. Maithilī. Copied by Nandalāla Śarma at Kāśī. Property of Paṇḍita Jayakṛṣṇa Jhā of Champa, Benipatti, Darbhanga.

Verse 2 is:

praśnottarārthavijñāni kliṣyeran mandabuddhayaḥ/
nīlāmbaraḥ subodhaṃ taṃ tair ahaṃ kartum
udyataḥ//

9. A vyākhyā on the *Valana* from the *Siddhānta-śiromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

Mithila 207 D. 55ff. Maithilī. Copied by Nandalāla Śarma at Kāśī in Sāl. San. 1279 = A.D. 1871. Property of Paṇḍita Jayakṛṣṇa Jhā of Champa, Benipatti, Darbhanga.

Benares (1963) 34467. 93ff. Copied in Sam. 1932 = A.D. 1875.

Mithila 207. 10ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Mithila 207 A. 8ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Śrinandana Miśra of Kanhauli, Sakri, Darbhanga.

Mithila 207 B. 11ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Candradeva Jhā of Mahinathapur, Jhanjharpur Bazar, Darbhanga.

Mithila 207 C. 57ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādhara Jhā of Jonki, Deodha, Darbhanga.

Mithila 333. 51ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Verse 1 is:

umeśaṃ rameśaṃ gaṇeśaṃ dīneśaṃ
praṇamyātīramyā sugamyā ca tīkā/
mayā tanyate vālāne bhāskariye
budhānāṃ vinodāya nīlāmbareṇa//

10. An upapatti or udāharāṇa on the *Lilāvātī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

Mithila 327. 13ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Jayakṛṣṇa Jhā of Champa, Benipati, Darbhanga.

Mithila 327 A. 20ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Muktinātha Jhā of Baruari, Parsarna, Bhagalpur.

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., p. 60.

Verse 1 is:

śrīśaṅkaraṃ namaḥ vadāmi yuktiṃ
chandaḥprabhedakriyayā vicitrām/
athāṅkapāṣe gaṇite subodhām
nīlāmbaro ³haṃ budharañjanārtham//

ĀKUMALLA NRŚIMHA

The author of an *Arthaprakāśikā* on the *Upadeśa-sūtra* of Jaimini; cf. the vyākhyā on the *Upadeśasūtra* by Nṛsiṃha Khedākara. There are 8 paṭhalas:

1. not given.
2. kārakāṃśaphala.
3. padādhikāra.
4. upapadādhikāra.
5. āyurdāya.
6. āyurdāyadaśā.
7. pitrādyāyurdāya.
8. āyurdāyadaśāphalagocaraphalādi.

Manuscripts:

Baroda 13453(a). Ff. 1–17. Nandināgarī.

Baroda 13502. 20ff. Telugu.

GOML Madras D 13740. Ff. 1–51 (?). Telugu.

GOML Madras D 13741. Ff. 23–28. Grantha. Incomplete (paṭhalas 7–8).

Mysore (1922) B 144. 5 and 48ff.

Mysore (1911 + 1922) B 592. 46ff.

Verse 2 is:

jaiminiṃ munim ānamya tatsūtrārthaprakāśikā/
ślokaḥ anuṣṭubhair eṣā nṛsiṃhena viracyate//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadākumallanṛsiṃhasūriviracitāyām.

NRŚIMHA

Alleged author of a *Kālacakra*; cf. the *Tithicakra* of Narasiṃha (fl. between 1807 and 1866?). Manuscript:

Oppert II 7276. Property of Subrahmaṇyaśāstrī of Nalluceri, Tanjore.

NRŚIMHA

The son of Varadārya of the Bhāradvājagotra and a resident of Poḷipākkam = Praudharāyapura, Nṛsi-

ṇiḥ wrote a *Kālaprakāśikā* in more than 40 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:

Kerala 3428 (3172 B). 2500 granthas. Grantha. Copied in ME 1053 = ca. A.D. 1877.

Adyar List. 10 copies = Adyar Index 1244 =

Adyar Cat. 22 I 39. 160ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends at amāvāsyanirṇaya).

Adyar Cat. 22 I 40. 218ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–30).

Adyar Cat. 22 I 41. 68ff. Grantha and Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–6 and 14–20).

Adyar Cat. 22 I 42. 8ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 34).

Adyar Cat. 22 I 43. 66ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 26–31).

Adyar Cat. 22 I 44. 28ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).

Adyar Cat. 25 E 31. 118ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–35).

Adyar Cat. 26 B 22. 238ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends at ṛṇamokṣa).

Adyar Cat. 26 C 22. 140ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends at adhyāya 45).

Adyar Cat. 29 I 43. 118ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 2–7).

Adyar Cat. 33 E 10. 20ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends at adhyāya 4).

Adyar Cat. 34 A 13. 188ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends at ṛṇamokṣa).

Adyar Cat. 34 I 23. 10ff. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 40 F 8. 116ff. Grantha.

Baroda 6207. 56ff. (f. 55 missing). Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 31).

Baroda 6348. 75ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Baroda 6845(a). 76ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–41).

Baroda 7955(c). Ff. 42–64. Grantha. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Baroda 7955(d). Ff. 65–70. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 26).

Baroda 9843(d). 9ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Baroda 10136(b). 16ff. Grantha. Incomplete (7 adhyāyas).

Cocanada, Telugu Academy 701. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 31.

GOML Madras D 13519. 267pp. Grantha. Incomplete (40 adhyāyas).

GOML Madras D 13520. 132pp. Grantha.

GOML Madras D 13521. 48pp. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 17).

GOML Madras D 13522. Ff. 39–84. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 22).

GOML Madras D 13523. Ff. 1–28. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3–23).

GOML Madras D 13524. 116pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 29).

- GOML Madras D 13525. 60pp. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-15).
- GOML Madras D 13526. Ff. 20-41. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 11-32).
- GOML Madras D 13527. Ff. 2-98. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 32).
- GOML Madras D 13528. Ff. 22-65. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 13-22).
- GOML Madras D 13529. Ff. 35-44. Grantha and Tāmil. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3-5).
- GOML Madras D 13530. Ff. 14-23. Grantha. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D 14024. Ff. 46-53. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).
- GOML Madras D 14025. Ff. 62-68. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).
- GOML Madras R 740. 50ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 28). Presented in A.D. 1912/13 through Śeṣaśāyī Ayyaṅgār of Kottaiyur.
- GOML Madras R 4086. 83ff. Grantha. Presented in A.D. 1921/22 by N. C. Narasiṃhācāriyar of Karur, Trichinopoly.
- GOML Madras R 4092(a). Ff. 3-162. Grantha. Presented in A.D. 1921/22 by N. C. Narasiṃhācāriyar of Karur, Trichinopoly.
- GOML Madras R 4594. 90ff. Grantha. Presented in A.D. 1924/25 by the Trustees of the Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅgar's Charities of Triplicane, Madras.
- GOML Madras R 6024. 122ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 36). Purchased in A.D. 1937/38 from E. Śrīnivāsācāryar of Srīperumbūdūr, Chingleput.
- GOML Madras R 6771. 121ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 38). Purchased in A.D. 1938/39 from Cakravartī Jogannathācarair of Kumbakonam.
- GOML Madras R 7447. 87ff. Grantha. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete. Purchased in A.D. 1939/40 from T. S. Krishna Aiyer of Triplicane, Madras.
- GOML Madras R 7468. Ff. 18-34. Grantha and Tāmil. Incomplete (adhyāyas 13-21). Purchased in A.D. 1939/40 from T. S. Krishna Aiyer of Triplicane, Madras.
- Hultsch 2. 1140. 64ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Property of the Temple Library at Tiruviṇṇaimarudūr.
- IO 5604 (Mackenzie III. 77b). Ff. 1-66 and 1-86. Telugu. From Colin Mackenzie.
- IO 5605 (Mackenzie VIII. 53a). 73ff. Grantha. From Colin Mackenzie.
- IO 6332 (3660b). 2ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 7). Acquired 5 December 1921.
- Kerala 3426 (60). 2500 granthas. Grantha.
- Kerala 3427 (2422). 2500 granthas. Grantha.
- Kerala 3429 (5435). 2500 granthas. Grantha.
- Kerala 3430 (3577 A). 2500 granthas. Grantha.
- Kerala 3431 (3583). 2500 granthas. Grantha.
- Kerala 3432 (1322 B). 400 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3433 (1369). 1800 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3434 (1382). 850 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3435 (2354 C). 275 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3436 (2379 A). 675 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3437 (2862 A). 220 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3438 (2931). 1950 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3439 (2948 A). 1200 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3440 (3041). 2200 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3441 (3586). 2000 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3442 (4032 B). 700 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3443 (5963). 1500 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3444 (8489). 1400 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3445 (13755). 2325 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3446 (13805). 300 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3447 (C. 2520 E) = Kerala C 682 E. 13ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 5). Formerly property of Brahma Śrī Kāśī Vādhyār of Mahādānapuram.
- Madras Univ. R.A.S. 77(a). See NCC.
- Madras Univ. R.K.S. 97(b). See NCC.
- Mysore 453 (490).
- Mysore 454 (475).
- Mysore (1922) 824. 114ff.
- Mysore (1922) 1624. 77ff.
- Mysore (1922) 3488. 37ff.
- Mysore (1922) 3900. 100ff.
- Mysore (1922) 4096. 91ff.
- Mysore (1922) 4317. Ff. 4-53.
- Mysore and Coorg 267. 2000 granthas. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.
- Mysore and Coorg 268. 2000 granthas. Property of Nārāyaṇa Dīkṣita of Bommarasaiyana Agrahara.
- Mysore and Coorg 269. Incomplete (39 adhyāyas). Property of the Śrīṅgeri Maṭha at Sringeri. This is Śrīṅgeri Mutt 206 (2); see NCC. See also Oppert II 4519.
- Oppert I 38. 150pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput.
- Oppert I 151. 300pp. Grantha. Property of Varadācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput.
- Oppert I 882. 164pp. Grantha. Property of Veṅkaṭavarada Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput.

- Oppert I 1213. Property of Vaṅkīpuram Śrīnivāsācāryār of Tiruvallūr, Chingleput.
- Oppert I 1677. Grantha. Property of Kṛṣṇabhāṭṭa Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore.
- Oppert I 2296. 90pp. Grantha. Property of the Śrī Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāram Committee of Tiruvallikēṇi, Madras.
- Oppert I 3554. 40pp. Grantha. Property of Nara-siṃhapuram Rāghavācāryār of Kumbhaghōṇam, Tanjore.
- Oppert I 4521. 225pp. Grantha. Property of Kṛṣṇa Jyōṣya of Pudukōṭa, Tanjore.
- Oppert I 5009. Property of Āttān Alakappaṅgār of Ālvār Tirunaharī, Tinnevelly.
- Oppert I 7895. Property of Paravastu Veṅkaṭaraṅ-gācāryār of Viśākhaṭṭana, Vizagapatam.
- Oppert II 2324. 200pp. Grantha. Property of Anan-takṛṣṇaśrauti of Kaṇiyūr, Uḍumalapēṭa, Koim-batore.
- Oppert II 2426. 200pp. Grantha. Property of K. Aṅṅāsvāmīśāstrī of Kojumam, Uḍumalapēṭa, Koim-batore.
- Oppert II 2594. 80pp. Grantha. Property of Rā-mappayya of Kumārālīṅgam, Uḍumalapēṭa, Koim-batore.
- Oppert II 2630. 100pp. Grantha. Property of Maṇ-ḍalam Rāmasvāmīśāstrī of Kumārālīṅgam, Uḍu-malapēṭa, Koimbatore.
- Oppert II 2650. 115pp. Grantha. Property of Śāṅka-raśāstrī of Kumārālīṅgam, Uḍumalapēṭa, Koim-batore.
- Oppert II 3473. Property of Gopālatātācāryār of Vembūr, Madura.
- Oppert II 4519. Property of the Śāṅkarācāryasvāmi-maṭha at Śrīgerī, Cikkamogulūr, Mysore. See Mysore and Coorg 269.
- Oppert II 6025. Property of Gurusvāmi Śāstrī of Kumbhaghōṇam, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 7277. Property of Subrahmaṇyaśāstrī of Nalluceri, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 7311. Property of Vaidyanāthaśāstrī of Nalluceri, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 7521. 71pp. Grantha. 2 copies. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukōṭa, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 8118. Property of Sāmiśāstrī of Sūryanār-kovil, Kumbhaghōṇam, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 8452. 89pp. Grantha. Property of Gopā-laviśvanātha Śāstriyār of Taṇḍāṅkorai, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 9710. Property of Nārāyaṇopādhyāya of Vedāraṇyam, Tanjore.
- Oppert II 10118. Property of Rāmasvāmidīkṣitar of Pinnaivāśal, Trichinopoly.
- Paliyam 116, 118, and 621. See NCC.
- PUL II 3297. 42ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-32 and 40).
- PUL II 3298. 28ff. Grantha. Incomplete (24 adhyāyas).
- Tanjore D 11338 = Tanjore BL 11022. Ff. 4-115. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11339 = Tanjore BL 11025. 85ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11340 = Tanjore BL 11024. 78ff. Grantha.
- Tanjore D 11341 = Tanjore BL 11023a. 99ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11342 = Tanjore 15651a. No ff. given. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11343 = Tanjore BL 11048. 80ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11344 = Tanjore BL 11027. 20ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11345 = Tanjore BL 4309. 8ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11346 = Tanjore BL 11026a. 126ff. (ff. 77-78 missing). Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11347 = Tanjore BL 10984d. 25ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 11683 = Tanjore 15700. 2ff. Grantha and Tāmil. (*Kālapradīpikā*). No author mentioned, but see NCC.
- VVRI 6187. 86ff. Grantha.
- VVRI 6292. 20ff. Grantha. No author mentioned.
- The *Kālaprakāśikā* was edited by T. Rāmasvāmi Śāstrī, Madras 1915 (BM 14055.d.26 and IO 25.C.7); published at Srirangam in 1917 (NCC, vol. 4, p. 32); edited with an English translation by N. P. Subrahmanyam, Tanjore 1917 (NCC); and published at Madras in 1923 (NCC). Verses 3-8 are:
- vādhūlavaradācāryapādapaṅkajam āsraye/
yadāśrītānāṃ bhuktis ca muktis ca sulabhā bhavet//
vandāmahe nṛsiṃhāryaṃ vādhūlānvayanāyakam/
kāntopayanṛyogīndrakaruṇāpātratāṃ gatam//
padavākyapramāṇajñam vande samarapuṅgavam/
kṛtārthāḥ prāṇinihsarve yasyāvatarāṇād bhuvi//
polipākka iti khyāte prauḍharāyapure vasan/
ābhijātyena vṛttena vidyayā cātisāyinaḥ//
putro ²haṃ varadāryasya bhāradvājakulodbhavaḥ/
śrīnṛsiṃha iti khyāto jyotiḥśāstrābdhitārakaḥ//
pravīṇāni vidhānāni samyag vīkṣya samantataḥ/
saṅkṣipyā teṣu sāro ²yaṃ vakṣye kālaprakāśikām//
- NRŚIMHA*
- Author of a *Grahaṇadvayasādhana*. Manuscript:
- IM Calcutta 6925 B. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 248.
- NRŚIMHA*
- Author of a *Grahasamullāsa*. Manuscript:
- Mysore (1922) 1798. 6ff.
- NRŚIMHA*
- Author of a vāsanā on the *Grahasādhanaḥpāṭṭi* of Dyumaṇi; this may be part of the *Saurabhāṣya* of

Nṛsiṃha (b. 1586). Manuscript:

RORI Cat. III 12636. 56ff. Incomplete.

NRSIṂHA

The son of Nāganātha of the Maudgalyagotra, Nṛsiṃha wrote a *Jātakamañjarī*. Manuscripts:

Oudh (1876–1878) VIII 3. 122pp. Copied in A.D. 1830. Ascribed to Śivasahāya. Property of Mannā-lāla of Tirwā, Lucknow Zila.

AS Bengal 7038 (G 1832) = Mitra, Not. 2455. 44ff. GOML Madras D 13693. Ff. 12–18. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).

N-W P IX (1885) A 30. 10ff. No author mentioned. Property of Pandit Śyāmā Caraṇa of Benares.

Oudh XVIII (1885) VIII 4. 55pp. Property of Kuñjabihārī Lāla of Sultanpur Zila.

Verse 6 is:

śrīmanmaudgalyagotro budhalasanaśaśī
vidvanendrasya śiṣyo
daivajñānāṃ varīṣṭhaḥ sakalaguṇanidher
nāganāthasya sūnuḥ/
sūryāl labdhā varāṇi tribhuvanahitakṛt
sūryasiddhāntasāraṃ
saṅgrhyāsau nṛsiṃhaḥ saraṇimatitarāṃ jātakākhyam
pracakhyau//

NRSIṂHA = NRHARI

Author of a vast compilation in 93 adhyāyas, the *Jātakasārādīpa* = *Jātakasāra*. Manuscripts:

Kerala 5815 (11787). 2800 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1694 = A.D. 1637. Incomplete.

Anup 4646. 125ff. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa, the son of Padmākara in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.

Paris, BN 970 I (Sans. Dév. 445). Copied in A.D. 1696.

Bombay U Desai 1361. 204ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729.

BORI 516 of 1895/1902. 143ff. (ff. 2 and 4 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.

Alwar 1768.

Anup 4643. 15ff. Incomplete (romakācāryamata-tājika).

Anup 4644. 222ff. Copied by Udho Kāyastha at Ādamapura. Formerly property of Mañirāma Dikṣita (fl. ca. 1650/1700).

Anup 4645. 145ff.

Anup 4647. 192ff. Incomplete.

Anup 4648. 10ff. Incomplete.

Anup 4649. 9ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 9282. 45ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34611. Ff. 1–151 and 153–172. Incomplete. This is probably Benares (1903) 1064. 137ff.

Benares (1963) 36379. Ff. 2–16, 23–28, and 33–118. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36810. 68ff. Incomplete.

BORI 471 of 1892/95. 97ff. Incomplete.

GVS — (3852). 61ff.

Oppert I 5980. Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.

PL, Buhler IV E 119. No ff. given. Incomplete. Property of Śrīdhara Bhaṭṭa of Śondurnī. Buhler notes 2 other copies.

SOI 9522.

Tanjore D 11397 = Tanjore BL 4218. 164ff.

The *Jātakasārādīpa* was edited from Tanjore D 11397 by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Upādhyāya with his own vivṛti, *Durghaṭārtha*, as *TSMS* 45 = *Madras GOS* 64, Tanjore 1951. Verse 4 is:

nijatātapadāravindayugmaṃ
svamanonirajapañjare nidhāya/
likhanakramasaṃyutaṃ pravakṣye
nṛharir jātakasārādīpam asmāt//

The colophon begins: iti sakalāgamācāryaśrīnṛsiṃhadaivajñākṛtaḥ.

NRSIṂHA

Author of a *Tithipradīpikā*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R 5643. 95ff. Copied in A.D. 1932/33 from GOML Madras D 3122.

GOML Madras D 3122. 174pp. Telugu.

NRSIṂHA

Author of an enormous *Nibandhaśiromaṇi* which contains much astrological information. Manuscripts:

Baroda 4012. 650ff.

Baroda 9212. 17ff. and 658ff.

DC 367. 21ff. Incomplete (saṃvatsaraphala). From Dikṣit (A) Collection.

NRSIṂHA

Author of a *Nūtanatithicakra* = *Pañcāṅgasādhana*. Manuscript:

Anup 4817. 3ff.

NRSIṂHA

Assumed author of a *Nṛsiṃhakarāṇa*. Manuscript:

Oppert I 8045. No author mentioned. Property of Paravastu Veṅkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭana, Vizagapatam.

NRSIṂHA

Author of a *Nṛsiṃhagaṇita*. Manuscript:

Oppert I 6933. Property of Puligaḍḍa Aruṇācala-śāstrī of Kottapeṭa, Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam.

NṚSIṂHA

A resident of Gurjaramaṇḍala, Nṛsiṁha wrote a *Phalakaḥpalatā*; this may be the *Varṣaphala* of Nṛsiṁha (b. 1548). Manuscripts:

- Baroda 2478. 12ff. Copied in Sam. 1706 = A.D. 1649.
Baroda 11841. 8ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 35538. 5ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1963) 35809 = Benares (1913-1914) 2344. 10ff. No author mentioned.
PL, Buhler IV E 273. 12ff. No author mentioned.
Property of Maṇiśaṅkara Jośi of Aṅkaleśvara.
Rajputana, p. 30. From Jaisalmer.

NṚSIṂHA

Author of a *Brahmatulyādīpātasādhanaṣāsanā*. Manuscript:

- Baroda 3217. 9ff.

NṚSIṂHA

The son of Śiṅganārya, the son of Tripurāntaka Somāsī, the purohita of Narasiṁha, a mahārāja, and a resident of Taṭḍala agrahāra on the south bank of the Kuśasthalī, 3 yojanas south of Haripura, Nṛsiṁha wrote a *Veṅkaṭādrināthīya* = *Grahaṭantra*, following the *Sūryasiddhānta*. Manuscripts:

- Adyar List. 2 copies = Adyar Index 5879 =
Adyar Cat. 20 G 55. 10ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in sphuṭādhikāra).
Adyar Cat. 20 G. 62. 44ff. Grantha.
Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2559. Ff. 9-26.
Tanjore D 11614 = Tanjore BL 4270. 30ff. Incomplete.
Tanjore D 11615 = Tanjore BL 11007. 63ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

Verses 2-8b are:

prākṛtriṃśadyojanair bhāti bhūmadhyād veṅkaṭo
giriḥ/
tatra sthite haripure viṣuvadvāguṇāṅgulā//
tasya dakṣiṇadīgbhāge triyojanamite nadī/
kuśasthalīti vikhyātā taddakṣiṇataṭe sthite//
agrahāre taṭḍale vidvajjanayute vasan/
narasiṁhamahārājapurohitaśatāguṇaiḥ (?)//
tripurāntakasomāsī triskandhajñānavān sudhīḥ/
tasyātmajo ²bhūd vedajñāḥ padavākyapramāṇavit//
śiṅganārya iti khyātaḥ śrīnṛsiṁhaprasādaḥ/
nṛsiṁhavarajātātāt siphād utpannasiphavat//
prativādimahādantisipho ²bhūd bhūmigolavit/
tatsutaḥ śrīnṛsiṁho ²haṃ sūryasiddhāntasammatam//
grahaṭantram veṅkaṭādrināthīyākhyam samārabhe/

NṚSIṂHA

Author of a *Siṁhalatājikoktāḥ ṣoḍaśayogāḥ*, on which there is a ṭikā, *Praśnasāra*, by Vyaṅkaṭeśa. Manuscript:

- Benares (1963) 34887. 5ff. Copied in Sam. 1949 = A.D. 1892. With the ṭikā of Vyaṅkaṭeśa.

This was edited by Mīṭhālāla Ojhā, Vārāṇasī.

GĀLI NṚSIṂHA KAVI

Author of an *Ahobalapaṇḍītya*. Manuscripts:

- Cocanada, Telugu Academy 871 and 1857/3. See NCC, vol. 1, rev. ed., p. 489.

NṚSIṂHA KHEḌAKARA

A Brāhmaṇa of the Bhāradvājagotra, Nṛsiṁha wrote a vyākhyā or vṛtti on the *Upadeśasūtra* of Jaimini; cf. the *Arthaprakāśikā* of Ākumalla Nṛsiṁha. Manuscripts:

- Baroda 1205. 68ff.
Mysore 452 (473). Ascribed to Nṛsiṁhadeva.
Mysore (1911 + 1922) B 593. 44ff. and 18ff.
Mysore (1955) 5222. 34ff. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya I). Ascribed to Kheṭa Oṃkāra Nṛsiṁhadeva.
Mysore and Coorg 284. 1000 sūtras. (*Jaiminisūtra* of Narasiṁhācārya). Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.

NṚSIṂHA BHATṬA

Author of a *Vidhānamālā*. Manuscripts:

- Baroda 10449. 172ff. (ff. 1-28 missing). Copied in Sam. 1622 = A.D. 1565.
Anup 2573. 141ff. Copied in Śaka 1510 = A.D. 1588. Property of Dinakarabhaṭṭa.
Anup 4453. 2ff. Copied in Sam. 1720, Śaka 1585 = A.D. 1663. Incomplete (saptarṣitarāṅga). No author mentioned.
Baroda 2015. 145ff. Copied in Sam. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
Baroda 1484. 4ff. and 137ff. Copied in Śaka 1748 = A.D. 1826.
Jammu and Kashmir 4108. 151ff. Copied in Sam. 1941 = A.D. 1884.
Anup 2574. 241ff. = Bikaner 1058 A. 247ff.
Anup 2575. 157ff. = Bikaner 1058 B. 150ff.
Anup 2576. 119ff. Incomplete.
Anup 2577. 70ff. Incomplete.
Anup 2578. 77ff. Incomplete.
Anup 2579. 80ff. Incomplete.
Anup 2580. 101ff. Incomplete.
Anup 2581. 23ff. Incomplete (candrapūjā to svastivācana).
Anup 2582. 36ff. Incomplete (to yajñavisarjana).
Baroda 4061. 243ff.
Baroda 9601. 85ff. Incomplete.
Baroda 10583. 43ff. Incomplete.

This was edited by Śaṅkara Śāstrin Mārulkar as ASS 86, Poona 1920. The colophon begins: iti śrīnṛsiṃhabhaṭṭaviracitāyām.

NṚSIṂHA SŪRI

The son of Nilakaṇṭha of the Vatsagotra, Nṛsiṃha wrote a *Jālakayogāvalī* = *Triṃśadyogāvalī*. Manuscripts:

Adyar List. Telugu. (*Yogāvalī*). Not found in Adyar Index or Adyar Cat.

Ānandāśrama 6396.

Ānandāśrama 7735.

Dharwar 703 (693). 17ff.

GOML Madras D 13697. Ff. 1–14. Telugu.

GOML Madras D 13698. Ff. 25–35. Kaṇṇāṭakī.

GOML Madras D 13699. Ff. 25–31. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D 13766. Ff. 78–88. Telugu. Incomplete.

Kerala 5809 (5739 C). 175 granthas. Grantha.

Mysore (1922) 299. 9ff.

Mysore (1922) 370. Ff. 110–117.

Mysore (1922) 1804. Ff. 11–57.

Mysore (1922) 1813. 12ff.

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2053. 142ff.

Mysore (1911 + 1922) 2589. Ff. 15–29.

Mysore (1922) 4441. 12ff.

Mysore (1922) 4751. 88ff.

Oppert I 361. 16pp. Grantha. No author mentioned. Property of Koṇḍāṅgi Anantācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput.

Oppert II 3159. No author mentioned. Property of Taḍakamalla Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇarāyar of Tiruvallikeni, Madras.

Verses 1–3 are:

śrīmannṛsiṃhena sarojajātā
seyam sarojālayalālaniyā/
itīva nityam hṛdayāravinde
niveśitam mām kamalāya x vyāt//
śrīvatsagotrodbhavagrathakartā
nṛsiṃhanāmākhiḥāstravettā/
siddhāntaśāstre bahudhā samartho
yogāvalijātakabhāvahartā//
sarvārthacintāmaṇisūtrabhāvau
lakṣmīpatir jātakaśastyabhāvau/
ityādigranthānvayasammatena
karomi yogāvalim ādareṇa//

The colophon begins: nilakaṇṭhātmajanṛsiṃhasūriviracite.

NṚSIṂHA SŪRI

Author of a *Jyotiṣārthasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Tanjore D 11422 = Tanjore BL 11053k. Ff. 40–47. Grantha. Incomplete.

CHALĀRI NṚSIṂHA (fl. 1198)

The pupil of Madhva, Nṛsiṃha wrote in Śaka 1120 = A.D. 1198 a *Smṛtyarthasaṅgraha* = *Smṛtyarthasāgara*, of which one section is the *Kālataraṅga*; see Chalāri. Manuscripts:

Baroda 5852. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754. Anup 2656. 28ff.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 38. 62ff. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrī of Sāgar.

Oxford 669 (Wilson 204a). Ff. 1–28.

PUL I 144. 93ff.

The *Smṛtyarthasaṅgraha* was published with the tippanī of Uddhava Bālācārya Aināpure at Bombay in 1885 (IO 2.E.23).

Verses 1–5b are:

śrīnṛsiṃham madhvagurum śrīvyāsam naumi
sadgurum/
satsukhasvātmarūpaṃ tam śubhakarmaphala-
pradam//
kalau pravṛttaṃ bauddhādimataṃ rāmānujaṃ tathā/
śake hy ekonapañcāsadadhikābdasahasrake//
nirākartuṃ mukhyavāyūṃ sanmatākhyāpanāya ca/
ekādaśāśate śake viṃśatyabdayute gate//
avatīrṇam madhvagurum sadā vande mahāguṇam/
guṇādhyān bhagavadbhaktān jayatīrthādikān
gurūn//
saṃnatya kurmas tattvūṣṭyai spaṣṭam
smṛtyarthasāgaram/

The colophon begins: chalārinṛsiṃhācāryakṛtas-mṛtyarthasāgare.

NṚSIṂHA = NARASIṂHA (fl. between ca. 1360 and 1435)

A native of Kaṇṇāṭaka and a Brāhmaṇa of the Kauṇḍinyagotra, Nṛsiṃha wrote a *Prayogapārijāta* in 5 kāṇḍas; a part of one of these, the *Ṣoḍaśakarma*, is the *Grahayajñaprayoga*. Manuscripts:

Anup 2492. 4ff. (*Parīśiṣṭoktagrahaḥ prayoga*).

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 326. 8ff.

IO 1396 (1795). 258ff. (ff. 80–115 and 157–158 missing). (*Pākayajñakāṇḍa* and *Ṣoḍaśakarmakāṇḍa*). From Dr. J. Taylor.

IO 1397 (776b). 39ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 5467 (Mackenzie II. 27). 27ff. Nandināgarī. From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 5468 (Mackenzie II. 62a). 31ff. Nandināgarī. From Colin Mackenzie.

The *Prayogapārijāta* was partially edited by C. Rāma Śāstrī, Dvivedi Subrahmaṇya Avadhānī, and C. Narahari Jyotirvid, Mysore 1908–1911 (BM 14028. bbb.17); and by Vāsudeva Śarman, Bombay 1916 (IO 25.B.3).

NRŚIMHA = MĀMIḌI ŚĪṄGAYA (*fl. ca. 1400*)

The son of Peddanārya, the son of Māmiḍi Mantrin, the son of Cittaṭaya, and a descendent of Pedda Tukṣaya Mantrin of the Bharadvājagotra, Nṛsiṃha, a mantrin of Pedda Komaṭi Vemendra, the Reḍḍi who ruled Koṇḍavīḍu from 1398 to 1415, wrote a *ṭikā*, *Gūḍhārthadīpikā*, on the *Somasiddhānta*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R 1715. 56ff. Telugu. Copied in A.D. 1915/16 from a manuscript copied by Veṅkaṭācārya and belonging to Bhamiḍipāṭi Acyutarāma-somayājulugāru of Irusumanda, Godāvāri.

Verses 4–8 are:

asti śrīmadbharadvājagotre śrottriabhūṣaṇam/
peddatukṣayasamanmantrivaṃśāmbodhisudhākaraḥ//
naptā śrīcaṭṭayākhyasya pautro
māmiḍimantriṇaḥ/
tanujāḥ peddanāryasya śrīnṛsiṃho mahāyāśāḥ//
mantriṇo yasya mantreṇa narendrā vairiṇo bhuvi/
citram giribilānteṣu bhajante vanavāsītām//
peddakomaṭivemendramantriṇā tena dhīmatā/
jyotirvidyānirāghāṭasarasvatpāradrśvanā//
śīṅgayāmātyaratnena bhuvi lokahitaiṣiṇā/
kriyate somasiddhāntavyākhyā gūḍhārthadīpikā//

The colophon begins: iti sakalasiddhāntamatānu-sāreṇa māmiḍiśīṅgayāryeṇa (also: māmiḍiśīṅgaṇācāryeṇa) viracitāyām.

NRŚIMHA (*fl. 1409*)

The son of Rāmacandra (*fl. ca. 1400*), the son of Kṛṣṇa, Nṛsiṃha wrote a *vivaraṇa* on his father's *Kālanirṇayadīpikā*, apparently in Śaka 1331 = A.D. 1409. Manuscripts:

IO 1662 (2644). 145ff. Copied on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇa-pakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1604 = 4 February 1548. From Gaikawar.

Anup 1680. 223ff. Copied by Tapasyārya Nṛsiṃha in Saṃ. 1609 = A.D. 1552. Formerly property of Śrīvallabha, Bālakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita, and Anūpasīṃha (*fl. 1674/1698*).

Baroda 5880. 112ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1611 = A.D. 1554. BORI 91 of 1882/83. Ff. 1–58 and 61–172. Copied in Saṃ. 1621 = A.D. 1564. From Gujarāt.

Oudh V (1875) IX 4. 298pp. Copied in A.D. 1573. Property of Rājā Kāśīnātha of Faizabad Zillah.

BORI 222 of 1879/80. 191ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1641 = A.D. 1584.

Bombay, Bhandarkar 12. 53ff. Copied on Saturday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1647 = 3 October 1590 Julian.

Jammu and Kashmir 2457. 153ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1648 = A.D. 1591.

BORI 92 of 1882/83. 111ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1651 = A.D. 1594. Incomplete.

Anup 1681. 117ff. Copied by Vasanta Kāyastha of Kāśī in Saṃ. 1652 = A.D. 1595. This is probably Bikaner 859 A. 124ff.

Oxford 1496 (Sansk. d. 137) = Hultzsch 198. 98ff. Copied by Viṭṭhala Brāhmaṇa of Kāśī on Sunday 5 (?) (read 3) śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1652 = 2 March 1595 Julian. This is CP, Kielhorn XIX 43. 98ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1652 = A.D. 1595. Property of Nānā Śāstrī of Sāgar.

Leningrad (1918) 51. 101ff. Copied by Viṣṇujīka, the son of Śrīkaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa of the Gauḍajāti, a resident of Stanubhatīrtha, at Brahmapurī on Thursday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1655 = 5 October 1598 Julian.

Baroda 592. Ff. 29–158. Copied in Saṃ. 1672 = A.D. 1615. Incomplete.

Baroda 9706. 131ff. Copied in Śaka 1538 = A.D. 1616. Baroda 12240. Ff. 12–150. Copied in Saṃ. 1683 = A.D. 1626.

Benares (1956) 13690. Ff. 1–5 and 7–100. Copied in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627. Incomplete.

Udaipur 136. 136ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650. See G. N. Sharma [1965] 67.

AS Bengal 2660 (G 5752). 223ff. Copied on Thursday 14 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1716 = 23 June 1659 Julian.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 53. 133ff. Copied by Rāmeśvara, the son of Haṃsarāma, the son of Urvīdhara Miśra, on Thursday 10 (read 15) kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1727 = 1 December 1670 Julian.

Baroda 2239. 96ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673. Baroda 1459. 86ff. Copied in Śaka 1600 = A.D. 1678. IO 1663 (181a). 134ff. Copied in A.D. 1678. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Baroda 9031(b). 138ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.

Baroda 10559. 121ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710.

Bombay U 1022. 119ff. Copied on Wednesday 3 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1700 = 20 January 1779. Formerly property of Bālakṛṣṇa Āraṇvakara. RORI Cat. II 10021. 68ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Bihārī Lāla in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781 from a manuscript belonging to Mayārāma.

Baroda 3872. 153ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. BORI 161 of 1886/92. Ff. 1–34, 37–49, and 51–63. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.

IO 1661 (1323). 82ff. Copied in A.D. 1805. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Benares (1956) 13346. 151ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841.

Adyar Index 1242 = Adyar Cat. 38 E 27. 212ff. Alwar 1289.

Anup 1682 = Bikaner 859 B. Ff. 1–11 and 11b–114. Baroda 762. 148ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 8734. 138ff.

Baroda 10410. 137ff.

- Benares (1956) 12065. Ff. 4–5, 7–22, and 22b–45. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 12126. Ff. 1–47, 49–114, 114b, and 120. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 13226. Ff. 2–70, 73–119, and 121–250, and 1f. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13977. Ff. 1 and 1b–57.
- Bhor 46.
- Bhor 47.
- BORI 99 of 1871/72. 170ff.
- BORI 327 of 1880/81. 119ff.
- BORI 252 of A 1881/82. 92ff.
- BORI 524 of 1883/84. 112ff. Incomplete. From Mahārāṣṭra.
- BORI 290 of 1884/87. 157ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.
- BORI 66 of 1895/98. 92ff.
- BORI 139 of Vishrambag I. 133ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 51. 34ff. Incomplete.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 52. 153ff. Incomplete.
- DC 4210. Ff. 6–14, 16–18, 20–28, and 30. Incomplete. From Dikṣit (A) Collection.
- Florence 119. 51ff. Incomplete.
- IL Calcutta 242. See NCC, vol 4, p. 29.
- IO 1660 (2513). 157ff. From Gaikawar.
- Madras Univ. R.A.S. 187. See NCC.
- Mitra, Not. 140. 153ff. (ff. 31–32 and 83–84 missing). Property of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, but not in AS Bengal.
- Mitra, Not. 2282. 144ff. Property of Mahārāja Rājendrakīśora Siṃha, Bahādur, of Bettiyā.
- Mysore (1922) pp. 102–103 (4 manuscripts of which 2 are incomplete). See NCC.
- Nagpur, Deo Coll. 102. See NCC.
- N-W P V (1880) Dharmaśāstra II 10. 57ff. Property of Dhuṇḍhirāja Śāstrī of Benares.
- PL, Buhler III E 62. 98ff. Property of Bālabhāṭṭa of Surat. Buhler notes 3 other copies.
- PL, Buhler III E 63. 95ff. Property of Maṅgala-śāṅkara of Ahmadābād.
- Rajapur, Saṃskṛta Pāṭhaśālā 244 and 564. See NCC.
- Rajputana, p. 7. From Ujjain.
- RORI Cat. II 9963. 12ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D 18571 = Tanjore BL 214. 216ff.
- Tanjore D 18572 = Tanjore BL 125. 109ff.
- VVRI 6728. 10ff. Incomplete (parvanirṇaya). No author mentioned.
- WHMRL M. 14. b.

Verses 1–4 are:

śrīviṭṭhalaṃ śrutigiraḥ prathitaprabhāvaṃ
bhāvārdramānasasarovararājahaṃsam/
śrīrāmacandragurum ekam anekāśāstra-
pārīṇakovidadhurīṇam ahaṃ namāmi//
yena vyākaraṇārṇavaikataṛaṇiḥ sa prakriyākaumudī
vedāntānumatā ca vaiṣṇavamahāsiddhāntasandīpikā/

kālaññānavidhau vyādhāyi vibudhānandi
prabandhatrayaṃ
kṛṣṇācāryasutaḥ sa naḥ sukhayatu śrīrāmacandro
guruḥ//
śrīrāmacandrakṛtinaḥ nidhinaḥ kalānām
ānītam etad adhunā vasudhāsudhāyāḥ/
śrīkālanirṇayakṛduktisudhābhisāram
āpīyam ākarṇapaṭakaiḥ kalayantu kālam//
tatsūnunaḥ samayanirṇayadīpikāyāṃ
gāmbhīryagarbhapadapadmagaṇānvitāyāṃ/
nirṇīyate vivaraṇaṃ kaṇaśaḥ pravīṇair
ā cūḍamūlam avalokya vivecanīyam//

The last verse is:

tajjyeṣṭhabhrātṛputraḥ parikalitakalaḥ śrīguro
rāmacandrāt
kāvyānāṃ yena ṭīkā vyaraci sa karuṇāmbhonidhir
jñānasindhuḥ/
śrīkṛṣṇācāryasaṃjño gurur ayam avatān māṃ kṛpāṃ
prāpya yasya
śrīrāmacāryasūnur vivaraṇam akarod dīpikāyāṃ
nṛsiṃhaḥ//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatsarvaśāstrajñasaka-
lamahāgamācāryaparamahaṃsaparivrajakācāryaśrī-
gopālagurupūjyapādapriyaśiṣyaśrīrāmacandrācārya-
sutaśrīnṛsiṃhācāryakṛta.

The verse giving the date of composition, Śaka 1331 = A.D. 1409, is found in some manuscripts:

śāke śaśāṅkānilaviśvasaṃmite
virodhivarṣe sitapakṣake ca/
some nabhasy āryaṇṣiṃhanāmabhiḥ
saddīpikāyā vivṛtiḥ samāptā//

Nṛsiṃha is also the author of a vyākhyā on Rā-
macandra's *Tithinirṇayaśāstra*. Manuscripts:

- Baroda 10552(b). 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1657 = A.D. 1600.
- Baroda 1524. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1683 = A.D. 1626.
- BORI 192 of 1886/92. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627.

NṚSĪMHA (b. 1548)

The son of Rāma (*fl. ca.* 1525/1550), the son of Keśava (*fl.* 1496/1507) of the Kauśikagotra, Nṛsiṃha was born at Nandigrāma in Śaka 1470 = A.D. 1548 and studied jyotiḥśāstra under his uncle, Gaṇeśa (b. 1507). See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 317. He wrote the following works on jyotiḥśāstra.

1. The *Grahakaumudī*, in which are given 2 epochs: 31 March 1588 and 31 March 1603. See D. Pingree [A2. 1970b] 101 and SATE 118–123. Manuscripts:
IO 2945 (2083d). 3ff. From Gaikawar. See SATE 27–28.
IO 2946 (2083e). 71ff. From Gaikawar. See SATE 27–28.

Verses IV 11-12 are:

sahyādrer adharāparāntaviṣaye kṣarāmbudheḥ
prākṭaṭe
grāme nandipadādime sukadalīsaśīrṣapūgānvite/
āsīt kauśikavaṃśabhūṣaṇamaṇiḥ śrīkeśavo daivavin
nānāśāstrakalākālāpacaturaḥ saujanyaratnākaraḥ//
tatputro vividhāgamārthakuśalo rāmo grahājñāmaṇis
tatputro ʔjani khādrivāsavamīte śāke
nṛsiṃhābhidhaḥ/
sadbuddhiḥ svapitrivyato gurugaṇeśāt prāpya
bodhāṃśakaṇ
teneyaṃ grahakaumudī viracitā daivajñasantuṣṭaye//

2. A *Kheṭamuktāvalī*. Manuscripts:

Anup 4502. 38ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇaśāmatī Mala in
Śaka 1587 = A.D. 1665. With sārāṇī.
IM Calcutta 1461. No author mentioned. See NCC,
vol. 5, p. 190.
Poleman 4724 (Harvard 54). Ff. 1-4 and 1-9. With
a ṭikā.

3. A *Grahadaśāphala* in 86 verses. Manuscripts:

Bombay U 404. 4ff. Copied by Yajñeśvara Sānye on
2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1724 = ca. 9
March 1803.
Bombay U 403. 6ff. Copied by Yajñeśvara Dīkṣita
Sānye on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka
1732 = ca. 22 September 1810.
Adyar Index 1945 = Adyar Cat. 11 B 46. 9ff.

Verse 1 is:

gaṇanāthaṃ praṇamyādaḥ grahān sūryādikān gurūn/
rāmacandrātmaḥ brūte nṛsiṃho janmaḥ phalam//

Verse 86 is:

parodadheḥ pūrvagatīrasaṃsthaḥ
śrīnandipurāyāṃ śrutimān grahājñāḥ/
rāmātmaśrīṇharir dvijāgryas
tenoditaṃ janmaphalaṃ grahājñāḥ//

4. A *Grahadīpikā*. Manuscript:

Anup 4532 = Bikaner 633. 5ff. Copied by Manohara
Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.

Verse 1 is:

gaṇapaticaraṇāravindayugme
nijakathaya bhramarāpi neddhi (?)/
dhāsugaṇakavararājo (?)
gaṇakumudagrahadīpikāṃ praṇuve//

The colophon begins: iti sakalāgamācāryavaryaśrī-
rāmadaivajñātmaśrīnarasiṃhadaivajñāviracitā.

5. A *Varṣaphaladīpikā*; cf. the *Phalakalpalatā* of
Nṛsiṃha. Manuscripts:

Baroda 3289. 5ff. (*Varṣaphala*).
Tanjore D 11593 = Tanjore BL 4210. 3ff.

The last verse is:

rāmātmaḥ nandipurādhiivāsī
śrīnannṛsiṃhaḥ khagavipravaryaḥ/
tenoditaṃ varṣaphalaṃ sabhāyāṇi
vaktuṃ sphuṭaṃ daivavidāṇi mukhena//

6. A ṭikā, *Harṣakaumudī*, on the *Grahalāghava* (1520)
of his uncle Gaṇeśa (b. 1507). Manuscripts:

VRI 2654. 88ff. Copied by Dharmacandra for
Gaṇḍa Miśra on Monday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phāl-
guna in Saṃ. 1816 = 10 March 1760.

ABSP 1089. 33ff.

Ānandāśrama 7804.

Anup 4542. 41ff. Incomplete.

BORI 509 of 1895/1902. 106ff.

DC (Gorhe) App. 112. Property of Gaṅgādhara
Rāmakṛṣṇa Dharmādhipikāri of Puṇatāmbe, Ahma-
dnagar.

LDI (VDS) 1294 (9856) = LDI (DSC) 9856. 18ff.

The last 2 verses are:

āsīt kauśikavaṃśabhūṣaṇamaṇiḥ śrīkeśavasyātmaḥ
kṣīrāmbhonidhīpūrvatīrakagatāyāṃ nandipurāyāṃ
vasan/
nānāśāstrakalākālāpacaturaḥ śiṣyādīgītastutir
jyotirvittilako guṇaikavasatiḥ śrīrāmacandraḥ
sudhīḥ//
tatsūnur gaṇakāgraṇir dvijavaraḥ
śrīmannṛsiṃhābhidhaś
cakre tadvivṛtiṃ sphuṭaṃ suvimalāṃ
bālāvabodhapradāṃ/
yat sphuṭaṃ grahalāghavākhyakaraṇaṃ
śrīmadgaṇeśo gurur
gūḍhārthaṃ parimandabuddhibhir
avijñānārthabodhaṃ yataḥ//

7. A *Hillājadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36930. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1555
= A.D. 1633.

Tanjore D 11594 = Tanjore BL 4217. 11ff. Copied
at Kāśī on Tuesday 7 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in
Śaka 1563 = 28 December 1641 Julian.

Baroda 3365. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746.
BORI 891 of 1884/87. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860
= A.D. 1803. From Gujarāt.

RORI Cat. II 5718. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865
= A.D. 1808.

PL, Buhler IV E *461. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1871
= A.D. 1814. Property of Harirāmaśāstrī of
Añkaleśvara.

Benares (1963) 35452 = Benares (1905) 1509. 9ff.
Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.

Benares (1963) 34473. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905
= A.D. 1848.

Benares (1963) 34895. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1970,
Śaka 1836 = A.D. 1913.

Alwar 2031.

Anup 5381. 11ff.

AS Bengal 7351 (G 10461). 5ff. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 7352 (G 2912) = Mitra, Not. 4095. 11ff.

Benares (1963) 35573. 9ff.

Benares (1963) 36656. 12ff.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 189. 11ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrī of Chāndā.

Jammu and Kashmir 4057. 21ff. Copied from Alwar 2031.

Kathmandu (1960) 164 (III 104). 27ff. Copied by Durgādatta.

Mithila 436. 8ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Rud-

ramaṇi Jhā of Mahinathapur, Deodha, Darbhanga.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 75. 20pp. Said to have been copied in A.D. 1498 (read 1849?). Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 88 = VIII 162. 22pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

Poleman 5176 (Columbia, Smith Indic 128). 12ff. No author mentioned.

PUL II 4099. 9ff.

RORI Cat. II 4860. 10ff.

Verses 1–2 at the end are:

kṣoṇmaṇḍalamaṇḍanaṃ dvijakulālaṅkārahārahakṣitau
śrīmatkauśikavaṃśabhūṣaṇamaṇiḥ śrīkeśavas

tatsutaḥ/

nandigrāmanivāsy anekaguṇavān rāmābhido
daivavin

nānāśāstrakalākalāpacaturaḥ saujanyaratnākaraḥ//

tadātmajaḥ sarvajanābhirāmo

nṛsiṃhanāmā grahavidvariṣṭhaḥ/

pitṛvyataḥ śrīguruto gaṇeśād

gaṇeśarūpāt samavāptabuddhiḥ//

NṚSĪMĪTA (b. 1586)

The son of Kṛṣṇa (*fl. ca.* 1575/1600), the eldest son of Divākara (who had 4 other sons: Viṣṇu (*fl. ca.* 1575/1600), Mallāri (*fl. ca.* 1600), Keśava, and Viśvanātha; Divākara was a pupil of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507)), the son of Bhaṭṭācārya, the son of Rāma of the Bhāradvājagotra, a resident of Golagrāma, Nṛsiṃha studied under his uncles Viṣṇu and Mallāri at Varanāsi. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 82–84 and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 283. He wrote the following works on jyotiḥśāstra.

1. A ṭikā, *Saurabhāṣya*, on the *Sūryasiddhānta*, composed at the age of 25 in A.D. 1611; see the *Graha-sādhanaopapattivāsana* of Nṛsiṃha. An example for Saṃ. 1641 = A.D. 1584 may be due to his father, Kṛṣṇa, to whom the *Saurabhāṣya* is sometimes ascribed. Manuscripts:

BORI 601 of 1895/1902. 160ff. Copied in Śaka 1554 = A.D. 1632.

Anup 5350. 101ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1716 = A.D. 1659. Tanjore D 11661 = Tanjore BL 4279. 19ff. Copied by Ambāji at Jhijharavāḍagrāma on Monday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1616 (?) = 4 March 1695 Julian (?).

Benares (1963) 35779 = Benares (1878) 87 = Benares (1869) XVI 2. 68ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762. Incomplete (ends with pātādhikāra). Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa.

Mithila 426 = Mitra, Not. 1838. 121ff. Maithilī. Copied by Buddhinātha of the Sukaraṇakula in A.H. 1197 = A.D. 1783. Property of the Raj Library at Darbhanga.

DC 6262. Ff. 47–54 and 80–88. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785.

Mithila 421 C. 145ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. Property of Paṇḍita Babuājī Miśra of Koilakha, Lohat, Darbhanga.

Paris BN 957 (Sans. Bengali 189) V = Guérin 32. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1840. Incomplete. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa.

Paris BN 998 (Sans. Bengali 186) I = Guérin 15. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1840.

VVRI 4695. 53ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.

Mithila 421 B. 72ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1772 = A.D. 1850. Property of Paṇḍita Lakṣmīvallabha Jhā of Bhakharaini, Madhepur, Darbhanga.

Alwar 2020.

Baroda 9306. 96ff.

Benares (1963) 34458. 57ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35777 = Benares (1878) 123 = Benares (1869) XXVI 3. 67ff.

BORI 602 of 1895/1902. 52ff. (f. 34 missing). Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa.

Cambridge R. 15. 103. 144ff.

Cambridge R. 15. 104. 24ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 181. 136ff. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrī of Sāgar.

IO 2778 (1755). 204ff. From II. T. Colebrooke.

IO 2779 (2264). 88ff. Copied from IO 1755. From Calcutta.

IO 6283 (Mackenzie II. 39b). Ff. 29–177. From Colin Mackenzie.

Mithila 421. 84ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Umādatta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.

Mithila 421 A. 44ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Candradeva Jhā of Mahinathapur, Jhanjharpur Bazar, Darbhanga.

Mysore (1922) 16. 91ff.

Mysore and Coorg 388. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa. (*Siddhāntavyākhyāna*). Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.

Oppert II 3554. Property of Gomaṭham Guṇjā Narasiṃhācāryār of Melkoṭa, Mysore.

Poleman 4931 (Columbia, Smith Indic 210). 22ff.

RORI Cat. II 4652. 61ff.

RORI Cat. III 11328. 106ff. (ff. 1-4 and 6-14 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. III 12620. 143ff. (ff. 1-37, 39, 50-52, and 56 missing). Incomplete.
 Tanjore D 11660 = Tanjore BL 4277. 49ff. Incomplete (ends with mñādhikāra).

Verse 7 is:

śrīviṣṇusaṃjñākapitr̥vyamukhāravindān
 mallārisaṃjñānavadanād adhigatya vidyām/
 saurāgamābhdhitarāṇāya nṛṇāṃ karomi
 bhāṣyaplavāṃ bahuvicārāviśeṣaramyam//

Verses 1-5 at the end are:

bhāradvājamaharṣīvaṃśajavaras tīre sugodottare
 golagrāmasamāhvaye sunagare deśe ca
 pārthābhidhe/
 āsīt tatra gaṇeśasaṃjñākakaguror labdhāśubodhāṇśako
 bhāṭṭācāryasuto divākara iti khyātaḥ
 kṣitīśārcitaḥ//
 tasyātmajāḥ pañca babhūvur eṣāṃ
 jyeṣṭhas tu kṛṣṇo gaṇakāgravandyaḥ/
 sūtrātmakaṃ bijanī akārī yena
 sa viṣṇunāmā gaṇako dvitīyaḥ//
 yaṃ brahmaguptagaṇakāryavarāhalalla-
 śrīkeśavācāryaguruvaryagaṇeśatulyam/
 śrībhāskareṇa ca samāṃ gaṇakā vadanti
 mallārisaṃjñākasuto ²khilāśāstrakartā//
 putrau tathānye tu divākarasya
 mallārisaṃjñānusanudbhavau ca/
 śrīkeśavo daivavidāṃ varīṣṭhaḥ
 śrīviśvanāthas tadanu pradīṣṭhaḥ//
 daivajñāryadivākarātmajavaraḥ śrīkṛṣṇanāmā dvijo
 yo ²bhūt tattanayo nṛsiṃhagaṇakaḥ
 sadyuktibhāṣyaṃ vyadhāt/
 brahmeśānanārdanaprabhṛtibhiḥ sevyena
 tigmāṃśunā
 siddhāntasya mayāsurāya kathitasyājñānado-
 śāpaham//

2. A ṭikā, *Vāsanāvērttika*, on the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114), composed in Śaka 1543 = A.D. 1621 at the age of 35. Manuscripts:

Oudh (July-Sept. 1875) VIII 3 = Oudh XI (1878) VIII 6. 312 pp. Copied in A.D. 1659. Property of Rājā Rāmanātha of Faizābād Zila.
 IO 2857 and 2858 (1648 and 1706). Ff. 1-133 and ff. 1-43 and 43b-85. Copied in A.D. 1751. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 AS Bombay 282. 111ff. Copied by Rāma at Nīmba on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1700 = ca. 13 February 1779. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). From Bhāu Dājī.
 Mithila 414. 88ff. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1920 = ca. 19 January 1864. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādhara Jhā of Jonki, Deodha, Darbhanga.
 Alwar 2010. Incomplete (golādhyāya).

Anup 5325. 93ff. Associated with Gaṇeśa and Ballāla.
 Anup 5326. 37ff. Associated with Keśava, Gaṇeśa, and Ballāla. Incomplete.
 Anup 5327. 27ff. Associated with Gaṇeśa and Ballāla. Incomplete.
 AS Bombay 283. 26ff. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya ending in spaṣṭādhikāra).
 AS Bombay 286. 74ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya). From Bhāu Dājī.
 Benares (1963) 35628 = Benares (1878) 102 = Benares (1869) XXI 3. 75ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya).
 Benares (1963) 35761 = Benares (1878) 103 = Benares (1869) XXI 4. 149ff. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya).
 BORI 879 of 1884/87. 111ff. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). From Gujarāt.
 BORI 853 of 1887/91. 91ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). From Gujarāt.
 BORI 594 of 1895/1902. 51ff. Incomplete.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College 166. 107ff.
 IO 2859 and 2860 (2289 and 2283). 87 and 58ff. Copied from IO 1648 and 1706. From Calcutta.
 IO 2861 (1939). 130ff. (ff. 39-42 and 45-50 missing). Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). From Dr. John Taylor.
 IO 6294 (Mackenzie II. 44). 112ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya). From Colin Mackenzie.
 Jammu and Kashmir 2783. 44ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya).
 Jammu and Kashmir 2784. 68ff. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya).
 Kurukṣetra 727 (19585). Incomplete (bhuvanakośa from golādhyāya).
 Mithila 414 A. 67ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). Property of Paṇḍita Jayakṛṣṇa Jhā of Champa, Benipatti, Darbhanga.
 Mysore (1955) 5154. Ff. 37-109. Telugu. Incomplete (golādhyāya). Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa.
 N-W P IX (1885) A 8. 54ff. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). Property of Paṇḍita Vāmanācārya of Benares.
 PL, Buhler IV E 524. 158ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Joṣī of Ahmadābād.
 RORI Cat. II 5629. 21ff. Incomplete (pūrvārdha).
 RORI Cat. II 5630. 50ff. Incomplete (uttarārdha).

The *Vāsanāvērttika* on the madhyamādhikāra of the grahagaṇita was edited by M. Jha [1908/16]. Verses 8-10 are:

nijatātasya kṛṣṇasya kṛtvā pādāmbujaṃ hṛdi/
 śāstraṃ pitṛvyato ²dhītya vakṣye ²pūrvāṃ
 suvāsanām//
 siddhāntavāsanābhāṣyam amitārthaṃ mitākṣaram/
 vyākhyāyate nṛsiṃhena gaṇakānandahetave//
 vidhāya sūryasiddhāntavāsanābhāṣyam uttamam/
 vāsanāvērttikam kartum udyato ²smi śiromaṇeḥ//

The last verse in the gaṇitādhyāya is:

śrīmatkoṅkanavāsikeśavasutaprāptāvabodhād
budhād
bhaṭṭācāryasutād divākara iti khyātāj janīm
prāptavān/
yaḥ kṛṣṇas tanayena tasya racite sadvāsanāvārttike
satsiddhāntaśiromaṇer ayam agāt pātādhikāraḥ
sphuṭaḥ//

Verses 2–9 at the end of the golādhyāya are:

guṇavedaśarendusamṁmite śakakāle nagare pureśitūḥ/
vasatā varaṇāsimadhyage narasiṁhena vinirmitaṁ tv
idam//
nīje tattvamite varṣe saurabhāṣyaṁ mayā kṛtam/
pañcatrīṁśanmite varṣe vāsanāvārttikaṁ kṛtam//
navīnayuktīpratīpādanena
pūrvoktatāntrād api sadviśeṣam/
narapraṇītān nṛharipraṇītān
svikāryaṁ āryaiḥ svadhiyā vicārya//
godāvarīsaumyaṭopakaṇṭha-
grāme ca golābhidhayā prasiddhe/
vipro mahārāṣṭrasugitakīrtir
babhūva rāmo gaṇakāryavandyaḥ//
agraṇīs taittirīyāṇāṁ bhaṭṭācāryas tu tatsutaḥ/
āśin mīmāṃsakaśreṣṭhaḥ kumārila ivāparaḥ//
gotre bharadvājamuneḥ pavitre
divākaraḥ tattanayo babhūva/
vedāntaśāstrābhyaśanena kāśyāṁ
yaḥ puṇyārāśyāṁ tanum utsasarja//
sāṁvatsarāryasya divākaraḥ
śrīkṛṣṇadaivajña iti prasiddhaḥ/
babhūva putraḥ sutarāṁ pavitraḥ
sattīrthakartākhilāśāstravettā//
tajjas tu tasyaiva kṛpālavena
tātānujāvāptasamastavidyaḥ/
sadvāsanāvārttikānāmādheyam
granthaṁ nṛsiṁho racayāṁ babhūva//

3. A ṭikā on the *Tithicintāmaṇi* (1525) of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507). Manuscripts:

Anup 4733 = Bikaner 746. 51ff. Copied in Śaka 15(??)9 = A.D. 1607(?).

Benares (1963) 35493 = Benares (1909) 1820. 4ff. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa.

Verses 1–2 are:

śrīmāllārikulādhiśapādapadmaṁ bhajāmy aham//
yatpādāmbujadarśanāt paramatidīpasphuradrūpiṇī
svasvājñānaghanāndhakāram anayā cetogrhaṁ
śuddhyate/
śuddhe vātasi cātmacintanam ato muktīḥ
kimasthāparas(?)
tasmāt taṁ gurum ātmarūpam aparaṁ nityam
namaskurmahe//

The colophon begins: iti śrīkṛṣṇadaivajñāsutaṁ nṛsiṁhagaṇakaviracitīyāṁ.

NṚSĪMHA (fl. 1644)

Author of a ṭikā on the *Ratnāvalīpaddhati* of Gaṇeśa (fl. ca. 1550/1600) in Saṁ. 1701 = A.D. 1644. Manuscript:

Baroda 3397. 15ff.

YANAMANDRA NṚSĪMHA SŪRI (fl. ca. 1650)

The son of Ahobala of the Kauśikagotra, Nṛsiṁha wrote a *Daivajñabhūṣaṇa* in 15 prakaraṇas in which he refers to the 60-year cycle beginning in Śaka 1549 = A.D. 1627. Manuscripts:

Adyar List. 2 copies = Adyar Index 2907 =

Adyar Cat. 21 M 35. 182ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 8).

Adyar Cat. 21 M 36. 404ff. Grantha.

GOML Madras D 13432. 664pp. Copied from a manuscript copied by Nuddum Prasannajosyulu on Thursday 15 Bhādrapada of Kālayuktisamvatsara = 23 September 1858.

GOML Madras D 13433. Ff. 2–10. Telugu. Incomplete.

Hultsch 1. 124. 36ff. Telugu. Incomplete. Property of Koṭra Rāmaliṅga Śāstri of Nellore.

Oppert I 801. 300pp. Grantha. No author mentioned. Property of Nivṛtti Subrahmaṇyaśāstri of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput.

VVRI 3889. 102ff. Telugu.

Verses 1–2 are:

śrīlakṣmīśaṁ namaskṛtya bhāskaraṁ bhāratīm
gurum/
ahobalāryaṁ pitarāṁ gaṇeśaṁ ca muhur muhuḥ//
gotre ʔsmin kauśike jāto yena mantrābdhicandramāḥ/
nṛsiṁhasūriḥ kurute daivajñānāṁ subhūṣaṇam//

The colophon begins: iti śrīśayanamandrāhobala-daivajñātmajaśrīnṛsiṁhasūriviracite.

NṚSĪMHA (b. 9 November 1821)

See Bāpū Deva Śāstri (b. 9 November 1821).

NṚSĪMHADATTA MIŚRA (fl. 1837)

The son of Haradatta, Nṛsiṁhadatta wrote an upapatti on the *Makaranda* of Makaranda (fl. 1478) in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837. Manuscript:

Mithila 250. 10ff. Maithilī. Copied on Wednesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1780, Sāl. San. 1265 = 29 September 1858.

Verse 1 is:

kṛṣṇaṁ natvā nṛsiṁhena makarandasya sādhanē/
kandagucchādīpatrāṇāṁ upapattir viracyate//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmiśraharadattasutaśrīnṛsiṁhadattaviracita.

He also wrote a *Jātukaratnasaṅgraha* which may be identical with the *Jātakaratna* of Haradatta. Manuscript:

GJRI 3126/338. 5ff. Maithilī.

NRŚIMHABHAṬṬA

Author of a *Nṛśimhabhaṭṭīya*. Manuscript:

Oppert I 6849. Property of Śimhabhaṭṭa Siddhānti of Naḍupūr, Vizagatam.

NRŚIMHAVARYA DĪKṢITA

Author of a *Jātakakalānidhī*. There are numerous manuscripts of works of this title in South India; those ascribing it to Nṛśimhavarya are:

Adyar List. 3 copies = Adyar Index 2193 =

Adyar Cat. 21 F 23. 14ff. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 21 F 25. 24ff. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 21 F 27. 133ff. Telugu. Incomplete (*sic!*).

Kerala 5743 (5746 E). 120 granthas. Grantha.

Oppert II 8216. Property of T. Rāmarow of Tanjore.

The *Jātakakalānidhī* was published with the *Jātakacandrikā* of Veṅkaṭeśvara at Madras in 1863, reprinted Madras 1873 (IO 12. D. 7 and 13. G. 7).

NRĪHARI

Author of a *Nibandharatnākara*, of which a part is the *Māsanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

VVRI 1149. 28ff. Incomplete.

NRĪHARI SAPTAṚṢI

Author of a *Vivāhacandrodāya*. Manuscripts:

AS Bombay 330. 8ff. From Bhāu Dājī.

AS Bombay 330 A. 8ff. From Bhāu Dājī.

The colophon begins: iti nṛharisaptarṣiviracito.

NETRĀNANDA

Author of a *Jayayātrā*. Manuscript:

BORI 901 of 1886/92. 15ff.

NEMICANDRA

Author of a *Kṣetragaṇīta*. Manuscripts:

Ahmadabad, Dela Upāśraya Bhandar, ground floor 104 (31 and 32). See Velankar, p. 98.

Bhuleśvara, Bombay, Pannalal Jain Sarasvati Bhavan 1501 and 2649. See Velankar and NCC, vol. 5, p. 155.

NEMICANDRA (fl. ca. 975)

The pupil of Abhayanandin, Nemicandra wrote a *Trilokasāra* in 1018 Prākṛta verses for Cāmuṇḍarāya,

the minister of the Western Gaṅga monarchs Mārasimha III (ca. 961–974) and Rājamalla IV (974–ca. 1004). There are commentaries by his pupil, Mādhiavacandra (fl. ca. 1000), by Abhayacandra, by Sahasrakīrti, and by Sāgarasena. See B. B. Datta [A3. 1935]. Manuscripts:

RJ 1798 (vol. 2, p. 284). 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1529 = A.D. 1472. With the ṭikā of Sāgarasena. Property of Baḍa Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.

RJ 1793 (vol. 2, p. 284). 29ff. Copied on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1542 = ca. 10 April 1485. Incomplete. Property of Baḍa Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.

RJ 3368 (vol. 4, p. 320). 66ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1553 = A.D. 1496.

RJ 466 (vol. 2, p. 43). 71ff. Copied on 5 śuklapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Saṃ. 1617 = ca. 27 June 1560. Property of Lūṇakaraṇājī Pāṇḍyā of Jayapura.

RJ 3367 (vol. 4, p. 320). 69ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Kālā at Vasavā on 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1733 = ca. 27 January 1677 during the reign of Mahārāja Rāmasimha (who ruled Amber from 1667 to ca. 1690).

BORI 268 of A 1883/84. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1795 = A.D. 1738. With the ṭikā of Sāgarasena.

RJ 375 (vol. 3, p. 375). 88ff. Copied by Narasimha Agravāla on 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 179x. With the ṭikā of Sahasrakīrti. Property of Ṭholiyom of Jayapura.

RJ 1796 (vol. 2, p. 284). 26ff. Copied by Narasimha Agravāla on 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1796 = ca. 19 May 1739. Property of Baḍa Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura. This is apparently identical with RJ 373 (vol. 3, p. 234). 26ff. Copied by Narasimha Agravāla of 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1796 = ca. 14 May 1739. Property of Ṭholiyom of Jayapura.

RJ 3362 (vol. 4, p. 320). 81ff. Copied on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1819 = ca. 10 December 1762.

RJ 3364 (vol. 4, p. 320). 92ff. Copied on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1829 = ca. 18 August 1772.

RJ 3363 (vol. 4, p. 320). 45ff. Copied in 11 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha I in Saṃ. 1869 = ca. 21 April 1812.

RJ 1792 (vol. 2, p. 283). 214ff. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1873 = ca. 13 September 1816. Incomplete. Property of Baḍa Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.

RJ 1791 (vol. 2, p. 283). 133ff. Copied on 3 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1884 = ca. 20 December 1827. Property of Baḍa Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.

RJ 596 (vol. 3, p. 92). 187ff. Copied at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1946 = A.D. 1889. With the ṭikā of Mādhiavacandra. Property of Badhīcandajī of Jayapura.

- Arrah, Devanāgarī 19 and 39. See Velankar, p. 162.
 Arrah, Kanarese 1004–1007 (1007 with the vṛtti of Mādhavacandra). See Velankar.
 AS Bengal Jaina 1512 = Mitra, Not. 2041. 257ff. With the vṛtti of Mādhavacandra.
 AS Bombay 1614. 3ff. From Bhāu Dājī.
 Bhuleśvara, Bombay, Candraprabha Jain Mandira 41 (with the vṛtti of Mādhavacandra) and 165. See Velankar.
 Bhuleśvara, Bombay, Pannalal Jain Sarasvati Bhavan 2, 619 (with the vṛtti of Mādhavacandra), 1306, 1307, and 2023. See Velankar.
 BORI 1431 of 1886/92. 241ff. With a ṭīkā.
 BORI 1002 of 1887/91. 429ff. With the vṛtti of Mādhavacandra. From Gujarāt.
 BORI 1085 of 1895/1902. See Velankar.
 CP, Hiralal 7334–7352. Property of the Balātkār Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 7353–7358. Property of the Sen Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā.
 CP, Hiralal 7359. Property of the Jain Mandir at Murwārā, Jubbulpore.
 Hebru, South Kanara, Varaṅga Jaina Maṭha 19 and 42. See Velankar.
 Humbuccha Katte, Shivamoga, Mysore, Jaina Bhandar 37, 101, and 167 (all with the vṛtti of Mādhavacandra). See Velankar.
 Idar, Ahmadabad 22 (12 copies, of which 2 have the vṛtti of Mādhavacandra), 23, and A. 16 (6 copies). See Velankar.
 IO 7527 (Burnell 417). 37ff. Karṇāṭakī. From A. C. Burnell.
 IO 7528 (Burnell 381). 204ff. Karṇāṭakī. With the vṛtti of Mādhavacandra. From A. C. Burnell.
 IO 7529 (1033). Ff. 152–254 and 259. With the vṛtti of Mādhavacandra. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 Kolhapur, Bhandar of Lakṣmīsenā Bhaṭṭāarakaji's Jain Maṭha 12, 13, and 20. See Velankar.
 Mudvidri, South Kanara 164. See Velankar.
 Mysore, Padmaraj Jain 19 and 134. See Velankar.
 Mysore and Coorg 2886. No author given. Property of the Jaina Maṭha at Śravaṇa Belgoḷa.
 Mysore and Coorg 2887. 2000 granthas. Property of the Jaina Maṭha at Śravaṇa Belgoḷa.
 Mysore and Coorg 2888. 1000 granthas. Haḷe Kannaḍa. Property of the Jaina Maṭha at Śravaṇa Belgoḷa.
 Mysore and Coorg 2889. No author mentioned. Haḷe Kannaḍa. Incomplete. Property of Goṅgaḍi Puṭṭappa of Humcha.
 Oppert II 319. 200pp. Grantha. Property of Bhadrabāhunainār of Elaṅkāḍu, Vandavāṣi, North Arcot.
 RJ 1790 (vol. 2, p. 283). 71ff. Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.
 RJ 1794 (vol. 2, p. 284). 64ff. Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.
 RJ 1795 (vol. 2, p. 284). 57ff. With the ṭīkā of Sāgarasena. Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.
 RJ 1797 (vol. 2, p. 284). 91ff. With the ṭīkā of Sahasrakīrti. Property of Baḍā Terahapanthiyom of Jayapura.
 RJ 3365 (vol. 4, p. 320). 72ff.
 RJ 3366 (vol. 4, p. 320). 68ff. RJ, vol. 4, p. 321 mentions 5 more copies.
 RJ 3386 (vol. 4, p. 322). 63ff.
 The *Trilokasāra* was edited by Manohar Lal, Bombay 1918.
 NEMICANDRA ŚĀSTRIN (*Jl.* 1956)
 Author of an explanation in Hindī of the *Vratatithinirṇaya* of Siṃhanandin, published in his edition of that work, *JMJS* 19, Kāśī 1956.

[illegible][illegible]

MAY 31 1977

Q 127 I4 Z9 P65 FOLIO V-3
PINGREE DAVID EDWIN 1933-
CENSUS OF THE EXACT SCIENCES
IN SANSKRIT
39275511 SCI



000004168142

f Q 127 I4 Z9 P65 v.3 [111]

Pingree, David Edwin, 1933-.
Census of the exact sciences
0179356X SCI

C3894